

-- C --

B.W.C. [identity unknown] designer.

M E D A L S

1969 Litchfield Connecticut 250th Anniversary Medal

(signed B.W.C. and H.S.J.) Heath **CT074-1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **CT074-1**.

C.H.C. [identity unknown] sculptor.

M E D A L S

1933 Detroit News Spelling Bee Medal

Auctions: PCA 81:1885

I.B.C. or **J.B.C.** See Gardner, Joseph B.

J.A.C. [identity unknown] sculptor.

M E D A L S

1968 Carnival Social Club Medal

Auctions: J&J 19:463

T.C. [identity unknown] British engraver.

M E D A L S

1720ca George I Indian Peace Medal (George I portrait,
made in England, for James Logan, fur trader in
America according to Quarcoopome).

Betts **165, III E**

Auctions: PCA 54:302

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

MA1 {1988} Stahl, editor. The Indian Peace Medal of King George I by Ebenezer Nii
Quarcoopome, p 1-17.

W.C. [identity unknown] sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1934 Sterling (John William) Plaque

Collection: Yale University Art Gallery. **458, 1951.45.1**

C O L L E C T I O N S

C13 {1992} Freedman and Frank **458**, p 203.

W.G.C. [identity unknown] engraver.

M E D A L S

1876 Kemble (Gouveneur) Medallion

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.20277**

CADORIN, Ettore (1876-1952) Italian-American sculptor,
ivory carver.

Born Venice, Italy, 1 March 1876.

Came to America 1915 and to California in 1925.

Died Sonoma County, California, 18 June 1952.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

M E D A L S

1904 Saccardo (Pietro) Medal (struck by Stefano
Johnson)Eidlitz **872**

E X O M E D A L I C

n.d. Tragedy Ivory Relief

n.d. Artist's Father Ivory Relief

n.d. Tullia Ivory Relief.

n.d. Warner (Dorothy) Ivory Relief.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:73]. 1939 [**2ed**:89], 1941
[**3ed**:109], 1947 [**4ed**:88].

P30 {1952} New York Times (19 June) 27:5 (obit).

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 53, 449.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 95.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 124.

D37 {1993} Soria, p 45.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:536.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **3**:158.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **8**:321-322.

AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 31, 352.

M12 {1927} Eidlitz **872**.

AE8 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 37.

CAESER, Sanderson () designer.

M E D A L S

1985 Franklin Institute Science Museum Optical Illusion
Medal. Greenslet **GM-739**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S55 {1993} Greenslet **GM-739**, p 221.

CAETANI [first name unknown] () Polish sculptor.

M E D A L S

1973 Polish-American Numismatic Assn Copernicus Medal . .

Auctions: J&J 21:556

1976 Polish-American Numismatic Association Washington-
Kosciuszko-Pulaski Medal (obv by Caetani, rev by Z.

Nowinski). Baker **HA-220**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **HA-220**, p 100.

CAFFREY, Pauline () designer.

Possible: Born 11 March 1903. Died August 1977.

M E D A L S

1972 Londonderry Maine 200th Anniversary Medal (member
of design committee; cast medal) Heath **NH127-3**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **NH127-13**

CAIMI, Daniel Joseph (1924-2007) sculptor.

Born 2 January 1924.

Joined art staff Franklin Mint 1979.

Did freelance work for Hamilton Mint.

In 1988 he moved to England to become artist in
residence at Coombs School, Berks County, England.

Signed models DC.

Died 1 February 2007.

M E D A L S E R I E S

American Heritage Treas. of Am. History Series:

1972 Americans Land on Moon 1969 Medal. FM **AHS-20**

Ten Greatest Men of American Business Series:

1971 Rockefeller (John D. Senior) Medal FM **BLS-2**

California Medalllic Histotry Series:

1971 Gold Discovered at Sutter's Mill Medal FM **CHS-21**

Gallery of Great Americans Series:

1972 Rockefeller (John D. Senior) Medal FM **GAS-31**

Great Historic Sites Series:

1971 Lincoln's Home Illinois Medal. FM **GHS-13**

1971 Cumberland Galp Kentucky Medal FM **GHS-17**

1971 Vieux Carré Louisiana Medal. FM **GHS-18**

1971 Fort McHenry Maryland Medal. FM **GHS-20**

1971 Custer Battlefield Montana Medal FM **GHS-26**

Indian Tribal Series:

1971 Hopi Medal FM **ITS-2**

Legal Heritage Society Series:

1971 Moses and The Ten Commandments (designed by Mark
Aron, modeled by Caimi). FM **LHS-2**

1971 Coke (Edward) Medal. FM **LHS-11**

Mayors Medal Series:

1971 Louisville Kentucky Medal. FM **MMS-5**

1971 Norfolk Virginia Medal FM **MMS-10**

1971 Boston Massachusetts Medal FM **MMS-14**

1971 Rochester New York Medal FM **MMS-21**

1971 Miami Florida Medal. FM **MMS-47**

1971 Honolulu Hawaii Medal. FM **MMS-50**

Medallic History of Dentistry Series:

1971 Taggart (William H.) Medal FM **HDS-16**

Medallic History of Pharmacy Series:

1971 Valerius Cordus Medal. FM **HPS-11**

1971 Ehrlich (Paul) Medal FM **HPS-13**

1971 Fluckiger (Friedrich August) Medal FM **HPS-27**

Medals of America Series:

1971 Legislative Branch of Government Medal FM **MAS-8**

National Commemorative Society Series:

1976 Independence Hall and Liberty Bell

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1975.86.1**

Official Signers Series:

1976 Franklin (Benjamin) Statesman Pennsylvania

Medal. Greenslet **GM-516**, FM **SDS-32**

1976 Franklin (Benjamin) Statesman Pennsylvania

Miniature Medal. Greenslet **GM-543**, FM **SDM-32**

Patriots Hall of Fame Series:

1973 Garrison (William Lloyd) Medal FM **PHS-73 8**

1973 Seward (William Henry) Medal FM **PHS-73 10**

Postmasters of America Series:

1971 Charles W. Morgan Whaler Ship Medal. FM **POS-9**

Sculptors' Studio Series:

1974 Crown of Thorns Medal. FM **FSS-11**

1975 Mother Goose Medal FM **FSS-II 13**

PHILATETIC - NUMISMATIC ITEMS

1974 First Continental Congress Bicentennial Cover

(medal by Caimi and James Ferrell) FM **CCB-1**,

Greenslet **GM-517**

Auctions:. J&J 24:468

M E D A L S

1970 RCA ITOS and TIROS I Weather Satellite Medal (designed
by Mark Aron, modeled by Caimi). FM **SCI-28**

1974 Franklin (Benjamin) National Memorial Medal (by Caimi
and Hermon de Roos). . . . FM **SCI-74-1**, Greenslet **GM-515**

1982 Tomb of the Unknown Soldier Medal (struck by Medallic
Art for one of Franklin Mint series, American Bicentennial
Commemorative Society). MAco **1982-102**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S55 {1993} Greenslet **GM-515**, **GM-516**, **GM-517** p 192, **GM-543** 200.

Px {2007} Art Matters, A Memorial Salute to Dan Caimi (1924-2007). Philadelphia
Sketch Club *Portfolio*, special edition (April 2007) p 1.

CALABRO, Joanna () sculptor.

Member: American Medalllic Sculpture Association.

CALABRO, John (1914-1994) sculptor, medalist.

Born New York, New York, 8 May 1914.

He was the seventh generation of artists; his father was a stonecutter and as a youth John was surrounded by stone.

Began sculpting age 12, trained at Cooper Union, New York City, also studied at Academy of Fine Arts, Milan.

Noted for marble, granite, and bronze sculpture, busts in the round and reliefs. He once completed a 9-foot granite statue of Saint Peter in 42 days, normally a 2-year task.

His bust of Vice President Nelson Rockefeller is in the United States Capitol.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

Life member: American Artist Professional League.

Member: Leonardo da Vinci Society, Fort Lee, New Jersey.

Died Northvale, New Jersey, 28 October 1994.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Churchill (Winston) Portrait Relief

n.d. Crane (E.J.) Portrait Galvano Relief MAco **G1919M**

n.d. Edison (Thomas Alva) Portrait Relief

n.d. Lincoln (Abraham) Portrait Relief (possible relief study for a heroic size Lincoln Statue, now in Fort Wayne, Indiana.

n.d. Roe (Ralph C.) Portrait Galvano ReliefMAco **GU2503M**

n.d. Toscanini (Arturo) Portrait Relief Plaque

Exhibited: NSS 36th Exhibition Cat **AE8** {1969} illus . 65

n.d. Unknown Male Portrait Galvano ReliefMAco **G1950M**

1970 Dayan (Moshe) Portrait Relief.

M E D A L S E R I E S

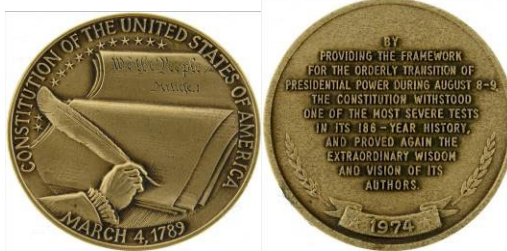
Democracy in Action Medals:



1974 Richard M. Nixon MedalMAco **1974-164-001**



1974 Gerald R. Ford MedalMAco 1974-164-002



1974 Constitution MedalMAco 1974-164-003

Auctions:CAL 35:24[set/3]; PCA 46:1007[set/3]

American Negro Commemorative Society Series:

1969 Handy (William Christopher) Medal.FM ANS-11

Collection: American Numismatic Society.1969.178.1

1971 Armstrong (Louis) Medal.FM ANS-40

Collection: American Numismatic Society.1972.48.1

Illustrated: **P4** {1978} TAMS Journal **18:3** (June) page .112

Judaic Heritage Society Series:

(120 Medals designed by Oscar Harris; Calabro modeled):

1972 Heine (Heinrich) MedalFM JHS-65

Auctions:CAL 28:297[set/120], CAL 32:1823[set/120];
NAS 72:195[set/120]

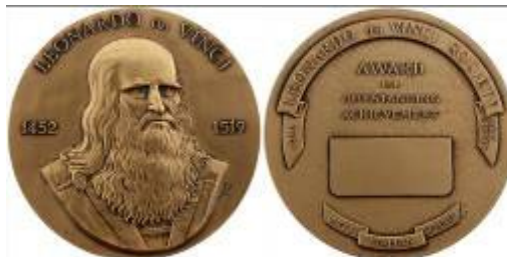
National Commemorative Society Series:

1969 Ruth (George Herman Babe) Medal.FM NCS-54

Collection: American Numismatic Society.1969.71.1

M E D A L S

1956 London Ontario Canada Diocese Centennial Medal . . .



1964 da Vinci (Leonardo) Society Medal (designed by
Anthony LePera; obv by Calabro, rev by Ramon
Gordils).MAco 1964-036

Auctions: J&J 8:1578, J&J 10:90, J&J 16:1195



1970 Bob Jones University Memorial Medal. MAco **1970-037**

Auctions: J&J 11:1480, J&J 18:787



1970 Panama Canal Honorary Public Service Medal (obv
by Calabro; rev by Ramon Gordils). MAco **1971-001**



1970 Schiff (Eugene) Medal. MAco **1970-092**

1971 American Chemical Society E.J. Crane Plaque . . .



1971 Central States Numismatic Society 29th Annual
Convention Medal MAco **1971-045**



1971 Lown (Philip W.) Distinguished Service Medal MAco **1971-064**



1972 Bermuda Race Medallion MAco **1972-039**
Auctions: J&J 10:1849, J&J 11:986, J&J 18:627,
J&J 21:1662



1972 Church (Edwain F.) Medal MAco **1972-146**
1972 Columbus (Christopher) Medallion
Exhibited: NSS 40th Exhibition Cat **AE8** {1973} illus . . .71



1973 Cope (Arthur C.) Medal MAco **1973-089**



1974 Petrarch (Francesco) 600th Anniversary Medal . MAco **1974-020**
Auctions: CAL 30:396
Illustrated: **AF16** (1975) F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (unnumbered)



1975 Dartmouth College Robert Fletcher Medal.MAco **1975-032**
Auctions: J&J 11:1431, J&J 18:753



1976 Paine (Thomas) Bicentennial Medal (obv by Calaboro, rev by Gladys Gunzer; medal mounted in book, reprint of Paine's *Common Sense*) MAcO **1976-019**
 Auctions: J&J 8:53
 Exhibited: NSS 44th Exhibition Cat **AE8** {1977} illus . . .90



1976 Ridgewood, New Jersey Bicentennial Medal MAcO **1976-073**

S C U L P T U R E

19xx Washington (George) Bust
 19xx Einstein (Albert) Bust
 19xx Eisenhower (Dwight) Bust
 19xx Clemens (Samuel) Bust [Mark Twain]
 1984 Rockefeller (Nelson Aldridge) Marble Bust (Calabro's plaster model completed 1984; carved in marble by Vincent Paumbo, 1987; unveiled 1 June 1987)
 Illustrated: **101** White (George) Under Capitol Dome, p . 85

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

Px {1970s} New York Times (date?).
Px {1994} John Calabro, 86, Sculptor, Northvale Artist Was Renowned for Portraits in Plaster, Granite, *Bergen County NJ Record* (31 October 1994) [obit].
101 {1997} White (George M.) Under the Capitol Dome, Washington DC: American Institute of Architects Press (1997) p 85 [Rockefeller bust].

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M32 {1974} Weber and Bertram, p 88-89.
AF16 {1975} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 16th Congress. Cracow (1975) unnumbered, unpagd.
P21 {1976} Paine Medal, Rare Book Mark 'Common Sense' Bicentennial. *The Art Medalist* **2:1** (February 1976) p 1-2; Paine Medal, Facsimile Draw Rave Reviews. **2:4** (July 1976) p 3, illus.
M36 {1977} Johnson (D. Wayne) Johnson & Jensen Specialized Report [Circle of Friends], Paine book, p 4.

CALDER, Alexander Milne (1846-1923) Scottish-American sculptor.
 Born Aberdeen, Scotland, 23 August 1846.
 Came to America 1868.
 Father of Alexander Stirling Calder.
 Died Aberdeen 14 June 1923.

M E D A L S

1888 Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences Medal
 (dates/issue: 1888). Storer **1486**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2103**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BL {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 235.
P30 {1923} New York Times (15 June) 19:5 (obit).
D8 {1926} Fielding, p 54.
BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 231.
B2 {1950} Who Was Who, p 132.
Px {1962} Davidson (Jean) Four Calders. *Art in America* **50**: (Winter 1962) pp 68-73, illus.
A12 {1968} Craven, p 483-486, (biblio) 733.
AEW {1976} Whitney Museum of Art (bio) p 263-254.
G1 {1977} Hayes. Three Alexander Calders.
A29 {1982} Baigell, p 58.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 96.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 125.
AE1 {1988} Falk, **2**:121.
A42 {1993} Reynolds, p 147.
BANB{1999} American National Biography, p **4**:195-196, by Britt Steen Zuñiga.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:541.
D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **3**:199.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **7**:146 (correct entry); **7**:336 (incorrect entry: Galder, A.K.).
M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **1486**, p 229.
SL {1977} Johnson & Jensen Specialized Report: Circle of Friends. Danbury CT:
 (September 1977) p 4.

CALDER, Alexander Stirling (1870-1945) sculptor.
 Born Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 11 January 1870.
 He exhibited at several expos: Buffalo 1901, St. Louis 1904,
 Seattle 1909 before he was named chief of sculpture at the
 Pan-Pacific Expo, San Francisco 1915. Large number of
 his sculptures in Philadelphia's Fairmount Park.
 Recipient of American Academy of Arts and Letters Gold
 Medal for Sculpture, 1971.

Signed model ASC monogram.
 Fellow: National Sculpture Society.
 Died Brooklyn, New York, 6 January 1945.

RELIEFS

- 1889 Weidrick's Battery Recaptured at Gettysburg Relief .
1894 Hutson (Wife of Joseph) Relief
 Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1894) no. 343
1938 Society of Medalists Dance of Life Galvano Reliefs
 [matching pair obverse & reverse].
 Auctions:. J&J 12:245
n.d. Full Length Self Portrait Relief

MEDAL SERIES

Society of Medalists:



- 1938 Society of Medalists 17th Issue. **MAco 1930-001-017**
 Auctions:. CAL 30:17, CAL 31:71-72, CAL 33:3017,
 CAL 35:2017; J&J 7:421, J&J 9:388, J&J 11:1046,
 J&J 22:815, PCA 42:1093, PCA 48:1461, PCA 52:1460,
 PCA 58:1831, PCA 63:1687, PCA 65:1721, PCA 67:851,
 PCA 71:636, PCA 72:1776, PCA 74:609, PCA 80:1592
 PCA 84:968
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1961.37.27**
 Collection: Cornell University Johnson Art Gallery **101**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **38.111.1**
 Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . . . 7
 Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p . . 80

REPLICAS & REISSUES

- 2000 Iceland Leif Ericson One Kronur Coin (designed by
 Thröstur Magnusson after statue by Stirling Calder;
 the coin was issued with a companion U.S. one dollar
 coin by John Mercanti and James Ferrell)

Self portrait by A. Stirling Calder:

n.d. Full Length Self Portrait Relief

COLLECTIONS

- C8** {1965} Gardner **38.111.1**, p 106-107.
C14 {1996} Marqusee **101**, p 20, (biography) 90.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- D5** {1915} Earle, p 62-63.
D8 {1926} Fielding, p 54, 449.
D12 {1937} College Art Association, p 403-407, 409, 411.
BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:73-74], 1939 [**2ed**:90], 1941

[3ed:110], 1947 [4ed:583, obit].
BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 231.
P30 {1945} New York Times (8 January) 17:1.
BDAB{1946} Dictionary of American Biography Supp 3 p 123-125, by H.H.A. [H. Harvard Arnason].
BI {1946} Institute, p 1069.
B2 {1950} Who Was Who, p 97.
G1a {1962} Davidson (Jean) Four Calders. *Art in America* **50**: (Winter 1962) pp 68-73, illus.
A12 {1968} Craven, p 570-573, (biblio) 733.
A13 {1968} Proske, p 110-114, (biblio) 522.
A17 {1974} Broder
AEW {1976} Whitney Museum of Art (bio) p 263.
G1 {1977} Hayes. Three Alexander Calders.
A29 {1982} Baigell, p 58.
D32 {1982} Oakland Museum, p 22.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 96.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 126.
AE1 {1988} Falk, **2**:121-122, **3**:120.
AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 181.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 115.
A42 {1993} Reynolds, *passim*.
A44 {1996} Salmon, American Masters, p 23.
BANB{1999} American National Biography, p **4**:196-197, by Britt Steen Zuñiga.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:541- 542.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **3**:203.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 32.
AE8 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 39.
AF6 {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **7**, p 18.
MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. • Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.
N37 {2005} Burdette. Renaissance of American Coinage, p **2**:265-266.
M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 80-81.

CALDER-DELLAPORT, Chloe Ann (1930-) medalist.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

C A S T M E D A L S

1987 Bird in Hand Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition, p . . 3
 Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhib p 4
 Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculpture **6** (Fall 1990) page 21
 1987 Nicodemus II Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition, p . . 3
 Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.

- Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhib p 4
 Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . .9
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit .54
 1988 In A Nutshell Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . . 8
 1992 Sacrifice Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. 10
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit . 52, 53
M U L T I - P A R T M E D A L S
 1986 Rub A Dub Dub Two-Part Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit 55
 Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1405**, page394
N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S
AF21 {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987)
1405, p 394.
AM3 {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibititon (1988) p 3.
AM4 {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 3.
AM5 {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show, NYC (1992) p 1.
AM6 {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit (1994-95) p 10.

CALICO, Ferdinand () Spanish sculptor, Barcelona, Spain.

M E D A L S

- 1986 Reagan (Ronald) Anti Drugs and Terrorism Medal (struck by
 F. & X.Calico).
 Auctions:. PCA 81:1344

CALKER, Baerend Christian van (fl 1782-84) Belgian engraver, medalist.

Active second half of 18th century in Zeist according to Benezit.

M E D A L S

- 1782 Independence of the United States Recognized by
 Frisia Medal Betts **602**
 Auctions:. BMP 2:5672; NAS 22:1952; PCA 58:416,
 PCA 64:647
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1911.105.1032**
 1784 Peace Restored Between England and France
 Medal. Betts **613**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.38367**

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

Holland Society of New York Series:

- 1906 Holland Society of New York Friesland Recognition
 Medal [after Betts 602 by B.C.V. Calker; struck by
 Bailey, Banks & Biddle].
 Auctions:. J&J 9:514, J&J 14:434, J&J 16:1004,
 J&J 25:3-4; CAL 28:65; NAS 22:1956; PCA 67:810
 1908 Holland Society of New York Friesland Recognition Medal

[after Betts 613 by Calker; struck by Bailey, Banks & Biddle].

Auctions: J&J 16:1004

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 3:212.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M4 {1894} Betts **602**, p 288-290; **613** 298-299.

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **1**:328, **7**:146.

CALKINS, Burdette B. () designer.

M E D A L S

1989 North Dakota Centennial Medal.

CALLE, Paul (1928-) painter, designer.

Born New York City, 3 March 1928.

For medals commissioned by International Numismatic Agency (Neil Cooper), designer Calle was teamed up with sculptor Joseph Di Lorenzo by Medallic Art Company to form one of the most successful teams in medallic field. Calle was a brilliant designer, Di Lorenzo rendered his designs into stunning relief medals.

M E D A L S



1969 Apollo 11–Robert Goddard Medal (designed by

Calle; modeled by Joseph Di Lorenzo). . . . MAcO **1969-124**

Auctions: CAL 28:709, CAL 33:1784, CAL 35:1100;

J&J 11:948, J&J 19:1138-1139, J&J 22:1060, J&J 26:696;

PCA 50:1541, PCA 71:1397, PCA 74:2226

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1969-7-20t**

Exhibited: NSS 37th Exhibition Cat **AE8** {1970} illus . 77

1971 Conquest of Space Medal (designed by Calle; modeled

by Joseph Di Lorenzo). MAcO **1971-086**

Auctions: CAL 28:710, CAL 35:1101; J&J 7:675-676,

J&J 10:416, J&J 11:951, J&J 17:854, J&J 21:1637,

J&J 22:1060, J&J 23:114, PCA 71:1413, PCA 81:581[set/2]

1972 Apollo–Pioneers of Flight Medal (portraits Wright

Brothers, Charles Lindberg; designed by Calle;

modeled by Joseph Di Lorenzo). MAcO **1972-159**

Auctions: CAL 35:1099; J&J 7:677, J&J 10:417,

J&J 16:2092, J&J 23:116; PCA 42:1133, PCA 71:1414
 Illustrated: **P15** {1974} Modern Medals (1974-75) p . . 37
 1972 Nixon (Richard M.) Journey for Peace Medal (designed
 by Calle; modeled by Joseph Di Lorenzo). (41), MAco **1972-002**
 Auctions:. CAL 28:597, CAL 29:881, CAL 32:1955,
 CAL 33:1687; J&J 13:690, J&J 16:1985, J&J 17:835,
 J&J 19:1083-1084, J&J 25:403, J&J 27:977; NAS 72:1082;
 PCA 46:1006, PCA 63:1315, PCA 65:1539, PCA 67:756,
 PCA 71:1038,m PCA 84:962
 Sale pricelist: PCA 9:11 (4 November 2011) silver AU \$210



1972 MacArthur (Douglas) Medal (designed by Calle;
 modeled by Joseph Di Lorenzo). MAco **1972-001**
 Auctions:. CAL 33:1590, CAL 35:2287; J&J 25:291,
 J&J 26:554; PCA 54:1379, PCA 81:819
 Illustrated: **P15** {1974} Modern Medals (1974-75) p . . 70
 1973 Louis (Joe) Medal (designed by Calle; modeled
 by Joseph Di Lorenzo). MAco **1973-108**
 Auctions:. CAL 29:942; J&J 25:1620
 Illustrated: **P15** {1974} Modern Medals (1974-75) p . . 37
 1973 Peace in Vietnam Medal (designed by Calle; modeled
 by Joseph Di Lorenzo). MAco **1973-011**
 Auctions:. J&J 24:353, J&J 25:13; PCA 71:1418-1419

C O L L E C T I O N S

C10 {1972} Norton (41), p 24.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1976} Who's Who In American Art: 1976 [**12ed**:83],
 1978 [**13ed**:103-104], 1980 [**14ed**:110],
 1982 [**15ed**:139], 1984 [**16ed**:137],
 1986 [**17ed**:147], 1989 [**18ed**:155],
 1990 [**19ed**:163], 1992 [**20ed**:172],
 1995 [**21ed**:179], 1997 [**22ed**:177],
 1999 [**23ed**:179], 2001 [**24ed**:173],
 2003 [**25ed**:178], 2005 [**26ed**:189],
 2007 [**28ed**:187].

D35 {1985} Tarrant, p 119.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 126-127.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:545.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

P21 {1976} Apollo Space Medals... *The Art Medalist* 2:2 (April 1976) p 5 [Tribute to
 Apollo, Peace In Vietnam, Salute to Israel medals].

CALLENDER, Joseph (1751-1821) Colonial American engraver.
 Born Boston, Massachusetts, 6 May 1751.
 Engraver, diesinker with Jacob Perkins (*q.v.*) for
 Massachusetts Mint. Listed as engraver in Boston 1805-21.
 Worked with Paul Revere (*q.v.*) engraving printing plates
 for Royal American Magazine (Boston, 1774).
 Died Boston, Massachusetts, 10 November 1821.

C O I N S

1788 Massachusetts CentBreen **970-971**

M E D A L S

1787 Columbia and Washington [State} Medal (possibly struck by
 Paul Revere; attrib to Callender by Rulau). . . . Rulau **Ore-4**
 Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest **#31**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 54.
Px {1926} New-York Historical Society **10:3** (October).
D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 103.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 127.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1:545- 546**.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **3:217** (4 lines).

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E8 {1951} Kenney, p 7.
R9 {1986} McGuinn and Bazelon, p 15-16.
O12 {1988} Breen **970-971**, p 87-89.
R10 {1990} Bazelon and McGuinn, p 21.
N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 48.
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 14, **Ore-4**, p 49.
M57{2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and
 Tokens. 1787 Columbia and Washington Medal listed as **#31**, p 42.

CALTSTEIN. See ALTSTEIN, O.

CALVERLEY, Charles (1833-1914) sculptor, medalist.
 Name frequently misspelled: Calverly or Caverley.
 Born Albany, New York, 1 November 1833.
 Metropolitan Museum of Art has two biographical
 letters (reported in **C8** {1965} Gardner) where artist
 states the number of reliefs (40) he did, of 250 sculptures
 total). His statue of Lafayette S. Foster is in U.S. Capitol.
 Exhibited Philadelphia Expo, 1876.
 Elected to National Academy in 1874.
 Died Essex Falls, New Jersey, 25 February 1914.

Calverley's Lincoln portrait (issued in several original varieties of collector interest) proved popular for reissuing and one of the few bas-reliefs issued cast, galvano and diestruck (as both a shell and solid medal). His 1895 James Russell Lowell Plaque issued by Grolier Club popular in American museum collections.

R E L I E F S

- 1867 Elliott (Charles Loring) Bas-Relief (carved into marble the following year, see below) Allen **5**
Collection: Albany Inst of History & Art . . . **1941.52.1**
- 1873 Taking Comfort (Daisy Calverley) Bas-Relief. . . Allen **6**
Collection: Albany Inst of History & Art **1944.92**
- 1877 Bust of a Young Girl Bas-Relief (believed to be that of the artist's daughter, Daisy Calverley) . . Allen **7**
Collection: Albany Inst of History & Art **1921.3**
- 1877 Washington (George) Bas-Relief (modeled from Houdon's bust) Allen **8**
Auctions:. J&J 14:644, J&J 19:1061; CAL 29:817
Auction:. Garth's 1040, (27 November 2009) lot 446
Collection: Albany Inst of History & Art . . . **1979.176**
- 1881 Garfield (James A.) Medallion. Allen **11**
Collection: Albany Inst of History & Art . . . **1909.22.2**
- 1889 Boulware (Mrs Sara J.) Portrait Relief Allen **21**
Collection: Albany Inst of History & Art **1932.5.2**
- 1891 Calverley (Susan Hand) Portrait Relief Allen **22**
Collection: Albany Inst of History & Art . . . **1908.12.3**
- 1892 Kinnear (Peter) Portrait Relief. Allen **20**
Collection: Saint Andrew's Society, Albany **1910**



- 1895 Grolier Club James Russell Lowell Plaque Allen **16**,
Storer **1981**
Auctions:. CAL 28:161; J&J 25:85; PCA 50:444,
PCA 60:369, PCA 66:391, PCA 70:679, PCA 73:641,
PCA 74:657, PCA 78:534, PCA 82:439, PCA
84:413
Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/7] lot . 180
Collection: Albany Inst of History & Art **1971.23.104**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.17207**
Collection: Century Association New York City. . . . **1**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **96.15**
Collection: Yale University Art Gallery. . . **51, 1980.318**

- 1896 Burns (Robert) Portrait Relief Plaque
Auctions:PCA 78:533
- 1898 Cooper (Peter) Relief Medallion. Allen **15**
Collection: Albany Inst of History & Art . . . **1908.12.2**
- 1898 Lincoln (Abraham) Medallion (with 1898 copyright date,
the original from which later Lincolns were made). **9, 10**
Auctions:. J&J 9:735; PCA 44:213-214
Collection: Albany Inst of History & Art . . . **1909.22.1**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **2013.494**
Illustrated: **N41**{2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p 179
- 1899 Avery (Samuel Putnam) Relief Medallion
- 1899 Little Ida Relief Medalion Allen **14**
Collection: Albany Inst of History & Art . . . **1908.12.1**
- 1899 Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth) Relief Medallion. Allen **17**
Collection: Albany Inst of History & Art . . **1971.23.105**
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Cast Plaque.
Auctions:. CAL 33:1654; J&J 15:271, J&J 19:1062;
PCA 42:279, PCA 78:329

G A L V A N O C A S T S

- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Plaque
Auctions:. CAL 29:845, CAL 30:537; NAS 72:476;
PCA 47:305, PCA 49:320, PCA 52:1037,
PCA 58:276, PCA 80:230-232
Auctons: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/7] lot .172

S H E L L M E D A L S

- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Shell. King **781**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.40600**

S C U L P T U R E S

- 1868 Elliott (Charles Loring) Marble Medallion (from metal
cast of previous year, see above).
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **94.13.1**

M E D A L S

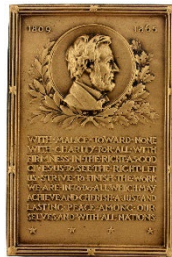
- n.d. Menand (Louis) Medal
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal (Markham quote on rev). .King **986**
Auctions:. PCA 74:1892
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal (Markham quote mule). . . King **987**
Auctions:. CA 60:1174
Illustrated: **N41**{2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p 223
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal (Lincoln quote). MAco **1909-005,**
King **987**
Auctions:. J&J 10:291, J&J 13:670, J&J 16:1920,
J&J 18:527, J&J 20:242; CAL 28:563, CAL 32:1929,
CAL 35:943; PCA 60:1177, PCA 65:1442, PCA 74::1893
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1940.100.407**
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Medallion.

Auctions: J&J 24:642

REPLICAS & REISSUES

1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal (Lincoln quote) [This medal
reissued by Medallie Art Co in 1975, 1988.]. MAco **1909-005**,
King **987**

Auctions: . . . CAL 33:1653; J&J 7:322-323, J&J 8:287,
J&J 8:1127, J&J 8:1440, J&J 10:291, J&J 13:671,
J&J 13:692, J&J 21:494; PCA 67:700-702, PCA 68:1278,
PCA 69:1331



1934 Lincoln by Calverley Plaque (lettering by
Felix Weil). MAco **1934-043**

Auctions: J&J 12:581

1935ca Lincoln (Abraham) Medal [with stock die Lamp
and \Branches; struck by Medallie Art Co]

Auctions: J&J 10:294

1959 Lincoln (Abraham) Sesquicentennial Plaque. . . .King **1098**

Auctions: J&J 16:1928; PCA 44:210, PCA 55:960,
PCA 63:1217, PCA 65:1445, PCA 69:1332, PCA 80:1233,
PCA 81:1277

1960 First Republican President 100th Anniversary

Medal (Calverley Lincoln portrait King 987 on
obverse) MAco **1960-061**

Auctions: J&J 8:1439, J&J 16:1929



1965 Schwartz (Max) Abraham Lincoln Medal (obv portrait
after Calverley, rev hand engraved) MAco **1965-021-002**

Auctions: J&J 13:674; PCA 51:924



- 1970 Lincoln Heritage Trail Medal (obv Calverley's Lincoln; modeling by Joseph Di Lorenzo). . . . MAco **1970-027**
 Illustrated: **N41** {2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p 235
- 1971 Ford's Theater Medal (obv Calverley's Lincoln, rev by Lewis King) MAco **1971-148**
 Auctions: J&J 12:587
- 1972 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company One Percent Medal (obv Calverley's Lincoln portrait, rev hand cut die). MAco **1972-063**
- 2002 Lincoln (Calverly) William Hallan Weber Personal Medal MAco **2002-**

COLLECTIONS

- C8** {1965} Gardner **94.13.1**, p 33-34, **96.15** 35.
C12 {1977} Mayor and Davis **I**, p 149.
C13 {1992} Freedman and Frank **51**, p 46.
C14 {1996} Marqusee **102**, p 20, (biography) 90.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- Px** {1883} *The Studio* **1**:16 (21 April 1883) p 153-154 (medallion, bust mentioned in Studio Notes).
- P30** {1914} New York Times (27 February) 11:5 (obit).
- D8** {1926} Fielding, p 54, 59 (both misspelled), 450.
- A2** {1927} Fairman, p 345, 349.
- B1** {1943} Who Was Who, p 185.
- BDAB** {1946} Dictionary of American Biography, **2**:1 p 426, by [E.G.N.] Edwin G. Nash.
- D15** {1957} Groce and Wallace p 104.
- BF1** {1985} Falk, p 97. **AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 115.
- D33** {1986} Opitz, p 127.
- G3** {1996} Allen (Elizabeth K.) From Stonecutter to Sculptor: Charles Calverley.
 Albany: Albany Institute of History & Art (1996) 27 pages, illus; **5-11, 14-17, 20-22**, p 22-24.
- BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:547.
- D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **3**:232.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- M10** {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1981**, 258.
- S1** {1924} King **781**, p 105; **986-987** 134.
- P3** {1982} Medallion Art Company advertisement offering Calverley's Lincoln Medal, *Coin World* (17 February 1982).
- S58** {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 479.

N41 {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 162, 159, 179 (plaque), 223, 237 [dates Ford's Theater Medal as 1981 instead of correct 1971].

CAMDEN, Harry Poole Junior (1900-1943) sculptor.

Born Parkersburg, West Virginia, 10 March 1900.

Professor sculpture, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

Died Rye Beach, New York, 29 July 1943.

Signed model HPC monogram.

M E D A L S



1942 American Academy of Rome Prix Medal MAco **1942-015**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

AE8 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 43.

BA {1941} Who's Who In American Art: 1941 [**3ed**:111], 1947 [**4ed**:583] obit.

P30 {1943} New York Times (12 August) 19:1 (obit).

B2 {1950} Who Was Who, p 98.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 97.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 115.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:548.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **3**:250 (4 lines).

CAMMEYER, Augustus F. (active 1851-56) Early American engraver, diesinker, New York City.

Erroneous first initial: W.

Listed in 1856 directory as engraver, diesinker.

Unknown if any of his work survives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 105.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:551.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S60 {2001} Rulau. Hard Times Tokens, p 15 (initial W.).

CAMPBELL, A.T. () designer, Portland, Oregon.

M E D A L S

1959 Oregon Statehood Eugene Oregon Medal . . **HK 556, HK 557**

Auctions: BMP 1:4169; PCA 58:1133

Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 103

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **556–557**, p 85.
M59 {2008} Hoffman (et al) So-Called Dollars, 2nd edition, p 103.

CAMPBELL, Hamilton (born ca 1813, active 1849-61) Early
American artist, engraver [and Methodist missionary].
Born Virginia, ca 1813. In Oregon 1849, San Francisco 1860.

C O I N S

1849 \$5 and \$10 Oregon Beaver Gold (dies engraved by
Campbell with William H. Rector)Breen **7937-7938**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 106.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1:554**.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

P2 {1925} Pipes. The Story of Beaver Coins of Oregon. *The Numismatist* **38:2** (February 1925) p 53-56.
E8 {1951} Kenney, p 7.
E8A{1951} Kennedy Manuscript File.
O12 {1988} Breen **7937-7938**, 657-658.

CAMPBELL, James Gill (active 1849) Early American designer.

C O I N S

1849 \$5 and \$10 Oregon Gold Breen **7937-7938**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

O12 {1988} Breen **7937-7938**, 657-658.

CAMPBELL, James P. () designer.

M E D A L S E R I E S

States Bicentennial Series:

1976 Texas Medal. FM **SBS-28**

CAMUS, Jean Marie (1877-1955) French sculptor.

Born Clermont-Ferrand , France 12 November 1877.

Died Paris, 16 June 1955.

R E L I E F S

1926 Joannes (Francis Yeates) Cast Relief Eidlitz **603**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.1407**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **3:291**.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **7:148**.
M12{1927} Eidlitz **603**, plate 69.

CANIFF, Milton (1907-1988) cartoonist, illustrator, designer.
 Born Hillsboro, Ohio, 28 February 1907.
 Creator Terry & The Pirates cartoon strip. An aviation enthusiast, he supported the Aviation Hall of Fame and designed the sixth and seventh medal in the series.
 Died New York City, 3 April 1988.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Presidential Art Aviation Hall of Fame Series:

(Struck first by Medalllic Art Co, then by Art Medals Inc; two portraits were designed by Milton Caniff; all models by Rolf Beck.)

- 1972 Allen (William McPherson) Medal (portrait by Milton Caniff, modeled by Beck) MAco **1971-083-006**
 Auctions: J&J 11:214
 1972 Loening (Grover) Medal (portrait by Milton Caniff, modeled by Beck) MAco **1971-083-007**

M E D A L S



- 1970 Ohio State University Centennial Medal (designed by Caniff; modeled by Joseph Di Lorenzo) . . MAco **1969-131**
 Auctions: J&J 11:1530, J&J 18:820



- 1974 Ohio State University Founders Medal designed by Caniff; modeled by Joseph Di Lorenzo) MAco **1974-082**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- BA** {1941} Who's Who In American Art: 1941 [3ed:114],
 1947 [4ed:91], 1953 [5ed:68], 1956 [6ed:74],
 1959 [7ed:90], 1962 [8ed:98], 1966 [9ed:67],
 1970 [10ed:60], 1973 [11ed:111],
 1976 [12ed:85], 1978 [13ed:106],
 1980 [14ed:112], 1982 [15ed:143],
 1984 [16ed:140], 1986 [17ed:150].
- BF1** {1985} Falk, p 99.
B9 {1989} Who Was Who, p 62.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:559.

CANTINI, Virgil David (1919-) Italian-American sculptor,
 enamelist, educator.
 Born Roccaraso, Italy, 28 February 1919.
 Came to America and Weirton, West Virginia, 1930.
 Long time faculty member University of Pittsburgh, Art
 Department Chairman, finally Emeritus, Studio Arts.
 Awarded Guggenheim fellowship, 1957.

M E D A L S

1972 Clemente (Roberto Walker) Medal (struck by U.S.
 Mint). Turner **36**, Dean **D1972-1**, Swoger **306**
 Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 44
 Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals, p . 235

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

101 {1965} Musmanno (Michael Angelo) The Story of Italians in America. Garden City,
 NY: Doubleday (1965) 300 pages.

BA {1966} Who's Who In American Art:

1966 [**9ed**:67], 1970 [**10ed**:60],
 1973 [**11ed**:112], 1976 [**12ed**:86],
 1978 [**13ed**:106-107], 1980 [**14ed**:113],
 1982 [**15ed**:143], 1984 [**16ed**:141],
 1986 [**17ed**:151], 1989 [**18ed**:158],
 1990 [**19ed**:167], 1992 [**20ed**:176],
 1995 [**21ed**:183], 1997 [**22ed**:181],
 1999 [**23ed**:183], 2001 [**24ed**:178],
 2003 [**25ed**:182], 2005 [**26ed**:193],
 2007 [**28ed**:191-192].

D37 {1993} Soria.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:561- 562.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S26 {1968} Turner **36**.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 21-22.

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 48.

M60 {2008} Dean, National Commemorative Medals of U.S. Mint; **D1972-1**, p 44.

M62 {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals, **306**, p 234-237.

CAPLAN, Leonard (? -ca1986) sculptor, New Jersey.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Begin (Menachim) Plaque.

Auctions:. NAS 65:1490

CAPPUCCIO, Angelo (1855-) Italian engraver, medalist.

Born Milan, 1855.

Appointed director of engraving art at the medal

manufacturing firm of Stefano Johnson, Milan, 1884.
All his medals were struck by this Italian firm.

M E D A L S

- 1892 Columbian Exposition Milan Medal (designed by
Pogliaghi, engraved by Cappuccio). . . . Eglit **105-107A**
Auctions:. CAL 28:226, CAL 29:513; J&J 8:178,
J&J 9:617, J&J 15:173, J&J 20:135, J&J 24:490-92;
NAS 65:1909; PCA 48:411, PCA 50:280-281, PCA 52:236,
PCA 54:247, PCA 55:126, PCA 56:278, PCA 57:319-327,
PCA 58:327, PCA 60:253, PCA 61:1207, PCA 63:322,
PCA 64:1913, PCA 65:397, PCA 66:279-280,
PCA 68:1495, PCA 69:231, PCA 70:585, PCA 71:402-406,
PCA 72:489, PCA 74:518, PCA 74:2032, PCA 78:401,
PCA 80:300-302, PCA 80:1457, PCA 81:415-416,
PCA 81:419, PCA 82:262
Collection: Newark Museum. **00.183**
- 1892 Columbian Exposition Administration Building
Medal. Eglit **583**
- 1893 Columbus (Christopher) Memento of World's Fair
Medal. Eglit **291**
- 1900ca Italian Red Cross Medal
Auctions:. PCA 64:681, PCA 75:387

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

- 1892 Columbian Exposition Medal (replicated and issued
by P. Degar, New York) Eglit **522**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **1**:341, **7**:150.
NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM), p 39 (biography).
S14 {1963} Eglit **105-107A**, p 46-47; **291** 74; **583** 132; **522** 121.

CAQUE, Armand Auguste (1793-1881) French engraver, medalist.
Correct form: Caqué, Armand Auguste
Born Saintes, France, 1793.
Employed at Hague Royal Mint 1817-1818. Appointed Chief
Engraver to Napoleon III 1858-1881.
Died 1881.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Series Numismatica Universalis (by Durand):

- 1818 Franklin (Benjamin) Medal (by Godel and Armand
Auguste Caqué) Freeman **185**, Fuld **FR.M.SE.1**,
Storer **1937**, Greenslet **GM-42**
Auctions:. .CAL 32:1568, CAL 35:2204-2205; PCA 56:1740
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1940.100.185**

M E D A L S

- 1855 Napoleon and Medical Ship Sent to Norfolk Virginia
Medal (mercy ship sent after previous year when

French ship arrived in Portsmouth with yellow
fever onboard) Storer **4750**
1864 Jackson (Thomas J. Stonewall) Memorial Medal (struck
by Paris Mint; only medal officially issued by the
Confederate Government). . . . Bertram **MBR 863W6-7901**
Auctions: CAL 29:370; J&J 12:287, J&J 22:797,
J&J 25:67, J&J 27:723; NAS 65:2184, NAS 72:457A;
PCA 48:179, PCA 50:101, PCA 52:101, PCA 54:160,
PCA 63:202, PCA 66:122, PCA 66:777, PCA 71:302-304,
PCA 72:299, PCA 73:192[hub], PCA 74:205,
PCA 75:124, PCA 82:65
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.38681**
Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest .#**74**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O2 {1885} Hawkins, p 722 (states death in 1868).
E3 {1902-30} Forrer **1**:342-344.
M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1937**, p 252.
M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **4750**, p 635.
M21 {1964} Freeman, **185**, p 91.
O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **2**:285, **3**:70.
M45 {1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.
Second edition. London: Spink (2010) [2 items] p 303.
S55 {1993} Greenslet **GM-42** [name misspelled], p 25.
M57 {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and
Tokens. 1864 Stonewall Jackson Medal listed as #**74**, p 85.

CARDER, Cyril Frederick (1864-) British-American sculptor, designer.
Born Wordsley, England, 18 September 1864.
Came to America before 1934. Art director, Corning Glass Works.
Signed models FC monogram, or FC initials.

M E D A L S



1949 Carder (Cyril Frederick) Medal MAco **1949-031**



1958 Corning New York High School William E. Severn
 Medal. MAco **1958-025**
 Auctions:. J&J 11:1429, J&J 18:922

Self Portrait by Carder:



1949 Carder (Cyril Frederick) Medal . . MAco **1949-031**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:77], 1939 [**2ed**:94], 1941 [**3ed**:115].
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 100.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:565.

CARELL, Gosta I. (fl 1914) sculptor, New York City.

R E L I E F S

1914ca Wilson (Woodrow) Plaque
 Auctions:. PCA 63:304

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:566.

CAREW, Thomas A. (active 1843-60) sculptor.

Worked in Boston with Joseph Carew as Carew & Brother.

R E L I E F S

1860 Parker (Theodore) Portrait Medallion (patented by
 Thomas Carew).

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D6a {1945} Gardner, Yankee Stonecutters.
D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 109.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:566.

CAREY, Abraham Graham () designer, calligrapher.

Harvard University graduate 1914. He gave lectures on
 art at Harvard's Fogg Art Museum in 1936, 1938 and 1939.
 He was joint author with John Howard Benson (*q.v.*) on
The Elements of Lettering; the two were collaborators on
 the U.S. Providence Rhode Island Commem half dollar.

C O I N S

1936 Providence Rhode Island Founding Tercentenary

Half Dollar (with John Howard Benson). . Breen **7534-7536, KM 185**

M E D A L S



1936 Harvard University 300th Anniversary Medal. . . MAco **1936-012**

Auctions: CAL 28:42, CAL 33:1299, CAL 35:55;

J&J 17:552, J&J 19:413, J&J 24:366; PCA 63:1790,

PCA 70:1333, PCA 74:2210, PCA 84:1036

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1936.158.1**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **103**

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **36.151.1**

1952 Yale University Medal.

C O L L E C T I O N S

C14 {1996} Marqusee **103**, p 20.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

101 {1936} Harvard University. Notes on the Harvard Tercentenary. Cambridge, Mass:

Harvard University Press, 99 pages, medal illus facing page 84.

101 {1936} Harvard Tercentenary Medal [sales leaflet] (25 August 1936), 4 pages. Both medal and badge illustrated.

Px {1948} Carey (Graham) Some Notes on the Design of Struck Medals. *Lithurigal Arts*

17: (November 1948) p 2-4+.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

N16 {1967} Taxay, p 167-171.

A15 {1971} Vermeule, p 192-193.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 22-23.

O12 {1988} Breen **7534-7536**, 597.

N30 {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 699 (bio).

P3 {1995} Alexander (David) Harvard University's Tercentenary Marks New World Birth with Medal, *Coin World* (9 January 1995) p 39.

CARIATI, Giovanni (1865-1917) Italian-American sculptor.

Born Naples, 1865. Taught himself medal design beginning

1903; he held exhibitions in Paris in 1906 and Milan in

1909 before coming to America and New York City 1912.

He persuaded the American Numismatic Society to have an exhibit of his work that opened 11 December 1912.

A catalog was published by the Society (see **101** below).

Died New York City, 22 June 1917.

R E L I E F S

1915ca Male and Female Portraits Galvano Relief . MAco **G1197M**

1915 Panama Pacific Exposition Plaque

Auctions:..... PCA 49:373

M E D A L S

1915ca Motherhood Medal (struck by Disanza Brothers,
New York City)

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.38995**

1916 New York Italian Bazaar Medal (struck by Disanza). .

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.39008**

1917 Joffre (General Joseph) Medal.

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1934 Cariati Cross. MAco **1934-033**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 56.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 100-101.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:567.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **3**:388, gives same dates of birth and death, but birthplace as Rome and spells last name "CARIATA."

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **7**:153-157.

NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM) p 41-42 (biography).

101 {1912} American Numismatic Society. Catalogue of Medals, Plaques and Drawings
by Signor Giovanni Cariati, Exhibited by the ANS December 11th to 31st, 1912. New
York. 44 pp.

N10 {1958} Adelson. The American Numismatic Society, p 168.

CARLSON, George () designer, New York City.

Submitted design for new U.S. dollar coin Nov-Dec 98.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

A42 {1993} Reynolds, p 207, 209.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:571.

CARMICHAEL, Leonard () designer.

M E D A L S

1975 Southampton Massachusetts Bicentennial Medal
(designed by Carmichael and Margaret

Walden)Heath **MA276-1**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S38 {1977} Heath **MA276-1**.

CAROTHERS, [Cole?] () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1980 Saint Andrews School MedalMAco **1980-152**

CARR, Daniel James (1958-) designer, engraver, medal manufacturer.

Born 19 September 1958, Denver, Colorado.

Educated Univ of Colorado mechanical engineering BS, 1982.

Self-taught as artist in coin and medal design, engraving.

Drafted proposed Astronaut dollar design 1986.

In 1998 created his own software to digitally prepare sculptural relief designs ultimately for coins and medals.

This was modified 2004 for a computer to control an engraving machine (CNC) preparing metal patterns and cutting steel dies directly. Acquired a surplus Grabener coining press from U.S. Mint, Denver, 2007; restored and in operation following year.

Established Moonlight Mint 2008 for striking coins, medals and tokens of his own design and engraving in a wide number of categories: bullion coins, alternate currency coins, fantasy coins, ingots, so-called dollars, coin and token replicas, other items of a private mint. Most all his creations are issued in multiple varieties, 30 is maximum number of varieties for any one type.

Submitted design for new U.S. dollar coin Nov-Dec 1998, proposing Bessie Coleman, which tied for second place, ultimately won by Glenda Goodacre's Sacagawea. One of 15 artists invited by the U.S. Mint to submit designs for all five 2001 statehood quarter dollars; two accepted, New York, Rhode Island, in 2003 his design for Maine was a finalist, all struck as circulating coins.

His reverse of the Rhode Island Quarter won a COTY, Coin Of The Year award (from Krause Publications) for Best circulating coin 2001. Won the George A. Mallis Literary Award 2013, for article on 1964-D Peace Dollar.

Acquired rights to historic Clark Gruber name in 2012.

Some of Carr's medallic creations are listed in *Unusual Coins* (see Bibliography, **O13**). The citations below with "X" prefix are listed in this major work.

Member: American Numismatic Association, Token And Medal Society, International Association of Silver Art

Collectors, American Medallic Sculpture Association.

Signs work DC or DC in a circle.

C O I N S E R I E S

US State Quarter Series:



2001 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan, modified by William Cousins) **New York** State Reverse (designed by Carr, modeled by Alfred F. Maletsky). . .



2001 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan, modified by William Cousins) **Rhode Island** State Reverse (designed by Carr, modeled by Thomas D. Rogers). . . .
Honored: Coin Of The Year for Best Circulating Coin 2001.



(2003 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan,

modified by William Cousins) **Maine State Reverse**
 (designed by Carr and two Pendletons, Carolyn and Leland,
 modeled by Donna Weaver). . . .
 (X) Also minted in original intended form by Carr (as shown, 3 metal varieties)
 obv: most with satirical portrait of Carr; some with Victory Chimes ship (3 metal types).

World NCLT:



2004 “Freedom Tower” \$1 (silver and silver plate), \$25 and \$50 (gold),
 [unofficial] Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.
 2005-2010 “Freedom Tower” \$1 (silver and silver plate), Cook Islands,
 obv modified by *unknown*, 2007-2010 issues).
 Illustrated: Krause *Standard Catalog of World Coins 2001-Date*
 KM# 470 (8th Edition) p 274.

Proposed Concept (pattern) Coins, Small Dollars Series:



(X) 2001 Apollo Astronaut Moon Landing \$1 concept, 2 metal varieties, 2 finishes.



(X) 2001 Bessie Coleman \$1 concept, 3 reverse varieties, 2 metal varieties, 2 finishes.



(X) 2003 Sacagawea \$1 concept, 2 reverse varieties, 2 metal varieties, 2 finishes.



(X) 2007 President \$1 concept, 4 obverse types, 2 reverse types, 2 metal varieties, 2 finishes.



(X) 2009 Apollo Astronaut Moon Landing \$2 concept, bi-metallic, 2 finishes.

Proposed Concept (pattern) Coins, State Quarter Series:



- (X) 2006 Colorado 10th Mountain Division, 3 metal varieties.
obv with satirical portrait of Carr.



- (X) 2006 Colorado Pikes Peak & Wheatfield, 3 metal varieties.
obv with satirical portrait of Carr.



- (X) 2006 Colorado Mesa Verde, 3 metal varieties.
obv with satirical portrait of Carr.



- (X) 2006 Colorado 3D Map, 3 metal varieties.
obv with satirical portrait of Carr.



(X) 2006 Nevada, topography, coin, locomotive, aces. 3 metal varieties.
obv with satirical portrait of Carr.

***Proposed Concept (pattern) Coins,
Large Commemorative Dollar:***



2014 Baseball Commemorative, 3 metal varieties.
obv Close Play at Home Plate.
Rev "DC" Test Pattern.

World Concept (pattern) Coins



2009 Wirtland concept, 2 ICU and 10 ICU denominations, 2 metal types, 3 finishes.

[2010] Anguilla Trade Tokens. 2 metal types.
obv: Dolphin triskelion. rev: sailboat.



2010 Britannia Stonehenge, One-Pence and Two-Pound denominations, 3 metal types,
some with DC Test Pattern obv.



2012 Britannia Stonehenge, One-Pence and Two-Pound denominations, 3 metal types.

FANTASY COINS & TOKENS

US State Quarter Series:



2004-2009 Puerto Rico US State Quarter series
(George Washington obv; 2 inscription varieties;
2 metal varieties) . .



2004-2009 Washington DC US State Quarter series
(George Washington obv; 2 inscription varieties;
2 metal varieties) . .

2010 (2000) Maryland State Quarter Concept.
obv: George Washington frontal portrait.
rev: Chesapeake Bay scene with ship and crab.

US State Quarter Parody Series: **All with obv satirical portrait of Carr, 3 metal varieties.**



(X) 1999 New Jersey, the Turnpike State.



(X) 2000 [East] Virginia, Get WV Off My Back.



(X) 2001 New York, Defiant Finger Tower.



(X) 2001 Rhode Island, Surrounded by Water.



(X) 2002 Indiana, Crossroads to Hell.



(X) 2003 Maine, Large Lobster on the Loose.



(X) 2004 Florida, Hanging Chad.



(X) 2004 Texas, Swallowed by Alaska.



(X) 2005 Kalifornia, The Big One.



(X) 2005 Oregon, Return for 5-Cent Deposit.



(X) 2006 Colorado, Land of S.U.V.



(X) 2006 South Dakota, DMZ.



(X) 2007 Wyoming, the Empty Rectangle State.



(X) 2008 New Mexico, Nuke Mexico.

Fantasy-Date Over-Strike Series:
Over-struck on genuine coins of the same type.

- "1816" Capped Bust Half Dollar.
- "1909-o" Morgan Dollar.
- "1910-D" Indian Head Cent.
- "1927-D" Oregon Trail Half Dollar.
- "1931-S" Standing Liberty Half Dollar.
- "1933" Indian Head Bison Nickel.
- "1933" Washington Quarter.
- "1945" Roosevelt Dime.
- "1963-D" Kennedy Half Dollar.

"1964-D" Franklin Half Dollar.
 (X) "1964-D" Peace Dollar.
 "1965-D" Peace Dollar.
 "1970" Eisenhower Dollar.
 "1975" Washington Quarter.
 "1975" Kennedy Half Dollar.
 (X) "1975" Eisenhower Dollar.
 "2009-DC" proofed Silver Eagle.

Alternate History Series:



[2011] 1861 Confederate Sesquicentennial Double Eagle (minted 2011), brass, 999 gold, some over-struck on US \$20, edge varieties.



2014-2015 Leshar Dollars, 3 varieties, some imprinted.

Alternate Currencies Series, UNA Ameros, USA/USNA Trade Dollars, Exchange Currency:



(X) 2007 Pocahontas Jamestown Commemorative UNA 100-Ameros. 2 finishes. . . **UNA**



(X) 2007-2011 Union of North America Amoros and Trade Dollars Pattern Coins
(numerous varieties and metals) . . . ***TD, UNA***



2010 Mexico (bi)Centennial Commemorative 20-Ameros. 2 finishes. . . ***UNA***





2012 Winged Liberty Head Ameros and various trade tokens,
Exchange Currency pieces with holographic border
(numerous varieties and metals) .**TD, UNA, USNA, XC**



2013 Liberty & Puma Ameros, Trade Dollars, Exchange Currency
(numerous varieties and metals) **UNA, TD, XC**





2014 Shield Liberty Ameros, Trade Dollars, Exchange Currency
(numerous varieties and metals) ***TD, UNA, XC***

BULLION COINS





2008-2014 Small Fractional Bullion, 4 metal types: Ag, Au, Pt, Pd.
 obv: Indian Head; Liberty Head; Prospector. rev: Spread Eagle; Eagle Head.
 Numerous varieties.



2009 Cripple Creek & Victor bullion, 1 gold variety, 3 silver varieties.
 obv: Mining head frame with underground miner.
 rev: Large mining truck.



2009 Clark Gruber Bullion, Double Eagle, Au, Pikes Peak, Colorado Gold Rush Sesquicentennial,
 2 finishes.



2010 Clark Gruber Bullion, Double Eagle, Au, Sesquicentennial of first Clark Gruber coins;
2 edge types.



2011 Clark Gruber Bullion, Double Eagle, Au, Sesquicentennial of last Clark Gruber coins.



2011 Capped Bust \$500 1/2 Eagle, Au, 2 Finishes.

2012 Switzerland Gold. 2 sizes: 1/2 or 1 oz. 2 design pairings:
Matterhorn / watch mechanism; or gold vault / gold bar logo.



2013 Indian Head Centennial Full-Ounce Round, 1 gold variety, 3 silver varieties.

2013-2014 American Gold Rush bullion. 1 silver size (full ounce);
4 gold sizes: 1/10, 1/4, 1/2, 1 oz.
obv with Eagle, pick & shovel; or Liberty Head with "1849".
rev with oval global map; or flying eagle.



2013-2014 Clark Gruber Bullion, 1/2 Eagle, Au.



2014 Clark Gruber Small Fractional Bullion, 4 metal types: Ag, Au, Pt, Pd.

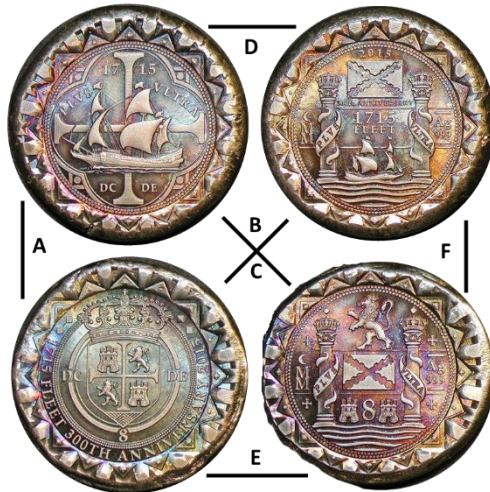


2014 Prospector Full-Ounce Silver Round.

2014 Fair Trade Silver Full-Ounce Round.
obv Spread Eagle with Double Pistols.
rev Fair Trade Silver logo.

2014 D-Day 70th Anniversary Fractional Bullion, Au, 3 sizes.
obv General Eisenhower.
rev Airborne Normandy Invasion.

Treasure Cobs Series:



2015 1715 Fleet 300th Anniversary and 1622 Atocha cobs.

9 design pairings, 3 finishes, 3 metal types: brass; 8 reals silver; 8 Escudos gold.

I N G O T S



2012-2015 Moonlight Refinery Silver Ingots,

1-oz and 5-oz weights, some with blank rev,
counter-stamped with month and year of production.

2013 Switzerland Silver Bars. 1-oz and 5-oz sizes.

obv: Covered foot bridge over river. Rev: Cantons heraldry.



2014 Clark Gruber Round Die Silver Ingots, several counter-stamping varieties
1-oz and 5-oz weights.



2014-2015 Clark Gruber Rectangular Die Silver Ingots, several varieties
1, 5, 7, and 14.5-oz weights, 2 finishes,
counter-stamped with month and year of production.



[2015] 1715 Fleet Society 300th Anniversary Silver Ingots,
1, 2, 10-oz sizes, several stamping varieties, some serial numbered on blank back.

T O K E N S

Commemorative Events Series:



2006 Denver Mint Centennial. 4 metal types: brass; silver; gold; palladium.

2006-2008 Colorado Ski Country USA. Large “Gold” (brass) ski pass tokens.
obv: Skier with oval CSC logo (major design changes each year).
rev: blank, most with serial number. Most looped for suspension.

Most with color enamel on CSC logo.



2008 Grabener Coin Press Restoration. 1c, 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c, and washer types.
Struck by Denver Mint surplus coin press on US Mint blanks found inside it.
Multiple striking variations.

2009, 2012-2014 Moonlight Mint Open House. Struck on US coins and other items.
Numerous striking variations.
2009: Morphed composite of Morgan & Peace Dollar designs.
2012: George Washington frontal portrait / Eagle.
2013: Indian Head Nickel / Bison Nickel.
2014: Capped Bust / Eagle.

[2010] Medieval Fair Token. Struck on various items including US small cents.
obv: DVC monogram. Rev: Dragon & Sword.

2012 Young Americans for Liberty, 4th national convention.
obv: Landing Eagle clutching banner. rev: YAL logo.



2013 Moonlight Mint Grabener Coin Press Restoration 5th Anniversary.
3 metal types.

2013 Happy Halloween Token. 2 finishes.
obv: Trick-or-treat children scared by trees, ghost, and jack-o-lanterns.
rev: Generic "SILVER" die with crescent moons and counter-stamped date.

Hard Times Series:



2008-2013 Debt Pyramid. Multiple varieties and die pairings. 4 reverse design types.
3 metal types, various finishes.



2009-2010 Prosperity Tree / Weed Money. 2 sizes, 3 metal types.



2009-2011 Jefferson Anti-Debt. 2 metal types. Over-struck on US Mint nickels.





2010 Puppet Masters. 2 sizes, 2 reverses, 2 metal types.



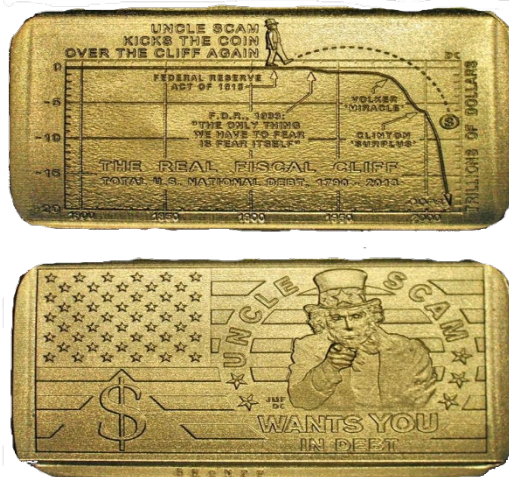
2011 Military Industrial Complex Golden Jubilee (Mutual Assured Destruction).
2 metal types plus two over-strike types on US Mint Eisenhower Dollars.



2012 Globalization Panda. 2 edge types, 2 finish types.



2012 Titanic Euro/Amero Sinking. 2 design types, 2 sizes, 4 metal types, 2 finishes.



2013 Fiscal Cliff / US National Debt. 2 metal types.



2013 Uncle Scam / Trillion Dollar Debt Limit Evasion. 4 metal types.

M E D A L S

Portrait Series:

2006 Jim Kolbe / Arizona Heritage Award. 2 metal types, 2 finishes.

obv: Congressman Jim Kolbe side profile.

rev: Arizona Chamber of Commerce logo.

2007-2010 Restore the Republic, Freedom Mint, & Jekyll Island. 3 metal types.

11 obverse types: 2007 Aaron Russo; 2008 Ron Paul; 2009 Jessie Ventura; 2009 Alex Jones; 2009 G Edward Griffin; 2009 Ron Paul; 2009 Freedom Liberty; 2010 Robert Schulz; 2010 Edwn Vieira; 2010 Ron Paul; 2010 Freedom Liberty. 3 reverse types: Restore the Republic (US Constitution over North America); Silver Prosperity (Eagle); End the Federal Reserve (Jekyll Island centennial).

2009 Second Vermont Republic. 2 obverses: Scott Nearing; James Duncan. 2 edge types.

2011 Norway Explorers. 2 obverses: Amundsen South Pole centennial; Nansen Greenland sesquicentennial.

2011 Colbert Nation. 3 metal types. Not released.

obv: Steven Colbert satirical portrait. rev: Satirical Colbert Nation \$1 token.

Historical Series:

2006 First Pure Tantalum Refined Centennial. 2 obverse varieties.

obv: Tantalum Angel with Tantalum capabilities.

rev: Sword blocking Dragon fire.



2006 Nikola Tesla Sesquicentennial of Birth. 2 sizes, 5 metal types, 2 finishes.

2011 Arthur's Liberty First Spouse Fantasy Medal. 2 striking types.

obv: 1881 Morgan Dollar Liberty Head. rev: US Civil Service Commission logo.

2012 Gering Nebraska 125th Anniversary. 2 metal types.

obv: Gering 125 celebration logo.

rev: oxen pulling covered wagon towards sun.



2013 Admiral Oliver Hazard Perry Battle of Lake Erie Bicentennial. 5 metal types, 2 finishes. Some over-struck on US Mint Perry 5-oz silver medals.



2014 Panama Canal Centennial. 3 metal types, 3 finishes.

Club Series:



2004 Reno Coin Club 20th Anniversary. Originally struck in 2004. Some restrikes made in 2013.
5 or more metal types, 3 finishes.



2005 Fort Collins Colorado Coin Club, 50th Anniversary. 4 metal types, 2 dies,
2 edge types, 2 finishes.



2006 International Association of Silver Art Collectors IASAC medal. 2 metal types.
2 reverses: IASAC logo (proof-like silver, some with serial number);
wreath with blank center (antiqued bronze).



2006 Token and Medal Society TAMS. 5 metal types.

2007-2015 Knights of the Coin Table. 2 sizes, 4 metal types.

5 obverses: 2007 Knight on Horseback; 2008 Princess with Lion;
2009 Maiden Warrior with Dragon; 2010 Gary Burke Memorial (with Sea Turtle);
2011 Sword in Stone; 2012-2015 Dark Knight. 2 shield reverse types.



2008 Carson City Collectors Club of America, Carson City Founding Sesquicentennial.
2 metal types, 2 finishes.

2009 Westchester County (New York) Coin Club 75th Anniversary. 2 metal types.
obv: Native American watching sailing ship (rejected New Rochelle half dollar design).
rev: Club logo (Eagle holding 1934 Peace Dollar).

2009-2013, 2015 Royal Canadian Numismatic Association RCNA Convention. 6 metal types.
6 Obverse types: 2009 Steamer City of Edmonton; 2010 Bank of New Brunswick;
2011 Windsor Willistead Manor; 2012 Calgary Stampede Rodeo;
2011 Manitoba Bison; 2015 Bluenose sailing ship.
Reverse: RCNA logo or blank for engraving.

2012 Pawcatuck Valley Coin Club 50th Anniversary. 2 metal types, 2 finishes.
obv: Kneenling Native American Brave. rev: Sailing Ship Charles W. Morgan.

2012 Colorado Springs Coin Club 50th Anniversary. 4 metal types plus various over-strikes.
Various finishes. Some were cancelled-die strikes; some with blank reverse.
obv: General Palmer on horseback statue with Pikes Peak behind.
rev: 1862 Pikes Peak Liberty Head ½ Eagle icon.

2013 Liberty Seated Collectors Club LSCC 40th Anniversary. 3 metal types, 2 finishes.
Some with edge marking. Some with blank reverse for engraving.
obv: Classic Seated Liberty. rev: Gobrecht Flying Eagle.

2013 Missouri Numismatic Society 75th Anniversary. 2 metal types.
obv: Daniel Boon. rev: Riverboat with Saint Louis Arch behind.

2013 Sarasota (Florida) Coin Club 50th Anniversary. 3 metal types.
obv & rev: St. Gaudens Double Eagle with modified legends.

2014: Glendale (California) Coin Club 55th Anniversary. 3 metal types.
obv: California Bear from 1925 commemorative half dollar.
rev: Large doubled "55".

2014: So-Called Dollar 1st Get-Together. 3 metal types. Some with edge number.
obv: Panama Canal allegorical design from HK-398.
rev: Text with space for name (some with imprint).

2014: So-Called Dollar Panama Canal Cruise. 5 metal types. Some with edge number.

2 edge types, 2 orientation types, 2 plating types.
obv: Panama Canal allegorical design from HK-398.
rev: Panama Canal opening design from HK-432.

2015: Fort Collins (Colorado) Coin Club, 60th Anniversary.

One Obverse: Ornamentation surrounding centered state quarter showing
Horsetooth Rock & Ram. Two reverses: Avery House; Electric City Trolley.

2015 Front Range Coin Club (Longmont Colorado) 20th Anniversary. Rectangular.

obv: Longs & Meeker Twin Peaks with city below.
rev: Colorado state quarter in center with flanking marking/engraving space.

2015 Greater Jacksonville (Florida) coin club.

obv: City Skyline. rev: Rejected Florida state quarter design with heron and alligator.

2015 Greater Houston Coin Club 60th Anniversary

obv: State topography with GHCC logo.
rev: Centered 1955 doubled die cent with perimeter legend.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

Internet {2007-} Catalog of minted items by Daniel Carr, compiled by Daniel Carr:

www.MoonlightMint.com/coin_catalog.htm .

O13 {1987} **Bruce** (Colin R. II, *etal*) Unusual World Coins;
6th edition edited by George Cuhaj (2011) pp 693-698.

Px {2004} Carr (Daniel J.) Virtual Sculpting: Taking Engraving to the Next Level, Literally,
Engravers Journal (July 2004).

DA {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 9].

P3 {2011} Stark (Jeff) Private Minter Creates Modern ‘Hard Times Tokens’ Series; Coin
Designer Daniel Carr Voices Messages with Medals, *Coin World* (17 January 2011)
pp 56-58, illus.

Px {2012} Carr (Daniel J.) The 1964-D Over-Struck Peace Dollar Project, *VAM-e Newsletter*
(February 2012).

Px {2013} Carr (Daniel J.) Grabener Press Restoration Project, *CONECA ErrorScope*
(January 2013).

P6 {2014} Chudd (Jim) Daniel Carr – Modern Hard Times Token Producer *TAMS Journal*
54:4 (July-August 2014) p 105-108, illus.

P3 {2014} Gilkes (Paul) Carr Uses Shipwreck Metal in ‘Cobs’; Private Minter Releases
Medals Featuring 1622 and 1715 Shipwreck Metals, *Coin World* (16 February 2014)
pp 42-45, illus.

Internet {2011} Schefley (Erik) Interview with Coin Artist and Designer Daniel Carr *Coin*
Update News (21 January 2011) 10 pages, illus.

CARR, Felix Octavius (1822-1888) sculptor.

RELIEFS

n.d. McClennan (G. Brinton) Silhouette Reliefs (by John Quincy Adams Ward and Carr) [of Civil War General]
Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [2/7] lot .170

CARR, J.P. () jeweler, Philadelphia.

MEDALS

n.d. Lincoln College Prep Medal (Lincoln portrait) King **1047**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S1 {1924} King **1047**, p 145.

CARR, Sally Swan (1920-2010) sculptor.

Married name: Mrs. Ray de la Montanye Carr.

Born Minong, Wisconsin, 1 September 1920.

Died 27 March 2010.

MEDALS



1967 Maryland Academy of Sciences Allan C. Davis

Medal. MAco **1967-039**

Auctions: J&J 11:1497



1968 Catherine Lorillard Wolfe Art Club Anna Hyatt

Huntington Medal MAco **1968-034**

Auctions: J&J 8:495, J&J 14:480; PCA 78:1558

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1970.38.1**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BW1 {1969} Who's Who American Women, p 203.

BA {1973} Who's Who In American Art: 1973 [**11ed**:116],

1976 [**12ed**:89], 1978 [**13ed**:110],

1980 [**14ed**: 116], 1982 [**15ed**:148],

1984 [**16ed**:145-146], 1986 [**17ed**:156],

1989 [**18ed**:164], 1990 [**19ed**:173],

1992 [**20ed**:182], 1995 [**21ed**:190],

1997 [22ed:188], 1999 [23ed:190].
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:578- 579.

CARREGA, Nicolas (1914-1992) French sculptor.
Born Bonifaio, Corsica 2 February 1914.
Died 1992.

M E D A L S

1968 Calder (Alexander) Medal (struck by Paris Mint). **M.3266**
Auctions: CAL 29:424; J&J 13:116, J&J 21:90
Illustrated: **P4** {1969} *TAMS Journal* (June 1969) p . . 73

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 3:469-470.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, 4:342-351.

CARSTIN, Elizaeth () sculptor.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Charles [Infant] Potrait Relief
Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/9] lot .224

CARTER, Granville (1920-1992) sculptor, medalist.

Full name: Granville Wellington Carter.
Born Augusta, Maine, 18 November 1920.
Signed models G.W. inside C monogram.
Fellow: National Sculpture Society.
Awarded: J. Sanford Saltus Medal for Medallic Art by
American Numismatic Society, 1975.
Winner 1966 National Sculpture Society Lindsey
Morris Prize for best bas-relief (including medallic art).
Died Baldwin, New York, 21 November 1992.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Liberté [Statue of Liberty] French Bronze Bas-Relief

M E D A L S E R I E S

Hall of Fame Series:



1963 Bell (Alexander Graham) Medal. MAcO 1963-001-001

Auctions: PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94],
PCA 64:2056



1963 Washington (George) Medal.MAco **1963-001-009**,
Baker **F356**

Auctions: BMP 2:5668; PCA 42:753,
PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]
PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94], PCA 65:1289,
PCA 78:1143, PCA 80:1113

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1980.150.33**
Exhibited: NSS 34nd Exhibition Cat **AE8** {1967} illus . . 75
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 13th Congress, Prague (1969) . . **820**
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 14th Congress, Colone (1971) . . . **10**
Exhibited: NSS 46th Exhibition cat **AE8** {1979} illus



1963 Cooper (James Fenimore) Medal.MAco **1963-001-011**

Auctions: CAL 31:73, CAL 31:2136;
PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94],
PCA 72:1959[group/26], PCA 78:1446

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1980.150.8**
Exhibited: NSS 33rd Exhibition cat **AE8** {1966} illus . 50



1965 Edison (Thomas Alva) Medal MAco **1963-001-029**

Auctions: J&J 11:433; PCA 52:458[set/94],
PCA 65:543[set/94]

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1980.150.11**
Exhibited: NSS 33rd Exhibition cat **AE8** {1966} illus . 50
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 13th Congress, Prague (1969) . **819**

1968 Addams (Jane) Medal. MAco **1963-001-052**

Auctions: CAL 31:73, CAL 35:2125;
 PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1980.150.3**



1972 Jackson (T.J. Stonewall) MedalMAco **1963-001-081**
 Auctions:PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94],
 PCA 66:793

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1980.150.19**
National Commemorative Society Series:

1967 American-Canadian Centennial of Friendship
 Medal. FM NCS-40

Brookgreen Gardens Membership Medal Series:

1980 Brookgreen Gardens Francis Marion Medal. **10**
 Auctions: CAL 31:74
 Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.45673**
 Collection: Brookgreen Gardens (SC). **N.1980.001**
 Exhibited: NSS 48th Exhibition cat **AE8** {1981} illus. 101

M E D A L S



1956 Fleming (John) Medal MAco **1956-015**
 Auctions: J&J 8:1698

1956 Pilgrim Society Medal (Tiffany medal, 283) . MAco **1956-078**
 Auctions: J&J 6:2, J&J 12:660



1957 American Welding Society A.F. Davis Silver
 Medal (dates/issue: 1957-). MAco **1957-015**



1958 American Institute of Chemical Engineers 50th
Anniversary Medal. MAco **1957-050**
Auctions: J&J 13:807
Illustrated: Nat Sculpture Review **6:4** (Winter 1957) p 2



1958 Manhattan Medal (Beth David Hospital). . . MAco **1958-045-001**



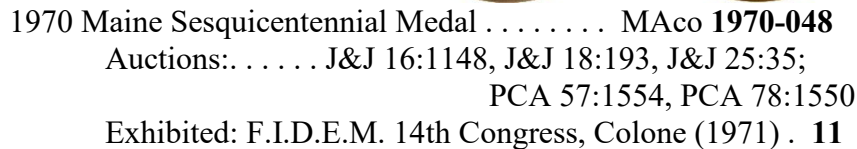
1958 Manhattan Medal (Grand Central Hospital) . MAco **1958-045-002**



1961 American Welding Society I.I.W. Medal. . . . MAco **1961-055**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1971.148.1**



1964 Washington Cathedral Medal. MAco **1964-075**
Auctions: CAL 33:1752; J&J 8:1674, J&J 16:2019,
J&J 19:1116
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1981.7.20**
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 12th Congress, Paris (1967). . **274**



BA {1966} Who's Who In American Art: 1966 [**9ed**:70],
1970 [**10ed**:63], 1973 [**11ed**:117-118],
1976 [**12ed**:90], 1978 [**13ed**:111],
1980 [**14ed**:118], 1982 [**15ed**:150],
1984 [**16ed**:147], 1986 [**17ed**:158],
1989 [**18ed**:166], 1990 [**19ed**:175].

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:585.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **F356**, p 173.

COINS

1928 Hawaiian Sesquicentennial Half Dollar (modeled by
Chester Beach after sketches by Juliette Mae
Frazer and Cartwright) Breen **7483**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- P5** {1964} Van Dyke (Robert) The Captain Cook Commemorative Half Dollar.
Coinage (1964).
N16 {1967} Taxay, p 123-131.
O12 {1988} Breen **7483**, p 593.

CARTY, Martin (active 1860) Early American engraver,
diesinker. Unknown if any of his work survives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- D15** {1957} Groce and Wallace p 113.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:587.

CARVA. See Oliva, John.

CASANOVA, Aldo John (1929-) sculptor.

Born San Francisco, California, 8 February 1929.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Winner 1995 National Sculpture Society Lindsey

Morris Prize for best bas-relief (including medallic art).

M E D A L S E R I E S

Brookgreen Gardens Membership Medal Series:

2008 Brookgreen Gardens Medal. **28**, MAco **2008-008**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1976} Who's Who In American Art:

1976 [**12ed**:90], 1978 [**13ed**:112],
1980 [**14ed**:118], 1982 [**15ed**:151], 1984 [**16ed**:148], 1986
[**17ed**:160], 1989 [**18ed**:168], 1990 [**19ed**:176], 1992
[**20ed**:186], 1995 [**21ed**:193], 1997 [**22ed**:192], 1999
[**23ed**:193], 2001 [**24ed**:187], 2003 [**25ed**:192],
2005 [**26ed**:204], 2007 [**28ed**:202].

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:588.

CASCIERI, Arcangelo (1902-1997) sculptor, Boston.

Born Civitaquana, Italy, 22 February 1922.

Awards won: gold medal National Sculpture Society, 1961.

Died Lexington, Massachusetts, 14 January 1997.

M E D A L S E R I E S

New England Numismatic Assn Convention Medal Series:



1975 Boston NENA 31st Convention Medal (designed by James Ford Clapp, modeled by Arcangelo Cascieri; struck by Medallie Art Company). **MAco 1975-044**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1973} Who's Who In American Art:

1973 [**11ed**:118], 1976 [**12ed**:90],
 1978 [**13ed**:112], 1980 [**14ed**:118],
 1982 [**15ed**:151], 1984 [**16ed**:148],
 1986 [**17ed**:160], 1989 [**18ed**:168],
 1990 [**19ed**:176], 1992 [**20ed**:186],
 1995 [**21ed**:193], 1997 [**22ed**:192],
 1999 [**23ed**:193], 2001 [**24ed**:187],
 2003 [**25ed**: necrology p 1492].

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:588-589.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M51 {1990} Heath. N.E.N.A. Convention Medals.

CASE, John K. (fl 1888-92) engraver, Vincennes, Indiana.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 479.

CASEY [full name unknown] () Canadian sculptor.

M E D A L S

1969 Apollo 11 Moon Landing Medal (struck by Lombardo Mint, error in legend "Untied" States)

Auctions: J&J 27:1008

1969 Apollo 11 Moon Landing Medal [correct version] . . .

Auctions: J&J 25:1564

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1969-7-20c**

CASEY, Warren V. () sculptor, educator.

Professor of art. Texas Woman's University, Denton, Texas.

M E D A L S



- 1963 Texas Woman's University Meritorious Service Medal
 (obv by Casey, rev stock die). MAco **1973-046**
 1989 Good Samaritan Society Medal MAco **1989-365**

CASHWAN, Samuel Adolph (1899-1988) Russian-American sculptor,
 educator.
 Born Cherkassi, Russia, 26 December 1899.
 Died 1988.
 Signed SAC monogram.

M E D A L S



- 1928 American Institute of Architects Detroit Chapter
 Medal of Honor MAco **1928-005**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.154**



- 1969 Adler (Alfred) Centennial Commemorative Medal MAco **1969-163**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- BA** {1939} Who's Who In American Art:
 1939 [**2ed**:98], 1941 [**3ed**:120-121],
 1947 [**4ed**:95], 1953 [**5ed**:73].
- BF1** {1985} Falk, p 105.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 138.
AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:127.
AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 193.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:590.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **3**:522 (4 lines).

CASILEAR, George W. (fl 1847-1895) designer.
Listed in New York City directories 1847-1857 (in
partnership with his brother, John William, 1811-1893).

M E D A L S

1893 United States Capitol Centennial Medal

Auctions: J&J 10:1526, J&J 25:349

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 114.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:590.

CASSANO, Joseph F. Junior () designer, numismatist.

M E D A L S

1965 New England Numismatic Association 21st Convention

Medal. Ross **15B**

Auctions: J&J 18:484

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M28 {1972} Ross (Thomas B. Jr.) NENA Medals, **15B**.

CASSIDY, Helen () designer.

M E D A L S

1976 Montague Massachusetts American Bicentennial Medal

(designed by Robert Begg and Cassidy). . . Heath **MA192-1**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S38 {1977} Heath **MA192-1**.

CASSIDY-MANSHIP, Margaret () sculptor.

C A S T M E D A L S

1987ca Newman (Cardinal) Medal [dates/issue:]

Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 2

1988 Boston Globe Book Award Medal [dates/issue:]. . . .

Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 2

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AM8 {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit (1996) p 2.

CASTELLO, Eugène (1851-1926) sculptor, painter.

Born Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 12 January 1851.

Created and exhibited busts modeled from life.

Died Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 3 March 1926.

M E D A L S

1909 Castello (Ann Maria) Medallion ANS (IECM) **1**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

B1 {1943} Who Was Who, p 203.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 106.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 139.
AE1 {1988} Falk, p 3:127.
AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 194.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:594.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 3:563.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM) 1, p 45 (biography).

CASTRUCCIO, David (1955-) sculptor, staff Medallie Art Co.
 Born Danbury, Connecticut, 19 February 1955.
 Staff sculptor Medallie Art October 1978-1993.

M E D A L S E R I E S

American Numismatic Association Convention Medals:

1990 A.N.A. 99th Convention Seattle Medal (modeled by
 Castruccio, struck by Medallie Art) MAco **1990-090**,
 Harris **90.CB.99**

Old Time Assay Commissioner Soc Meeting Medal Series:

1989 OTACS 25th Meeting Pittsburg Medal (modeled by
 Castruccio, struck by Medallie Art Co) . . . MAco **1989-214**
 Auctions:. PCA 56:1700[group 14], PCA 74:2107

Crowley TMT Series:

1989 Puerto Rico Medal (obv by unknown, rev by
 Castruccio). (2), MAco **1989-003**
 1989 Launch of the 730 in San Juan Medal (obv by
 unknown, rev by Castruccio). MAco **1989-298**

Duck Stamp Series:

1986 Federal Duck Stamp of 1985-1986 Medal (by
 Castruccio). MAco **1986-325**
 1986 Federal Duck Stamp of 1934-1935 Medal (by
 Castruccio). MAco **1986-378**

Ethel M Chocolates Gift Certificates Coin Series:

1986 Ten Dollar Gift Coin Medal (obv stock design, rev by
 Castruccio).MAco **1986-157**
 1986 Fifteen Dollar Gift Coin Medal (obv stock design, rev by
 Castruccio).MAco **1986-159**

Frank Lloyd Wright Series:

1989 Romeo and Juliet Medal (obv by unknown, rev by
 Castruccio). (2), MAco **1988-007**

Freeport Indonesia Medal Series:

1989 Irian Jaya Copper Project Tembagapura Medal (new rev by
 by Castruccio). MAco **1989-294**

John Deere Calendar Medal Series:

1986 John Deere Historical Trademark Calendar Medal (obv
 stock die, rev by Castruccio). MAco **1985-144**

1987 John Deere Historical Trademark Calendar Medal (obv stock die, rev by Castruccio). MAco 1986-307
New York University Service Medals:



1978 New York University 25 Year Service Medal (by Castruccio). MAco 1978-164-002

M E D A L S



1972 Society of Motion Picture Film Engineers Samuel L. Warner Medal. MAco 1972-136
 Auctions:. PCA 68:650



1973 Olin (John Merrill) Medal (obv port by Aneeta Duveen, lettering by Casstruccio; hexagonal). MAco 1973-155
 Auctions:. J&J 10:28



1978 Detroit Forge Key Fob Medal (by Castruccio). MAco 1978-161



1978 SAAI Dallas Convention Medal (by
Castruccio). MAco **1978-192**



1978 Zweigle Advertising Gold Nugget Medal (designed by
Castruccio, hand cut dies). MAco **1978-170**
1979 Scottish Rite Freemasons Moon Landing 10th Anniversary
Medal (by Castruccio). MAco **1979-042**
1979 Wisconsin Cuneo Press Medal [portrait Ritratto dell'Editore]
(by Castruccio). MAco **1979-212**
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 19 Congress, Florence (1983) . **1686**
1980 American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics 50th
Anniversary Medal (by Castruccio). MAco **1980-031**
1980 Atlanta Athletic Club Bobby Jones Grand Slam Medal (by
Castruccio). MAco **1980-186**
1980 New Jersey Institute of Technology Centennial Medal (by
Castruccio). MAco **1980-106**
1980 Pepsico International Medallion (by
Castruccio). MAco **1980-010**
1980 Sahara Blackjack Classic Calendar Medal (by
Castruccio). MAco **1980-042**
1980 Thunderbird Bank Medal (by Castruccio). . . MAco **1980-054**
1980 World Aerobatics 10th Championship Medal (obv by
Raymond Gordils, rev by Castruccio). . . . MAco **1980-017**
1981 Springfield Museum of Fine Arts Fine Arts Medal (obv by
Hazel Brill Jackson, rev by Castruccio). . . MAco **1981-165**
1982 Anchorage Alaska Chamber of Commerce Promotion Medal
(by Castruccio). MAco **1982-087**
1982 Cooke (Cardinal Terrence) Portrait Medal (delineated by
Baskin, modeled by David Castruccio) . . . MAco **1982-220**
1982 Gulf Oil Cabinda Medal (by Castruccio). . . . MAco **1980-132**
1982 Matinloc Oil Production Complex Medal (by
Castruccio). MAco **1982-047**
1982 North Carolina Governor's Business Council Medal (by
Castruccio). MAco **1982-114**

1983 Boone and Crockett Club Big Game Medal (obv by
 unknown, rev by Castruccio).MAco **1983-081**
 1983 Duke University William Preston Few Association Medal
 (by Castruccio).MAco **1983-181**
 1983 Greek Orthodox Medal (issued by Holy Trinity Church;
 modeled by Castruccio).MAco **1983-099**
 1984 Michigan Metro United Methodist Church Medal (by
 Castruccio). MAco **1984-020**
 1984 Natural Science for Youth Hornaday Gold Medal (obv by
 Castruccio). MAco **1984-070**
 1984 Society of Automotive Engineers Arch T. Colwell Medal
 (obv by unknown, rev byCastruccio).MAco **1984-332**
 1985 American Dental Association Medal (obv by Castruccio,
 rev by unknown).MAco **1985-235**
 1985 Anchorage Fur Rendezvous 50th Rendezvous Medal (obv
 by unknown, rev by Castruccio). MAco **1984-338**
 1985 Barclays Bank North American Headquarters Medal (obv
 by unknown, rev by Castruccio). MAco **1985-297**
 1985 Cancer Research Institute William B. Coley Medal
 (obv by Castruccio, rev by unknown).MAco **1985-250**
 1985 Crane Company 130th Anniversary Medal (obv by
 Castruccio, rev by Maria Merante). MAco **1985-017**
 1985 Manasquan New Jersey Centennial Coin Medal (obv by
 Lois Gradasso, rev by Castruccio).MAco **1985-168**
 1985 Michigan State University Presidents Medal (by
 Castruccio). MAco **1985-124**
 1985 Olympic Regional Development Authority Medal (obv by
 Marcel Jovine, rev by Castruccio).MAco **1985-138**
 1985 Texas Stock Design Coin Medal (obv by unknown,
 rev by Castruccio).MAco **1985-225**
 1985 United States Olympic Committee Performance Medal
 (by Castruccio).MAco **1985-207**
 1986 American Cemical Society Auburn Section Gennady
 Michael Kosolapoff Medal (obv by Lois Gradasso,
 rev by Castruccio). MAco **1986-239**
 1986 Blount Contract Signing Medal (by
 Castruccio). MAco **1986-096**
 1986 Caterpillar Track Type Tractor Calendar Medal (obv by
 Castruccio, rev stock die).MAco **1985-231**
 1986 Harwinton Connecticut 250th Anniversary Coin Medal
 (by Castruccio).MAco **1986-092**
 1986 Jamestown [state] Fire DepartmentMedal (obv by
 Castruccio, rev by ?).MAco **1986-044**
 1986 Maker's Mark Medal (designed by Castruccio, hand cut
 dies). MAco **1986-075**
 1986 Texas Hand Benefits & Trust Excellence Medal (obv by

unknown, rev by Castruccio). MAco **1986-214**
 1986 Keats (Ezra Jack) Memorial Medal (obv by unknown,
 rev by Castruccio). MAco **1986-137**
 1986 Mills Peninsula Hospital Foundation Medal (obv by
 unknown, rev by Castruccio). MAco **1986-199**
 1986 University of Kentucky Equine Research Center Maxwell
 H. Gluck Medal (obv by unknown, rev by
 Castruccio). MAco **1986-571**
 1987 General Dynamics Corporation First F-16 Singapore Medal
 (obv stock design, rev by Castruccio). . . . MAco **1987-513**
 1987 John Deere Historical Trademark Calendar Medal (obv
 stock die, rev by Castruccio). MAco **1986-307**
 1987 Kino (Padre Eusabio Francisco) Medal (obv by unknown,
 rev by Castruccio). MAco **1987-207**
 1987 Loma Linda School of Medicine Research Medal (by
 Castruccio). MAco **1985-109**
 1987 Space Park Medal (obv by unknown, rev by
 Castruccio). MAco **1987-413**
 1987 United Jewish Appeal Solender Medal (lettering by
 Castruccio). MAco **1987-333**
 1987 University of Pittsburgh Bicentennial Medal (obv by
 Gladys Gunzer, rev by Castruccio). MAco **1986-622**
 Auctions:. PCA 80:491
 1988 American Burn Association Robert Lindberg Medal (by
 Castruccio). MAco **1988-036**
 1988 Discovery of America Quincentennial Medal (obv by
 unknown, rev by Castruccio). MAco **1988-380**
 1988 National Geographical Society Centennial Medal (obv
 by unknown, rev by Castruccio). MAco **1988-240**
 1988 Rockefeller (Nelson A.) Public Service Medal (obv
 by unknown, rev by Castruccio). MAco **1988-227**
 1988 San Diego Police Century of Service Coin Medal (obv by
 unknown, rev by Castruccio). MAco **1988-377**
 1988 Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers
 Outstanding Achievement Medal (obv by unknown,
 rev by Castruccio). MAco **1988-409**
 1988 Southern Illinois University Alumni Achievement Medal
 (obv by unknown, rev by Castruccio). . . . MAco **1988-399**
 1988 Wilson (Joseph C.) Outstanding Achievement Medal (obv
 by unknown, rev by Castruccio). MAco **1988-110**
 1988 University of New Mexico Centennial Medal (obv by
 unknown, rev by Castruccio). MAco **1988-007**
 1988 University of Miami Distinguished Faculty Scholar Medal
 (obv by unknown, rev by Castruccio). . . . MAco **1988-314**
 1988 University of New Mexico Centennial Coin Medal (obv by
 unknown, rev by Castruccio). MAco **1988-290**

- 1989 Armed Forces Radiobiology Research Institute Medal
(obv by unknown, rev by Castruccio). . . . MAco **1989-311**
- 1989 Edison Electric Institute Edison Medal (obv by
unknown, rev by Castruccio). MAco **1989-322**
- 1989 Eli Lilly and Company Lecturer Medal (obv by
unknown, rev by Castruccio). MAco **1989-313**
- 1989 Longwood College Presidential Medallion (obv by
Castruccio, rev stock design).MAco **1989-268**
- 1989 Geographical Society of America Donath Medal (obv by
unknown, rev by Castruccio). MAco **1989-277**
- 1989 Winthrop College Winthrop Medallion (obv by Lois
Gradasso, rev by Castruccio). MAco **1989-403**
- 1989 World Congress Medal (obv by unknown, rev by
Castruccio). MAco **1989-274**
- 1990 Civil Affairs Association Connecticut Chapter Special
Forces Coin Medal (obv by unknown, rev by
Castruccio).MAco **1990-224**
- 1990 Danbury Hospital Presidents' Club Medal (obv by
unknown, rev by Castruccio). MAco **1989-202**
- 1990 M&M Mars Recognition Coin Medal (obv by
unknown, rev by Castruccio). MAco **1990-017**
- 1990 Jefferson National Expansion Historical Association Medal
(obv by unknown, rev by Castruccio). . . . MAco **1990-032**
- 1990 John Deere Tractor Assembly Division Coin Medal (obv
by unknown, rev by Castruccio). MAco **1990-275**
- 1990 NASA Lockheed Medal (obv by
unknown, rev by Castruccio). MAco **1990-084**
- 1990 UNICEF Ezra Jack Keats International Medal (obv by
unknown, rev by Castruccio). MAco **1990-165**
- 1990 University of Pittsburgh Presidential Medal of Distinction
(obv by unknown, rev by Castruccio). . . . MAco **1990-122**

EXOMEDALIC

- 1988 Beulah North Dakota Belt Buckle (obv
by unknown, rev by Castruccio). MAco **1988-283**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF19 {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 19th Congress. Florence (1983) **1686**, p 357.

CASTTEEL, Gary () sculptor

M E D A L S

2000 Friends of the National Parks Gettysburg Medal . . MAco **2000-135**

CATURANO, Carlo () designer.

M E D A L S

1970 Kennebunk Maine Sesquicentennial Medal . . Heath **ME222-1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **ME222-1**.

CAUNOIS, Francois Augustin (1787-1859) French sculptor, medalist.

Born Bar-sur-Ornain, Meuse, France, 13 June 1787.

A prodigious medalist, his specialty was portraits.

Noted in America for his portrait of Lafayette.

Died Paris 1859.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Series Numismatica Universalis (by Durand):

1824 Lafayette Portrait Medal Fuld **LA.1824.5**

Auctions:. CAL 28:6, CAL 29:1236; J&J 14:591,
J&J 17:541; PCA 43:1279, PCA 47:1880, PCA 50:1493,
PCA 51:1060, PCA 52:1471, PCA 55:1625, PCA 57:1839,
PCA 60:1568, PCA 63:1867, PCA 64:2013, PCA 66:1268,
PCA 81:1963-1965

Illustrated: **N16** {1967} Taxay, obverse, page 16

M E D A L S

1826 Lafayette Returns to France Medal. . . . Fuld **LA.1826.2**

Auctions:. PCA 65:457

1830 Lafayette July Revolution Medal. . . . Fuld **LA.1830.2**

Auctions:. CAL 33:2067; J&J 14:592; PCA 45:1851

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1860ca New York Medal Club Medal (Washington and
Lafayette [after Caunois] portraits by George H.
Lovett). Baker **200**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **3:604**.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O2 {1885} Hawkins, **2:722**.

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **1:361**, **7:165**.

N16 {1967} Taxay, p 15-16 (port Lafayette medal illus).

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **2:285-286**.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **200**, p 96.

CECERE, Gaetano (1894-1985) sculptor, medalist.

Born New York City, 26 November 1894.

Onetime director sculpture department Beaux-Arts

Institute of Design. Created reliefs for United States

Capitol, Jacksonville Florida Federal Reserve Bank,

Brookgreen Gardens, Norton Gallery, and others.

Exhibited often at National Academy of Design (1917-
1949) including his Society of Medalists medal in 1934

and unnamed but probably his American Academy in

Rome Medal in 1936.

Died Greenwich, Connecticut, 1985.

Signed models with GC initials.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Winner 1935 National Sculpture Society Lindsey Morris

Prize for best bas-relief (including medallion art).

R E L I E F S

1980 Ciampaglia (Carlo) Medallion Relief.

Exhibited: **AE8** {1980} NSS 47th Exhibition cat, illus 106

D E C O R A T I O N S

1918 Army Distinguished Service Medal

Auctions: J&J 23:542

1926 United States Soldier's Valor Medal.

Auctions: J&J 23:544

E M B L E M S



1942 Cooper Union Emblem. MAco **1942-016**

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:



1933 Society of Medalists 8th Issue. MAco **1930-001-008**

Auctions: CAL 30:8, CAL 31:75-76, CAL 33:3008,

CAL 33:3114, CAL 35:2008; J&J 9:387, J&J 22:816;

PCA 43:1257, PCA 48:1452, PCA 49:1209, PCA 50:1488,

PCA 58:1822, PCA 63:1678, PCA 65:1712, PCA 69:1670,

PCA 71:1288, PCA 72:1770, PCA 74:600, PCA 80:1583

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [≤ 1] **0000.999.44561**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **107**

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **33.152.15**

Collection: Princeton Library Newman(NC010) unnumbered

Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1934) no. 38

Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . . **8**

Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p . . 61

National Commemorative Society:

1967 Henry (Patrick) Medal (obv by Cecere, rev by
T. James Ferrell). FM NCS-35
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1967.81.1**

M E D A L S

1917ca Unknown Medal
Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1917-W) . 52
1920 School Art League of New York City Merit Medal (also called
Art and Trades Club Medal from inscription on rev; struck
by Gorham) [dates/issue: 1920-26]. Gorham **M158**
Auctions:. CAL 35:350; J&J 14:476, J&J 25:95;
PCA 56:1768, PCA 63:429, PCA 69:1722;
SCG 146:2059[Gorham archive]
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1940.100.2054**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **106**
Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1920) no. 865



1926 Princeton University Nassau Hall Plaquette. . MAco **11926-030**
Auctions:. J&J 27:715; CAL 30:132; PCA 66:1303
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2089**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **105**



1931 Columbia Broadcasting System Guest Medallion MAco **1931-017**
Auctions:. PCA 71:625, PCA 74:695, PCA 78:571,
PCA 84:455
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **1940.100.1974**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **104**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **32.138**
Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1931-W)313
Sale pricelist: PCA 2:3 (1 October 2011) AU \$1,150



1935 American Academy in Rome Alumni Collaboration
 Medal. MAco **1935-016**
 Auctions:. J&J 8:492; PCA 69:413
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.1947**
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1936) no. 336
 Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . . **9**



1960 University of Virginia Colgate W. Darden Junior
 Medal. MAco **1960-021**
 Auctions:. J&J 11:1495, J&J 18:909

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 1 microfilm reel 3813.

C O L L E C T I O N S

C14 {1996} Marqusee **104-107**, p 20-21, (biography) 90.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 59, 450-451.

Px {1927} Berkeley (Genevieve) The Sculpture of Gaetano Cecere. *American Magazine of Art* **18**: (October 1927) pp 540-543.

Px {1931} U.S. Government Soldier's Medal for Valor. Architectural League of New York Yearbook and Catalogue **46**: (1931) p 3-4.

Px {1934} 1933 Medal for the Medalist's Society Designed and Modeled by G. Cecere. *Pencil Points* **15**: (January 1934) p 54.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:81],
 1939 [**2ed**:100], 1941 [**3ed**:122-123],
 1947 [**4ed**:96], 1953 [**5ed**:74], 1956 [**6ed**:79],
 1959 [**7ed**:97], 1962 [**8ed**:105], 1966 [**9ed**:72],
 1970 [**10ed**:65], 1973 [**11ed**:121-122],
 1976 [**12ed**:93], 1978 [**13ed**:115-116],
 1980 [**14ed**:122-123], 1982 [**15ed**:156],
 1984 [**16ed**:153].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 106-107.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 141.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:128.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 196.

- AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 121-122.
D37 {1993} Soria, p 58-59.
B10 {1993} Who Was Who, p 60.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:601.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- E6** {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.
AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 46.
AE {1950} NSS Exhibit Catalog.
AF6 {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **8, 9**, p 18.
S18 {1964} Kerrigan, p 31.
A13 {1968} Proske, p 311-314, (biblio) 522.
S29 {1969} National Commemorative Society, p 152.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 23.
MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. · Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.
M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 61-62.

CELLINI, Benvenuto (1500-1571) Italian goldsmith, sculptor, coin and medal engraver.

Born Florence, Italy, 1 November 1500.

Died Florence, Italy, 14 February 1571.

His coins and medals were created in the first third of his professional life; he had entered the service of Cosimo I de' Medici, as sculptor, goldsmith and coin engraver. He went on to become prominent as a metalworker, and finally as a sculptor of monumental works.

His salt cellar, enriched with gold, enamel and jewels, is his most famous metalwork. His *Pegasus* (1545- 54) with relief panels is considered his masterpiece. But it was his writings, his autobiography and treaties on goldsmithing and metalworking that gave him a broader reputation, in addition to an insight of this and 16th coin and medal technology available nowhere else.

REPLICAS & REISSUES

1933ca Mount Olympus Music of the Gods Medallion . . .

Auctions: J&J 19:813



1938 Radio Guide Chase & Sandborn Medallion . . . MAco **1938-035**

Portrait of Cellini by Alex Shagin:

1982 Cellini (Benvenuto) Plaque . . . CAL 31:323

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- BL** {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 271.
BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 272.
D16 {1959} Murray.
A14 {1970} Osborne, p 212.
AE1 {1988} Falk, 1:45.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 3:650-651.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- E3** {1902-30} Forrer 1: 375-385, 7: 169-171.
N27 {1984} Jung, p 62-63.

CERACCHI, Giuseppe (1751-1802) Italian sculptor.

Full name: Giuseppe Joseph Ceracchi. Variant:
Ceracci. Born Corsica, Italy, July 1751.
Trip to England (1776-79), two trips to America
(c1790 and 1793) when he made busts of Washington,
Jefferson, Franklin, Adams, Hamilton, and David Rittenhouse.
Marble bust of Rittenhouse in collection of American
Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
Ceracchi executed in Paris 30 January 1802 for his
conspiracy against Napoleon.

REPLICAS & REISSUES

- 1871 United States Mint Director David Rittenhouse Medal
(by William Barber, after bust by Giuseppe
Ceracchi). Julian **MT-1**
Auctions: J&J 20:303; PCA 57:395, PCA 58:391

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- D8** {1926} Fielding, p 60, 451.
D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 117.
K12d {1961} American Philosophical Society. Catalog of Portraits and Other Works of
Art in Possession of American Philosophical Society. Philadelphia: The Society, pp 82-
84.
A12 {1968} Craven, p 54.
A18 {1974} Goode, p 19.
A29 {1982} Baigell, p 63.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 141.
D37 {1993} Soria, p 59-61.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:602.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 3:658 (born in Rome).

CERBARA, Niccolo (1793-1869) Italian engraver.

Born 1793. Died 20 June 1869,
On engraving staff of Papal States Mint (1829-1858).

MEDALS

- 1892 Columbo (Christophorus) Medal (signed in full, both

first and last name) . . Rulau **G7**, Storer **75**, Eglit **268**
 Auctions: PCA 48:410, PCA 52:251
 1892 Columbo (Christophorus) Medal (signed last name
 only). Storer **76**, Eglit **269**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S2 {1925} Storer (medals of Columbus) **75, 76**.
S14 {1963} Eglit **268**, p 71, **269** 72.

CHAIN, Gordon P. (1908-1995) designer.
 Born 6 January, 1908.
 Died Huntington, West Virginia, 8 October 1995.

M E D A L S



1971 Huntington (City of) Centennial Medal (designed
 by Chain; modeled by Sherl Joseph Winter). . MAco **1970-078**
 Auctions: J&J 8:1659

CHALMERS, John (active 1783) Colonial American goldsmith,
 Continental Army captain, minter, Annapolis, Maryland.
 Kenney assumed he cut his own dies but Breen states they
 were engraved by Thomas Sparrow (q.v.).

C O I N P A T T E R N S

1783 Maryland "Rings" Shilling Pattern. Breen **1010**
 1783 Maryland "Birds" Shilling Patterns . . . Breen **1011-1012**
 1783 Maryland Sixpence Patterns Breen **1013-1017**
 1783 Maryland Threepence Pattern. Breen **1018**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E8 {1951} Kenney, p 7.
O12 {1988} Breen **1010-1018**, p 100-101.
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 14.

CHAMBELLAN, Rene Paul (1893-1955) sculptor, medalist.
 Born West Hoboken, New Jersey, 15 September 1893.
 Studied: Beaux-Arts Institute of Design 1914-17;
 Ecole Julian, Paris, 1918-19; and with Solon Borglum.

Taught sculpture at New York University. Prepared sculpture for more than 14 buildings including Rockefeller Center, New York Worlds Fair (1939), war memorials in at least four cities. He was prolific American medalist working predominantly in art deco style. Signed models RC monogram.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Died Clifside Park, NJ, 29 November 1955.

R E L I E F S

1925 National Air Races Goodyear Trophy Plaque (dates/
issue: 1925-29).

Auctions: PCA 52:438

19xx Chicago Catholic Cemeteries Plaques.

19xx New York Life Insurance Company Plaque

19xx Firestone Memorial Library Plaque.

1979 DuPont (Lammot) Safety Plaque (cast by Medallic
Art Compny).

Auctions: PCA 80:485

B A D G E S



1943 United States Merchant Marine Badge. MAco **1943-024**

E M B L E M S



1936 Addressograph Multigraph Corporation Emblem. MAco **1936-041**



1937 Berghoff Brewing Corporation 50th Anniversay Medal . . MAco **1937-001**

1939 Yartley Special Representative Emblem. . . . MAco **1939-047**



1940 American Brake Shoe Company Service Emblem . MAco **1940-024**



1941 Crown Cork and Seal Company Service Emblem . MAco **1941-025**



1941 Detroit News Spelling Bee Emblem MAco **1941-005**
Auctions: J&J 13:229



1941 Globe American Emblem. MAco **1941-041**



1941 Northwest Paper Company Service Emblem . . . MAco **1941-031**



1941 Warner and Swasey Company Service Emblem . . MAco **1941-024**



1942 Broad Brook Company Emblem MAco **1942-028**



1943 Simplex Paper Box Corporation Service Emblem MAco **1943-010**



1944 Champagne Paper Corporation Faithful Service
Emblem MAco **1944-024**



1944 Eaton Paper Corporation Quarter Century Emblem MAco **1944-005**



1944 Ecusta Paper Corporation Emblem. MAco **1944-035**



1944 Haserot Company Emblem MAco **1944-039**



1944 Moore Dry Kiln Company Service Emblem. . . . MAco **1944-007**



1944 Pineapple Pin (with and without Leaves). . . . MAco **1944-006**



1944 Shellmar Products Company Emblem MAco **1944-032**



1944 Sweets Company of America Service Emblem . . MAco **1944-019**



1944 Tex Tan Emblem MAco **1944-034**



1945 Beechcraft Corporation Service Emblem. . . . MAco **1945-016**



1946 Wennonah 10-Year Service Emblem. MAco **1946-016**



1948 Hyster Company Service Emblam. . . .MAco **1948-025**



1951 New York City Seal Medalet MAco **1969-137**

C A S T M E D A L S

(n.d.) General Bronze Company Medallion ,.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:



1945 Society of Medalists 31st Issue. MAco **1930-001-031**

Auctions:. CAL 30:31, CAL 31:77-78, CAL 33:3031,
CAL 35:2031, CAL 35:2031S; J&J 8:1127, J&J 9:391,
J&J 11:1048, J&J 25:124; PCA 42:1096, PCA 43:1263,
PCA 44:1723, PCA 48:1475, PCA 49:1222, PCA 52:1467,
PCA 58:1845, PCA 60:1499, PCA 63:1698, PCA 65:1735,
PCA 67:858, PCA 70:1299, PCA 72:1787, PCA 80:1604,
PCA 80:365

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1945.82.1**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **109**

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **.6.112**

Illustrated: **P15** {1974} Modern Medals (1974-75) p . . 11

Illustrated: **P4** {1980} TAMS Journal **20:1** (February) p 4

Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p 110

Zodiac by Chambellan Medals:



1967 Capricornus Medal. MAco **1967-151-001**

Auctions:. J&J 13:944

1967 Aquarius Medal MAco **1967-151-002**

Auctions:. J&J 11:1043



1967 Pisces Medal MAco **1967-151-003**

Auctions:. J&J 13:945



1967 Aries Medal. MAco 1967-151-004



1967 Taurus Medal MAco 1967-151-005



1967 Gemini Medal MAco 1967-151-006



1967 Cancer Medal MAco 1967-151-007



1967 Leo Medal. MAco 1967-151-008



1967 Virgo Medal. MAco 1967-151-009



1967 Libra Medal. MAco **1967-151-010**

1967 Scorpio Medal. MAco **1967-151-011**



1967 Sagittarius Medal. MAco **1967-151-012**

M E D A L S



1921 Newberry (John) Medal. MAco **1921-013**



1933 General Motors 25th Anniversary Medal (designed by Norman Bel Geddes, modeled by Chambellan, 4 kinds). . MAco **1933-024**
Auctions: J&J 25:1219
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **53**



1935 General Motors Institute Athletic Medal
 (designd by Norman Bel Geddes, modeled by Chambellan) MAco **1935-028**



1934 Ford Exposition Medal (designed by Walter Dorwin
 Teague, modelled by Chambellan). . . **HK 466, MAco 1934-046**
 Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 85



1935 Federal Housing Administration Better Housing
 Contest Medal. MAco **1935-004**
 Auctions:. J&J 8:1766, J&J 13:12; PCA 80:1711



1935 General Motors Acceptance Corporation Medal. MAco **1935-031**



1935 Minneapolis-Honeywell Service Medal. MAco **1935-025**



1935 Torch and Scroll Medal MAco **1935-033**
Auctions: J&J 8:1273-1274



1935 Westinghouse Order of Merit Medallion. . . . MAco **1935-035**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **110**



1936 Addressograph Multigraph Quarter Century Service
Medallion. MAco **1936-011**



1936 Atlantic Steel Company Quarter-Century Service
Medal. MAco **1936-023**



1936 Schenectady's Half Century of Electrical Progress Medal
(obv portrait of Thomas Edison by John Sinnock,
rev by Chambellan) MAco **1936-038**
Auctions: PCA 74:2211



1936 World Power Conference Plaquette MAco **1936-042**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **111**

1937 Allegheny College Alumni Medal MAco **1937-012**



1937 Caldecott Medal. MAco **1937-008**

Auctions: PCA 81:1891

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1976.263.17**

Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 238



1937 Grace (W.R.) and Company Service Medallion . MAco **1937-019**

Auctions: J&J 7:690, J&J 9:760, J&J 11:935;

PCA 64:2040



1937 Lincoln Gold Medal MAco **1937-022**

1938 Abbott Laboratories 50th Anniversary Medal (designed
by Raymond Loewy, modelled by Chambellan) . . MAco **1938-001,**

Freeman **853**

Auctions: J&J 12:306



1938 American Arbitration Association Award Medal
 [dates/issue: 1938-51] MAco 1938-009
 Auctions: PCA 58:1951



1938 Appleton Farms Tercentenary Medallion. MAco 1938-027



1938 First National Exchange Bank of Roanoke
 Quater-Century Service Medal MAco 1938-019



1938 Forest Fire Fighting Medal MAco 1938-016

1938 Lockwood (Franklin) Memorial Plaquette MAco 1938-013



1938 National Federation of Federal Employees
 Medal. MAco 1938-032

1938 Safe Driving Award Medal (obverse by Evelyn L.
 Batchelder, reverse by Chambellan) MAco 1938-015



1938 Pollock (William B.) Company 75th Anniversary
 Medal. MAco **1937-030-001**
 Auctions:. J&J 19:359



1938 Pollock (William B.) Company 75th Anniversary Service
 Medal. MAco **1937-030-002**



1938 Union Trust Company of Pittsburgh 50th Anniversary
 Medallion. MAco **1938-004**
 Auctions:. J&J 19:501

1939 Acacia 45th Anniersary Bronze Meritorious Medal
 (obv by John R. Sinnock, rev by Chambellan). . MAco **1939-001**



1939 Drummond (Josiah Hayden) Service Medal (obv by
 Chambellan, rev by Georg T. Lober) MAco **1939-028**



1939 Heinz (H.J.) Company 70th Anniversary Medal (obv
by Emil Fuchs, rev by Chambellan). MAco **1939-021**
Auctions:. J&J 7:142, J&J 10:12, J&J 15:86,
&J 19:360, J&J 24:351, J&J 27:704; PCA 55:1663,
PCA 63:1909
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **185**



1939 Firestone Agricultural Medal MAco **1939-024**



1939 National Society of New England Women Medal MAco **1939-020**



1939 New York World's Fair Cartier Medal. MAco **1939-050**



1939 Union Trust Company of Pittsburgh 50th Anniversary
Medal. MAco **1938-004**
Auctions:. J&J 22:843, J&J 25:1227



1940 Akron Coin Club Medal. MAco **1940-017**



1940 American Institute of Decorators Medallion [dates/issued:
1940-]. MAco **1940-003**

Auctions:. PCA 81:570[silver1942]

Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . **10**

1940 Columbia Broadcasting System Friend in Deed
Medal. MAco **1940-021**



1940 Cudahy Packing Company 50th Anniversary Medal (obv
by Jenő Juszko, rev by Chambellan) MAco **1939-017**

1940 Masons of South Dakota 50 Years Service Medal. MAco **1940-022**



1940 Metropolitan Life Insurance Convention Plaque MAco **1940-058-001**

1940 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company Plaque MAco **1940-058-002**

1940 National Association of Manufacturers Liberty
Medal. Gabriel **GX-40**, MAco **1940-064**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **108**



1940 Robinson (Daisy Graham) Memorial Medal MAco **1940-008**



1940 Smith (Adam) Medal MAco **1940-010**



1941 American Institute of Steel Construction J. Loyd Kimbrough Medal. MAco **1941-028**



1941 American Iris Society Distinguished Service Medallion. MAco **1941-003**

1941 American Iris Society Hybridizing Plaque. . MAco **1941-004**
Auctions:. J&J 8:1476, J&J 13:396



1941 Mathieson Chemical Company 50th Anniv Medal. MAco **1942-017**
Auctions:. . . . J&J 8:1695; PCA 46:1285, PCA 47:1922, PCA 67:917

1941 Metropolitan Life Insurance Convention Plaque
Auctions:. CAL 33:1512



1941 Pettee (Charles Holmes) Alumni Medal MAco 1941-015



1941 Rockwood Manufacturing Company Medal MAco 1941-001



1942 Alton Brick Company 50th Anniversary Medal . MAco 1942-019



1942 Bamberger (Louis) and Company 50th Anniversary Medal. MAco 1942-007

Auctions: PCA 60:1593



1942 Defender of American Liberty Medal MAco 1942-050

1942 Defender of Liberty Token Medal. MAco 1942-021

1942 Elder and Johnston Military Token Medal. . . MAco 1942-009



1942 Mathieson Alkali Works 50th Anniv Medal. . . MAco **1942-017**
 Auctions:. . . . J&J 13:217, J&J 21:1155, J&J 25:1250;
 PCA 61:1340



1942 National Board of Fire Underwriters Annual
 Medal For Press. MAco **1942-018-001**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1945.69.1**



1942 National Board of Fire Underwriters Annual
 Medal For Radio. MAco **1942-018-002**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1945.69.3**



1942 Schaefer (F.& M.) Brewing Company Centennial
 Medal. MAco **1941-046**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1942.63.2**
 Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 136



1943 Illuminating Engineering Society Award Medal . MAco **1943-001**



1943 McKesson & Robbins Military Medal. MAco **1943-009**



1943 Roanoke Photo Finishing Company Service Medal. MAco **1943-012**



1944 Firestone Boy Scout Medallion. MAco **1944-010**

Auctions: J&J 9:829



1944 Humble Oil Billion Gallon Production Medal . MAco **1944-012**

Auctions: J&J 12:264, J&J 26:746; PCA 70:1001,
PCA 74:1517

1944 Iowa Fibre Box Company 25th Anniv Medal. . . MAco **1944-025**

1944 McInerney Spring & Wire Company World War II
Service Medal. MAco **1944-015**



1944 New York Life Insurance Company Centennial Medal. MAco 1944-018



1944 Pabst Award Medallion. MAco 1944-029



1944 Saint Peter's Hospital 75th Anniversary Medal. MAco 1944-003



1945 American Envelope Company Indian Head Medal . MAco 1945-015



1945 American Machine & Foundry Company Medallion. MAco 1945-024-001



1945 American Machine & Foundry Company Medallion. MAco **1945-024-003**



1945 Beloit College Centennial Medallion. MAco **1945-006**



1945 Burger-Phillips 50th Anniversary Medallion . . MAco **1945-001**



1945 Gold Star. MAco **1945-027**



1945 Grand Jury Association of New York County Medal
Medal of Merit MAco **1945-021**



1945 Industrial Research Institute Medal MAco **1945-004**



1945 Prudential Insurance Company of America 70th
Anniversary Medallion. MAco **1945-003**
Auctions:. PCA 46:1286, PCA 84:1039



1946 Allegheny Ludlum Steel President's Medallion .MAco **1946-013**



1946 American-Scandinavian Foundation Medal (obv by
unknown artist, rev by Chambellan) MAco **1946-009**



1946 API Gold Medallion MAco **1946-002**



1946 Fritzsche Brothers 75th Anniversary Medal. . MAco **1946-011**
Auctions:. PCA 63:1910



1946 Guenther (Ernest) Award Medal. MAco **1967-027**
Auctions: J&J 16:1337



1946 Phillips-Jones Corporation Medal MAco **1946-023**
1946 Shell American Petroleum Company 25th Anniversary Medal. MAco **1945-002**
Auctions: J&J 9:370



1946 Westinghouse (George) Centennial Medal (obv by Jenő Juszko, rev by Chambellan) MAco **1946-029**
Auctions: CAL 32:1480, CAL 35:12; J&J 25:1347; PCA 78:1517



1947 Abbott Laboratories Montreal Building Dedication Medal. MAco **1947-002**



1947 American Economic Association John Bates Clark Medal

(obv by Fred M. Torrey, rev by Chambellan) . . MAco **1947-005**
Auctions: J&J 8:1697, J&J 13:14



1947 Hamilton (Alexander) Medal (struck for Tiffany by
Medallic Art Company). MAco **1947-018**
1947 International Paper Company 50th Anniv Medal. MAco **1947-030**



1947 National Air Races Medallion MAco **1947-023**



1947 Red Feather Award Medal. MAco **1947-025**



1947 Viking Fund Medal (designed by Miguel Covarrubias;
modeled by Chambellan) MAco **1947-012-001**
Exhibited: **AF7** {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Paris (1957). . . **189**



1947 Viking Fund Medal (designed by Miguel Covarrubias;
modeled by Chambellan) MAco **1947-012-002**



1947 Walker (Francis A.) Medal. MAco **1947-004**



1948 ARS Medal (stock art award medal). MAco **1948-013**
Auctions:. J&J 6:144-146



1948 Beistle Company 50th Anniversary Medal MAco **1948-002**



1948 Canadian International Paper Company Medal
(varieties in English and French). MAco **1948-015**



1948 Church of Saint Charles Borromeo 10th Anniversary
Medal. MAco **1948-017**



1948 Geological Society of America Arthur L. Day
Medal. MAco **1948-009**
Auctions: J&J 13:801

1948 Goodyear Friendly Service 10-Year Medal. . MAco **1948-041-001**
Auctions: PCA 56:1779, PCA 59:1929

1948 Goodyear Friendly Service 25-Year Medal. . MAco **1948-041-x**
Auctions: PCA 66:1313



1948 Goodyear Friendly Service 30-Year Medal. . MAco **1948-041-005**
Auctions: PCA 66:1314, PCA 71:1381



1948 Goodyear Friendly Service 35-Year Medal. . MAco **1948-041-006**



1948 Goodyear Friendly Service 40-Year Medal. . MAco **1948-041-007**



1948 Goodyear Friendly Service 5-Year Medal. . MAco **1948-041-010**
1948 International Paper Company 50th Anniv Medal MAco **1948-045**

Auctions:..... J&J 23:141



1948 Marquette Cement Company 50 Year Medal . . . MAco **1947-027**



1948 Northwest Paper Company 50th Anniversary
Medal **HK 741, MAco 1948-030**
Auctions:..... J&J 11:131; PCA 55:813, PCA 56:1241,
PCA 64:2043
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1980.43.98**
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 142



1948 Orpheus Triumphant Music Medal MAco **1948-024**



1948 Saint Jude Medal MAco **1948-020**



1948 Saint Roch Medal MAco **1948-019**
Auctions:..... J&J 13:792, J&J 21:537



1949 American Cancer Society Medal. MAco 1949-016

Auctions: J&J 16:1637



1949 Apothecaries Hall Company Centennial Medal . MAco 1949-012



1949 Chicago Malleable Castings Company 50th

Anniversary Medal. MAco 1949-002



1949 Detroit Founding 250th Anniversary Medal . . MAco 1949-025

Auctions: J&J 8:1166



1949 Pacific University Centennial Medal. MAco 1949-011

Auctions: J&J 11:1538; CAL 32:1527



1950 Hotel Commodore Guest Medal. MAco **1950-017**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1959.153.1**



1950 National Association of Cost Accountants William
M. Lybrand Medal MAco **1950-025**
Auctions:. J&J 8:1228, J&J 13:83

1951 Detroit's 250th Anniversary Medal. MAco **1950-006**
Auctions:. CAL 28:83, CAL 29:363, CAL 30:143,
CAL 32:1520, CAL 33:1335, CAL 35:106; J&J 16:1124,
J&J 17:556, J&J 19:381, J&J 25:57; PCA 48:1372,
PCA 67:800, PCA 78:1521

Collection: American Numismatic Society [<1] . **1951.45.1**

1951 Detroit 250th Anniversary Eaton Chemical
Medal. MAco **1950-061**
Auctions:. J&J 21:1067; CAL 35:107; PCA 50:1312,
PCA 65:1850, pca 78:1521

Collection: American Numismatic Society [<1] . **1951.45.3**



1951 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company Pacific Coast
50th Anniversary Medal MAco **1951-001**
1951 New York City Seal Medal MAco **1951-025**



1951 New York City Medal of Honor MAco **1951-036**



1951 Pennsylvania State College Distinguished Alumnus
Medal. MAco **1951-003-001**
Auctions:. J&J 11:1539-1540, J&J 18:825



1951 Pennsylvania State College Woman of the Year
Medal. MAco **1951-003-004**



1952 Bank of the Commonwealth Medal MAco **1952-017-001**



1952 Bank of the Commonwealth Medal MAco **1952-017-002**
1952 Education Medal. MAco **1952-012**



1952 Garden Club of America Douglas Plaquette . . MAco **1952-048**
Auctions:. J&J 13:400



- 1954 Abbott Award Medal (Chambellan design, lettering by Ralph Menconi). MAco **1954-002**
 1955 Doran (Wilbur H.) Memorial Medal MAco **1955-065**

P A P E R W E I G H T S



- 1945 Toland (Benjamin Rush) Paperweight (Flag Raising Monument by Felix de Weldon, lettering by Felix Weil). MAco **1945-023**

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S



- 1958 New York School of Interior Design Medal (originally struck in 1916 by unknown maker; by Medallion Art Company beginning in 1958) MAco **1958-057**
 Auctions:. J&J 16:1193, J&J 25:1164; PCA 71:1388
 1959 American Numismatic Association George Heath Literary Award Medal [dates/issue: 1959-] . MAco **1959-042**
 Auctions:. PCA 57:514, PCA 63:1922, PCA 69:1762



- 1959 Maple Wreath Medal MAco **1959-058**



1961 Abbott Laboratories Scientific Achievement
Medal. MAco **1961-006**



1961 New York City Mayor's Medal (obv by Chambellan; rev
by Ramon Gordils). MAco **1961-080**

1962 Associated Credit Bureaus of America Graduate
Recognition Medal (obv by Chambellan; rev by
Ramon Gordils) MAco **1962-047**



1967 Detroit Coin Club 1000th Meeting Medal . . . MAco **1967-015**



1967 Pacific University Distinguished Service
Medal. MAco **1967-019**

1969 New York City Seal Medal (Tiffany medal, 288;
(modeled from 51-25) MAco **1969-137**

1970 New York Mayor's Medal for the 25th Anniversary
of the United Nations. MAco **1970-142**
Auctions: J&J 11:1040



1974 Behrend College Medal. MAco 1974-192



1975 University of Chicago Argonne National Laboratory
Medal. MAco 1975-024
Auctions: J&J 11:1592

E X O M E D A L I C

1940 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company Bookends (pair) . .
Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [2/2] lot .260

C O L L E C T I O N S

C14 {1996} Marqusee **53**, p 10, **108-111** 21-22, (bio) 90.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:82],
1939 [**2ed**:101], 1941 [**3ed**:123-124],
1947 [**4ed**:97], 1953 [**5ed**:74].

P30 {1955} New York Times (30 November) 33:3 (obit).

E14 {1978} Willey, p 26.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 107-108.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 142.

A42 {1993} Reynolds, p 47-50, 53.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:606- 607.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallistic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,
Letters and Science. New York: Medallistic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

P2 {1945} The Society of Medalists Thirty-First Issue By Rene P. Chambellan. *The
Numismatist* **58**: p 946-947.

AF6 {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **10**, p 18.

AF7 {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 7th Congress Paris (1957) **189**, p 20.

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **466**, p 68, **741** 117-118.

M21 {1964} Freeman **853**, p 394.

S47 {1983} Gabriel **GX-40**, p x11-x12.

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. · Joseph Veach Noble "The Society
of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

- M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al) So-Called Dollars, 2nd edition, p 85, 142-143.
M61 {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 136, 238.
M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 110.

CHAMBERLAIN, Glenn B. (1914-2001) sculptor, educator.
 Born Missouri, 11 February 1914.
 Died Boulder, Colorado, 7 December 2001.

M E D A L S



1954 Cranbrook Medal (obv by Chamberlain, rev hand cut die) MAco **1954-070**
 Auctions: J&J 8:1571

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- BA** {1941} Who's Who In American Art: 1941 [3ed:124].
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 108.
AE1 {1988} Falk, p 3:129.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 122.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:607.

CHAMBERS, Benjamin (c1800-) engraver, diesinker, sealmaker,
 Washington, DC.
 Born Virginia, ca 1800.
 His son, R. Chambers, was also an engraver (listed in Groce and Wallace, Fielding, and Falk).

S E A L S

1834 United States Department of State Seal Die

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- D15** {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 117.
E12 {1976} Patterson and Dougall, p 478-480.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:609.

CHAMPENY, George Francis (fl 1875) diesinker, inventor.
 Could this spelling be Champney?
 Forrer lists this American diesinker who invented and patented methods to prevent coins from being imitated and who "travelled all over the continent in 1875, but met with little success [for his process]."

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **1**:248.

CHAMPLAIN, Duane (1889-1964) sculptor.

Born Black Mountain, North Carolina, 20 April 1889.

Died Essex, Connecticut, 24 February 1964.

Member: National Sculpture Society (their 1929

Exhibit Catalog states his works included medals).

R E L I E F S

n.d. Duane 4th By Duane 2nd Portrait Relief (artist's
grandson).

n.d. Yale University School of Medicine Donald P. Shedd
Portrait Plaque.

1936 Rhode Island Tercentenary Plaque (mounted upright
on internal stand)

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) lot . 141

1964 MacArthur (Douglas) Portrait Relief.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 60.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:83],
1939 [**2ed**:101], 1941 [**3ed**:124-125],
1947 [**4ed**:98], 1953 [**5ed**:75].

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:610.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **3**:742.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog.

CHAN, Chu-Alice () sculptor.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

DA {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 9].

CHANDLER, Alvin B. (b 1853, active 1881-84) diesinker,
maker of tokens, medals, badges, Providence, Rhode Island.
Born Newark, New Jersey, 1853.

Worked in Cleveland, Ohio, beginning 1874 as a diesinker,
moved to Providence, Rhode Island, in 1881, where he
established his own diesinking business.

S T O R E C A R D S

n.d. Arnold Numismatic Company Storecard.

n.d. Chandler (Alvin B.) Storecard.

n.d. Chandler (Alvin B.) Lucky Charm Storecard. . . . Storer **4346**
Auctions:.PCA 14:710

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer 7:175.

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) 4346, p 586.

CHANDLER, Elisabeth Gordon (1913-2006) sculptor, medalist.

Maiden name: Elisabeth Stith Gordon.

Married name (1): Mrs. Robert K. Chandler,

Married name (2): Mrs. Laci de Gerenday.

Born Saint Louis, Missouri, 10 June 1913.

Signed models EG inside C monogram.

Academician: National Academy of Design

Director: American Artists Professional League.

Director: Council of American Artists Societies.

Fellow (Council Member): National Sculpture Society.

Fellow: Allied Artists of America.

Fellow: International Institute of Arts and Letters.

Trustee (Art Committee): Brookgreen Gardens.

Trustee (Founder, Professor): Lyme Academy of Fine Arts.

Emeritus: Pen & Brush Club.

Emeritus: American Artists Professional League.

Emeritus: Catherine Lorillard Wolfe Art Club.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

Awarded: Sculpture Award of the Catherine Lorillard Wolfe Art Club (1963) for her Timoshenko Medal.

Awarded: Herbert Adams Memorial Medal (1997) National Sculpture Society.

Died 29 November 2006.

R E L I E F S

19xx Brook Relief [child]

19xx Susan At Age Four Relief

19xx Walter Relief

1977 Order of the Garter Relief

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:

1981 Society of Medalists 104th Issue MAco **1930-001-104**

Auctions: CAL 30:104, CAL 31:79-80, CAL 33:3104,
CAL 35:2104; PCA 65:1808

Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1982.31.1**

Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy

Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p 232

Hall of Fame Series:



1963 Franklin (Benjamin) Medal. MAco **1963-001-002**,
Greenslet **GM-202**

Auctions:. BMP 2:5685; CAL 35:2212;
PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]
Exhibited: **AE8** {1977} NSS 44th Exhibition cat, illus 91



1972 Edwards (Jonathan) Medal MAco **1963-001-085**

Auctions:. CAL 35:2140;
PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]
Exhibited: **AE8** {1977} NSS 44th Exhibition cat, illus 91
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **30**



1973 Michelson (Albert A.) Medal. MAco **1963-001-088**

Auctions:. CAL 35:2158;
PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]
Exhibited: **AE8** {1975} NSS 42nd Exhibition cat, illus. 78
Exhibited: **AE8** {1977} NSS 44th Exhibition cat, illus 91
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit **31, 32**

Brookgreen Gardens Membership Medal Series:

1997 Forrest and Marsh Medal. Series **25**

Auctions: PCA 80:1627

United States Capitol Historical Society Medals:



1982 Washington (George) Birth 250th Anniversary and
Great Seal 200th Anniversary Medal
Auctions: . . . CAL 32:1494; PCA 56:443[group/12],
PCA 60:1625, PCA 63:1966, PCA 70:1350, PCA 78:1166,
PCA 84:922-925

M E D A L S

1935 Lenox School Medal
194x Bundles For Britain Medal.



1954 Forrestal (James) Memorial Medal MAco **1954-027**
Auctions: J&J 8:1556, J&J 13:560
Exhibited: **AE8** {1977} NSS 44th Exhibition cat, illus 91



1956 Society of Mechanical Engineers Stephen Timoshenko Medal
[dates/issue: 1956-]. MAco **1956-068**
Auctions: J&J 13:256; PCA 80:1723
Exhibited: **AE8** {1977} NSS 44th Exhibition cat, illus 91



1974 University of South Carolina Richard G. Shafto
Broadcasting Medal [dates/issued: 1974-]. . MAco **1974-228**
Exhibited: **AE8** {1977} NSS 44th Exhibition cat, illus 91
2000 Lyme Academy of Fine Arts Enrichment of Life: Visual Arts

and Performing Arts Medal

Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit **28, 29**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- BA** {1966} Who's Who In American Art: 1966 [**9ed**:73],
1970 [**10ed**:66], 1973 [**11ed**:124],
1976 [**12ed**:94], 1978 [**13ed**:118],
1980 [**14ed**:125], 1982 [**15ed**:159],
1984 [**16ed**:156], 1986 [**17ed**:168],
1989 [**18ed**:177], 1990 [**19ed**:186],
1992 [**20ed**:196], 1995 [**21ed**:204],
1997 [**22ed**:202], 1999 [**23ed**:204],
2001 [**24ed**:198], 2003 [**25ed**:203],
2005 [**26ed**:215], 2007 [**28ed**:1523 necrology].
- D33** {1986} Opitz, p 144 (under Chandler), 336 (under Gordon).
- MA1** {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. · Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.
- BW1** {1995} Who's Who American Women, p 180.
- BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:612.
- D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 6:456 (under Gordon).
- #### **NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**
- AE8** {1977} NSS 42nd Exhibition, panel of medals, p 91.
- AE** {1992} AMSA Directory of Artists.
- S55** {1993} Greenslet **GM-202**, p 86.
- AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit (1994-95) p 9.
- M68** {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 232.

CHAPELLE, Camille L. (1848-1923) engraver, diesinker,
Waterbury, Connecticut.

Born France, 1848. Came to America before 1878.

Employed by Scovill for 12 years (1883-1894) where
he engraved the dies for medals listed below.

Self-employed after 1894, he advertised in city
directories 1895-96 as "die sinker and engraver ...
dies of every description for novelties, buttons,
medals, badges, spoons, ornamental trimings."

Signed dies C.L.C. initials, monogram.

Died Waterbury, Connecticut 17 February 1923.

Hundreds of dies in Scovill archives were signed
by Chapelle; these dies were mostly for buttons and
ornaments. They were widely dispersed to 22
museums in America circa 1982. [The compiler has
visited only a handful of these to record their holdings.]

M E D A L S E R I E S

Goodyear Welt Shoe Stock Design Series:

- 1890 Goodyear Welt and Turned Shoes Medal
Auctions: PCA 45:1724
- 1890ca Goodyear Welt Shoes Trademark Medal
Auctions: PCA 45:1698
- 1890ca Little Maxwell & Company Medal (with Goodyear
Welt shoe stock die) Storer **433**
- 1890ca Pittsburgh Exposition W.M. Laird Medal (with
Goodyear Welt Shoe stock die) **Pit 15**
- 1890ca Tilt-Smith Shoe Company Chicago Medal (rev
Goodyear Welt shoe stock die) . . . Rulau **Chi 160**
- 1895 Boston Mechanics Fair 100th Anniversary Medal (rev
Goodyear Welt stock design). **HK 733,**
Rulau **Bos 30**, Storer **435**
Auctions: PCA 47:1494
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called p 140

M E D A L S

- 1884 Methodist Episcopal Church Centennial Medal.
Auctions: J&J 13:787; CAL 28:652, CAL 30:2098
- 1888 Masonic Temple Waterbury Connecticut Medal
- 1889 German Hospitals in New York Fair Medal. . Freeman **621**,
Rulau **NY-NY A61**, Storer **5149**
Auctions: CAL 29:725
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.45763**
- 1889 Photography Semi-Centennial Medal (obv portrait Louis
J.M. Daguerre; issued by Photographic Times
publication) Rulau **NY-NY 245**
Auctions: J&J 22:1047, J&J 23:621; PCA 47:1897
- 1890ca Army of Ohio 7th Division Medal
Auctions: PCA 57:1218
- 1890 Connecticut Grand Commandery Annual Conclave Medal .
- 1891 Stockton Court House Dedication Medal. **HK 623**
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 118
- 1891 United States Patent Office Centennial Medal
Auctions: CAL 29:2198; J&J 15:375, J&J 19:352,
J&J 21:615; PCA 56:1295, PCA 57:1844

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **1**:398.
- M10** {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **433**, **435**, p 56.
- M14** {1931} Storer (medical) **5149**, 694.
- M20** {1963} Hibler and Kappen **623**, p 96, **733** 116.
- M21** {1964} Freeman **621**, p 297.
- R9** {1986} McGuinn and Bazelon, p 17.
- S58** {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, **NY-NY A61**, p 630, **NY-NY 245** 639,
Chi 160 818, **Bos 30** 845.
- M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al) So-Called Dollars, 2nd edition, p 118, 140.

CHAPIN, Jane Catherine Louise Value (1814-1891) designer.

Married name: Mrs. S.D. Chapin.

Born Hartford, Connecticut, 1814.

Died Providence, Rhode Island, 1891.

M E D A L S

1886 Draper (Henry) Medal

1888 Smith (J. Lawrence) Medal.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:615.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 23-24.

CHAPLAIN, Jules Clément (1839-1909) French medalist, sculptor.

Born Mortagne (Orne), France, 12 July 1839.

Called the dean of French medallic artists.

Died Paris, France, 13 July 1909.

M E D A L S

1878 Paris Exposition Award MedalBaxter **93**

Auctions: J&J 11:316; PCA 75:283



1881 Yale University Theodore Dwight Woolsey Medal

(engraved by Champlain; struck by Paris

Mint).Mazerolle **23**, Baxter **5**

Auctions: PCA 84:1008:

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1930.166.5**

1882 National Academy of Sciences Henry Draper

Astronomical Physics Medal (dates/issue:). . . . Storer **885**

1884 Smith (John Lawrence) Death Medal. Storer **3386**

1893 Avery (Henry Ogden) Medal.

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.1600**



1896 Smithsonian Institution Hodgkins Medal (also called
the Hodgkins Committee of 1895 Medal; modeled by
Chaplain, rev seal design by Augustus Saint-Gaudens)

[named for donor Thomas G. Hodgkins; competition for design of medal won by Olin Warner, but unaccepted and medal commissioned to Chaplain; medal replaced in 1965 by Hodgkins Medal by Albino Manco (MAco (1965-102)]... Baxter **12**, Mazerolle **50**, Dryfhout **150**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1926.116.3**



- 1900 Paris International Exposition Award Medal (many American individuals and organizations received this medal, including American Numismatic Society) Baxter **95**, ANS **2475-2476**
Auctions:. . . J&J 11:334; PCA 42:904-905, PCA 45:1500, PCA 50:1251, PCA 57:1498, PCA 62:280, PCA 65:406, PCA 72:494, PCA 75:292, PCA 80:312, PCA 84:883
Illustrated: **P9** Médallies (1987) both sides, page. . . . 80
Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal In America, p . . 93
Sale pricelist: PCA 5:11 (13 October 2011) AU . . . \$110
- 1905 Bunau-Varilla (Philippe) Plaquette (French engineer who first engaged in construction of Panama Canal; struck by Paris Mint)
Auctions:.J&J 8:644
- 1908 Langley Medal (dates/issue: 1908-34)

REPLICAS & REISSUES



- 1935 Langley Medal (struck by Medallic Art) . . . MAco **1935-052**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **3**:763.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **1**:398-407, **7**:175.
NE1 {1910} ANS **2475-2476**, p 190.
NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM), p 49-56 (biography).
M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **885**, p 155, **3386** 458.
O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **2**:286.
K24b {1982} Dryfhout **150**, p 200.
M42 {1987} Baxter **5-16**, p 16-17; **93**, **95** 35.

P9 {1987} Gilliland (Cory) Tribute To An Artist [Edmund Tarbell]. *Médallies* (1987) p 76-84; (Chaplain's medal illustrated, p 80).
MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) Medal In America: · Cornelius Vermeule "Medallic and Marble Memorials: Mint to Mausoleum in Victorian America" p 91-93.
A42 {1993} Reynolds, p 187.
M64{2010} Maier (Nicolas) French Medallic Art, 1870-1940, p 145-161, *passim*.

CHAPMAN, Henry (1860-1935) designer, numismatist.

B A D G E S E R I E S

American Numismatic Association Badges:

1920 A.N.A. 12th Convention Chicago Medal (designed by Henry Chapman; struck by Bastain Brothers) . . . Harris **20.CB.12**
Auctions: PCA 57:1768
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1920.999.476**
Illustrated: The Numismatist **33:8** (October 1920) p . . . 474

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

P2 {1935} *The Numismatist* **48:2** (February 1935) p 96.
S28 {1969} Harris **20.CB.12**.

CHAPMAN, John Gadsby (1808-1889) Early American painter, wood engraver, etcher, illustrator, author, sculptor.
Born Alexandria (then part of DC), 8 December 1808.
In 1846 he prepared a model of James Polk – the second to do this for reduction on the newly installed Contamin die-engraving pantograph -- from which three Indian Peace Medals and Polk Presidential medal were made.

He was the subject of a book by medal author Georgia Stamm Chamberlain and she illustrated his Polk medal and an oil portrait of Horatio Greenough (q.v.).
Chapman's paintings in U.S. Capitol Building.
He was author: *American Drawing Book*, 1847.
Member (founder): National Academy of Design, 1836.

Died Brooklyn, New York, 28 November 1889.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Indian Peace Medal Series:

1846 Polk (James K.) Indian Peace Medal (large) [obverse portrait by John Gadsby Chapman, reverse by John Reich, three size dies reduced and cut by Franklin Peale] Loubat **58**, Julian **IP-24**
Auctions: . . . BMP 2:5151-5152; J&J 9:445, J&J 17:881;
NAS 22:1612-1614; PCA 50:312, PCA 51:282,
PCA 53:272-273, PCA 58:376, PCA 64:599,
PCA 68:222-223, PCA 73:532

- Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.33021**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . **112**
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **345:68**
 Illustrated: **101** Chambelain, John G. Chapman . . .Fig 21
- 1846 Polk (James K.) Indian Peace Medal (medium size;
 obv by Chapman, rev by John Reich, dies cut by
 Franklin Peale). Julian **IP-25**
 Auctions:. BMP 2:5153; J&J 9:446; NAS 22:1615;
 PCA 44:278, PCA 53:274, PCA 59:437, PCA 61:291,
 PCA 68:401-402, PCA 69:269, PCA 73:533
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1883.24.18**
- 1846 Polk (James K.) Indian Peace Medal (small size;
 obv by Chapman, rev by John Reich, dies cut by
 Franklin Peale). . . Belden **38**, Prucha **46**, Julian **IP-26**
 Auctions:. . . BMP 2:5154-5155; NAS 22:1616; PCA 49:52,
 PCA 53:275, PCA 60:286, PCA 61:292, PCA 68:403,
 PCA 73:534, PCA 73:535[silver]
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1883.24.19**
United States Presidential Medal Series:
- 1846 Polk (James K.) Presidential Medal [portrait by
 Chapman, dies cut by Franklin Peale] . . . Julian **PR-9**
 Auctions:. PCA 43:8, PCA 48:477, PCA 64:258,
 PCA 65:366, PCA 68:431, PCA 73:433

L I S T M E D A L S

- 1846 Polk (James K.) Indian Peace Medal [IP-24] . . **List 111**
 Auctions:. PCA 43:FP11
 Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey **20.1047**

C O L L E C T I O N S

- C4** {1912} Comparette **68**, p 345.
C14 {1996} Marqusee **112**, p 22.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- D2** {1886-87} Chaplain.
D5 {1915} Earle, p 69.
D8 {1926} Fielding, p 62, 451.
A2 {1927} Fairman, p 123 (portrait), 127 (bio), *passim*.
BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 282.
D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 120.
BH {1963} Who Was Who, p 90.
D29 {1976} Samuels, p 90-91.
A29 {1982} Baigell, p 66-67.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 145.
AE1 {1988} Falk, **1**:47.
A42 {1993} Reynolds, p 187.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:618.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **3**:767-768 (died 1890, error year book
 published "1857.").

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- Px** {1846} Pattetson (Robert Meskell) Descripton of Bronze Medal of President Polk.
American Philosophical Society *Proceedings* **36**: (1846) p 298.
- M2** {1878} Loubat **58**, p 280-288 attributes the engraving of the Polk medal to Franklin Peale, without mention of Chapman, who prepared model with Peale making the dies from Chapman's model.
- M19** {1959} Chamberlain (Georgia Stamm) General Taylor's Gold Medal for Rio Grande Victories, *The Numismatist* **72**:3 (March 1959) pp 259-265. Reprinted in: American Medals and Medalists. Annandale, Virginia: Turnpike Press (1963) pp 84-90.
- 101** {1963} Chamberlain (Georgia Stamm) Studies on John Gadsby Chapman, American Artist 1808-1889, Annandale, Virginia: Turnpike Press (1963) 40 pp, 15 plates.
- M37** {1977} Julian **IP-24** to **IP-26**, p 48-49; **PR-9** 84.
- E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 24.
- S58** {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 192.

CHAPU, Henri Michel Antoine (1833-1891) French medalist.
Born LeMée (Seine-et Marne), France, 29 September 1833.
Died Paris, France, 21 April 1891.

R E L I E F S

- 1868 Joan oF Arc Portrait Circular Plaque.
Auctions:..... PCA 73:602, PCA 81:499

M E D A L S

- 1889 Young Mother Medallion (struck in France).

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S



- 1933 Young Mother Medallion (replicated by Medallic Art Company) MAco **1933-035**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **113**

C O L L E C T I O N S

- C14** {1996} Marqusee **113**, p 22.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **3**:773-774.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **1**:407-410.
BL {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 278.
M42 {1987} Baxter *passim*.

CHARBNEAU, Jules Louis (1883-1968) art dealer, designer, miniaturist, San Francisco.
Born Mount Clemens, Michigan, 20 October 1883.

Died Napa, California, 28 February 1968.
Major work: Shevlin and Hyder (see below).

M E D A L S



1940 Charbneau Dollar (designed by Jules Charbneau,
engraved by CMJ). . . . **HK 487, HK 488, HK 489, HK 490**
Auctions:. . . . PCA 45:165, PCA 46:135-136, PCA 49:255,
PCA 56:157, PCA 59:221, PCA 61:129, PCA 70:490,
PCA 71:346-349, PCA 72:342

Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 89

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **487-490**, p 72.
M59 {2008} Hoffman (et al) So-Called Dollars, 2nd edition, p 89-90.
M66 {2011} Shevlin (Jeff) and Hyder (William D.) Charbneau So-Called Dollars.
Carmichael, CA: So-Called Books (2011) 74 pages, color illus.

CHARIF, Sonia () sculptor.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

CHARLET, José (1916-) French sculptor, painter.

Born Bourg-en-Bresse, France 10 October 1916.

M E D A L S

1969 Apollo 11 Footprints On The Moon Medallion (issue of
Club Français de la Médaille). **CFO 262**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1970.180.1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **4:366-367**.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **3:793**.

CHARLEY, Alfred (1930-) sculptor.

Two unnamed reliefs were illustrated on the covers of
P8 Medallion Sculpture 3 (Spring 1986).

R E L I E F S

- 1984 Intaglio Cast Relief
Illustrated: **AF20** (1985) F.I.D.E.M. Catalog **163**, p . 31
- 1984 Backside Cast Relief
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 20 Congress, Stockholm (1985) **165**
Illustrated: **P8 Medallion Sculpture 2** (Fall 1985) page 6
- 1984 Bas-Relief Cast.
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 20 Congress, Stockholm (1985) **164**
- 1987 Dog's Head Art Medal
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1377**
- 1987 Fish Head-Pisces Art Medal.
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1378**
- 1987 Figure As Landscape Art Medal.
Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1379**, p . . . 390
- 1987 Head-Low Relief Art Medal
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1380**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- AF20** {1985} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 20th Congress. Stockholm (1985) **163-165**, p 31.
- AF21** {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987) **1376**, p 390.

CHARNLEY, James A. (1840ca-1899) diesinker. Providence, Rhode Island.
Listed as a die cutter in city directories during Civil War years,
forming his own business in 1866. An 1981 article suggest he
was the engraver of Civil War tokens issued by William H.
Charnley.

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

Px {1981} *Copperhead Courier* (Fall 1981).

CHARPENTIER, Alexandre (1856-1909) French medalist, sculptor.

Full name: Alexandre Louis Marie Charpentier.

Born Paris, 10 January 1856.

His most important medal, *Maternity*, was issued by
the Société de la Médaille Française and struck by
the Paris Mint. But for collectors it was his Janvier et
Duval Medal honoring the firm that developed the
die-engraving pantograph.

Died Neuilly, France, 3 March 1909.

M E D A L S

- 1908 Janvier et Duval Medal ANS (IECM) **21**, Baxter **23**
Auctions: PCA 47:1942

Illustrated: **A26** {1979} Jones. Art of the Medal, p . 129

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **3**:806-807.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **1**:411-414, **7**:176-178.

BL {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 287.

NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM) p 57-65 (biography), **21** 58.

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **3**:80.

A26 {1979} Jones, p 129.

M42 {1987} Baxter **17-27**, p 17-18.

M64{2010} Maier (Nicolas) French Medallistic Art, 1870-1940, p 206-210, *passim*.

CHASE, John () designer.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Louisiana Medallion Society Series:

(Designed by Chase, modeled by H. Alvin Sharpe;

struck by Lincoln Mint; only six medals issued). . (26)

1969-70 Six medals issued

C O L L E C T I O N S

C10 {1972} Norton (26) p 20.

CHATFIELD, Horace Greeley (1854-1920) toolmaker,
diesinker, Waterbury.

Born Derby, Connecticut, 31 July 1854.

Listed Waterbury city directories 1898-1919.

A jeweler before joining Scovill as a toolmaker

(8 years 1896-1904), also worked for Waterbury

Clock and New England Watch Company).

Noted for preparing tooling for unusual shaped struck items.

Died Waterbury, Connecticut, 8 January 1920.

CHATTAWAY, William (1927-) British sculptor.

Born Coventry, England 1927.

Created a bronze bust of Albert Einstein before the
medal listed below.

M E D A L S

1977 Pugwash Conferences on Science and World Affairs

Bertrand Russell and Albert Einstein Medal (modeled

by Chattaway, struck by the Bulgarian Mint). . Flower **84**

Auctions:. WMR 31:105

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **3**:841-842.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S49 {1987} Flower **84**.

CHAUVENET, Marcel (1906-) French sculptor, Paris.

M E D A L S

1970 Smithsonian Institution Exceptional Service

Medal. MAco **1970-029**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **4**:380.

CHAVICOKIOLI, Dian William (1909-?) Italian-American sculptor.

Born Venice, Italy, 1909. Came to America before 1933.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Sari (Phyllis) Portrait Relief.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D11 {1935} Mallett, p 76.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art, 1937 [**1ed**:85].

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:627.

CHEN, Barbara () sculptor.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

CHERESHNIOVSKYJ, Michael () Ukranian-American sculptor,

Brooklyn, New York.

Name variant: Czereszniowskyj, Michail.

E M B L E M S



1971 Ukrainka (L.) Pin. MAco **1970-171**

M E D A L S



1963 Hrushka (H.) Award Medal MAco **1963-027**



1969 Saint Olha Monarch of Ukraine Medal. MAco **1970-010**

CHERIN, Lotte () sculptor.

Born Detroit, Michigan.

Educated: Mills College BA; California State
University at Long Beach MFA

Beginning in 1960s creating sculpture for motion
picture and television industry, notably Universal
Studios, Patamount Pictures; co-founder Malibu
Arts Foundation, 2004.

Member (officer): American Medalllic Sculpture Assn.

Member (officer): Malibu Arts Foundation.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

DA {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 9].

CHERON, Pierce J. () sculptor, New York City.

Name variant: Pierrez Cheron.

M E D A L S

1913 Seth Thomas Clock Company 100th Anniversary

Medal. MAco **1913-010**

Auctions: PCA 48:1495, PCA 55:1641

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.45731**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer 7:179 [Forrer states he was employee of Medalllic
Art Company; no company records exist of 1913 period, but we
question Cheron as MAco employee, despite statement by Forrer.
More likely an outside sculptor.]

CHERUY, Germaine Rouget (1896-1980) painter, sculptor.

Born 11 January 1896.

Died Tucson, Arizona, September 1980.

M E D A L S

1925 Cercle Francais Charm. MAco **1925-032**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:631.

CHILDS, Benjamin F. (1814-1863) engraver, New York City.

Born Cambridgeport, Massachusetts, 1814.

Wood engraver, brother of Shubael D. Childs.

Unknown if any of his works survive. Died 1863.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 64.

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 124.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:636.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 3:936.

CHILDS, George K. () chief coiner at the Philadelphia

Mint 1854-61, and a possible relative to Benjamin and

Shubael Childs, engravers.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer 1:423.

E8 {1951} Kenney, p 7.

CHILDS, Manfred () engraver.

Possible relative to Benjamin and

Shubael Childs, engravers.

M E D A L S

1861 Beinachi (Charles W.) East Saginaw Michigan Storecard

(Apothecary Token)

1861 French & Parsons Hillsdale Michigan Storecard

(Apothecary Token)

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer 1:423.

E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.

CHILDS, Shubael D. (b 1799, fl 1821-1860) engraver, Boston (1821-26), New York City (1831-37), Chicago (1837-60); founder Childs and Company, Chicago, 1837. Taught engraving to his younger brother, Benjamin F. Childs, Henry Kinnersley (and perhaps others) who remained in New York, while he moved to Chicago, establishing an engraving, seal-cutting and diesinking business (their claim in 1861: largest west of NYC). His son, Shubael D. Jr., assisted him as early as 1851 and assumed control of the business on his father's death.

The firm survived the Chicago Fire of 1870 and was a major supplier of diestruck items for the Columbian Exposition (1892-3). It continued business well into the 20th century but turned more toward advertising specialties.

C A M P A I G N I T E M S

1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Wide Awake Star Medal. DeWitt **AL 1860-1**

1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Railsplitter Medal . DeWitt **AL 1860-2**

Auctions: PCA 63:78

1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Railsplitter Medal . DeWitt **AL 1860-3**

Auctions: PCA 73:435

1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Railsplitter Medal (no inscription
on reverse). DeWitt **AL 1860-4**

1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Railsplitter Progress

Medal. DeWitt **AL 1860-10**

Auctions: PCA 73:304, pca 78:318

1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Railsplitter Medal (no
inscription on either side). DeWitt **AL 1860-11**

1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Shield Pin DeWitt **AL 1860-27**

1860 Douglas (Stephen) Memorial Medal . . . DeWitt **SD 1860-5a**

Auctions: PCA 63:1229

M E D A L S

n.d. Stephenson (Dr. B.F.) Portrait Medal

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 125.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:636.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer 1:423.

S1 {1924} King lists all the Lincoln medals attributed to the firm of S.D. Childs &
Company.

S11 {1959} DeWitt, **AL 1860-1** through **AL 1860-4** p x, **AL 1860-10**, **AL 1860-11**,
AL 1860-27, **SD 1860-5a**

E10 {1970} Gladfelter. Civil War Die Sinkers. *Journal of the Civil War Token Society*
4:2 (Summer 1970)p 8; 12:4 (Winter 1978) p 132.

E18 {1985} McSorley.

R10 {1990} Bazelon and McGuinn, p 21.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, p 87,192, 348.

S60 {2001} Rulau. Hard Times Tokens, p 15.

Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

CHILDS, Shubael D. Junior (fl 1851-1870) engraver, Chicago. Active in firm established
1837 by his father for engraving, diesinking and seal-cutting. Shubael Junior entered the
business 1851, assumed control on his father's death (date?) and rebuilt business after
Great Chicago Fire of 1870 but appears to be absent for the great outpouring of medals
for the Chicago World's Fair (1892-3).

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 125.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:636.

CHINERY, JAMES (fl 1829-30) Early American engraver.
 Listed in New York City directories—1832 as engraver—
 from 1828 to 1839 as a letter and tool cutter; after 1840
 as a tavern keeper. Rulau stated this engraver was a
 token maker (but did not identify any of these).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 14.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:637.
Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

CHOATE, Nathaniel (1899-1965) sculptor, medalist.
 Born Southboro, Massachusetts, 26 December 1899.
 Died Boston, Massachusetts, 21 December 1965.
 Signed models NC initials.
 Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

R E L I E F S

1934 North African Reliefs (pair)
 Auctions:. [Christies 30 Sept 1988]
 1958 Hering (Henry) Medal Relief (won second place to
 Albino Manca's first place; never issued).
 1959 Great Oaks Relief [beavers].

E M B L E M S



1959 Great Oaks Emblem. MAco **1959-045**

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:



1961 Society of Medalists 64th Issue. MAco **1930-001-064**
 Auctions:. CAL 30:64, CAL 31:81-82, CAL 33:3064,
 CAL 35:2064; J&J 11:1053-1054; PCA 42:1104,
 PCA 44:1731, PCA 49:1246, PCA 58:1877, PCA 63:1728,
 PCA 65:1764, PCA 66:1244, PCA 69:1686-1687,
 PCA 72:1815

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1961.178.1**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **62.2.1**
 Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy
 Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p . 171

Hall of Fame Series:

1964 Story (Joseph) Medal MAco **1963-001-024**
 Auctions:. CAL 31:83, CAL 35:2166;
 PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]

M E D A L S



1937 Harvard Signet Society Medal MAco **1937-006**
 Auctions:. J&J 11:1457, J&J 13:33, J&J 16:1044



1954 Outdoor Advertising Chairman's Medal MAco **1954-012**
 Auctions:. J&J 19:477



1960 Trinity Episcopal Church Plaquette MAco **1960-082**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

101 {1934} Durand-Ruel Galleries, New York. Exhibition of Sculptures by Nathaniel Choate. New York.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:86], 1939 [**2ed**:105],
 1941 [**3ed**:120], 1947 [**4ed**:101], 1953 [**5ed**:78], 1956 [**6ed**:84], 1959 [**7ed**:103], 1962
 [**8ed**:111].

P30 {1965} New York Times (24 August) 31:1 (obit).

A13 {1968} Proske, p 380-382, (biblio) 522.

B4 {1968} Who Was Who, p 171.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 113.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 151.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:133.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 127-128.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:639.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 3:956.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 50.
AE {1950} NSS Exhibit Catalog.
P2 {1962} Society of Medalists 64th Issue [Choate]. *The Numismatist* **75**:2 (February 1962) p 174.
MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America.\$ Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.
M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 171-172.

CHORMANN, Ernest George (fl 1853-88) Early American engraver, diesinker, inventor, artist.

Also spelled Chorman.

Working in Philadelphia as early as 1853, Colonel in Union Army during Civil War, listed in city directories as engraver in 1857 and 1870, later as artist and (1888) president of Chormann Wood Carving & Novelties. Received at least seven patents for folding furniture, artist's easel, lathe rest, decorative composition and such.

M E D A L S

1855ca Pennsylvania Institute of Philadelphia First Premium Medal [dates/issued: 1855?-] Julian **AM-68**
1855ca Pennsylvania Institute of Philadelphia Second Premium Medal [d/i:1855?-]. . . .Harkness **Pa-145**, Julian **AM-67**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5544; J&J 21:613
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [<1]**1967.225.1018**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . **365:206**
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page . . . 22
1856 Saint Louis Agricultural and Mechanical Association Medal [engraving attributed to Chormann; struck by Philadelphia Mint; May & Company, Saint Louis, agents; dates/issued: 1856-1873].Harkness **MO-70**, Julian **AM-75**
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page . . . 76

C O L L E C T I O N S

C4 {1912} Comparette **206**, p 365.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 126.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:640.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M37 {1977} Julian **AM 67-68**, p 309, **AM-75**, 313.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 24.
N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 53.
M63 {2009} Harkness and Corio, **Mo-70** p 76, **Pa-45** 138.

CHOW, Raymond () Canadian sculptor.

M E D A L S

1978 Cook (James) Medal

CHRIST, Bernhard (flourished 1858-59) Early American engraver, diesinker, New York City.

Unknown if any of his work survives.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 126.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:640.

CHRISTESEN, Vilhelm. See Producers.

CHRISTENSEN, Jeremias () German sculptor.

M E D A L S

1892 Columbus by Oertel Medal (modeled by Jeremias

Christensen, engraved by Ernst Deitenbeck, struck

by Oertel in Berlin, the TAUER name on medal

(Eglit missread as LAUER) possibly an official of

the Oertel firm) Storer **169**, Eglit **91**, Rulau **B16**

Auctions:. PCA 45:1442, PCA 57:304, PCA 60:252,

PCA 67:270, PCA 81:109, PCA 81:410

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **7**:181, **4**:303-304 (Oertel).

S14 {1963} Eglit **91a**, p 42.

S52 {1989} Rulau, Discovering America, **B16** p 102.

CHRISTLE, Edward L. (1904-1976) designer, Baltimore, MD.

Born 18 June 1904.

Died Baltimore, Maryland, December 1976.

Note: Not to be confused with Howard Chandler Christy (q.v.) whose painting of the US Constitution signers was the subject of a plaque by Rudolph Freund (q.v.) struck by Medallic Art Company (1937-023); this is an example of a double coincidence of similar names of both artists and subjects!

M E D A L S

1961 U.S.S. Constellation Souvenir Medal (designed by Christle, struck by Bastian from relic metal).

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1961.36.1**

Illustration: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals, p 215.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M62 {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals, **207**, p 213-215 [the Christle medal was an associated item to the official medal struck by the U.S. Mint, see Edgar Zell Steever or Sherl Joseph Winter].

CHRISTY, Howard Chandler (1873-1952) painter, illustrator.

Born Morgan County, Ohio, 10 January 1873.

Died New York City, 4 March 1952.

Note: Not to be confused with Edward L. Christle (q.v.), who designed the USS Constellation Medal struck by Bastian Bros (q.v.); this is an example of a double coincidence of similar names of both artists and subjects!

M E D A L S

1937 United States Constitution Sesquicentennial Plaque
(obv from Christy painting, modeled by Rudolph Freund; struck by Medallie Art Co; issued by Bailey, Banks & Biddle). . . . MAco **1937-023**, Baker **Y-243**,
Greenslet **GM-174**
Auctions: BMP 2:5957; CAL 28:44

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 2 items, partial microfilm reel 3281.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BL {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 300.

D5 {1915} Earle, p 71.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 65, 451.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:1937 [**1ed**:86], 1939 [**2ed**:106],
1941 [**3ed**:130], 1947 [**4ed**:102].

BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 305.

BI {1946} Institute, p 1050.

P30 {1952} New York Times (4 March) 27:1 (obit).

B3 {1960} Who Was Who, p 155-156.

D29 {1976} Samuels, p 95.

D33 {1983} Wright, p 30.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 114.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 152.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:133.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:643- 644.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **3**:991-992.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **Y-243**, p 307.

S55 {1993} Greenslet, **GM-174**, p 76.

CHROMY, Bronislaw (1925-) Polish sculptor.

Born Lencze, 1925.

Took part in group effort with 14 other Polish and American artists each creating a medal with a single theme: *Discovery of America*, for a special exhibition in both America and Poland, called "Hands Across The Sea."

C A S T M E D A L S

1992 Discovering America 500th Anniversary Art Medal (obv design with explorer on bull, rev with modern rocket, pierced around caravel ship shown both sides). . . .

Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **186**

Illustrated: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) p 166

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **3**:992.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AM12 {2002} AMSA Hands Across The Sea Exhibition Catalog, **186**, p 166.

CHRYSSA (1933-) sculptor.

Full name: Vardea Chryssa Mavromichaeli.

Born Athens, Greece, 1933.

She studied in Paris before coming to America in 1954 at age 21.

At the suggestion of *Art in America* magazine Chryssa was invited to take part in the creation of a bas-relief as a Christmas gift in 1965 and invented—along with six other modern American artists—a new genre, medallic objects!

R E L I E F S

1965 Events Of The Day (recast from a newspaper printing plate) [one of first American medallic objects].

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution: January 1968 lecture, 26 page transcript.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

A10 {1965} Bryant (Edward} Christmas For Connoisseurs, *Art In America* **53**:6 (December-January 1965- 66) pp 38-44 [advertisement p 136].

D20 {1966} Cummings: 1966 [**1ed**:83], 1971 [**2ed**:96],
1977 [**3ed**:], 1984 [**4ed**:],
1988 [**5ed**:], 1996 [**6ed**:177].

BA {1966} Who's Who In American Art: 1966 [**9ed**:77],
1970 [**10ed**:69], 1973 [**11ed**:130-131],
1976 [**12ed**:100], 1978 [**13ed**:131],
1980 [**14ed**:168], 1982 [**15ed**:187],
1984 [**16ed**:165], 1986 [**17ed**:178],
1989 [**18ed**:187], 1990 [**19ed**:197],
1992 [**20ed**:208], 1995 [**21ed**:216],
1997 [**22ed**:214], 1999 [**23ed**:216],
2001 [**24ed**:210], 2003 [**25ed**:203],
2005 [**26ed**:229].

101 {1974} Hunter (Sam) Chryssa. New York: Harry N. Abrams (1974) 76 pp, illus.
A29 {1982} Baigell, p 68.
BW2 {1982} Rubinstein, p 352, illus 8-9.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 152.
A38 {1988} Osborne, p 113.
BW4 {1990} Chiarmonte, **314** p 275, **356** 283, **1879-1884** 560-561.
BW5 {1990} Dunford, p 64.
BW6 {1990} Rubinstein, p 386.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:644.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **3**:992-993.

CHUN, Louie (1886-1969) designer.
 Born 29 January 1886. Died February 1969.

M E D A L S



1969 Gallaudet College President's Medallion (designed
 by Chun; modeled by John Worthington). . . . MAco **1969-126**

CHURCH, Angelica Schuyler (1877-1954) sculptor.
 Born Briarcliff, New York, 11 April 1877.
 Listed medallions as a sculptural specialty.
 Died Ossining, New York, 5 May 1954.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Twain (Mark) Portrait Tablet

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 65.
BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:87],
 1939 [**2ed**:106], 1941 [**3ed**:130],
 1947 [**4ed**:102], 1953 [**5ed**:79].
B3 {1960} Who Was Who.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 114.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 152.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:645.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **3**:1000 (4 lines; born 1878).

CHWAST, Seymour (1931-) designer.
 Born New York City, 18 August 1931.
 Founder Push Pin Studios, with Milton Glaser and

Edward Sorel, in New York City. Often uses woodcuts
in his illustration work.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Great Olympic Moments Series:

- 1972 Olympic Games Keynote Medal. FM **OMS-A**
- 1972 Olympic Tribute Medal. FM **OMS-1**
- 1972 Spirdon Louis Medal. FM **OMS-2**
- 1972 Alvin Kraenzien Medal. FM **OMS-3**
- 1972 Charles M. Daniels Medal FM **OMS-4**
- 1972 Ray Ewry Medal FM **OMS-5**
- 1972 Erik Lemming FM **OMS-6**
- 1972 Paavo Nurmi Medal. FM **OMS-7**
- 1972 Johnny Weismuller Medal. FM **OMS-8**
- 1972 Sonja Henie Medal. FM **OMS-9**
- 1972 Mildred 'Babe' Didrikson FM **OMS-10**
- 1972 Jesse Ownes Medal. FM **OMS-11**
- 1972 Francina Blankers-Koen FM **OMS-12**
- 1972 Robert Mathias Medal FM **OMS-13**
- 1972 Victor Chukarin Medal. FM **OMS-14**
- 1972 Wilma Rudolph Medal. FM **OMS-15**
- 1972 Donald Schollander Medal FM **OMS-16**
- 1972 Peggy Fleming Medal. FM **OMS-17**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- BA** {1978} Who's Who In American Art: 1978 [**13ed**:125],
1980 [**14ed**:132], 1982 [**15ed**:169],
1984 [**16ed**:166], 1986 [**17ed**:179],
1989 [**18ed**:188], 1990 [**19ed**:197],
1992 [**20ed**:208], 1995 [**21ed**:217],
1997 [**22ed**:215], 1999 [**23ed**:217],
2001 [**24ed**:211], 2003 [**25ed**:217],
2005 [**26ed**:229-230].

101 {1985} Heller (Stephen) Chwast: The Left-Handed Designer. New York: Abrams 143
pages (125 in color).

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:646.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **3**:1004.

CIAMPA, Emilius Rogers (1896-1996) Italian-American sculptor.

Born Taurasi, Italy, 25 January 1896.

Died Winchester, Massachusetts, 14 January 1996.

M E D A L S



1951 Rogerson (Charles M.) Medallion. MAco **1951-059**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1959} Who's Who In American Art: 1959 [**7ed**: 104], 1962 [**8ed**: 113].

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:646- 647.

CIANFARANI, Aristide Berto (1895-1960) sculptor.

Born Italy, 3 August 1895. Came to U.S. 1913.

Worked as stonecutter, modeled jewelry designs.

Employed by Gorham 10 December 1917; to Army

Signal Corps 1918; reinstated Gorham 10 February 1919.

Studied sculpture abroad 1922. Employed International

Silver 1923-1925. Established sculpture studio, Providence

1926; did Lincoln Bust, architectural bronzework. In 1935

he modeled Borg-Warner Trophy for Indianapolis 500,

designed by Robert J. Hill and produced by Gorham

Died 19 February 1960.

M E D A L S

1938 Eaton-Clark Company Centennial Medal (by Cianfarani
after painting by David Teniers; struck by Gorham) .

Auctions: CAL 30:239; PCA 78:1511;

SCG 146:2040[Gorham archive]

Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1946.44.1**

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [**1ed**:87], 1939 [**2ed**:107],

1941 [**3ed**:131], 1947 [**4ed**:102-103],

1953 [**5ed**:79], 1956 [**6ed**:85],

1959 [**7ed**:105], 1962 [**8ed**:113].

P30 {1960} New York Times (12 February) 27:2 (obituary).

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 115.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 153-154.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:133.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 129.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:647.

CIBULSKY, Albinus () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1977 American Numismatic Association Leonardo da Vinci Medal

CICCHELLI, Thom () graphic artist, designer.

C O I N S E R I E S

State Quarter Series:

2003 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan, modified by William Cousins) **Illinois** State Reverse (delineated by Thorn Cicchelli, designed and modeled by Donna Weaver).(21)

CIPOT, John ()

M E D A L S



1975 Katonah, New York Bicentennial Medal (obv by Cipot, rev stock design) MAco **1975-186**



1975 City of Schenectady Bicentennial Medal (obv by Ciprot, rev hand cut die) MAco **1975-197**

CIPRIANO, Anthony Galen (1937-?) sculptor.

M E D A L S



1966 Cooke (Robert A.) Medal (portrait by Cipriano; lettering by Ramon Gordills) MAco **1966-130**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1953} Who's Who In American Art:

1953 [**5ed**:79], 1970 [**10ed**:70],

1973 [11ed:131-132], 1976 [12ed:101].
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:648.

CITRON, Harvey (1943-) sculptor.

M E D A L S

1984 Computer Generated Squared Quarter (computer design
by Andor Orand, Manfred Mohr and Bill Kinsinger;
modeled by Harvey Citron; struck by Medallic
Art Company) Baker **Y-11**, Bruce **X-301**
Auctions: CAL 33:1262, CAL 35:936

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **Y-11**, p 299.

O13 {19xx} Bruce (Colin R. II, *etal*) Unusual World Coins **X-301**, p 486.

CLAIRVILLE, William H. (active 1860) Early American
engraver, diesinker, New York City.
Unknown if any of his work survives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 128.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:650.

CLAPP, James Ford Jr. (1908-1998) designer, numismatist.
Born 18 November 1908. Died 22 January 1998.

B A D G E S E R I E S

American Numismatic Association Badges:

1960 A.N.A. 49th Convention Boston Medal (designed by
Clapp; modeled by Joseph Di Lorenzo; struck by
Medallic Art Co) MAco **1960-077**, Harris **60.CB.49**
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.386**

1973 A.N.A. 62nd Convention Boston Medal (designed by
James Ford Clapp Jr, modeled by Mico Kaufman;
struck by Lincoln Mint). Harris **73.CB.62**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.409**

1982 A.N.A. 71st Convention Boston Medal (designed
by Clapp, modeled by Edward R. Grove; struck by
Medallic Art Co) Harris **82.CB.71**,
Greenslet **GM-259** to **GM-262**

New England Numismatic Assn Convention Medal Series:

1952 Boston NENA 8th Convention Medal (designed by Clapp;
struck by Robbins).

1957 Boston NENA 13th Convention Medal (designed by Clapp;
struck by Robbins).

1964 Boston NENA 20th Convention Medal (designed by Clapp;
struck by Robbins).

- 1966 Worcester NENA 22nd Convention Medal (designed by Clapp; struck by Robbins).
- 1969 Boston NENA 25th Convention Medal (designed by Clapp; struck by Robbins).
- 1975 Boston NENA 31st Convention Medal (designed by Clapp, modeled by Arcangelo Cascieri, struck by Medallie Art Company). **MAco 1975-044**
- 1975 Boston NENA 31st Convention Tour Token (designed by Capp).
- 1979 Boston NENA 35th Convention Medal (designed by Clapp; struck by Robbins).
- 1983 Boston NENA 39th Convention Medal (designed by Clapp; struck by Robbins).
- 1985 Hartford NENA 41st Convention Medal (designed by Clapp; struck by Blackinton).
- 1987 Dedham Massachusetts NENA 43th Convention Medal (designed by Clapp; struck by Blackinton).
- NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**
- S28** {1969} Harris **60.CB.49, 73.CB.62, 82.CB.71.**
- M28** {1972} Ross. NENA Medals, p 9, 14, 21, 23, 26.
- M51** {1990} Heath. N.E.N.A. Convention Medals.
- S55** {1993} Greenslet **GM-259 to GM-262**, p 113-115.

CLARK, Allan [J.] (1896-1950) sculptor, painter, architect, educator.
 Born Missoula, Montana, 8 June 1896.
 Studied under Alan Polasek.
 Died Grand Junction, Colorado, 27 April 1950..
 Member: National Sculpture Society.

R E L I E F S

- 1912 Booth (William) Portrait Medallion Relief (cast by Gorham; Booth was General of the Salvation Army) . .Gorham **QNL**
- 1913 Ontario Coat of Arms Relief (cast by Gorham)
- 1914 Woman's Head Relief (cast by Gorham)
- 1915 Indian Girl Relief (cast by Gorham)
- 1915 Whitney (James) [Sir] Portrait Medallion Relief (cast by Gorham) Gorham **QADT**
- 1916 Van Horn (William) [Sir] Portrait Medallion Relief (cast by Gorham) Gorham **QAMD**
- 1917 Tupper (Charles) [Sir] Portrait Medallion Relief (cast by Gorham) Gorham **QAVH**
- 1922 Galli-Curci (Amelita) Portrait Relief
- Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/8] lot .195

S C U L P T U R E

- 1912 Man Oval Relief (cast by Gorham)

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, **3**:1066.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 155.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:652.

CLARK, Becky (1956-) sculptor.

Born Oklahoma, 1956.

C A S T M E D A L S

1983 Basie (William James Jr) Count Basie Oval Medallion.

Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA . . p 20

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BW4{1990} Chiaramonte, **1890**, p 562.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AM1 {1983} AMSA Exhibiton: American Numismatic Soc, American Numismatic Assn, and Old Mint San Francisco (1983) p 20.

CLARK, James Lippitt (1883-1969) sculptor, medalist.

Born Providence, Rhode Island, 18 November 1883.

Onetime employed as designer at Gorham.

Died New York, New York, 16 March 1969.

Specialize in animal sculpture; medals below from models made before his death.

Signed with J-L-C initials.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

E M B L E M S



1957 Camp Fire Club Bison Emblem. MAco **1957-057**

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S



1971 Clark (James Lippitt) Memorial Fund Medal (obv portrait by Sally Clark; rev by James Clark; all lettering by Ramon Gordils). MAco **1971-131**

Auctions:..... PCA 63:1951



1972 African Safari Club of New York Medal (obv by Clark
before his death, rev by Ramon Gordils). . . MAco **1971-032**
Auctions:..... J&J 8:1753

Portrait of Clark by wife Sally Clark:



1971 Clark (James Lippitt) Memorial Fund Medal **1971-131**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- D8** {1926} Fielding, p 67, 452.
BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:89], 1939 [**2ed**:109, James Lippitt],
1941 [**3ed**:133, James Lippitt], 1947 [**4ed**:104].
101 {1967} The Bronzes and Bas-reliefs of Dr. James L. Clark. New York (1967).
A13 {1968} Proske, p 189-191, (biblio) 523.
P3 {1969} New York Times (March 17) obituary.
A17 {1974} Broder
D29 {1976} Samuels, p 97.
B7 {1981} Who Was Who, p 111.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 116.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 156.
BW4 {1990} Chiarmonte, **369**, p 286.
AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:135.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 132.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:656.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **3**:1069.

CLARK, Sally Harfield (1883-1981) sculptor.
Married name: Mrs James Lippitt Clark.
Born New York City, 22 February 1883.
Died New York City, November 1981.

M E D A L S



1971 Clark (James Lippitt) Memorial Fund Medal (obv
 portrait by Sally Clark; rev by James Clark; all
 lettering by Ramon Gordils). MAco **1971-131**
 Auctions:. PCA 63:1951

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1941} Who's Who In American Art, 1941 [**3ed**:133].
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 132-133.
BW3 {1985} Petteys.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:658.

CLARK, Stephen M, () designer, oil painter.
 Coeur d'Alene, Idaho.
 Appointed Master Designer to U.S. Mint 24 February 2004
 under the Artistic Infusion Program.

C O I N S E R I E S

State Quarter Series:

2006 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan,
 modified by William Cousins) **North Dakota** State Reverse
 (designed by Stephen Clark, modeled by Donna Weaver) . . (**44**)

CLARK, Thomas L. (fl 1848-55) maker brass checks, New York City.

M E D A L S

1855ca Clark (Thomas L) New York City Storecard
 1855ca Thomas (R.F.) Jeweler New York City Storecard
 (attrib to Clark by Charles Ira Bushnell). **NY 898**
 Auctions:. BMP 1:4690

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 192; **NY 898** 277.
Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

CLARKE, Dora (fl 1919-43) sculptor, New York City.
 [Name and dates fit an artist born Harrow, Middlesex,
 England but uncertain if this artist of these medals.
 Benezit states she is active ca 1915.]

M E D A L S



1932 Coolidge (Elizabeth Sprague) Medal MAco **1932-026**
Auctions:.. J&J 8:627, J&J 13:571



1943 Demers (Albert Fox) Alumni Medal MAco **1943-005**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

Bx {1934} Who's Who In Art, London.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:659.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 3:1072.

CLARKE, John Mowbray. See Mowbray-Clarke, John.

CLARKE, Thomas Shields (1860-1920) sculptor.
Born Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 25 April 1860.
Died Lenox, Massachusetts, 15 November 1920.
Signed models TSC initials.
Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

C A S T M E D A L S

1905 Discovery Cast Plaque ANS (IECM) **1**

M E D A L S

1896 Princeton University Sesquicentennial Medal.

Auctions:.. CAL 28:27, CAL 30:130; J&J 15:76,
J&J 17:570, J&J 27:714; PCA 46:1153
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **378:284**

C O L L E C T I O N S

C4 {1912} Comparette **284**, p 378.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BL {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 308.
D5 {1915} Earle, p 73.
P30 {1920} New York Times (16 November) 15:4.
D8 {1926} Fielding, p 67.
B1 {1943} Who Was Who, p 227.
BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 314.

BDAB{1946} Dictionary of American Biography 2:2 p 162-163, by E.G.N. [Edwin G. Nash].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 117.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 157.

AE1 {1988} Falk, 2:135, 3:135.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 211.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 133.

AE3 {1991} Chadbourne, et al, p 115.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:660.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 3:1074.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer 7:184.

NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM) 1, p 67 (biography).

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 24-25.

CLAUS, Eugène. () French sculptor, medalist.

M E D A L S

1963 Wright (Frank Lloyd) Medallion

Collection: American Numismatic Society . 0000.999.18373

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 3:1086.

CLAY, Alice Hay (1865-) miniature painter, designer.

Born Chicago, Illinois, 1865.

M E D A L S

n.d. Bannard School for Girls Medal

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:662.

CLEARY, Fritz (1913-) sculptor.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA2 {1941} Who's Who In American Art:

1941 [3ed:134], 1966 [9ed:79],
1970 [10ed:71], 1973 [11ed:134],
1976 [12ed:102], 1978 [13ed 127-128],
1980 [14ed:135], 1982 [15ed:173],
1984 [16ed:170], 1986 [17ed:184],
1989 [18ed:193], 1990 [19ed:203],
1992 [20ed:214].

AE1 {1988} Falk, p 3:136.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 133.

A42 {1993} Reynolds, p 182.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:663.

CLEVELAND, Thomas Scott (1960-) designer, Cypress, Texas.
 Born Oklahoma, 1960.
 Appointed Master Designer to U.S. Mint 24 February 2004
 under the Artist Infusion Program.

C O I N S E R I E S

First Spouse Series:

- 2007 Adams (Abigail) Gold Coin (obv design and computer model by Joseph Menna, rev design by Cleveland, modeled by Phebe Hemphill; struck by U.S. Mint). (2)
- 2008 Van Buren (Martin) Liberty Lady Gold Coin (obv Christian Gobrecht's 1836 Liberty Seated design, rev designed by Cleveland, modeled by Jim Licaretz; struck by U.S. Mint). (8)
- 2009 Harrison (Anna) Gold Coin (obv designed by Donna Weaver, computer model by Joseph Menna, rev designed by Cleveland, modeled by Charles Vickers; struck by U.S. Mint). (9)

America The Beautiful National Park Series:

- 2010 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan, modified by William Cousins) **Vicksburg National Military Park** reverse (designed by Cleveland, computer model by Joseph Menna; struck by U.S. Mint) (9)

C O I N S

- 2010 American Veterans Disabled for Life Commemorative Coin (obv designed and modeled by Don Everhart, rev designed by Cleveland, computer model by Joseph Menna; struck by U.S. Mint). KM 479
- 2010 Native American Commemorative Dollar (Great Tree of Peace; obv Sacagawea by Glenna Goodacre; rev designed by Cleveland, modeled by Charles Vickers; struck by U.S. Mint).
- 2011 United States Army Commemorative Half Dollar (obv designed by Donna Weaver, modeled by Charles Vickers, rev designed by Cleveland, computer model by Joseph Menna; struck by U.S. Mint) KM 506

B U L L I O N C O I N S

Platinum Proof Coin Series:

- 2007 U.S. American Eagle Platinum Coin (obv by John Mercanti; rev designed by Cleveland, modeled by Phebe Hemphill; struck by U.S. Mint). (10)

CLEVINGER, Shobal Vail (1812 -1843) early American sculptor.
 Born 1813 Middletown, Ohio.

Studied under Nicolas Longworth and David Guion. After doing busts for society members in Philadelphia, Washington and Boston, he traveled to Italy to refine his skills, where he contracted tuberculosis.

Died 1843 at sea returning from Italy to America.

R E L I E F S

1848 Settler and Native American Chieftan Relief (attributed to this artist; cast by the Cornelius Foundry)
Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/7] lot .148

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, **3**:1128.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:668.

D11 {1948} Mallett, p 81.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 159.

CLIFFE, Raymond D. Jr. (1923-) designer, painter.

Born South Saint Louis, Missouri, 15 September 1923.

M E D A L S

1988 Missouri Numismatic Society 50th Anniversary Medal
(struck by Silvertown)

1988 Saint Louis Numismatic Association 25th Anniversary
Medal (struck by Silvertown)

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

Px {1989} *Missouri Journal of Numismatics* **14**:1 (July 1989) pp 43-45, illus.

CLUETT, Sanford Lockwood (1874-1968) designer,

[civil and mechanical engineer].

Bron Troy, New York, 6 June 1874.

Died New York City, May 1968.

Member: American Numismatic Society.

M E D A L S



1943 Demers (Albert Fox) Alumni Medal . . . MAco **1943-005**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

B33 (1965) Who's Who, p 387.

COBB, Cyrus (1834-1903) Early American sculptor.

COBB, Darius (1834-1919) Early American sculptor.

Twin brothers! Born Malden, Massachusetts, 1834.

Cyrus died Allston, Massachusetts, 1903.

Darius died Newton Upper Falls, Massachusetts, 1919.

R E L I E F S

1898 Midnight Ride of Paul Revere Relief (plaster attributed to
Cyrus only)

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/7] lot .144

M E D A L S

1971 Revere Massachusetts Centennial Medal (the Paul Revere
statue by Cobb brothers shown on rev). . . Heath **MA248-2**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 133.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 161.

AE3 {1991} Chadbourne, et al, p 118.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:674- 675.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 3:1151

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S38 {1977} Heath **MA248-2**.

COBB, J. Robert () designer.

M E D A L S

1964 Chesapeake Bay Bridge-Tunnel Opening Medal (obv designed
by Cobb, rev by Mrs Ashton Williamson)

Illustrated: **P4** {1965} *TAMS Journal* **5:5** (November) p 212

COCHET, Robert (1903-) French medalist.

Born Paris, 6 May 1903. Sculptor for Paris Mint.

Most noted for French 20 franc coin of 1941, 20 centime

1981 coin, and French commemorative French coins (KM 919).

He also created circulating and commemorative coins for
Monaco, plus coins for seven countries.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Louvre Treasures Series:

1971 Mona Lisa by da Vinci Medal. FM **TLS-1**

1971 Study for Medal Pisanello Medal. FM **TLS-3**

19xx Victory of Samothrace Medal. FM **TLS-6**

19xx Anne of Cleves by Holbein Medal FM **TLS-15**

M E D A L S

1947 Postal Union 12th Congress Medal (Paris Mint). . **M.1391**

1978 Bazar (Lucien) Coin Engraver Medal (Paris Mint). **M.5888**

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalog, **4:409-413**.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 3:1158.

COCHRANE, Harry Hayman (1860-1946) architect, muralist, designer.

Born Augusta, Maine, 6 April 1860.

Numismatic researcher Roger W. Burdette makes the point in a two-part series of articles in *Coin World* that Cochrane designed [more properly, delineated] the Maine Commemorative half dollar, modeled by Anthony de Francisci, of essentially the Maine State seal. He was a member of the 1920 Maine State Centennial committee. Died Lewistown, Maine, 21 September 1946.

C O I N S

1920 Maine Centennial Half Dollar (delineated by Cochrane, modeled by Anthony de Francisci) Breen **7447, KM 146**.
Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1921) no. 470

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- 101** {1950} Griffiths (Arthur Morgan) A Study of the Life and Work of Harry Hayman Cochrane, The Artist. A Thesis presented to the Department of History and Government, Bates College, Lewiston, Maine, April 1950. File #104074.
101 {1988} Peleadeau (Marius B.) A Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine **5:6** (1988).
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1:677** (one line).

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- N16** {1967} Taxay. Commemorative Coinage, p 39-42.
A15 {1971} Vermeule. Numismatic Art in America, p 159-160.
P3 {2003} Burdette (Roger W.) Researcher Identifies Designer. *Coin World* **44:2246** (28 April 2003) p 112, 114; second part: Maine Keeps Its Designs. *Coin World* **44:2247** (5 May 2003) p 84, 86, (bilio).
N37 {2005} Burdette Renaissance of American Coinage, p **3:200-201**.

CODMAN, Edwin Everett (1876-1955) sculptor, Providence, RI.
Born London, 19 December 1876. Youngest of a family of four silver designers, father and three sons, all came to America and all but middle son worked for Gorham in Providence.

On trip to England 1886 Gorham President Edward Holman met father William Christian Codman, and oldest son William, who he offered a job at Gorham. Son William came to U.S., first employed 30 July 1888. Three years later father, wife and two sons, including Edwin, immigrated Septemberr 1891. Gorham hires father as silver designer 16 November 1891; Edwin hired 27 June 1892 as sculptor modeler.

Father W.C.C.'s work won a gold medal at Paris 1900 Expo, he rose to be art director at Gorham before he retired in 1914. Son William became art director on father's retirement. In 1930 his book, *An Illustrated History of Silver Design* is published.

Edwin traveled to France 1898. Worked on and off for Gorham until 1914. Established Codman & Codman studio with middle

brother Frank for brief time. Traveled to Europe with father
 1906. Returns to Gorham but leaves shortly after father retires
 as art director 1914, perhaps not wanting to work under his
 brother's direction. However, he created a great many reliefs
 and sculptures which Gorham produced during this period
 (see below).

Listed in city Provident directories 1908-18. He and wife had
 summer house in Dorset, Vermont 1936-39 to which he retired.
 Member: Providence Art Club, 1899-1927, exhibits until 1925.
 Died a suicide, Dorset, Vermont, 29 April 1955.

R E L I E F S

- 1907 Lena Relief (cast by Gorham).
- 1911 Clapp (Charles C. Junior) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham). . . .
- 1911 Virginia (Jacqueline) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)
- 1914 Samuels Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)
- 1915 Duncan (George) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)
- 1915 Eleanor Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham; mounted on a
 mahogany board).
- 1915 Man's Head Relief (cast by Gorham; mounted on a
 mahogany board) Gorham **QABM**
- 1915 Simmons (Edward) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham;
 mounted on mahogany board) Gorham **QAEG**
- 1916 Budlong Relief (cast by Gorham; mounted on a
 mahogany board) Gorham **QAHG**
- 1916 Potter (James A. IV) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham;
 mounted on a mahogany board) Gorham **QAFI**
- 1916 Ford (Henry) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham; mounted
 on a mahogany board) Gorham **QAKY**
- 1918 Thorpe (Penn N.) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham;
 mounted on a mahogany board) Gorham **QAYK**
- 1920 Wilson (Helen) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham; mounted
 on a mahogany board) Gorham **QBIJ**
- 1920 Priscilla (Mary) Portrait Relief (cast by
 Gorham). Gorham **QBJH**

M E D A L S

- 1907 American Institute of Social Science First International
 Exposition of Safety Devices and Industrial
 Hygiene Plaque (struck by Gorham) Storer **4854**
 Auctions: J&J 24:679
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.43493**
- 1910ca French Bull Dog Club of New England Medal (by
 Gorham). Storer **1491**
- 1910ca Gorham Color Sample Panel (struck by Gorham). .

- 1912 Richmond Blues Visit Plaquette (struck by Gorham). .
 Auctions: PCA 81:1847
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **114**
- 1913 Perry (Oliver Hazard) Victory Centennial Medal (Battle of
 Lake Erie; struck by Gorham)
 Auctions: J&J 9:874, J&J 17:784; CAL 35:798;
 PCA 80:898; SCG 146:2004-2008[Gorham archives]
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.372**
- 1923 Cowl (Jane) As Juliet Essay Medal (for New York schools
 essay competition on Romeo and Juliet; struck by Gorham).
- 1930ca Tulane University Violet Hart Fund Medal (struck by
 Gorham).
 Auctions: SCG 146:2058[Gorham archives]
- 1931 Hotchkiss School Estill Prize Medal (cast by Gorham)
 [portrait of Robert E. Lee].
 Auctions: PCA 67:416

S C U L P T U R E

- 1905 Landing of Roger Williams Relief (cast by Gorham).
- 1918 Webster Memorial Reliefs [Urus, etc] (cast by Gorham)

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

C O L L E C T I O N S

C14 {1996} Marqusee **114**, p 22.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BD8 {1926} Fielding, p 70.

R8 {1966} Rainwater, p 233 (lists firm Codman & Codman).

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 121 [last exhibit ref 1925].

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:679.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1491**, p 191 (pl 30) [misread middle initial as C].

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **4854**, p 650-651.

COE, Herring (1907-1999) sculptor; Beaumont, Texas.

Full name: Matchett Herring Coe.

Born Loeb, Texas, 22 July 1907.

Died Texas, 14 January 1999.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:



1967 Society of Medalists 75th Issue. MAco **1930-001-075**
 Auctions:. J&J 9:398, J&J 10:985; CAL 30:75,
 CAL 31:84, CAL 33:3075, CAL 35:2075; PCA 55:1615,
 PCA 58:1888, PCA 63:1739, PCA 65:1780,
 PCA 66:1245, PCA 71:1313
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . . .**1967.124.73**
 Collection: Brookgreen Gardens (SC). **N.1988.004**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **68.75.1**
 Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . . **SoM.75**
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 13th Congress, Prague (1969) . . . **821**
 Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p . 191

M E D A L S



1973 Lamar University 50th Anniversary Medal. . . MAco **1973-074**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1947} Who's Who In American Art: 1947 [**4ed**:107],
 1953 [**5ed**:82], 1956 [**6ed**:89], 1959 [**7ed**:108],
 1962 [**8ed**:117], 1973 [**11ed**:136],
 1976 [**12ed**:105], 1978 [**13ed**:131],
 1980 [**14ed**:139], 1982 [**15ed**:177],
 1984 [**16ed**:174], 1986 [**17ed**:189],
 1989 [**18ed**:199], 1990 [**19ed**:208],
 1992 [**20ed**:219], 1995 [**21ed**:228],
 1997 [**22ed**:226], 1999 [**23ed**:228].
 2001 [**24ed**:1469] (necrology).

101 {1975} Funderburk (Emma Lila) and Davenport (Thomas G.) Art in Public Places in the United States. Bowling Green OH: Bowling Green University Press. (1975).

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 121.

A43 {1993} Salmon, p 207-208, (biblio) 280.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:680.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF13{1969} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 13th Congress. Prague (1969) **821**, p 57.

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. · Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 191-192.

COE, Wayne () designer.

M E D A L S

1982 Oklahoma Diamond Jubilee Medal (obv by Carolyn Gregg Hill and Coe, rev by Paul E. Lefebvre)

COEFFIN, Josette Hébert (1908-1973) French sculptor, medalist.

Born Rouen, France.

M E D A L S

1962 French Line La France Ship Maiden Voyage Medal . . **M.3345**

Auctions: CAL 35:807; J&J 12:506; PCA 80:1779

1969 Grenoble Xth Olympiad Medal. **M.5376**

1970 Normandie Invasion 25th Anniversary Medal. . . **M.3727**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1981.42.19**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **3**:1179.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **4**:414-427.

COFFIN, G.Y. (fl 1871) designer.

Coffin was employed by the U.S. Treasury Department.

M E D A L S

1871 Robinson (George Foster) Congressional Medal (designed by Coffin, engraved by Anthony C. Paquet). Julian **PE-27**, Loubat **80**

Auctions: CAL 29:1058; PCA 64:630

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1988.124.286**

Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **342:52**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **304**

Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal In America, p . 86

L I S T M E D A L S

1871 Robinson (George Foster) Congressional Medal . **List 634**

Auctions: CAL 33:1205

Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **136**

Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 136

C O L L E C T I O N S

C4 {1912} Comparette **52**, p 342.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M2 {1878} Loubat **80**, p 430-433; (Loubat omitted bio).

M25 {1965} U.S. Mint **634**, p 257.

A15 {1971} Vermeule, p 81.

M37 {1977} Julian **PE-27**, p 219.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 25.

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M. editor) The Medal In America: ·Cornelius Vermeule
"Medallic and Marble Memorials; Mint to Mausoleum in Victorian America," p 84-86.

COFFIN, Issac (fl 1750) British admiral, designer.

M E D A L S

1750 Coffin (Tristram) First Settler in Nantucket

Massachusetts Medal (designed by Isaac Coffin,
unknown engraver). Betts **533**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.45007**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M4 {1894} Betts **533**, p 236-237.

COHEN, B. () designer.

M E D A L S

1913 Elizabeth New Jersey Industrial Exposition Medal . .

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1913.999.100**

COHEN, Katharine M. (1859-1914) sculptor, Philadelphia.

Born Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1859.

Died Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1914.

R E L I E F S

1885 Cohen (Colin S.) Portrait Relief

1910 Ezra (Ben) [Rabbi] Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)

n.d. Browning Society of Philadelphia Galvano.

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 163-164.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **2**:138.

BW6 {1990} Rubinstein, p 135-136.

AE3 {1991} Chadbourne, et al, p 119.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:685.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **3**:1193.

COHN, Cora M.G. (?) sculptor, Niagara Falls, New York.

Married name: Mrs. Morris Cohn Jr.

Do not confuse with painter of later generation had
same name (born 1943).

Signed model C inside C monogram.

M E D A L S



1926 France (Anatole) Medal MAco **1926-026**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:137.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:685.

COLBY, Victor E. (1917-) sculptor, educator.

Born Frankfort, Indiana, 5 January 1917.

Professor sculpture, Cornell University 1950-1982.

M E D A L S

1957 Cornell University Art Faculty Medal MAco **1957-081**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1959} Who's Who In American Art: 1959 [**7ed**:110],
 1962 [**8ed**:118-119], 1966 [**9ed**:82],
 1970 [**10ed**:74], 1973 [**11ed**:139],
 1976 [**12ed**:106], 1978 [**13ed**:133],
 1980 [**14ed**:141], 1982 [**15ed**:181],
 1984 [**16ed**:178], 1986 [**17ed**:193],
 1989 [**18ed**:203], 1990 [**19ed**:213],
 1992 [**20ed**:224], 1995 [**21ed**:233],
 1997 [**22ed**:231], 1999 [**23ed**:233],
 2001 [**24ed**:227], 2003 [**25ed**:232],
 2005 [**26ed**:246], 2007 [**28ed**:243].

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:689.

COLE, Sally Ladd () designer.

M E D A L S

1973 Loudon New Hampshire Bicentennial Medal. . Heath **NH128-1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **NH128-1**.

COLEMAN, Norris ()

M E D A L S



1975 Roanoke Valley Virginia Bicentennial Medal (designed by Coleman, sculpted by Di Lorenzo). . . . MAco **1975-201**

COLETTI, Joseph Arthur (1898-1973) sculptor, medalist.

Born San Donato, Italy, 5 November 1898. Came to America 1901. Signed models JAC monogram. Demanded initials be punched on edge of all medals made before his death, not so after his death. This to ascertain those medals issued during his lifetime.

His autobiography and list of his sculptural work published by Macmillan in 1968 [medals listed but each side numbered as a separate work in contrast to numismatic custom].

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Died Boston, Massachusetts, 5 May 1973.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:



1963 Society of Medalists 68th Issue. MAco **1930-001-068**,
Coletti **199-200**

Auctions:CAL 30:68, CAL 31:85-86, CAL 33:3068,
CAL 35:2068; J&J 9:397, J&J 10:1915, J&J 11:1054-1055;
PCA 42:1105, PCA 45:1777, PCA 49:1248, PCA 55:1610,
PCA 58:1881, PCA 60:1522, PCA 63:1732, PCA 65:1769,
PCA 69:1689

Collection: American Numismatic Society [<1] . **1964.39.1**

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . . **SoM.68**

Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p . 178

National Commemorative Society Series:

1967 Boston Tea Party Medal FM NCS-39

M E D A L S



1921 Harvard Advertising Medal. **3**, MAco **1921-020**



1924 Harvard University School of Architecture Eugene
Dodd Medal **4**, MAco **1924-007**
Auctions: PCA 70:1322
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1925.124.2**



1940 Harvard Alumni Association Medal . . . **116**, MAco **1940-029**



1950 Hall (Edward Kimball) Medal. . . . **139-140**, MAco **1950-007**



1951 Harvard Glee Club Medal. **114**, MAco **1951-010**
Auctions: J&J 10:972



1956 Boston Arts Festival Medal **141-142, MAco 1956-019**

Auctions: J&J 21:86, J&J 23:238



1958 Morison (Samuel and Priscilla) Medallion MAco **1958-020**

1958 Morrison Medallion **143-144, MAco 1958-120**

Auctions: J&J 13:441; CAL 29:692, CAL 33:1606

1959 Bullard (Catherine Crapo) Medal. MAco **1959-094**



1960 Paderewski (Ignace Jan) Medal. . . **120-121, MAco 1960-014**



1962 Schweitzer (Albert) Medal. **155-155, MAco 1962-018**



1963 Bancroft School Gage Medal **197-198, MAco 1963-014**

Auctions: J&J 11:1384, J&J 15:193, J&J 18:710, J&J 25:33



1965 Dante Society of America Medal . . . **202-203**, MAco **1965-011**
 Auctions:. J&J 14:479, J&J 15:99



1967 Cutler (Robert) Medal. MAco **1967-092**
 1972 Boston Globe Centennial Medal. MAco **1972-082**
 Auctions:. J&J 19:723, J&J 25:1355

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:93],
 1939 [**2ed**:114], 1941 [**3ed**:139],
 1947 [**4ed**:108], 1953 [**5ed**:84],
 1956 [**6ed**:111], 1959 [**7ed**:111],
 1962 [**8ed**:120], 1966 [**9ed**:83],
 1970 [**10ed**:74], 1973 [**11ed**:140].
- A13** {1968} Proske, p 437-439, (biblio) 523.
- G12** {1968} Coletti (Joseph A.) The Sculpture of Joseph Coletti. With introduction
 by Alan Priest. New York: Macmillan (1968) 173 pages, Illus. **3, 4, 114, 116,** **139-**
140, 141-142, 143-144, 155-156, 197-198, 199-200, 202-203, p 135-160.
- P30** {1973} New York Times (7 May) 42:2 (obituary).
- B6** {1976} Who Was Who, p 84-85.
- BF1** {1985} Falk, p 123.
- D33** {1986} Opitz, p 166.
- AE1** {1988} Falk, p **3**:138.
- D37** {1993} Soria, p 63-64.
- BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:695- 696.
- D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **3**:1218.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- E6** {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,
 Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.
- AE6** {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 54.
- AE** {1950} NSS Exhibit Catalog.
- P2** {1962} Society of Medalists 68th Issue. [Coletti]. *The Numismatist* **77**:3 (March 1964)
 p 313.
- P3** {1962} Society of Medalists 68th Medal To Members. *Coin World* **5**:200 (12 February
 1964) p 3.

S29 {1969} National Commemorative Society, p 156.

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. • Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 178.

COLEY, Colonel William (active 1786) Colonial American diesinker, goldsmith.

A goldsmith of New York City, he was hired by Reuben Harmon Jr (who obtained the grant to coin Vermont coins) to prepare the dies. Breen states Coley was disappointed with the receipts for the Vermont coinage and joined his

New York silversmith partner, Daniel Van Voorhis, in an attempt to obtain contract for New York coinage. Coley's dies were replaced by those of James F. Atlee (*q.v.*), both for the Vermont coinage and the coins of Machin's Mills for proposed New York issues.

C O I N S

1786 Vermont Coppers "Baby Head". Breen **714-716**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

P7 {1942} Coffin (Joseph) Early American Engravers and Coiners. *Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine* **8**: p 28-29.

O12 {1988} Breen **714-716**, 61-62, 96.

N36 {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 381-393.

COLLEY, Geoffrey (1934-) British sculptor.

Born Gillenham, Kent, England, 1934.

W O R L D C O I N S

1971 Trinidad and Tobago One Cent Coin FM **TTC-1**

1971 Trinidad and Tobago Five Cent Coin. FM **TTC-2**

1971 Trinidad and Tobago Ten Cent Coin FM **TTC-3**

1971 Trinidad and Tobago Twenty-Five Cent Coin FM **TTC-4**

1971 Trinidad and Tobago Fifty Cent Coin FM **TTC-5**

1971 Trinidad and Tobago One Dollar Coin FM **TTC-6**

M E D A L S E R I E S

Britannia Commemorative Society Series:

1969 Dunkirk Commemorative Medal. FM **BCS-13**

Societe Commemorative de Femmes Celebres Series:

1971 Wilhelmina of Belgium Medal. FM **SCS-35**

[8 medals honoring American Revolution]

M E D A L S

1966 Beatles (The) Medal (obv portraits of four

Beatles) Eimer **2112**

1966ca Kennedy (John F.) and Robert F. Kennedy Peace

Justice Freedom Medal (struck by Slade, Hampton & Son)

Auctions: PCA 60:1218

1966 Einstein (Albert) Memorial Medal (struck by Johnson

Matthey & Company, London) Flower **16**

Auctions: WMR 31:21

1969 R.M.S. Queen Elizabeth II Madien Voyage
 Medal Eimer **2115**
 1976 Los Angeles Olympic Village of 1932 Medal.
 Auctions:. CAL 34:86

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M45 {1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.
 Second edition. London: Spink (2010) **2112, 2115, 2116** p 274,[3 items] p 303.
S49 {1987} Flower **16**.

COLLINS, Allan () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1974 Andrews University 100th Anniversary Medal. MAco **1973-204**
 n.d. Washington Born Virginia Uniface Medal
 Auctions:. J&J 16:1858

COLLINS, Michael () designer.

Insignia for NASA containing earth seen from space
 (with codesigner James Cooper), used as a model by
 Frank Gasparro for the reverse following coins:

C O I N S

1971 Eisenhower Dollar. Breen **5743-5761**
 1979 Susan B. Anthony Dollar. Breen **5832-5847**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O12 {1988} Breen **5743-4761**, p 463-464; **5832-5847** 472.

COLLINS, William (1893-1965) sculptor.

Born Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 7 July 1893.
 Died New York City, 6 March 1965.
 Signed model WC initials.

M E D A L S



1950 Kidde (Walter) Constructors 50th Anniv Medal . MAco **1948-001**
 Auctions:. J&J 25:1161

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

B4 {1968} Who Was Who.

COLT, George O. (-1870) engraver, diesinker, New York City.

Unknown where and when born.
Died in his outhouse at home, New York City, 3 December 1870.

COLTHUP, Hope R. () sculptor.

M E D A L S



1934 Champion Fibre Company Service Medal MAco **1934-053**

COMPOSTELA (pseudonym, see: Diaz, Francisco Vazques)

CONANT, Isabell C. () sculptor.

Signed model ICC initials.

M E D A L S



1929 Poetry Society of America Medal (with Miss
A. MacKaye). MAco **1929-028**

CONCHA, Eduardo (?) sculptor.

Signed model C inside circle.

M E D A L S



1922 Mexico-Brazil Century of Independence Medal. . MAco **1922-009**
Auctions: PCA 69:1718

CONGDON, Samuel B. (active 1851-60) Early American engraver,
diesinker, Worcester, Massachusetts.
Unknown if any of his work survives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 143.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:710.

CONKLING, Mabel (1871-1966) sculptor.

Maiden name: Maybelle Viola Harris.

Married name: Mrs. Paul B. Conkling.

Born Boothbay, Maine, 17 November 1871.

Mabel married Paul Conkling, an assistant and friend of
Frederick MacMonnies; she studied under MacMonnies for
a brief time also posing for MacMonnies' painting of her.

Subjects for her reliefs were often family and friends,
for example, her relief of MacMonnies (see below).

Member: National Sculpture Society.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Conkling (Paul) Plaque (husband of the artist)

n.d. Sargeant (Wife of John) Cast Medallion

n.d. My Baby Cast Medallion

n.d. Nymphs Swimming Reliefs (for swimming pool).

1903 Clark (Wife of Walter Appleton) Relief . . ANS (IECM) **2**

1903 Neel (Wife of William Jackson) Medallion . ANS (IECM) **3**

1907 Wilson (Francis) Relief. ANS (IECM) **1**

1910ca MacMonnies (Frederick W.) Oval Plaque

Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} p . . 276

1913 Conkling (Nathaniel W.) [Reverend] Portrait Relief

(cast by Gorham)

Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1914-W) . 43

1913 Ontario Coat of Arms Relief (cast by Gorham)

1914 Barrymore (Ethel) Portrait Relief (cast by

Gorham) Gorham **QTP**

1914 De Knoop (Freda) Portrait Relief (cast by

Gorham) Gorham **QTO**

1914 Man Relief (cast by Gorham)

1916 Richards (General John Tudor) Cast Medallion

1927 Marie (Queen of Rumania) Relief.

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 74.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:95], 1939 [**2ed**:116].

P30 {1966} New York Times (13 October 1966) 45:1 (obit).

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 126.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 170.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **2**:141, **3**:140.
AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 225.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 140.
BW6 {1990} Rubinstein, p 162.
J16 {1996} Smart, p 215 (portrait painted by Frederick MacMonnies), 216.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:711.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **3**:1306-1307.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **7**:189-190, **8**:327.
NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM) **1-3**, p 67-68 (biography).
AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 35, 352.
AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 56.

CONKLING, Paul B. (1871-1926) sculptor, painter.

Full name: David Paul Burleigh Conkling.

Born New York City, 24 October 1871.

Specialized in portraits.

Died March 1926.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

GALVANO CASTS

n.d. Baroness de Knoop Galvano Plaque.

Portrait of Conkling by his wife, Mable Conkling:

n.d. Conkling (Paul) Plaque.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 74.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 126.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 170.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:711.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **8**:327.
AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 36, 352.

CONKWRIGHT, P.J. () designer, typographer.

Book designer for Princeton University Press (1939-1985).

M E D A L S



1970 Princeton University Press Oval Medal (designed by

Conkwright; modeled by Joseph Di Lorenzo). . MAco **1970-119**
Auctions:. J&J 11:1542, J&J 18:828

CONNELLY, George L. (1908-) sculptor.
Born Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1908.
On staff Franklin Mint.
Signs models GC.
Member: American Medalllic Sculpture Association.

M E D A L S E R I E S

History of the United States Series:

1975 HEW Reflects America's Social Consciousness
Medal (1953) FM **HUS-178**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.178**

Sculptors' Studio Series:

1975 Communication Medal. FM **FSS-II 18**

M E D A L S

1981 L'onda Art Medal
Illustrated: **AF19** {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Catalog. . . . **1687**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:712.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AF19 {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 19th Congress. Florence (1983) **1687**, p358.

AE {1992} AMSA Directory of Artists.

CONNER, Jerome Stanley (1875-1943) Irish-American sculptor [and
onetime prize fighter].

Name very often misspelled Connor.

Born Annascaul, County Kerry, Ireland, 12 October 1875.

Came to America 1889 at age 14. Educated in Boston.

Established a studio in Washington DC by 1910 for
creating monumental sculpture. Also worked in Philadelphia
and New York. Returned to Ireland in 1925.

Died Dublin, Ireland, 1943.

R E L I E F S

1904 Whitman (Walt) Galvano Relief.

Auctions:. CAL 29:411

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1916) no. . . 461

1902 Hubbard (Elbert) Portrait Relief.

1908 Unnamed Reliefs.

Exhibited: NSS Exhibition **AE8** {1908} Catalog, no 98, 99

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BL {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 336.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 74 (& duplicate entry "Connor").

P30 {1943} New York Times (22 August) 36:7 (Connor).

A18 {1974} Goode, p 102, 301, 487.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 127.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 171.
AE1 {1988} Falk, **2**:141-142.
AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 225.
AE3 {1991} Chadbourne, et al, p 122.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:713 (Conner) and **1**:714 (Connor).
D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **3**:1309.

CONNEY, Jack () designer.

M E D A L S

1964 Nevada Statehood Centennial Medal.

CONRADT, Charles (active 1860-72) Early American engraver and chaser, Philadelphia, Waterbury. Worked mostly in britannia ware.
 Listed in Philadelphia city directories 1860-72.
 Moved to Waterbury to work for Scovill, he left Scovill to work in nearby rubber industry (Goodyear).

A R C H I V E S

Mss {undated} List of diesinkers in Scovill Archives, Baker Library, Harvard.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 144.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:715.

CONRADT, Godfrey (active 1831-48) engraver, Philadelphia.

M E D A L S

1832 Washington (George) Cordwainer Procession
 Medal. Baker **162**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **162**, p 123.
S60 {2001} Rulau. Hard Times Tokens, p 15, 141 (states Godfrey worked for Scovill 1828 and later?, perhaps confusing him for Charles Conradt).

CONRADT, Joseph (fl 1805-32) engraver, Philadelphia.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S60 {2001} Rulau. Hard Times Tokens, p 15; 141.

CONSEE, Hans Edward Hanish () Austrian sculptor.

Noted for Austria 2 s coin of 1932 (KM 28490).

M E D A L S

1952 Eisenhower (Dwight David) Medal (struck at Hamburg Mint).
 Auctions:. PCA 80:1402

1963 Kennedy (John F.) Visit to Berlin Wall Medal
Auctions: J&J 23:705

CONTA, Eduardo () sculptor.

No record of any medal made by this artist, but MACO
president Clyde Trees included his name in 1927 list of
company artists.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallion Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,
Letters and Science. New York: Medallion Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

CONTI, Ulderico () Italian sculptor.

M E D A L S

1926 United States Sesquicentennial From Italian Nation
Medal (designed by Di Favsto, modeled by Conti) . .
Auctions: J&J 10:186; PCA 47:356
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **28.174**

CONWAY, Charles () engraver, staff engraver U.S. Mint,
(c1890-1900), Philadelphia.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M37 {1977} Julian [included in group photo of U.S. Mint engravers, number 27, p xxix].

CONWAY, John Severinus (1852-1925) sculptor, painter.

Born Dayton, Ohio, 21 February 1852.

Died Tenafly, New Jersey, 24 December 1925.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Circle of Friends of the Medallion:

1912 Dickens (Charles) Medal. **CoF 6**
Auctions: CAL 32:1888; J&J 7:419, J&J 19:865,
J&J 21:1098; PCA 56:1761, PCA 65:495, PCA 67:395,
PCA 68:614
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [<1] **0000.999.42674**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **115**
Collection: Maryland State Archives. **MSC SC 4680-1-273**
Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey [>1]. . . . **26.2492**
Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p . . 18

C O L L E C T I O N S

C14 {1996} Marqusee **115**, p 22, (biography) 90.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

Px {1898} *Brush & Pencil Magazine* 3:2 (November 1898) p 78.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 75.

B1 {1943} Who Was Who, p 253.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 127.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 173.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:717.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 3:1336-1337.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M19 {1962} Chamberlain (Georgia Stamm) Circle of Friends of the Medallion 1909- 1915, *Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine* 28:2 (February 1962) pp 303-307; and 28:3 (March 1962) pp 667-668. Reprinted in: American Medals and Medalists (1963) pp 127-131; figures 51-54.

M36 {1976} Johnson (Circle of Friends).

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. * Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 18-19.

COOGAN, Edward () diesinker?

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P4 {1978} Anyone Know Edward Coogan? *TAMS Journal* 18:2 (April 1978) p 53.

COOK, John (active 1794-96) Colonial American jeweler, engraver, enameler, New York City.

DECORATIONS

n.d. Badge of the Cincinnati

MEDALS

n.d. Ball Meeting Billiard Room Restaurant and Bowling Alley Storecard. Wright 330

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:720.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.

COOK, John Alfred (1930-) sculptor, medalist.

Born Excelsior, Minnesota, 2 June 1930.

Signed models JC monogram.

Speaker at the New York Numismatic Club speaker

13 April 1984 on "Larger Ideas in Smaller Format: The Reappearance of the Art Medal."

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

Awarded: J. Sanford Saltus Medal for Medallic Art by American Numismatic Society, 1987

Awarded American Numismatic Association's Award for
Excellence in Medallic Sculpture (formerly called Medallist
of the Year), 1988, the 20th such recipient of this award.

DECORATIONS

- 1900 Decorations for Diverse Military Debacles (set of
four, cast and constructed).
Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 1

CAST MEDALS

- 1980 Pennsylvania State University College of Art and
Architecture Medal
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1982.33.1**
- 1982 Centaur Art Medal.
Illustrated: **AF19** {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Catalog. . . **1693**
- 1982 Dancing Satyr Celebration Medal.
Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA, p. . 21
- 1982 Eros Art Medal
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 20 Congress, Stockholm (1985) **167**
- 1982 Napoleon Amulet.
Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA, p. . 21
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 19 Congress, Florence (1983) **1688**
- 1982 Old Satyr Medal.
Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA, p. . 21
- 1982 Sataire With <joncs> Medal
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 19 Congress, Florence (1983) **1690**
- 1982 Vieux Satire Art Medal
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 19 Congress, Florence (1983) **1691**
- 1983 Apollo Amulet.
Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA, p. . 21
- 1983 Apollo and Dionysus Art Medal.
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 20 Congress, Stockholm (1985) **169**
- 1983 Pennsylvania State University Friends of the Museum
Medal of Merit Eos Medal
Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA, p. . 21
- 1983 Three Graces Art Medal
Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA, p. . 21
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 20 Congress, Stockholm (1985) **168**
- 1983 United States Delegation to F.I.D.E.M. Medal
Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA, p. . 21
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1983.209.1**
- 1884 Equus I Art Medal.
Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculpture **1** (Spring 1985) Cover
Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculpture **2** (Fall 1985) page 12
- 1984 Figure With Horse Art Medal.
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 20 Congress, Stockholm (1985) **166**

- 1984 Olympus: Nine Points of View Art Medal
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 20 Congress, Stockholm (1985) **171**
- 1984 Sculptor At Work Art Medal
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 20 Congress, Stockholm (1985) **170**
- 1986 Ancestral Tree Art Medal
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1381**
- 986 Forgotten Pennants Art Medal
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1383**
- 1986 Heloise and Abelard Medal.
 Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 4
 Illustrated: **P8** Medallie Sculpture **6** (Fall 1990) page 21
- 1986 Memento Mori I Art Medal
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1386**
- 1986 Memento Mori II Art Medal.
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1387**
- 1986 Memento Mori III Art Medal
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1388**
- 1986 Mint Leaves, Thyme And Thistle And Rue Art Medal . .
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1389**
- 1986 Olymplus: Nine Points of View Medal.
 Illustrated: **P4** {1987} TAMS Journal **27:2** (April p. . 51
- 1986 Pickets Art Medal.
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1390**
- 1986 Residue Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 2
- 1986 Yesterday's Banner Art Medal
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1393**
- 1987 Equus II Art Medal
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1382**
- 1987 Heloise et Aberlard Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 2
- 1987 How Still This Quiet Cornfield Is Tonight Art Medal.
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1384**
- 1987 Melancholia Art Medal [with handle].
 Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1385**, p . . . 391
- 1987 Requiem: Art Medal [with handle]
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1391**
- 1987 Residue Art Medal.
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1392**
- 2000 Viva Verdi Art Medal
 Illustrated: **AF28** {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Paris, p 55

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:

- 1982 Society of Medalists 105th Issue MAco **1930-001-105**
 Auctions:. CAL 30:105, CAL 31:87, CAL 33:3105,

CAL 35:2105; PCA 45:301, PCA 49:1281, PCA 55:1622,
 PCA 65:1809, PCA 66:1248
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1982.115.1**
 Collection: Brookgreen Gardens (SC). . . . **N.1985.001**
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 19 Congress, Florence (1983) **1688**
 Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. *Am Art Medals*, p . 233
Brookgreen Gardens Membership Series:



1986 Brookgreen Gardens Sculptor at Work Medal.
 Auctions:. CAL 31:88; PCA 67:437, PCA 75:469,
 PCA 84:477
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1986.136.1**

STRUCK MEDALS

1979 Penn State University Centennial Medal
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 19 Congress, Florence (1983) **1688**

MULTI - PART MEDALS

1985 Antigone Medal (2-part).
 Illustrated: **P8** *Medallic Sculpture 2* (Fall 1985) page 11

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1984} *Who's Who In American Art*: 1984 [**16ed**:186],
 1986 [**17ed**:201], 1989 [**18ed**:213],
 1992 [**20ed**:235], 1995 [**21ed**:244].

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AM1 {1983} AMSA Exhibiton: American Numismatic Soc, American Numismatic Assn,
 and Old Mint San Francisco (1983) p 21.
AF19 {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 19th Congress. Florence (1983) **1688-1693**, p 358.
P3 {1983} Works of 41 Medallic Sculptors To Represent United States at FIDEM. *Coin*
World (13 April 1983) pp 1, 22.
101 {1984} Cook (John) *The Resurgent Art Medal; An International Selection*. n.p. (1984).
P2 {1984} Snavely (Barbara) John Cook: Medallic Sculptor. *The Numismatist* **97**:3 (March
 1984) p 486-488.
P8 {1985} Cook (John) A Long Step Forward for the American Medal. *Medallic*
Sculpture 2: (Fall 1985) p 5-7.
AF20 {1985} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 20th Congress. Stockholm (1985) **166-171**, p 31.
AF21 {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987) **1381-**
1393, p 391.
AM3 {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibiton (1988) p 2.
P3 {1988} Lacewell (Robert M.) Parmeshwari Gupta [and] John Cook Receive Top
 American Numismatic Society Honors *Coin World* (13 January 1988) pp 1, 10.

- MA1** {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. · Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.
- AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 1, 4.
- AE** {1992} AMSA Directory of Artists.
- A43** {1993} Salmon, p 209-210, (biblio) 280.
- AF28** {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Paris Catalog, p 52, 55 (illus).
- N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 440.
- M68** {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 233.

COOK, May Elizabeth (1881-1951) sculptor.
 First name variation: May, Mary.
 Born Chillicothe, Ohio, December 1881.
 Died 1951.

M E D A L S

1947 Bellview Hospital Medal.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- D8** {1926} Fielding, p 77, 454.
- BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:97], 1939 [**2ed**:118], 1941 [**3ed**:144], 1947 [**4ed**:112].
- BF1** {1985} Falk, p 128.
- D33** {1986} Opitz, p 173.
- AE1** {1988} Falk, p **3**:141.
- AE2** {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 227.
- BW4** {1990} Chiarmonte, **1916**, p 567.
- BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:720.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- AE8** {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog.

COOK, Myron C. (1929-) Polish-Canadian sculptor, engraver
 Born Poland, 1929.
 Royal Canadian Mint (1964-70), staff engraver, Wellings, 1970- .
 Created new reverse for Canadian 5 cent, 10 cent, 25 cent coins (KM 66-68), and others.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Societe Comm. de Femmes Celebres Series:

- 1974 Secord (Laura) of Canada Medal **FM SCS-48**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1974.173.3**

M E D A L S

- 1971 British Columbia Centennial Medal (struck by Franklin Mint) **FM SCI-65**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- E14** {1978} Willey, p 30-31.

COOK, Robert Howard (1921-) sculptor, medalist.
 Born Boston, Massachusetts, 8 April 1921.
 Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:



1978 Society of Medalists 97th Issue. MAco **1930-001-097**
 Auctions:.CAL 30:97, CAL 31:89-90, CAL 33:3097,
 CAL 35:2097, CAL 35:2097S; J&J 9:401, J&J 11:1057;
 PCA 49:1274, PCA 58:1912, PCA 62:451, PCA 63:1760,
 PCA 65:1802, PCA 71:660, PCA 74L2166
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1978.141.2**
 Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p . 223
M E D A L S



1947 Fifth International Pediatrics Congress Medal . . . MAco **1947-031**



1951 Howland (John) Medal MAco **1951-029**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1978} Who's Who In American Art: 1978 [**13ed**:139],
 1980 [**14ed**:148], 1982 [**15ed**:189],
 1984 [**16ed**:186], 1986 [**17ed**:202],
 1989 [**18ed**:213-214], 1990 [**19ed**:224],
 1992 [**20ed**:236], 1995 [**21ed**:244-245],
 1997 [**22ed**:242], 1999 [**23ed**:245],
 2001 [**24ed**:239], 2003 [**25ed**:244-245].,
 2005 [**26ed**:259], 2007 [**28ed**:255].

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 142.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:720.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. · Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 223-224.

COOLEY, William (fl 1785-89) Colonial American goldsmith, minter. Alternate spelling: William Coley. Associated with Reuben Harmon Jr (q.v.) and may have cut the dies for the Vermont coinage.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E8 {1951} Kenney, p 6.

COONEY, Jack () designer.

Swoger states he was employee of Nevada Highway department.

M E D A L S

1964 Nevada Statehood Centennial Medal (designed by Cooney, modeled by Frank Gasparro). Turner **10**, Dean **D1964-1**, Swoger **37**

Auctions:. . . . CAL 29:1098, CAL 33:1233; PCA 58:1741

Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 17

Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 127

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S26 {1968} Turner **10**.

M60 {2008} Dean, National Commemorative Medals of U.S. Mint; **D1964-1**, p 17.

M62 {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **37**, 126-127.

COOPER, A.L. (fl 1931) designer.

M E D A L S



1931 Chevrolet Quality Medal (designed by Cooper, modelled by Pompeo Coppini). MAco **1931-070**

COOPER, Anne (1977-) sculptor.

Born Redbank, New Jersey, 1977.

EXOMEDALLIC



2013 Deep Water Horizon [carved marble, ink] **6**

Illustrated: **AF 33** {2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . p 266

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF33 {2014} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Sofia 2014.. .p ,266

COOPER, Gary (1952-) designer.

Born Greenwich, Connecticut, 19 May 1952.

Education: Kansas City Art Institute, BFA in graphic and industrial design, 1968.

Submitted design for new U.S. dollar coin Nov-Dec 98.

COOPER, James () designer.

Insignia for NASA containing earth seen from space (with codesigner Michael Collins), used as a model by Frank Gasparro for reverse following coins:

C O I N S

1971 Eisenhower Dollar. Breen **5743-5761**

1979 Susan B. Anthony Dollar. Breen **5832-5847**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O12 {1988} Breen **5743-4761**, p 463-464; **5832-5847** 472.

COOPER, Mario Ruben (1905-1995) sculptor, medalist.

Born Mexico City, Mexico, 26 November 1905.

Died New York City, 19 July 1995.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

M E D A L S



1950 Society of Illustrators Medal (designed by Robert Foster; modeled by Cooper; CF monogram for both artists) **MAco 1950-035**

Auctions:. **CAL 29:427**



1955 Audubon Artists Medal of Honor MAco **1955-035**
 Auctions: J&J 13:105, J&J 16:1192, J&J 25:100;



1957 Audubon Artists Jane Peterson Medallion [dates/
 issue: 1957-70]. MAco **1957-027**
 Auctions: J&J 11:163, J&J 18:251; PCA 69:1756



1958 Arts League of Ligonier Valley Medallion (designed
 by Lucille Banks, modeled by Cooper) . . . MAco **1958-070-001**
 Auctions: J&J 11:164, J&J 18:252
 Auctions: PCA 69:1756



1972 American Watercolor Society High Winds
 Medallion. MAco **1972-021**
 Auctions: J&J 18:257



1972 American Watercolor Society Mary S. Litt

Medallion. MAco **1972-022**

Auctions:. J&J 18:256

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:97],
1939 [**2ed**:119], 1941 [**3ed**:145],
1947 [**4ed**:113], 1953 [**5ed**:88],
1956 [**6ed**:95], 1959 [**7ed**:116-117],
1962 [**8ed**:126], 1966 [**9ed**:87],
1970 [**10ed**:78], 1973 [**11ed**:146],
1976 [**12ed**:112-113], 1978 [**13ed**:140],
1980 [**14ed**:149], 1982 [**15ed**:190],
1984 [**16ed**:187], 1986 [**17ed**:203],
1989 [**18ed**:214], 1990 [**19ed**:225],
1992 [**20ed**:237], 1995 [**21ed**:245-246].
- BF1** {1985} Falk, p 130.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 176.
AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:142.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 143-144.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:728.

COPP, Ellen Rankin (1853-) sculptor.

Maiden name: Ellen Houser Rankin.

Born Atlanta, Illinois, 1853. Died ?

R E L I E F S

- 1889ca Unknown Portrait Medallion.
Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1889) no. . 151
- 1896ca C (Missus) Plaster Relief
Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1896) no. . 378
- 1897ca A Sea King Plaster Relief
Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1897) no. . 420
- 1897ca Michalowski (Herman and Wife) Medallion Relief . .
Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1897) no. . 419
- 1897ca Unknown Portrait Plaster Relief
Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1897) no. . 168

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- AE2** {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 231.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:732 (Copp); **3**:2702 (Rankin).

COPPER, Wilber () designer.

M E D A L S

- 1973 Richmond Maine Sesquicentennial Medal. . . Heath **ME369-1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- S38** {1977} Heath **ME369-1**.

COPPINI, Pompeo (1870-1957) Italian-American sculptor.

Full name: Pompeo Luigi Coppini.

Born Moglia, Mantua, Italy, 19 May 1870.

Came to America 1896.

His statue of James P. Clarke in United States Capitol.

Author: *From Dawn to Sunset*.

Died San Antonio, Texas, 26 September 1957.

Signed models PC initials.

His studio in San Antonio is now a museum.

C O I N S

1934-38 Texas Centennial Half Dollar. Breen **7501-7513, KM 167**

R E L I E F S

1924 Prominent Italian-American Portrait Relief

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/4] lot .219

M E D A L S



1931 Chevrolet Quality Medal (designed by A.L. Cooper,
modeled by Coppini). MAco **1931-070**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 77, 454.

A2 {1927} Fairman, p 439-440.

AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 58.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:98], 1939 [**2ed**:120],
1941 [**3ed**:146], 1947 [**4ed**:114], 1953 [**5ed**:89], 1956 [**6ed**:96].

G14 {1949} Coppini (Pompeo) *From Dawn To Sunset*. San Antonio, TX: Press of Naylor
Co. 404 pages.

B3 {1960} Who Was Who, p 184.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 130.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 177.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **2**:146.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 144.

A42 {1993} Reynolds, p 84, 87.

D37 {1993} Soria, p 64-65.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:733.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **3**:1368.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

N16 {1967} Taxay, p 132-136.

A15 {1971} Vermeule, p 185-186.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 25.

N30 {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 699-700 (bio).

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 62.

O12 {1988} Breen **7501-7513**, p 595.

COPPOLA, Andrew (1941-) sculptor.

Born Cophaugue, Long Island, New York, 6 January 1941.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1976} Who's Who In American Art:

1976 [**12ed**:113], 1978 [**13ed**:141],
1980 [**14ed**:150], 1982 [**15ed**:191-192],
1984 [**16ed**:189], 1986 [**17ed**:203-205],
1989 [**18ed**:216], 1990 [**19ed**:226],

CORBETT, Gail Sherman (1871-1952) sculptor.

Married name: Mrs. Harvey Wiley Corbett.

Born Syracuse, New York, 1871.

Died New York City, 26 August 1952.

Signed models GSC monogram.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

R E L I E F S

1908 Jean Cast Plaque.

Exhibited: Art Institue of Chicago **AE2** (1916) no. . 471

1908 Rowena (Mary) and Nash (Katherine) Cast Medal. . . .

1908 Sherman (Emma J.O.) Cast Plaque.

Exhibited: Art Institue of Chicago **AE2** (1916) no. . 470

1908 Sherman (Frederick Coe) Cast Plaque.

Exhibited: Art Institue of Chicago **AE2** (1916) no. . 468

1909 Hazard (John Newbold) Portrait Relief (cast by

Gorham.

Exhibited: Art Institue of Chicago **AE2** (1916) no. . 469

1910ca Storrs (Richard Saltar) Portraitm Relief (cast by

Henry Bonnard Bronze)

Auctons: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/7] lot . 332

1916ca Walden Medallion.

Exhibited: Art Institue of Chicago **AE2** (1916) no. . 467

1917 Hone (Mary) Cast Plaque.

M E D A L S



1913 Springfield Massachusetts Municipal Buildings Dedication

Medal (obv by Corbett, rev by Felix Weil of Medallic

Art Co and struck by that firm) **MAco 1913-009**,

Heath **281-5**, Storer **1684**
Auctions: PCA 47:1803, PCA 72:720, PCA 75:416
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1914.15.1**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 77.
BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:98], 1939 [**2ed**:120],
1941 [**3ed**:146], 1947 [**4ed**:114].
B5 {1973} Who Was Who, p 151.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 131
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 177.
AE1 {1988} Falk, **2**:146.
BW6 {1990} Rubinstein, p 194-197.
AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 231.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 144.
BW4 {1990} Chiarmonte, **349**, p282.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:734.
D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **3**:1377.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **7**:191, **8**:327.
AE10 {1915} Pan-Pacific Art Exhibit Catalog.
AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 37, 352.
M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1684**, p 217 (pl 27).
E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medalllic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,
Letters and Science. New York: Medalllic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.
AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 61.
S38 {1977} Heath **281-5**.

CORBIERRE, A.J. () French sculptor.

M E D A L S

1919 Unknown Soldier Medal.
Auctions: CAL 29:255, CAL 31:936

CORCOR4AN, Gary () designer.

C O I N S

Xxx Canada 20 Dollar Niagara Falls Coin (reverse), . . .

COREY, E.B. () Belgium sculptor.

M E D A L S

1914 Anti-German Sailing Medal (also called Remember the
Lusitania Medal; struck in Belgium).
Auctions: J&J 8:590
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.38971**

CORNÉ, Michaele Felice (c1752-1845) Italian-American painter, designer.
Born Elba Isle, Italy, probably 1752. Came to America 1799.
Died Newport, Rhode Island, 10 July 1845.

M E D A L S

1806 Preble (Edward) Tripoli Victory Medal (rev designed
by Michaele Felice Corné, both sides engraved by
Reich) Loubat **23**, Julian **NA-3**
Auctions: CAL 29:1051, CAL 32:2095; PCA 57:390,
PCA 57:1729, PCA 59:452, PCA 61:316, PCA 62:325,
PCA 63:364, PCA 63:1609
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1955.51.6**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **337:28**
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **xxx**
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) **xxx**
Collection: Utah Museum of Fine Arts **119**

L I S T M E D A L S

1806 Preble (Edward) Tripoli Victory Medal (new dies prepared
by Charles E. Barber, 1886) [NA-3] **List 503**
Auctions: CAL 29:1051, CAL 32:2095
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **119**
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) **119**

C O L L E C T I O N S

C4 {1912} Comparette **28**, p 337.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D7 {1921} Bolton.

BH {1963} Who Was Who, p 11.

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 148-149.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:736.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **3**:1399.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M2 {1878} Loubat **23**, p 135-150.

M25 {1969} United States Mint, **503**, p 210.

M37 {1977} Julian **NA-3**, p 151.

CORNELL, David E. (1939-) sculptor.

Born Kalispell, Montana, 24 February 1939.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Great American Landmark Series:

1971 Alamo (The) Medal. FM **ALS-2**

1971 Gateway Arch Medal FM **ALS-6**

1971 Hoover Dam Medal FM **ALS-9**

1971 Mount Rushmore Medal FM **ALS-13**

Britannia Commemorative Society Series:

1970 Newton (Isaac) Medal FM **BCS-20**

Gannon Collectors Series:

1969 Curtiss P-40 Warhawk Aircraft Medal. FM **GCS-3**
1969 Republic P-47 Thunderbolt Aircraft Medal . . . FM **GCS-5**

Hollywood Hall of Fame Series:

1971 Bogart (Humphrey) Medal. FM **HFS-1**
1971 Gable (Clark) Medal. FM **HFS-5**
1971 Laughton (Charles) Medal FM **HFS-8**
1971 Monroe (Marilyn) Medal FM **HFS-9**

Patriots Hall of Fame Series:

1971 Adams (Samuel) Medal FM **PHS-1**
1971 Salem (Peter) Medal. FM **PHS-5**
1971 Wayne (Anthony) Medal. FM **PHS-16**

History of the United States Series:

1966 Shay's Rebellion (1786) Medal. FM **HUS-11**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.11**
1966 United States Constitution Ratified (1788) Medal **HUS-13**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.13**
1966 Washington (George) Inaugurated First President
(1789) Medal FM **HUS-14**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.14**
196x First U.S. Mint Established (1792) Medal . . . FM **HUS-17**
Auctions:. J&J 23:609
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.17**
196x Whitney (Eli) Invents Cotton Gin (1793) Medal. FM **HUS-18**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.18**
196x Jay's Treaty Secures Northwest Forts (1794)
Medal. FM **HUS-19**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.19**
196x Death of George Washington (1799) Medal. . . . FM **HUS-24**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.24**
196x Election of Jefferson Decided by Congress
(1801) Medal FM **HUS-26**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.26**
196x Hamilton and Burr Feud Ends in Duel (1804) Medal **HUS-29**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.29**
196x Constitution (The) Defeats The Guerriere (1812)
Medal. FM **HUS-37**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.37**

Landmarks of America Series:

196x Mount Rushmore Medal FM **LAS-2**
196x Alamo (The) Medal. FM **LAS-5**
196x Diamond Head Medal FM **LAS-7**
196x Hoover Dam Medal FM **LAS-13**
196x Gateway Arch Medal FM **LAS-18**

Rugged American Series:

1971 Geronimo Medal FM **RAS-1**
1971 Wild Bill Hickok Medal FM **RAS-4**

- 1971 Bat Masterson Medal. FM RAS-7
States of the Union Series:
- 1969 Pennsylvania Medal FM SUS-2
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1969.185.2**
- 1969 New Jersey Medal FM SUS-3
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1969.185.3**
- 1969 Connecticut Medal. FM SUS-5
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1969.185.5**
- 1969 Rhode Island Medal FM SUS-13
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1969.188.3**
- 1969 Kentucky Medal FM SUS-15
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1969.188.5**
- 1969 Michigan Medal FM SUS-26
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1969.227.1**
- 1969 Florida Medal. FM SUS-27
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1969.227.2**
- 1969 Texas Medal. FM SUS-28
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1969.227.3**
- 1969 Wisconsin Medal. FM SUS-30
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1969.227.5**
- 1969 Oregon Medal FM SUS-33
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1970.17.3**
- 1969 Kansas Medal FM SUS-34
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1970.17.4**
- 1969 West Virginia Medal. FM SUS-35
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1970.17.5**
- 1969 Nevada Medal FM SUS-36
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1970.44.1**
- 1969 Nebraska Medal FM SUS-37
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1970.44.2**
- 1969 Montana Medal. FM SUS-41
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1970.44.5**
- 1969 Wyoming Medal. FM SUS-44
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1970.44.8**
- 1970 Arizona Medal. FM SUS-48
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1970.72.3**
- 1970 Alaska Medal FM SUS-49
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1970.72.4**
- Shell Oil Company Game Series:*
- 1966 Einstein (Albert) Medal [portrait obv] . . . Flower **18**
 Auctions:. WMR 31:24
- 1966 Einstein (Albert) Medal [equation obv] . . . Flower **19**
 Auctions:. WMR 31:25
- 1966 Einstein (Albert) Medal [combination]. . . Flower **20**
 Auctions:. WMR 31:26
- Societe Comm. de Femmes Celebres Series:*

1972 Liliuokalani of Hawaii Medal FM **SCS-37**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1972.182.2**

Texas Under Six Flags Series:

196x Ysleta—Oldest Permanent Settlement In Texas
Medal. FM **TFS-5**
196x Bonham (James B.) Medal. FM **TFS-22**

Vincent van Gogh Medal Series:

1978 Self-Portrait Before Easel Medal FM **VGM-1**
1978 Sunflowers Medal FM **VGM-2**
1978 Sower (The) Medal. FM **VGM-3**
1978 Drawbridge (The) Medal FM **VGM-4**
1978 Le Berceuse Medal. FM **VGM-5**
1978 Church at Auvers-sur-Oise Medal. FM **VGM-6**
Auctions:. J&J 25:106
1978 Vincent's Bedroom in Arles Medal FM **VGM-7**
1978 Boats on the Beach of Saintes-Maries Medal . . FM **VGM-8**
1978 Potato Eaters (The) Medal. FM **VGM-9**
1978 Starry Night (The) Medal FM **VGM-10**
1978 Night Cafe (The) Medal FM **VGM-11**
1978 Pieta Medal. FM **VGM-12**
Complete Set of 12 medals:
Auctions:. PCA 71:1437

M E D A L S

196x Astrology Meditation Medal (designed by Oscar
Harris, modeled by Cornell). FM **SPI-81**
196x Philadelphia and Telaviv Sister Cities of
Independence Medal FM **SPI-103**
196x Shackamaxon Society Fort Mifflin Medal . . . FM **SPI-110**
1968 Aluminum Company of America 50 Years of Research
Medal. FM **SPI-126**
1968 Methodist Uniting Conference Medal FM **SPI-87**
1968 Newport News Virginia Daily Press Plant Dedication
Medal. FM **SPI-70**
1968 Ortho Diagnostics Karl Landsteiner Centennial of
of Birth Medal FM **SPI-68**
1969 Grumman Aircraft Gulfstream Drift Mission Craft
Medal [submarine named Ben Franklin] FM **SPI-114**
1969 Orange County California Bicentennial Medal (obv by
Cornell, rev by Anthony Jones) FM **SPI-116**
Auctions:. J&J 16:1105
1969 First Trans-Continental Rail-Air Service 40th Anniv
Medal [joint TWA and Penn Central] FM **SPI-143**
Auctions:. J&J 8:1658, J&J 16:1247
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . **1929-7-7a**
1969 Token and Medal Society Convention Medal . . FM **SPI-135**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1978} Who's Who In American Art: 1978 [**13ed**:142],

1980 [14ed:151], 1982 [15ed:192],
 1984 [16ed:189-190], 1986 [17ed:205-206],
 1989 [18ed:217], 1990 [19ed:227],
 1992 [20ed:239], 1995 [21ed:248],
 1997 [22ed:246], 1999 [23ed:248-249],
 2001 [24ed:242], 2001 [24ed:248],
 2003 [25ed:248], 2005[26ed:262],

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S49 {1987} Flower 18-20.

CORNWELL, Gibbons Gray () sculptor.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

M E D A L S



1976 Chester County Pennsylvania American Bicentennial
 Medal. MAco 1973-102
 Auctions:. J&J 8:56



1977 Paoli Massacre Bicentennial Medal MAco 1977-047
 Illustrated: P4 {1978} TAMS Journal 18:2 (April) p 70-71

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P21 {1975} Official City Bicentennial Medals Still Available. *The Art Medalist* 1:2
 (April 1975) p 4, 7 [Chester County Bicentennial Medal].
 AE {1992} AMSA Directory of Artists.

CORNWELL, Martha Jackson (1865-1955) painter, sculptor.

Born 1865.

Her nephew was Gibbons G. Corwall (q.v.) and her
 grandniece is Phebe Hemphill (q.v.), engraver U.S. Mint.
 Died West Chester, Pennsylvania, 1955.

R E L I E F S

1904ca Portrait Medallion (bronze)
 Exhibited: Boston Art Club AE3 (1904) Catalog no . . 147

1923 Portrait Medallion

1928 Portrait In Low Relief

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [1ed:98-99],
1939 [2ed:xxx], 1941 [3ed:147],
1947 [4ed:115], 1953 [5ed:90].

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 178.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p 3:143.

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 233.

AE3 {1991} Chadbourne, et al, p 126.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:738.

CORSAUT, Jesse Wallace () sculptor.

E M B L E M S

1992 Clinton (William J.) Inaugural Charm (struck by
Hoffman & Hoffman)

Auctions: PCA 73:482, PCA 78:390

M E D A L S



1992 Clinton (William J.) Inaugural Medal (struck by
Hoffman & Hoffman)

Auctions: . . . PCA 59:75, PCA 68:295-298, PCA 71:108-114,
PCA 73:483, PCA 81:387-391[4kinds], PCA 84:281

Illustrated: **P4** {1993} TAMS Journal **33**:2 (April) p . 54

CORSINI, Rudolfo () sculptor.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Italians in America Medalllic Series:

(Planned series of 48 medals reduced to 24; modeled
by Rudolfo Corsini; struck by Roger Williams Mint):

1976 Brumidi (Constantino) Medal

1976 Cabriai (Mother) Medal

1976 Caruso (Enrio) Medal

1976 Catalano (Salvatori) Medal

1976 Cesnola (Luigi) Medal

1976 Eerico (Fermi) Medal

1976 De Francisci (Anthony) Medal

1976 Gherardi (Bancroft) Medal

1976 Giannini (A.P.) Medal

1976 LaGuardia (Fiorello) Medal
 1976 La Ponte (Lorenzo) Medal
 1976 Lombardi (Vincenzo) Medal
 1977 Marciano (Rocky) Medal
 1977 Marconi (Guglielmo) Medal
 1977 Marzucchi (Fr. Samuel) Medal
 1977 Mazzei (Philip) Medal
 1977 Melicci (Antonio) Medal
 1977 Montessori (Maria) Medal
 1977 Paca (William) Medal
 1977 Patti (Adelina) Medal
 1977 Tallaferrero (Benjamin) Medal
 1977 Toscianni (Arturo) Medal
 1977 Valentino (Rudolph) Medal
 1977 Vito (Francesco) Medal
 Auctions:PCA 81:1945[complete set/24]

COSTELLO. Spanish sculptor. See Sola y Camats.

COSTELLO, Chris () graphic designer.
 Appointed U.S. Mint Artistic Infusion Program.

COSTELLO, Michael (active 1860) Early American engraver,
 diesinker, Philadelphia.
 Unknown if any of his work survives.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 149.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:743.

COTE, Ralph () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1980 Seaton (Elizabeth Ann) Medal (designed by George E. Labedz,
 modeled by Cote; struck by Wallace Company) [dates/issued:
 1980-] Hébert **18**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

P8 {1986} Hébert (Raymond J.) The Medals of Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton. *Medallic
 Sculpture* **3** (Spring 1986) p 10-13; number **18**.

COTTON, Neal () designer, educator, Framingham, Mass.

M E D A L S

1975 Framingham Massachusetts 275th Anniversary
 Medal. Heath **MA100-4**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **MA100-4**.

COULLON, John (1800- active 1850) Early American seal engraver, Boston. Born in Ireland.
Came to America and Boston before 1850.
Unknown if any of his work survives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 150.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:745-746.

COUPER, William (1853-c1940) sculptor.
Born 1853 Norfolk, Virginia. Died c1940.
He created panels for large sculptures.

R E L I E F S

1908 East River Monument Bronze Panels (cast by
Gorham)
1909 Winslow Monument Bronze Panel (cast by Gorham) .
1910 Sailors Monument Bronze Panel (cast by Gorham) . . .

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 181.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:747.

COURBIER, Marcel (1899-1976) French sculptor.

M E D A L S

1966 King (Martin Luther) Medal (struck by Paris Mint). .
Auctions:..... J&J 21:130
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1968.248.3**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **4**:463-465.

COUROW, Wilford S. See Conrow, Wilford Seymour.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D22 {1968} Young (erroneous entry).

COUSINS, William C. (1930-) sculptor.

Born Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 13 July 1930.
Staff sculptor Franklin Mint (1967-1990), rose from
art director to director of sculpture, where the firm claimed
he heads "the largest studio of medallists in the world." He

joined the U.S. Mint in 1990 as staff engraver and retired a decade later in 2000.

Signed models WC in script.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

C O I N S E R I E S

State Quarter Series:

[Washington (George) Quarter Dollar obverse (by John Flanagan), was modified by William Cousins, 1999, in preparation for each of the fifty states, issued 1999-2008.]

1999 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan, modified by William Cousins) **Delaware** State reverse (designed by Edward Seger, modeled by Cousins as well; struck by U.S. Mint) **(1)**

1999 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan, modified by William Cousins) **New Hampshire** State reverse (delineated by Q. David Bowers, modeled by Cousins as well; struck by U.S. Mint). **(9)**

C O I N S

1991 Mount Rushmore Commem Five Dollar Gold (obv design of eagle and Gutzon Borglum's monumental carving, modeled by John Mercanti; rev designed by Robert Lamb, modeled by Cousins; struck by U.S. Mint) Baker **C-A9**, KM **230**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 253

1992 United States Olympic Commem Clad Half Dollar (obv by Cousins, rev designed by Steven M. Bieda). . . . KM **233**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 236

1994 United States Capitol Bicentennial Commem Silver Dollar (obv by Cousins, rev by John Mercanti). . . . KM **253**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 243

1995 Atlanta Olympic Games Stadium Commem \$5 Coin (obv designed by Marcel Jovine, additional modeling by William Cousins; rev by Frank Gasparro) KM **265**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 254

1996 National Community Service Commem Silver Dollar (obv by Thomas D. Rogers Sr, rev by Cousins). KM **275**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 246

1997 Botanic Garden Commem 175th Anniv Silver Dollar (obv by Edgar Z. Steever, rev by Cousins). KM **278**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 247

1997 Robinson (Jackie) 50th Anniversary Gold Half Eagle (obv by Cousins, rev by James Peed). KM **280**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 255

1999 Yellowstone National Park 125th Anniversary Commem Silver Dollar (obv by Edgar Z. Steever, rev by Cousins) . . KM **299**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 248

M E D A L S E R I E S

American Negro Commemorative Society Series:
 1972 Allen (Richard) Medal. FM **ANS-42**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1971.206.1**

Britannia Commemorative Society Series:
 1971 King Arthur and The Round Table Medal. . . . FM **BCS-28**

Greeting Card Issues:
 1968 Twenty-Fifth Anniversary Medal (obv by Cousins, rev
 by Alex Hromych) FM **GCI-12**
 1968 Fiftieth Anniversary Medal (obv by Cousins, rev
 by Alex Hromych) FM **GCI-13**

1969 Lion and Lamb Peacemakers Medal (designed by Carlos
 Sierra-Franco, modeled by Cousins) FM **GCI-18**

Judaic Heritage Society Series:
 (120 Medals designed by Oscar Harris; Cousins modeled):
 1969 Deborah Medal. FM **JHS-5**
 Complete Set of 120 Medals:
 Auctions:. CAL 28:297, CAL 32:1823; NAS 72:195

Sculptors' Studio Series:
 1974 The Sculptor Medal FM **FSS-20**
Societe Commemorative de Femmes Celebres Series:
 1971 Pocahontas (Rebecca Rolfe) Medal FM **SCS-31**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1971.262.1**
Twelve Apostles Series:
 1972 Saint Jude Thaddeus Medal. FM **TAS-11**

Directors of the Mint Series:
 1995 Diehl (Philip) Medal (obv by John Mercanti, rev by
 William Cousins)

M E D A L S

1967 Token and Medal Society Convention Medal . . . FM **SPI-40**
 1967 Biographiesciences Information Service 40th Anniversary
 Medal. FM **SPI-52**
 1968 Basco Jewelers Medal (obv by Stapleford, Gull rev
 by William Cousins). FM **SPI-90**
 1990 Rockefeller (Laurence) Congressional Medal (obv by
 William Cousins and Edgar Zell Steever, rev by
 T. James Ferrell; struck by U.S. Mint)
 1992 Schwarzkopf (H. Norman) Medal (obv by John Mercanti,
 rev by Cousins; struck by U.S. Mint)

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M32 {1974} Weber and Bertram, p 20.
S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **C-A9**, p 28; Washington quarter remodeling, p 54.
N30 {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 701-702 (bio).
AE {1992} AMSA Directory of Artists.
N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 62.
O16 {2010} Jordan (Eric) Modern Commemorative Coins ... Featuring U.S. Coins from
 1982 to Date. Iola, WI: Krause Publications (2010) p 236, 243, 246, 247, 248, 253, 255.

COUTTS, W.G. () engraver.

G A L V A N O C A S T S

1857 Kane (Elisha Kent) Arctic Explorer Medallion (obv
shells exist). Storer **1848**

Auctions:. PCA 59:477

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **1:467**.

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **1848**, p 270.

COVARRUBIAS, Miguél (1904-1957) Mexican artist, cartoonist.

Born Mexico City, Mexico, 4 February 1904.

Exhibited extensively gouache and watercolors at
Chicago Art Institute (1934-1939).

Died Mexico City, Mexico, 6 February 1957.

M E D A L S



1947 Viking Fund Medal (designed by Covarrubias,
modeled by Rene Chambellan). MAco **1947-012-001**

Auctions:. J&J 19:816

Exhibited: **AF7** {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Paris (1957). . . **189**



1947 Viking Fund Medal (designed by Miguel Covarrubias;
modeled by Chambellan) MAco **1947-012-002**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

B3 {1960} Who Was Who, p 188.

101 {1951} Stewart (Virginia) 45 Contemporary Mexican Artists: A 20th Century
Renaissance. Stamford, CA: Stamford Univ Press, 1951.

P30 {1957} New York Times (6 February) 25:1 (obituary).

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 237.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1:750**.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **4:109-110**.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF7 {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 7th Congress Paris (1957) **189**, p 20.

COWING, Della () sculptor.

M E D A L S



1968 United Methodist Church Christian Educators

Fellowship Medal (obv by Cowing; rev by Joseph

Di Lorenzo). MAcO **1968-080**

Auctions: CAL 28:662, CAL 30:2103, CAL 35:2343;

J&J 8:1678, J&J 16:2023

COX, Albion (ca 1760-1795) Colonial American minter, modeller; first assayer U.S. Mint, 1794.

Born England ca1760. Came to America, 1st, prior 1786.

With other English émigrés, Thomas Goadsby and Walter Mould, formed colonial mint at Rahway Mills New Jersey, which struck New Jersey coppers, but plagued by lawsuits. Cox sent to debtors prison, escaped, returned to England. U.S. Minister to Great Britain, Thomas Pinckney, persuaded Cox to return to America to become assayer of the Philadelphia Mint. His mint appointment, signed by George Washington, was dated 4 April 1794 but held office only year and eight months. Silver coinage there delayed until late 1794 because Cox & chief coiner Henry Voigt could not post surety bonds for handling gold and silver bullion.

Died at the Philadelphia Mint, 27 November 1795.

C O I N S

1786 New Jersey Coppers Breen **884-913**

M E D A L S

1790 Confederation Government Indian Peace Medal (made by casting). Julian **IP-50**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

N3 {1885} Evans, p 117.

E8 {1951} Kenney, p 6.

M37 {1977} Julian **IP-50**, p 70.

O12 {1988} Breen **884-913**, p 78-82; 299, 374.

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 63.

Pn {1993} Hodder (Michael) Albion Cox and John Harper, Gleanings from the Birmingham and Sheffield Archives. *Penny-wise* **27:2** (15 March 1993) pp 8-86.

COX, Charles A. (fl 1860-81) engraver, Indianapolis.

T O K E N S

1874 Indiana State Fair and Exposition Whitney Sewing
Machine Token (Buy the Whitney Sewing Machine and Get
\$10 for This). Rulau **In-Ip 9**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1967.203.150**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 348, 479 (artist middle initial "H");
In-Ip 9 530.

Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

COX, Kenyon (1856-1919) painter, sculptor, illustrator.

Wrongly attributed as the artist for the U.S. Columbian
Isabella Commemorative quarter dollar 1893 (ultimately
engraved by U.S. Mint engraver Charles Barber, *q.v.*).
Submitted a design for the reverse of the 1906 Franklin
Bicentennial Medal which influenced Augustus Saint-
Gaudens design, modeled by Louis Saint-Gaudens.

Exhibited a painting of Augustus Saint-Gaudens at
National Academy of Design (1907 winter show) in
1907 item 202, and Chicago Art Institute (1909) item
63; illustrated **N39** {2008} Moran, Striking Change,
color plate 17.

M E D A L S

1906 Franklin (Benjamin) Bicentennial Medallion (designed
by Augustus, modeled by Louis Saint-Gaudens; earliest
variety with laurel wreath) Greenslet **GM-117**,
Fuld **FR.M.UN.6**

Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **391:372**

Illustrated: **N39** {2008} Moran, Striking Change, page 245

1906 Franklin (Benjamin) Bicentennial Medallion (obv designed
by Augustus, modeled by Louis Saint-Gaudens; produced
by Tiffany). Baxter **81**, Freeman **188**,
Greenslet **GM-118** to **GM-120**, Fuld **FR.M.UN.7**

Auctions: BMP 2:5683; PCA 67:384

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **06.1192**

Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **164**

Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 164

Illustrated: **P2** The Numismatist (December 1956) p . 1386

Illustrated: **P4** TAMS Journal **6**:1 (March-April 1966) p 39

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

101 {1893} The History of the World's Columbian Exposition **2** volumes. Stated
the entire coin was work of Cox.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 183-184.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 238-239.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 149.
AE3 {1991} Chadbourne, et al, p 128.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:756.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **4**:120.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

N16 {1967} Taxay, p 13 (documents the issue and corrects error in the Columbian History 1893 work).
N30 {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 700 (bio).
N39 {2008} Moran (Michael F.) Striking Change; The Great Artistic Collaboration of Theodore Roosevelt and Augustus Saint-Gaudens, Saint-Gaudens portrait C17, drawing reverse 1906 Franklin Bicentennial Medal, p 245.

COX, Lorenzo Rafael () sculptor.

INGOT SERIES

Collectors Society Series:

1980 Dixiland Cruise Ingot. . . . FM **CSI-11**, Greenslet **GM-484**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S55 {1993} Greenslet **GM-484**, p 178.

COX-McCORMACK, Nancy (1885-1967) sculptor.

Married name: Mrs. Charles T. Cushman.

Born Nashville, Tennessee, 15 August 1885.

Died Ithaca, New York, 1967.

RELIEFS

1916ca Parker (Lawton) Portrait Relief

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1916) no. . 325

CAST MEDALS

1949 Clark (Charles Upson) Medallion.

Collection: Yale University Art Gallery. **58**

MEDALS



1935 Addams (Jane) Hull House Memorial Medal. . . MAcO **1935-036**

Auctions: CAL 35:2471

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **117**

ARCHIVES

SC Sophia Smith Collection, Smith College, 4½ linear feet.

COLLECTIONS

C13 {1992} Freedman and Frank **58**, p 49.

C14 {1996} Marqusee **117**, p 23, (biography) 90.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- D8** {1926} Fielding, p 80.
BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:101], 1939 [**2ed**:123-124],
1941 [**3ed**:150].
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 135.
BW3 {1985} Petteys.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 184.
AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 239 (Cox- McCormack), 602 (McCormack)
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 150 (Cox-McCormack), 353 (McCormack).
BW4 {1990} Chiarmonte, **1950** p 573.
BW6 {1990} Rubinstein, p 587.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:757.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **4**:121.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- AE6** {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 62.

CRAIN, Darrell Clayton (1878-1969) designer, jeweler.

Born 21 October 1878.

Employed as engraver, R. Harris & Co, jewelry firm,
in partnership with Clarence Pearson, Pearson & Crain
(1924-), owner D.C. Crain Jewelry Company (-1966).
Designed official Inaugural medals for three presidents.
Died Falls Church, Virginia, January 1969.

A collection of Inaugural medals was formed by his son,
Dr Darrell Crain Junior, and donated in his father's honor
to the Gelman Library, George Washington University,
dedicated 16 May 1976, where it is on permanent exhibit.

R E L I E F S

- 1921 Harding (Warren G.) Relief (cast by Keller Manufacturing
& Engineering Company as perhaps the oversize pattern
for reduction by pantograph; attrib to Crain by Joseph
Levine).

M E D A L S

- 1913 Wilson (Woodrow) Inaugural Medal (designed by Crain;
struck by Whitehead & Hoag). Levine **WW 1913**
Auctions:. J&J 24:664, J&J 25:405; PCA 70:295,
PCA 80:263[gold]
Collection: George Washington Univ Gelman Library [>1]
1917 Wilson (Woodrow) Inaugural Medal (designed by Crain
and Loretta Lewenstein; dies cut and struck by Keller
Engraving Co, Brooklyn, for R. Harris &
Company). Levine **WW 1917**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5795-5796; J&J 24:664;
PCA 43:27, PCA 45:221, PCA 64:284, PCA 65:373,
PCA 68:250, PCA 69:178, PCA 70:296. PCA 71:20-21,

PCA73:452, PCA 80:263[gold], PCA 81:349-350,
PCA 82:221

Collection: George Washington Univ Gelman Library [>1]

1920ca Sons of the American Revolution Medal (struck
by Medallie Art Co).

Auctions: PCA 57:274

1921 Harding (Warren G.) Inaugural Medal (designed and
perhaps modeled by Crain; dies cut and struck by
Keller Engraving Co, produced for R. Harris
& Company) Levine **WGH 1921**

Auctions: PCA 68:251, PCA 71:22, PCA 73:454,
PCA 78:374, PCA 81:351

Collection: George Washington Univ Gelman Library [>1]

1925 Coolidge (Calvin) Inaugural Medal (designed by Crain,
modeled by Julio Kilenyi; struck by Medallie Art
Company) MAco **1925-029**, Levine **CC 1925**

Auctions: BMP 2:5800-5802; J&J 8:311, PCA 43:30,
PCA 45:222, PCA 64:288, PCA 68:252

Collection: George Washington Univ Gelman Library [>1]

1927 Union League Club Calvin Coolidge Medal (designed by
Crain, modeled by Julio Kilenyi) MAco **1927-041**

Auctions: CAL 28:585, CAL 29:885, CAL 30:575,
CAL 31:196, CAL 32:1967, CAL 33:1671, CAL 33:1692,
CAL 35:1004; <ni J&J 17:815, J&J 18:535, J&J 19:1074,
J&J 20:253, J&J 21:508, J&J 25:407, J&J 26:645;

PCA 46:1011, PCA 50:1135, PCA 60:1229, PCA 63:1417,
PCA 64:1845, PCA 66:1116, PCA 69:1357, PCA 69:1375

Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **184**

Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 184

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1921 Harding (Warren G.) Inaugural Medal (designed by Crain;
copied by Keller Manufacturing Company).

Auctions: BMP 1:5799; J&J 25:398; PCA 50:1134, PCA 64:287

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:762.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.

M39 {1981} Levine, p 100 (bio and photo of artist).

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 479.

CRANSTON, James K. () Canadian engraver, Galt, Ontario.

Started in business 1885; in 1900 proprietor Cranston
Novelty Company. Struck two medals for American
Numismatic Association 1902.

M E D A L S

1902 American Numismatic Association Medal (with names

of officers) Storer **3816**
1902 The Numismatist G.F. Heath Editor Medal. . . Storer **3817**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P2 {1902} *The Numismatist* (several advertisements).

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **1:40**.

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **3816-3817**, p 517.

E14 {1978} Willey, p 33.

CRAVATH, Ruth Barrows (1902-1986) sculptor.

Married name: Mrs. Ruth Wakefield.

Born Chicago, Illinois, 23 January 1902.

Died Poulsbo, Washington, 1986.

C A S T M E D A L S

n.d. Tamalpais School Cast Medal.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:103],
1939 [**2ed**:125], 1941 [**3ed**:152],
1947 [**4ed**:119], 1953 [**5ed**:93].

D32 {1982} Oakland Museum, p 23-24.

BF1 {1985} Falk.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 187.

BW4 {1990} Chiaramonte, **371**, p 287, **1929** 569 [oral history].

BW6 {1990} Rubinstein, p 298-299, 311.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:766.

CRAWFORD, Leo () sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1927 Lindbergh (Charles A.) Plaque.

Auctions:. J&J 21:114

CRAWFORD, Thomas (1813-1857) sculptor.

Born New York City, 22 March 1813.

Died London, England, 10 October 1857.

His most famous statue is *Armed Freedom* mounted on top
of the United States Capitol dome. A plaster model was placed
on public view in Capitol Visitors Center, opened 2008.

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

United States Presidential Series:

1953 Eisenhower (Dwight D.) First Term Medal (obv by Gilroy
Roberts, rev by Frank Gasparro bears Crawford's
statue atop U.S. Capitol, Armed Freedom). . . **List 133**

Auctions:. CAL 28:888, CAL 33:1156; J&J 17:824,
J&J 21:1572; PCA 66:1217

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1954.231.1**

Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **208**
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 208
Illustrated: Vermeule **A15** {1971} Numismatic Art p. . 214
1989 Congress Bicentennial Commem Clad Half Dollar (obv
designed by Patricia Verani with head of Armed
Freedom by Crawford, rev by William Woodward). . . .

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 2 microfilm reels D181, 3023.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BDAB{1946} Dictionary of American Biography, **2:1** p 524-527, by [A.A.] Adeline
Adams.

BH {1963} Who Was Who, p 127.

AEW {1976} Whitney Museum of Art (bio) p 265.

BF1 {1985} Falk.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 188.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1:769**.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

N30 {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 701 (bio).

CREIGHTON, Joyce () designer.

M E D A L S

1976 Webster New Hampshire American Bicentennial Medal (obv
by Creighton, rev by Sandra Starkey) . . . Heath **NH226-1**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S38 {1977} Heath **NH226-1**.

CREMONA, Thomas G. (1895-1975) sculptor.

Born 13 December 1895.

Died Peekskill, New York, November 1975.

C O I N S

1932 Washington Quarter Plaster Obverse Model [rejected]

Auctions:. J&J 12:553; NAS 72:473

R E L I E F S

1923 Lincoln (Abraham) Gettysburg Address Medal Model . .

Auctions:. J&J 11:811

1932 Washington (George) Bicentennial Plaque.

Auctions:. J&J 12:554-557

1933 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Prosperity Plaque.

Auctions:.BMP 2:6165; J&J 12:3761 PCA 74:1933

1933 Roosevelt (Theodore) Plaque.

Auctions:. BMP 2:6165

M E D A L S

1933 Chicago World's Fair Four Presidents Medal (also called

Prosperity Coin).. . MAco **1933-057**, Eglit **CP.16**, King **1060**

Auctions:. J&J 12:553; CAL 29:566

Illustrated: **N41** {2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p 207

R E P L I C A S & R E P L I C A S

2000 Washington Quarter Replica (from his unaccepted
1932 model; struck by Patrick Mint)

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S1 {1924} King **1060**.

S19 {1965} Eglit (Century of Progress) **CP.16**.

N41 {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 207.

CRENIER, Henri (1873- ?) French- American sculptor.

No record of any medal made by this artist, but MACO
president Clyde Trees included his name in 1927 list of
company artists.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES.

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,
Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

CRESSON, Margaret French (1889-1973) sculptor.

Married name: Mrs. William Penn Cresson.

Born Concord, Massachusetts, 3 August 1889.

Daughter of sculptor Daniel Chester French. She
made busts of both her parents and a relief of her
father (made into a medal, see below). She inherited
"Chesterwood" family home, and donated it as museum
to National Trust for Historic Preservation, 1969.

Died Stockbridge, Massachusetts, 1 October 1973.

Wrote on art and war memorials.

Signed model with MFC initials.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

M E D A L S



1959 French (Daniel Chester) Medal.[artist's father] . . .MAco **1959-047**

Auctions: PCA 84:1046

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 82.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:104],
1939 [**2ed**:126], 1941 [**3ed**:153],
1947 [**4ed**:120], 1953 [**5ed**:94],
1956 [**6ed**:102], 1959 [**7ed**:125],

- 1962 [8ed:134-135], 1966 [9ed:93].
 1970 [10ed:84], 1973 [11ed:155-156].
- H20c** {1947} Cresson (Margaret French) *Journey Into Fame; The Life of Daniel Chester French*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press. 316 pages.
- P20** {1962} Cresson (Margaret French) Malvina Hoffman: A Great Lady. *National Sculpture Review* 19:2 (Summer 1962) p 16-17, 24.
- BW1** {1969} Who's Who American Women, p 274.
- B6** {1976} Who Was Who, p 96.
- BF1** {1985} Falk, p 139.
- D33** {1986} Opitz, p 189.
- AE1** {1988} Falk, p 3:146-147.
- AE2** {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 241-242.
- AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 153 (Cresson), 230 (French).
- BW6** {1990} Rubinstein, p 200-201.
- BANB** {1999} American National Biography, p 5:725-726, by David Meschutt.
- D38** {1995} McMahan.
- BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:773.
- D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 4:184.
- NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**
- AE8** {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 40.
- AE6** {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 64.

CRET, Paul Philippe (1876-1945) architect, designer.
 Born Lyons, France, 23 October 1876.
 Architect of Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington DC.
 Died Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 8 September 1945.

The medals he designed shows a strong architectural influence (e.g. in ionic columns and entablature).

M E D A L S

- 1909 University of Pennsylvania Arthur Spayd Brooke
 Architectural Design Plaque (dates/issue: 1909-)
 Auctions: PCA 49:424
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **366:211**
- 1918 American Institute of Architects Philadelphia Chapter
 Medal (obv designed by Paul Cret, rev by Edward H. Fetterolf; modeled by Adam Pietz). [unknown where struck]
 Illustrated: The Numismatist 32:2 (February 1919) p . 71

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 2 microfilm reels: 2106-2107.

C O L L E C T I O N S

- C4** {1912} Comparette **211**, p 366.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- BE** {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 366.
- P30** {1945} New York Times (9 September) 47:3 (obit).
- B2** {1950} Who Was Who, p 134.

A18 {1974} Goode, p 266, 452.

BANB{1999} American National Biography, p 5:727-728, by Sandra Tatman.

CROCE, Marcelle Renee Lancelot. See Lancelot-Croce, Marcelle.

CRICCHIO, Paul () sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1930ca Rose My Life and Heart Plaque

Auctions:. J&J 25:89

CROCKETT, M. S. () sculptor.

S C U L P T O R

1916 Beatrice Relief (cast by Gorham)

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

CRIGHTON, W. (1920s & earlier) diesinker, Waterbury.

Worked with A.E. Betts.

A R C H I V E S

Mss {undated} List of diesinkers in Scovill Archives, Baker Library, Harvard.

CROFT, James (1774-1837) Early American engraver, diesinker.

Born Little Whitby, Worcestershire, England, 28 January 1774. Employed by Birmingham buttonmaker. Came to America and Philadelphia prior 1820. He traveled to Waterbury where he was hired by Scovills and stayed there for one year. Died 10 June 1837.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S60 {2001} Rulau. *Hard Times Tokens*, p 141.

CROKER, John (1670-1741) German-British diesinker, medalist;

Chief Engraver, Royal Mint London.

German name: Johann Crocker.

Born Dresden, Germany, 21 October 1670.

Apprenticed as a jeweler. Came to England 1691 and learned diesinking in London. Became assistant engraver Royal Mint 1697, appointed chief engraver 1705; remained so until his death. He created the dies, as Betts says, "for a large number of medals." An article in *Numismatic Chronicle* (1853), quoted by Forrer, states his coin design and engraving was surpassed only by Thomas Simon, Pistrucci and William Wyon.

Died London, England, 21 March 1741.
Signed Auctori Plebis and Indian Peace Medal dies IC.

C O I N S

- n.d. (1688) Holt's Plantation Halfpence (engraved by
John Croker; struck by Royal Mint) Breen **77-82**
1722 Wood's "Hibernia" Coinage Halfpenny and Farthing
(engraving attributed to Croker; struck at Wood's
Mint, London). Breen **143-178**
1736 Auctori Plebis Coppers (signed IC and is
attributed to Croker). Breen **1149**

M E D A L S

- 1702 Burning of French and Spanish Fleets in Virgo Bay by
British Navy Medal Betts **97**, Eimer **395**
Illustrated: **M45** Eimer, British Commem Medal, plate 46,47
1714ca George I Indian Trade Medal. . . . Jamieson **1**, Betts **163**,
Eimer **472**
Auctions:. B&M 181:2004
Illustrated: **M45** Eimer, British Commem Medal, plate 56

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- O2** {1885} Hawkins, **2**:723.
M4 {1894} Betts **97**, p 47, **165** 83.
E3 {1902-30} Forrer **1**:300-306.
M16 {1936} Jamieson **1**.
M45{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.
Second edition. London: Spink (2010) **395** p 74 (plates 46, 47);**473** 83 (plate 56);[42
items] p 303.
O12 {1988} Breen **77-82**, 21-23; **143-178** 28-30; **1149** 128.
E14 {1998} Willey, p 33.

CRONBACH, Robert M. (1908-2001) sculptor, Westbury, New York.
Born Saint Louis, Missouri, 10 February 1908.
Died Brooklyn, New York, 19 December 2001.
Fellow: National Sculpture Society.
Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:

- 1987 Society of Medalists 116th Issue MAco **1930-001-116**
Auctions:. . . . PCA 58:1916, PCA 60:1533, PCA 66:1250
C ollection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1988.69.1**
Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculpture **5** (Fall 1989) page 18
Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p . 248

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 2 microfilm reels: D260, D261.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:105],
1939 [**2ed**:127-128], 1941 [**3ed**:155],

1947 [4ed:121], 1953 [5ed:95],
 1956 [6ed:103], 1959 [7ed:126],
 1962 [8ed:136], 1966 [9ed:94],
 1970 [10ed:85], 1973 [11ed:156-157],
 1976 [12ed:119], 1978 [13ed:149],
 1980 [14ed:158], 1982 [15ed:201],
 1984 [16ed:198], 1986 [17ed:215],
 1989 [18ed:227], 1990 [19ed:238],
 1992 [20ed:250], 1995 [21ed:259],
 1997 [22ed:257], 1999 [23ed:260].

D20 {1966} Cummings: 1966 [1ed:90-91],
 1971 [2ed:102-103],
 1977 [3ed:], 1984 [4ed:],
 1988 [5ed:], 1996 [6ed:193-194].

AA1 {1972} Archives of American Art, 134, p 39.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 140.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 190.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:778- 779.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. · Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

AE {1992} AMSA Directory of Artists.

M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 248-249

CRONK, Harold () sculptor.

M E D A L S

2001 An Ode To Bill Gates Medal

Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . 19

Illustrated: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) p 25

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AM12 {2002} AMSA Hands Across The Sea Exhibition
 Catalog, 19, p 24-25.

CROOK, Russell Gerry (1869-1955) sculptor, ceramicist.

Born Lincoln, Massachusetts, 26 July 1869.

Died 1955.

Signed models RC initials.

M E D A L S



1922 Harvard University Spee Club Medal MAcO **1922-023**,
Storer **945**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:105], 1939 [**2ed**:128],
1941 [**3ed**:155].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 140.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:779.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **7**:197-198.

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **945**, p 121 (pl 15).

CROSBY, Katherine Van Rensellaer (1897-) sculptor.

Married name: Mrs. John Gregory.

Born Colorado Springs, Colorado, 1897.

Member: National Sculpture Society, National Association of Women Artists.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Washington (George) Medallion.

n.d. Cornwallis (Charles Earl) Medallion.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 83.

BW3 {1985} Petteys.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 154.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:781.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **4**:224.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog.

CROSS, Peter F. (c1820, active 1846-60) Early American engraver; assistant engraver,

Philadelphia Mint.

Born Sheffield, England, circa 1820.

Worked as engraver for mint in England before coming
to America 1845; listed as engraver in New York City directories, 1846-48. In 1855 he
relocated to Philadelphia, employed by U.S. Mint, as engraving assistant to James B.
Longacre (q.v.). Cross engraved obverse naval scene for Ingraham Medal Seth Eastman
(q.v.) designed.

Died Philadelphia, date unknown (Loubat states 1856, Groce and Wallace disagree since
Peter Cross is listed in 1860 Census).

C O I N S

1849 Double Eagle Liberty Head Pattern Coin (designed
by James B. Longacre with assistance of Peter F.
Cross and struck by Franklin Peale). . . . Breen **7138**

G A L V A N O C A S T S

1855 Ingraham (Duncan) Congressional Galvano Medal. . .
Auctions:. PCA 50:97

M E D A L S

1855 Ingraham (Duncan) Congressional Medallion (medal
designed by Seth Eastman, obv scene engraved by
Peter Cross, dies cut by James B. Longacre). . . Julian **NA-26**,
National Maritime **V 16**, Milford Haven **623**, Loubat **67**

Auctions:. BMP 2:5343; CAL 33:1066; J&J 8:214,
J&J 17:906; NAS 22:1719; PCA 43:407, PCA 45:269,
PCA 48:6505, PCA 51:309, PCA 52:375, PCA 53:336,
PCA 54:288, PCA 56:324, PCA 60:304, PCA 63:367,
PCA 64:624, PCA 65:438, PCA 66:331, PCA 68:525,
PCA 71:467, PCA 72:551, PCA 73:575, PCA 74:570
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **340:45**
Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, *Medal In America*, p . 83

L I S T M E D A L S

1855 Ingraham (Duncan) Congressional Medallion
[NA-26]. **List 521**
Auctions:. CAL 33:1066
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **131**
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 131

C O L L E C T I O N S

C4 {1912} Comparette **45**, p 340.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 83.

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 156 (states date of death given by Loubat (1856) may be that
of Peter's father).

BH {1963} Who Was Who, p 129.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 191.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1:782**.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M2 {1878} Loubat **67**, p 352-360; (bio) 353 [2 lines].

E1 {1883} DuBois (Patterson) Our Mint Engravers, *American Journal of Numismatics* **18:1**
(July 1883), p 15. [Cross mentioned as working at Philadelphia Mint as assistant engraver to
James B. Longacre until he died 1856; he worked there alongside Anthony Paquet, and
William Barber (*qq.v*)].

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **1:480**.

101 {1919-28} Milford Haven **623**.

M17 {1937} National Maritime **V 16**, p 262-263.

E8 {1951} Kenney, p 6.

M37 {1977} Julian **NA-26**, p 172-73.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 25-26 (copied Loubat, states death in 1856).

N31 {1992} Smith. *American Numismatic Biographies*, p 64.

CROW, Carol ()

M E D A L S



1976 Moody-Heard Medal MAco **1976-011**

CROW, Douglas (1937-) sculptor.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

M E D A L S

1987 Baylor University Founders Medal

Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 3

Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1376**, p . . . 390

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF21 {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987) **1394**, p 392.

AM3 {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibiton (1988) p 3.

CROZIER, Robert () graphic artist.

Headed art agency (Crozier, West, Lomask) employed by
Medallic Art Company for design of advertising and sales literature.

M E D A L S



1963 United Fund Medal (designed by Crozier, modeled by
Ralph J. Menconi). MAco **1963-077**

CRUMP, Kathleen. See Wheeler, Kathleen.

CRUNELLE, Leonard (1872-1944) French-American sculptor, medalist.

Born Pas-de-Clais, France, 8 August 1872.

Created three Abraham Lincoln Statues (for Springfield,
Freeport, Dixon, all in Illinois). Exhibited extensively
Art Institute of Chicago, 46 items (1897-1918).

Died Chicago, Illinois, 10 September 1944.
Signed models with LC monogram or LC initials.

R E L I E F S

1908ca Unknown Portrait Plaster Medallion

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1908) no. . 302

1915ca Springtime Relief

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1915) no. . 478

M E D A L S

1910 Potter-Palmer Gold Medal (dates issued/
1910-1929).

MAco 1910-002



1920 Wisconsin Academy of Sciences Medal. **MAco 1920-003**

1924 Landfair (Kate) Wausau High School Plaque **MAco 1924-037**



1929 Middlebury College Medal **MAco 1929-016**

Auctions:. **J&J 11:1503, J&J 13:31**



1929 Women's Athletic Association Plaque . . . **MAco 1929-054**



1931 French (William M.R.) Plaque (also called Art Institute of
Chicago Plaque; dates/issued 1931-1961) .**MAco 1931-004**

Auctions:. **PCA 78:1518**



1931 Hutchinson (Charles Lawrence) Plaquette MAco **1931-073**

W A T C H F O B S

1915 University of Wisconsin Fob. MAco **1915-023**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- Px** {1908} MacDougall (Isabel) Leonard Crunelle, Sculptor of Children. *Craftsman* **15**: (1908) pp 26-33.
- Px** {1909} Chicago Architectural Club Medal By Leonard Crunelle. *Monument News* **21**: (November 1909) p 826.
- D5** {1915} Earle, p 82.
- D8** {1926} Fielding, p 83.
- BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:106], 1939 [**2ed**:129], 1941 [**3ed**:157], 1947 [**4ed**:585, obit].
- P30** {1944} New York Times (12 September) 19:3 (obit).
- B2** {1950} Who Was Who, p 138.
- A18** {1974} Goode, p 310.
- BF1** {1985} Falk, p 141.
- D33** {1986} Opitz, p 192.
- AE1** {1988} Falk, **2**:153.
- AE2** {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 244.
- BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:787.
- D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **4**:237.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **7**:198.
- E6** {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.
- N16** {1967} Taxay, p 25 (name misspelled Grunelle).

N41 {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 4, 204.

CRYSTAL, Mark ()

M E D A L S



1961 Principia College Science and Industry Medal . . . MAco **1961-103**

CSERI, Lajos (1928-) Hungarian sculptor.

C A S T M E D A L S

1979 Einstein (Albert) Centennial of Birth Medal. . Flower **61**

Auctions:. WMR 31:84

1979 Einstein (Albert) Centennial of Birth Medal. . Flower **62**

Auctions:. WMR 31:85

1979 Einstein (Albert) Centennial of Birth Medal. . Flower **63**

1981 Einstein (Albert) Centennial of Birth Medal. . Flower **71**

Auctions:. WMR 31:92

Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . **366**

1987 Einstein (Albert) Medal. Flower **96**

Auctions:. WMR 31:115

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S49 {1987} Flower **61-63, 71, 96**.

AF6 {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **366**, p 51.

CSUCS, Ferenc () Hungarian sculptor.

M E D A L S

1951 American Hungarian Medical Association 25th Anniversary

Medal (Ignac Fulop Semmelweis portrait).

CUHAJ, George (1960-) sculptor, author, editor.

Born Long Island City, New York, 8 January 1960.

On staff K + W Publications as Numismaster editor

(coins papermoney of world; also private mint issues
under title *Unusual Coins*).

Member (president): American Medallic Sculpture Assn.

Allied Professional Member: National Sculpture Society.

Signed models: G within a C or last name in full.

C A S T M E D A L S E R I E S

National Order of the Arrow Championship Series:

1990 Ceremony Events Award Medal.

Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 1

1992 Ceremony Events Award Medal.

1994 Ceremony Events Award Medal.

Native American Suite Series:

1994 Peace Pipe Medal **1**

Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **33**

1994 Suite 2 Medal. **2**

Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **34**

1994 Suite 3 Medal. **3**

Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **35**

C A S T M E D A L S

- 1987 Badal (Charles) Portrait Medal
- 1987 Greenwalt (William S.) Portrait Medal.
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1988.114.1**
 Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 3
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 1
- 1987 Pavkoviô (Mike) Portrait Medal
- 1988 Torso Medal.
- 1989 Cathedral Door Knobs Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 1
 Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . . **4**
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **36**
 Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculpture **6** (Fall 1990) page 29
- 1989 Good Feeling Medal
- 1989 Harper (David) Portrait Medal.
- 1989 Most Precious Blood Catholic Church Astoria New York
 Mens Bowling League 35th Anniversary Medal
- 1989 Markowski (Mark) Portrait Medal [Diocese of Duluth
 Minnesota]
- 1989 O'Connor (John Cardinal) Portrait Medal.
- 1989 Speed Skater
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 1
- 1989 Verigni (Robert) Portrait Medal [Diocese of New York]
- 1989 View Thru the Keyhole Medal.
- 1990 Astoria New York Trinity Lutheran Church Centennial
 Medal.
 Illustrated: **AE** {1992} AMSA Directory, page 18
- 1990 Caneing Medal.
- 1990 Domingo-Foraste (Douglas) Portrait Medal
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1991.44.2**
- 1990 Grunthal (Henry) Portrait Medallion.
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1991.44.1**
- 1990 Nassau Country New York Mike Lions Hockey Medal. . .
- 1990 Play Ball Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . . **3**
- 1990 Thoreau (Henry David) Portrait Plaquette
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1991.44.3**
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **38**
 Exhibited: **AM11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Queensboro College
- 1990 Sait Sebastianb Medal.
- 1990 Tolkein (J.R.R.) Portrait Medal.
- 1991 Banning (Edward) Portrait Medal.
- 1991 Cathedral Door Knobs Art Medal
- 1991 Peace Pipe Medal
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1992.128.1**
 Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 2
 Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . . **5**

- 1991 Masarvk (Tomás Garrigue) and Havel (Vaclav) Czech
Presidents Medal
- 1991 Surfer in Pipeline Medal
- 1992 Bowling Medal.
- 1992 Education–Home School Church Doorknobs Medal. . . .
- 1992 Kohler (Jack) Campership Association Medal [dates/
issued: 1992-].
- 1992 Mirror Shield Medal.
Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II
Exhibit p 2 1992 Newark New Jersey Radel Library Dedication Medal . .
- 1992 Saint Benedict's Prep Alumni Association Medal [d/i:]
Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II
Exhibit p 2 1992 Thern (Randy and Sharon) Medal
- 1993 Hot Tub Medal.
- 1993 Indian Drummers Medal.
- 1993 Order of the Arrow Suanhacky Lodge #49 Chief's
Medal [Queens, New York]
- 1993 Order of the Arrow Tankatee Lodge #313 Chief's Medal
[Bridgeport, Connecticut].
- 1994 Blamberg (Jan Eric) Medal.
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **39**
- 1995 Conifer Varia Art Medal [pine cones]
- 1995 Oak and Pine Art Medal [pine cones, acorn]
- 1995 Facing Cow Head Art Medal.
- 1995 Frankenhoff (Brent and Kim) Portrait Medal
- 1995 Pincus Varia Art Medal
Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **20**
Illustrated: **AM11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog . . . **20**
Illustrated: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) p 21
- 1999 Run Trout Run Medal.
- 2001 Hoy (Erin) and Kranz (David) Marriage Medal.
Exhibited: **AF28** {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Paris, p . 52
- 2001 River Ridge Trail at Waupaca Wisconsin Medal
- 2009 Twentieth Century Development Medal
Exhibited: **AF31a** {2010} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Finland p . 4



- 2012 Memories of Angyle House Medallion Object7
Illustrated: **AF 33** {2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . p 266

MIXED MEDIA



2011 AI for the Computer Age [circuit board, microchip]
 Illustrated: **AF32** {2012} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Glasgow, p 205



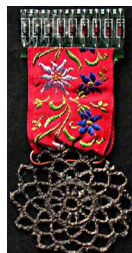
2011 Wrublewski (Mary) Pysanka Memory [wood, glass, egg]
 Illustrated: **AF32** {2012} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Glasgow, p 205



n.d. Broken Promises Medal



n.d. Homage to Grandma Medal



n.d. Women's Work Medal

EXOMEDALIC

1991 Sagliocca (Lucia and Franco) Porcelain Portrait Relief

1991 Burns (Edward and Wife) Porcelain Portrait Relief. .

Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **37**

1991 Moneta Ornamenta Relief [shreaded currency].

1992 Battino (Mitch) Portrait Relief.
 1992 Brooklyn Technical High School Emblem Glass Relief .
 1992 Cuhaj (George) Portrait Relief [father of the artist 1932-1993]
 1993 Merits of Scouting Glass Relief.
 1993 Sullivan (Patrick) Relief Portrait Relief.
 1995 Globus Moneta Relief [shreaded currency ball]. . . .

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AM3 {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibititon (1988) p 3.
AM4 {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 1.
AM5 {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show, NYC (1992) p 1.
AM6 {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit (1994-95) p 9.
AM8 {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit (1996) p 2.
AM11 {2000} AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog, **20**.
AM12 {2002} AMSA Hands Across The Sea Exhibition Catalog, **20**, p 26-27.
AF28 {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Paris Catalog, p 52.
DA {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 10].
AF31a {2010} FIDEM XXXI U.S.A. Exhibitors, *AMSA Members Exchange* (June 2010)
 page 4, illus.
AF32{2012} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Glasgow, 2014, p 205.
AF33{2014} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Sofia 2014.. .p ,266

CULLEN, C. C. () sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1919 McDonough (Helen) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . .

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

CULLETON, Thomas () engraver.

M E D A L S

1884 Royal Hawaiian Agricultural Society Medal.
 Auctions:. CAL 28:925

CULVER, Helen H. () sculptor.

Signed model with HC monogram.

M E D A L S



1929 Shakespeare Plaquette. MAco **1929-064**

Auctions: J&J 7:446, J&J 12:440
Collections: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.000.0000**

CULVER, L.W. () designer, numismatist.

B A D G E S E R I E S

American Numismatic Association Badges:

1950 A.N.A. 39th Convention Milwaukee Medal (designed by
Culver; struck by Schwaab Stamp & Stencil, Milwaukee;
error obv reads "59th" on all) Harris **50.CB.39**
Auctions: PCA 45:1708, PCA 57:1792
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.385**

CUMMINGS, Melvin Earle (1876-1936) sculptor.

Born Salt Lake City, Utah, 1876.

Died San Francisco, California, 1936.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Hearst (Phoebe Apperson) Relief.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 84.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 194.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:793.

CUSHMAN, Cordelia Hepburn (1894-1960) sculptor.

Married name: Mrs. Paul Cushman.

Born New York City, December 1894.

Her father was A. Barton Hepburn, banker, raised in
Ridgefield, Connecticut. Married Paul Cushman 20
February 1923, resided Syosset New York. A 15-acre
preserved is named in her honor in Oyster Bay Cove,
Nassau County, New York.

Died Syosset, New York, 4 September 1960.

R E L I E F S

1916 Head Relief (cast by Gorham) Gorham **QAIZ**

M E D A L S



1922 Ridgefield Connecticut Garden Club Medal . . . MAco **1922-006**

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D11 {1935} Mallett, p 98.

BA {1941} Who's Who In American Art: 1941 [**3ed**:160].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 145.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 397 (under Hepburn, Cordelia).

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:803.

CYNAR, Robert () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1955 International Graphic Arts Education Association

Medal. **MAco 1955-017**

CZERESZNIOWSKY, Michail J. () sculptor.

-- **D** --

A.D. See Abraham Demarest.

Signed at least two medals with A.D-F. initials.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S7 {1949} Douglas **37**.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) p 211.

C.D. () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1967 Columbus (Christopher) Discover of America 475th

Anniversary Medal (signed A.P. and C.D.) . . . Rulau **D22**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S52 {1989} Rulau, Discovering America **D22**, p 269.

C.E.D. [identity unknown] (active 1883-4) engraver.
(All struck by J.A. Diehl, Philadelphia, which see.)
C.E.D. was a hand engraver, not to be confused with
sculptor Cyrus Edwin Dallin (who only made models)
and whose work is all dated in 20th century.
This engraver signed dies C.E.D. initials.

M E D A L S

1883 Brooklyn Bridge Completion Medal (also called East
River Bridge Opening Medal). Rulau **NY-NY A62**
Auctions:. CAL 35:438; J&J 8:1255, J&J 19:519; NAS 65:2200
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.8176**
1884 Saint Louis Exposition Music Hall Medal. . . . **HK 600**
Auctions:. CAL 29:613, CAL 32:1796, CAL 35:667;
PCA 61:791, PCA 64:1582

Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 114

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **600**, p 93.
N28 {1985} Rochette, p 60-61.
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, **NY-NY A62**, p 630.
M59 {2008} Hoffman (et al) So-Called Dollars, 2nd edition, p 114.

C.S.D. [identity & dates unknown] engraver.

M E D A L S

1886ca Lynn Massachusetts Improved Order of Red Men
21st Anniversary Medal Storer **1219**
Auctions:. CAL 33:1272, CAL 35:33

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1219**, p 157.

G.D. [identity unknown] sculptor.

M E D A L S

1968 King (Martin Luther Junior) Medal.
Auctions:. J&J 9:593

J.S.D. [identity unknown] (active 1862) engraver.

M E D A L S

1862 Columbus Statue Erection Cardenas Cuba Medal

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **7:491**.

N.M.D. [identity unknown] engraver.

M E D A L S

1879 Grant (Ulysses S.) Reception Medal
Auctions: PAC 61:1041

R.D. [identity & dates unknown] sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1926ca Kosciuszko (Tadeus) Portrait Plaque
Auctions: PCA 65:245

W.B.D. [identity unknown] (fl 1844) Early American engraver.
Possibly New Haven, Connecticut.

C A M P A I G N I T E M S

1844 Polk (James K.) Texas Shell Token. . . DeWitt **JP 1844-8**
Auctions: PCA 63:44
1844 Clay (Henry) Protection & Union Shell
Medalet. Satterlee **152**, DeWitt **HC 1844-44**
Auctions: PCA 63:54, PCA 65:300
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.39887**

M E D A L S

1844ca Waterbury House New Haven Connecticut
Storecard. Rulau **Conn 27**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S11 {1959} DeWitt **JP 1884-8**, p 95; **HC 1844-44** 111.
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 14; **Conn 27**, p 17.

DaBOLL, R.F. () delineator.

M E D A L S



1959 Serenity Prayer Medallion (delineated by DaBoll,
modeled by Robert Weinman) MAco **1959-017**
Auctions: CAL 29:2186

DALI, Salvador (1904-1989) Spanish surrealist artist.
Born Barcelona, Spain, 11 May 1904.
Died Cadaqués, Spain, 23 January 1989.
He designed a set of coins for El Salvador (KM 141-145).

M E D A L S E R I E S

Numa Twelve Tribes of Israel Series

(designed by Dali; modeled by Domenico Facci):



1973 Asher Medal. MAco 1973-142-001



1973 Simeon Medal MAco 1973-142-002

1973 Joseph Medal MAco 1973-142-003



1974 Zebulun Medal. MAco 1973-142-004



1974 Reuben Medal MAco 1973-142-005



1974 Naphtali Medal MAco 1973-142-006



1974 Gad Medal. MAco 1973-142-007



1974 Dan Medal. MAco 1973-142-008



1974 Judah Medal. MAco 1973-142-009



1974 Issachar Medal MAco 1973-142-010



1974 Benjamin Medal MAco 1973-142-011

1974 Levi Medal MAco 1973-142-012

M E D A L S

1974 Leda and the Swan Medal.

Auctions:. J&J 5:385

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 382.

BA {1976} Who's Who In American Art:

1976 [12ed:124], 1978 [13ed:155],

- 1980 [14ed:165], 1982 [15ed:210],
1984 [16ed:206], 1986 [17ed:225].
- A38** {1988} Osborne, p 144-145.
B9 {1989} Who Was Who, p 85.
AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 251.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 4:343-348.
- NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**
- O9** {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, 4:546.
N41 {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 235-236.

DALLIN, Cyrus Edwin (1861-1944) sculptor, medalist.

Born Springfield, Utah, 22 November 1861.

Died Arlington, Massachusetts 14 November 1944.

Signed coin model D initial.

Honorary Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

C O I N S

1920-21 Pilgrim Tercentenary Half Dollar. Breen **7448-7449**,
KM **147**, Francis **82**

R E L I E F S

1913 Willard (Horace) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)
1918 Man's Head Relief (cast by Gorham)
1920ca Treaty with Massasoit Relief. Francis Fig. **247**

M E D A L S

1914 National Archery Association Championship
Medal. Francis **24**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **118**

1915 Newton Archers Medal Francis **71**
1920 Eastern Archery Medal. Francis **28**
1920ca Flight Archery Medal Francis **32**
1920 Pilgrim Tercentenary Medal. Heath **239-3**,
Francis Fig. **246**, Storer **1560**

1921 Homage to Marshall Marshal Foch Medal.(struck by
Gorham) Gorham **M314**, Francis **42**, Storer **1930**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1911; PCA 71:1356
Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} p 277
Illustrated: Vermeule **A15** {1971} Numismatic Art p. . 162

1924 Massachusetts Normal Art School Medal of
Honor. Francis **61**

1930 Beverly Hospital Medal Francis **7**
1930 Richards (Theodore William) Medal. Gorham **M410**,
Francis **104**

1932 Boston Art Club Medal. Francis Fig. **253**
1941 Olympic Bowman League Archier Medal Francis **75**

S C U L P T U R E

1918 Warren Relief (cast by Gorham)
1919 Cushing (William Erastus) [Judge] Portrait Tablet (cast

by Gorham)

REPLICAS & REISSUES

- 1920 Massasoit Memorial Statue Medal (Dallin's statue is shown on obv of this medal issued by Independent Order of Red Men; struck by Whitehead & Hoag). . . . Storer **1551**
- 1976 Utah Bicentennial Medal (obv adapted from a Dallin's statue of Paul Revere by Dennis Smith; struck by Franklin Mint)

ARCHIVES

- AAA** Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 8 microfilm reels: 141, 178-184.
- DS** Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.
- GA** Gorham Company Archives.

COLLECTIONS

- C14** {1996} Marqusee **118**, p 23, (biography) 90.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- BL** {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 379.
- D5** {1915} Earle, p 86-87.
- D8** {1926} Fielding, p 86, 455-456.
- BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:109-110], 1939 [**2ed**:134], 1941 [**3ed**:162], 1947 [**4ed**:585 obit].
- BE** {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 382.
- BDAB**{1946} Dictionary of American Biography, Supplement 3, p 210-213, by [E.C.K.] Edward C. Kirkland.
- B2** {1950} Who Was Who, p 142.
- P30** {1962} New York Times (22 February) 25:1 (obituary).
- A17** {1974} Broder
- D29** {1976} Samuels, p 121-122.
- AEW** {1976} Whitney Museum of Art (biography) p 265-266.
- A29** {1982} Baigell, p 85.
- BF1** {1985} Falk, p 147.
- D33** {1986} Opitz, p 199-200.
- AE1** {1988} Falk, **2**:158, **3**:150.
- AE2** {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 251.
- AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 159-160.
- AE3** {1991} Chadbourne, et al, p 136.
- A42** {1993} Reynolds, *passim*.
- BANB**{1999} American National Biography, p **6**:34-35, by Robert Wilson Torchia.
- BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:813- 814.
- D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **4**:354-355.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **7**:201, **8**:328.
- AE8** {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 43, 353.
- M10** {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1551**, p 200, **1560** 201, **1930** 251.
- AE6** {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 68.
- N16** {1967} Taxay, p 48-51 (Pilgrim half dollar).
- A12** {1968} Craven, p 527-531, (biblio) 734.
- A13** {1968} Proske, p 24-26, (biblio) 523.

A15 {1971} Vermeule, 134, 160-164.
G16 {1976} Francis **7, 24, 28, 32, 42, 61, 71, 75, 82, 104**; figures 246, 247, 253; pp 129– 135; catalog 241-245.
S38 {1977} Heath **239-3**.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 26 (misstates date birth).
O12 {1988} Breen **7448-7449**, p 587-588.
N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 66.

DAL PINO, Anthony () sculptor.

No data is known about this artist.

Dal Pino won (1949) honorable mention in contest for a 50th anniversary medal for Medallic Art; his model became a stock MAco medal for numismatics in 1961.

M E D A L S

1961 Knowledge of Numismatics Medal MAco **1961-083**

Auctions: CAL 35:822

R E S T R I K E S & R E I S S U E S



1965 Blue Ridge Numismatics Association 6th Convention

Medal (obv modivied from Dal Pino design; rev existing die by Robert Weinman). MAco **1965-075**

Auctions: J&J 16:1806

DALRYMPLE, Ogden (1908-1991) sculptor, medalist.

Born 5 March 1908. Died 23 March 1991.

Signed models OD monogram.

He was commissioned to do a Charles Ives Medal for Medallic Art in Danbury, 1975, but never finished model.

M E D A L S



1959 Augustana College Harold Spitznagel Medal. . MAco **1959-037**

Auctions: J&J 11:1379, J&J 18:705



1960 Augustana College Centennial Medal MAco **1960-008**
Auctions: J&J 11:1380, J&J 18:706



1962 Augustana College Alumni Medallion MAco **1962-050**
Auctions: J&J 11:1381, J&J 18:707

Illustrated: **AF12** (1967) F.I.D.E.M. Catalog **275**, p [115]

M U L T I P L E P A R T M E D A L S

1982ca Earth, Air, Water, Culture Four-Part Art Medal
(also called La Terra, La Mer, l'Air, La Culture). .

Illustrated: **AF19** {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Catalog. . . . **1694**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AF12 {1967} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 12th Congress. Paris (1967) **275**, p 104, [115].

AF19 {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 19th Congress. Florence (1983) **1694**, p 358.

DALTON, Peter C. (1894-1972) sculptor.

Born Buffalo, New York, 26 December 1894.

His only medallic production for the Society of Medalists.

Signed model P.D. initials.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Died Grandview-on-Hudson, New York, 14 January 1972.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:



1953 Society of Medalists 48th Issue. MAco **1930-001-048**
Auctions: CAL 30:48, CAL 31:91-92, CAL 33:3048,

CAL 35:2048; J&J 9:393, J&J 11:1051; PCA 49:1234,
PCA 58:1861, PCA 63:1714, PCA 65:1750, PCA 67:865,
PCA 72:1805

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1953.176.1**

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **54.13.1**

Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955) . . **12**

Exhibited: **AF7** {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Paris (1957) **190**

Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p . 140

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:110],
1939 [**2ed**:134], 1941 [**3ed**:163],
1947 [**4ed**:125], 1953 [**5ed**:99],
1956 [**6ed**:107], 1959 [**7ed**:131],
1962 [**8ed**:141], 1966 [**9ed**:98].

P30 {1972} New York Times (18 January) 35:2 (obituary).

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 147.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 200.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **3**:150.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 252.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 160.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:815.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **4**:361.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF6 {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **12**, p 18.

AF7 {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 7th Congress Paris (1957) **190**, p 20.

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. · Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 140.

DAMSTGRA, Emily () designer, illustrator.

Designed coins for Royal Canadian Mint

Appointed U.S. Mint Artistic Infusion Program.

DAME, Forrest P. (1903-1976) designer.

Born 23 May 1903.

Signed design FPD.

Died Rochester, New Hampshire, February 1976.

M E D A L S

1972 Rochester New Hampshire 250th Anniversary

Medal.Heath **NH184-3**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **NH184-3**.

d'ANDREA, Albert Philip (1897-1983) Italian-American sculptor, medalist.

Born Benevento, Italy, 27 October 1897.

Came to America with family as 4-year old child.

Was art educator for fifty years, as chairman of art department City College of New York (1948-1968).

Signed models d'A monogram (2 different).

Member: National Sculpture Society.

Winner 1963 National Sculpture Society Lindsey

Morris Prize for best bas-relief (including medallic art).

Died New York City, 16 April 1983(82?).

M E D A L S E R I E S

Hall of Fame Series:



1966 Cleveland (Grover) Medal MAco **1963-001-040**,
Gabriel **G7-19**

Auctions: CAL 31:93, CAL 35:2135;

PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 13th Congress, Prague (1969) . **822**

Chase Commemorative Society Medal Series:

1967 MacArthur (Douglas) Medal. MAco **1966-002-015**

Catholic Digest Biblical Series:

1974 Virgin Mary Medal MAco **1974-156-001**



1975 Peter Medal MAco **1974-156-002**



1975 Saint John Medal MAco **1974-156-0003**



1975 Saint Paul. MAco 1974-156-004
 1975 MAco 1974-156-005



1975 Mary Magdalen Medal MAco 1974-156-006



1975ca Joseph Medal MAco 1974-156-024

American Negro Commemorative Society:

1970 Wheatley (Phillis) Medal FM ANS-21
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . 1970.157.1
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1971} NSS 38th Exhibition cat, illus. 82

1973 McCoy (Elijah) Medal FM ANS II-3
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . 1970.157.1

1973 Terrell (Mary Church) Medal. FM ANS II-4
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1974} NSS 41st Exhibition cat, illus 70

National Commemorative Society:

1967 Boone (Daniel) Medal FM NCS-34
 Auctions:. J&J 16:1029
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . 1967.222.1

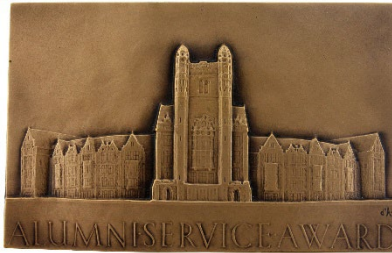
Societe Comm. de Femmes Celebres Series:

1969 Addams (Jane) Medal. FM SCS-21
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . 1969.228.1
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1970} NSS 37th Exhibition cat, illus. 76

E M B L E M S



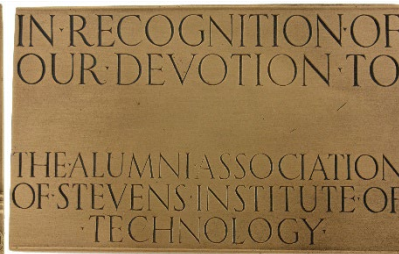
1944 Stevens Honor Award Emblem MAco **1944-026-002**
M E D A L S



1933 City College Alumni Service Plaque. MAco **1933-025**



1933 Harris (Townsend) Medal. MAco **1933-008**



1943 Stevens Institute Alumni Plaque MAco **1943-004**
 Auctions: NAS 72:449



1944 Stevens Institute of Technology Alumni Association
 Medal. MAco **1944-026-001**



1947 City College Centennial Medal. MAco **1946-003**
 Auctions: J&J 11:1405, J&J 18:730; CAL 35:462;
 PCA 81:1899



1948 Finley (John H.) Medal MAco **1948-008**



1954 Baruch (Bernard M.) Medal. MAco **1954-025**
 Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . . **3**
 Illustrated: Nat Sculpture Review **4:1** (Winter 1954) p 10



1955 Salk (Jonas Edward) Medal. **FB 1098**, MAco **1955-009**



1955 Sarton (George) Medal. MAco **1955-071**



1957 City College of New York Art Alumni Medal . . . MAcO 1957-109



1958 Bronx Community College Seal Medal MAcO 1958-071

Auctions: J&J 11:1393



1958 Gottschall (Morton) Medal. MAcO 1958-029



1958 Wollman (Morton) and Bernard M. Baruch Medal MAcO 1958-039

Auctions: J&J 24:774, PCA 63:1804

1959 Edison (Thomas) Medal. MAcO 1959-050



1959 City College George William Eggers Medal . . MAcO 1959-040

Auctions: J&J 11:1406, J&J 18:731



1959 Queensborough Community College Seal Medal . MAco **1960-062**
Auctions:..... J&J 18:830



1960 Kornberg (Arthur) Medal. MAco **1960-031**



1961 Bergenthal (Hugo) Medal. MAco **1961-095**



1961 Gallagher (Buell Gordon) Plaquette MAco **1961-062**



1962 California State Colleges Seal Medal MAco **1962-105**
Auctions:..... J&J 11:1396, J&J 18:722



1962 Fairleigh Dickinson University Seal Medal. . MAco **1962-033**
 Auctions: CAL 30:815, CAL 33:2275



1962 Hofstadter (Robert) Medal. MAco **1962-106**



1964 City College James K. Hackett Medal. MAco **1964-023**
 Auctions: J&J 11:1407, J&J 18:732
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1965} NSS 32nd Exhibition (no illus) 54



1964 College of Police Science Seal Medal MAco **1965-141**

1967 MD Publications Tenth Anniversary Medal [Andreas
 Vesalius portrait] MAco **1967-159**
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1968} NSS 75th Anniv cat, illustrated 67



1967 Phi Beta Kappa Gamma Chapter at City College of
 New York Centennial Medal. MAco **1966-050**

Auctions: J&J 18:736; CAL 35:466; PCA 67:814



1968 City College Engineering Association 50th Anniversary Medal. MAco **1968-098**



1968 Farber (Sidney) Medical Research Medal . . . MAco **1968-067**



1968 King (Martin Luther Junior) Plaquette. . . . MAco **1968-053**
Exhibited: **AE8** {1969} NSS 36th Exhibition cat, illus 66



1969 American Institute of Professional Geologists Ben H. Parker Memorial Medal. MAco **1969-146**

Auctions: J&J 8:1707, J&J 16:2049

1969 Steinman (David B.) Medal. MAco **1699-142**

Auctions: J&J 24:778

Illustrated: Nat Sculpture Review **3:4** (Fall 1954) p . 16

1970 Montessori (Maria) Centenary Medal [struck by Medallie Art Co; see also medal of same subject by Richard Hayes Davis, struck by Franklin Mint].

Auctions: J&J 18:672



1970 General Electric Foundation Gerald L. Phillippe
 Medal. MAco **1970-020**
 Auctions:. J&J 16:1035
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 14th Congress, Colone (1971) . **14**
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1972} NSS 39th Exhibition cat, illus. 81



1970 Baruch (Bernard M.) College Seal Medal . . . MAco **1970-041**



1971 Fairleigh Dickinson University Trustee Alumni
 Medal. MAco **1971-078**



1971 Fairleigh Dickinson University Trustee Distinguished
 Achievement Medal. MAco **1971-079**
 Auctions:. J&J 11:1435, J&J 18:757



1971 Fairleigh Dickinson University Founders' Community

Service Medal. MAco **1971-080**



1972 City College of New York 125th Anniv Medal . . MAco **1972-003**

Auctions: J&J 11:1410

1972 Lincoln Memorial University 75th Anniversary

Medal (designed by Lloyd Ostendorf—consimilar:
reverse was back of Lincoln's head on obverse—
modeled by d'Andrea). MAco **1971-139**

Auctions: J&J 10:296, J&J 16:1934

Exhibited: **AE8** {1973} NSS 40th Exhibition cat, illus 72

Illustrated: **N41** {2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p 235



1972 Palmer (David Daniel) Medal. MAco **1972-147-001**

Exhibited: **AE8** {1975} NSS 42nd Exhibition cat, illus 79



1972 Palmer (Barlett Joshua) Medal. MAco **1972-147-002**

Exhibited: **AE8** {1975} NSS 42nd Exhibition cat, illus 79



1972 Palmer (Daniel David) Medal. MAco **1972-147-003**

Exhibited: **AE8** {1975} NSS 42nd Exhibition cat, illus 79



1973 Katz (Stanley) Memorial Medal. MAco **1973-219**

1974 City College School of Business Alumni Award of
Achievement Medal. MAco **1974-131**

Auctions:. J&J 11:1411



1974 Montessori (Maria) Medal MAco **1974-013**

Illustrated: **AF16** (1975) F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (unnumbered)

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BI {1946} Institute, p 1054.

BA {1947} Who's Who In American Art: 1947 [**4ed**:126],
1953 [**5ed**:99], 1956 [**6ed**:108],
1959 [**7ed**:132], 1962 [**8ed**:141-142],
1966 [**9ed**:98], 1970 [**10ed**:89],
1973 [**11ed**:164], 1976 [**12ed**:125],
1978 [**13ed**:156], 1980 [**14ed**:166],
1982 [**15ed**:211].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 148.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 201.

D37 {1993} Soria, p 73-74.

B10 {1993} Who Was Who, p 81-82.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:818.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF6 {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **3**, p 17.

M18 {1963} Friedenber **FB 1098**, p 101.

AF13{1969} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 13th Congress. Prague (1969) **822**, p 57.

S29 {1969} National Commemorative Society, p 151.

AF14{1971} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 14th Congress. Colone (1971) **14**, unpagued.

AF16{1975} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 16th Congress. Cracow (1975) unnumbered,
unpagued.

P21 {1975} Modern Religious Medals. *The Art Medalist* **1:6** (December 1975) p 3
[Heroes of Bible Series].

AE8 {1975} NSS 42nd Exhibition cat, pannel medals 77.

S47 {1983} Gabriel **G7-19**, p 706.

N41 {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 234-235.

DANEK, Charles () designer, Los Angeles.

Appointed Master Designer to U.S. Mint 24 February 2004
under the Artist Infusion Program.

DANHAUSEN, Eldon (1924-2006) sculptor.

Born 20 April 1924.

Died Chicago, Illinois, 22 March 2006.

M E D A L S



1966 Chicago World Flower and Garden Show

Medal MAco **1966-065**

Auctions:. J&J 16:1582; CAL 32:1815

Illustrated: **AF13** (1969) F.I.D.E.M. Catalog **823**, page . 57

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1973} Who's Who In American Art: 1973 [**11ed**:164],
1976 [**12ed**:125], 1978 [**13ed**:156],
1980 [**14ed**:166], 1982 [**15ed**:212],
1984 [**16ed**:208], 1986 [**17ed**:226-227],
1989 [**18ed**:239], 1990 [**19ed**:250],
1992 [**20ed**:263], 1995 [**21ed**:273],
1997 [**22ed**:270], 1999 [**23ed**:273],
2001 [**24ed**:266], 2003 [**25ed**:272],
2005 [**26ed**:288], 2007 [**28ed**:284].

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 253.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:819.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AF13{1969} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 13th Congress. Prague (1969) **823**, p 57.

DANIELS, James () sculptor.

P A P E R W E I G H T S

1950 New York State Women's Bowling Association

Paperweight (showing Rip Van Winkle; struck by
Whitehead & Hoag)

Auctions:. PCA 81:1902

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/6] lot . 310

Sale pricelist: PCA 11:5 (14 November 2011) unc. . . . \$85

DANIELS, John Karl (1875-) sculptor.

Born Norway, 14 May 1875.

R E P L I C A S & R E S T R I K E S



1976 Minnesota State American Bicentennial Medal (Daniels' statue on rev; modeled by Bill Mack; struck by Medallie Art Co) MAco **1975-033**
Auctions: J&J 7:49-50, J&J 24:460

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:821.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 4:398.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

P21 {1975} Minnesota Bicentennial Medal. *The Art Medalist* 1:3 (June 1975) p 5.

DANVOLD, Jorgen (1923-1975) sculptor.

Born 23 January 1923. Died December 1975.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Greeting Card Series:

1968 Graduation Class of 1968 Medal FM **GCI-10**

Spacecraft Medal Series:

196x Project Mercury Friendship 7 Medal FM **SMS-3**

196x Project Mercury Sigma 7 Medal. FM **SMS-5**

M E D A L S

1966 Alaska Coastal Airlines First Airmail Flight Medal (obv by Alex Hromych, rev by Danvold) FM **SPI-39**

1967 Kentucky 175th Anniversary Medal (issued by Kentucky Historical Society). FM **SPI-33**

1967 Aberdeen Proving Ground 50th Anniv Medal . . . FM **SPI-37**

1967 American Metal Stamping Association 25th Anniversary Medal. FM **SPI-45**

1967 Hays Kansas Centennial Medal (issued by Fort Hays Coin Club) FM **SPI-29**

1967 Gates Rubber Company Mystery Car Winner Medal (obv by Danvold, rev engraved by Fritz Weiland). . . FM **SPI-38**

1967 Israel-Canada Friendship Medal. FM **SGI-1**

1967 Polish Government in Exile Thaddeus Kosciuszko and Josef Pitsudski Medal (on Pitsudski's centennial of birth; issued by International Numismatic Agency) . . FM **SPI-55**

1967 New Orleans Archdiocese Medal (obv portrait Archbishop

Philip M. Hunnan by Gilroy Roberts, rev by Jorgen
 Danvold)FM **SPI-56**
 1967 Oak Ridge Tennessee 25th Anniversary Medal (obv
 engraved by Fritz Weiland, rev by Danvold) . . .FM **SPI-36**
 1967 Project Apollo Memorial Medal.FM **SPI-49**
 1967 United Air Lines Super DC-8 Inaugural Flight Medal (obv
 by Danvold, rev by Richard Baldwin). FM **SPI-26**
 1968 Journal of Israel Numismatics Chanuka Medal . . FM **SPI-85**
 1968 Gates Rubber Company Mystery Car Winner Medal (obv by
 Danvold, rev engraved by Fritz Weiland). . . . FM **SPI-86**
 1969 Pen Central Metroliner Inauguration Medal. . . . FM **SPI-93**

DAQUINOT, Pierre (active 1717) French mint diesinker at
 Perpignan.

C O I N S

1717 Demi Sol de 6 Deniers. Breen **259**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **1:507**.

O12 {1988} Breen **259**, p 46-47.

DARAGAN, I. () Russian sculptor, staff Leningrad Mint.

M E D A L S

1982 Columbus (Christopher) 475th Anniversary of Death
 Medal (struck by Leningrad Mint)

Auctions:.CAL 35:1330

DASS, Deborah Patterson () Canadian sculptor.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

DA {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 10].

DASSIER, Jean (1676-1763) Swiss-British engraver.

Also John Dassier.

Born Geneva, Switzerland, 1676.

He created coins for Geneva for over fifty years, but
 he is most noted for his many series of medals: French
 Celebrities (72 medals, French sovereigns, Reformers
 (24 medals), History of Geneva, Genevese Theologians
 and Roman History (with his son, Antoine).

He came to England 1728 and three years later issued his
 series Kings and Queens of England (William I to George II),
 Died 1763.

M E D A L S

1760 George II Multiple Victories Medal (names on shield:

Asia, Africa, America, Europe) Betts **427**

Auctions: B&M 181:2098

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O2 {1885} Hawkins, **2**:723-724.

M4 {1894} Betts **427**, p 190.

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **1**:339-343.

N27 {1984} Jung, p 80 (Dassier family).

M45 {1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.
Second edition. London: Spink (2010) [index 44 items] p 303.

DAUB, Eugene L. (1942-) sculptor, medalist.

Full name: Eugene Lewis Daub.

Born Pottstown, Pennsylvania, 13 November 1942.

Sculpture staff Franklin Mint 1978-1981.

Innovative in creating mixed media medals first in 1987.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Member, officer: American Medallic Sculpture Assn.

Awarded: J. Sanford Saltus Medal by American Numismatic Society 1991.

Awarded American Numismatic Association's Award for Excellence in Medallic Sculpture (formerly called Medallist of the Year), 1991, the 23rd such recipient of this award.

Signed GD monogram 1978-81; signed in full E.L. DAUB
1981-present.

WORLD COINS

1980 British West Indies 2 Dollar Gold. FM

CAST MEDALS

1985 Louis XIV Art Medal.

Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculpture **2** (Fall 1985) page 10



1986 American Numismatic Society Statue Of Liberty
Medal MAcO

Auctions: PCA 78:476

1986 Twain (Mark) and Huck Finn Art Medal

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1398**

Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 3

Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculpture **2** (Fall 1985) page 10

1987 Adam and Eve Art Medal

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1396**

- Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 3
- 1987 Fire and Ice Art Medal
- Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1397**
- 1987 Tragedy and Comedy Art Medal
- Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1395**
- 1989 American Medallic Sculpture Association Art Medal. .
- 1990 American Delegation to Helsinki FIDEM Medal. . . .
- Illustrated: Sculpture Review **33:3** (3rd Quarter 1990) 16
- 1990 F.I.D.E.M. 1900 Art Medal.
- Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
- Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 4
- 1990 Homage to Crazy Horse I Art Medal [horsehead shape].
- Auctions:. PCA 66:1344, PCA 71:1456
- Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1990.85.1**
- Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki. .
- Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 4
- Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculpture **6** (Fall 1990) page 7
- 1990 Homage to Crazy Horse II Art Medal
- Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
- Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 4
- Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculpture **6** (Fall 1990) page 9
- 1991 Mozart (Wolfgang Amadeus) Bicentennial of Death Medal
- Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
- Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 2, 4
- Illustrated: Sculpture Review **39:4** (4th Quarter 1990) 11
- 1992 Mankind 11 Art Medal
- Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . . **6**
- 1992 Mankind 13 Art Medal
- Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . . **7**
- 1914 Athena Art Medal
- Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **45**
- 1994 Beethoven (Ludwig van) Medal
- Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **41**
- 1994 Corrugated Man Art Medal
- Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **44**
- 1994 Patriot Art Medal.
- Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **43**
- 1994 Prophet Art Medal.
- Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **40**
- 1994 Silver Prince (The) Art Medal.
- Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **46**
- 1994 Senator Art Medal.
- Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **42**
- 2009 Alexander (David and Patricia) Double Portrait Medal
- Exhibited: **AF31a** {2010} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Finland p . . **5**

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:

- 1990 Society of Medalists 121st Issue MAcO **1930-001-121**
 Auctions:. . . . PCA 58:1920, PCA 60:1537, PCA 63:1770,
 PCA 67:881, PCA 81:564[silver] PCA 81:592[silver]
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1990.77.1**
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit p 1
 Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p . . 258
 Sale pricelist: PCA 3:9 (5 October 2011) EF \$85

Brookgreen Gardens Series:

- 1994 South Carolina Settler's Medal. Series **22**
 Auctions:. PCA 80:1624
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1994.97.3**

United States Capitol Historical Society Series:



- 1988 Ratification of the Constitution Medal
 Auctions:. . . . PCA 60:1642, PCA 70:1360, PCA 71:1455,
 PCA 84:946-949
 Among a Group of 12 medals in the series:
 Auctions:. PCA 56:443
 Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 3

New York Numismatic Club Presidents Series:

- 1995 Druck (Michael) Medal (obv by Daub, rev by Jonathan
 M. Swanson). **(38)**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1995.73.1**
 Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 208
 1997 Kleeburg (John M.) Medal (obv by Daub, rev by Jonathan
 M. Swanson). **(39)**
 Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 209
 1999 Saks (Robert) Medal (obv by Daub, rev by Jonathan
 M. Swanson). **(40)**
 Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 210-211
 2001 Miller (Scott) Medal (obv by Daub, rev by Jonathan
 M. Swanson). **(41)**
 Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 212
 2004 Simpson (David B.) Medal (obv by Daub, rev by
 Swanson, struck by Metalcraft, Green Bay). **(42)**
 Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 213
 2004 Alexander (David T.) Medal (obv by Daub, rev by
 Swanson, struck by Metalcraft, Green Bay). **(43)**

Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 214
 2004 Knapp (Robert) Medal (obv by Daub, rev by
 Swanson, struck by Metalcraft, Green Bay). **(44)**
 Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 214

Wildlife of the American West Series:

(sponsored by Sports Afield):
 1990 Unnamed Medal.
 Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculpture **6** (Fall 1990) page 2

M E D A L S

1976 American Library Association 100th Anniversary
 Medal. FM **SCI-76-10**, Greenslet **GM-542**
 1986 American Numismatic Society Statue of Liberty Medal
 Auctions: PCA 46:277, PCA 50:411-413, PCA 52:465,
 PCA 62:453-454, PCA 66:510, PCA 71:666, PCA 75:470,
 PCA 80:489-490, PCA 81:588-589, PCA 82:402
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1986.11.2**
 Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculpture **2** (Fall 1985) Covers
 Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1399**, p . . . 392
 Sale pricelist: PCA 1:9 (9 September 2011) Unc \$295
 1987 Pennsylvania University Department of Archaeology
 Centennial Medal
 Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 3
 1989 Philadelphia Freedom Medal
 1992 Council of Mayors Conference Demeter Medal (by Tiffany
 & Co) [Demeter Goddess of Plenty, Resources]
 1995 Humanitarian Medal (by Tiffany & Co) [dates/issued:
 1995-].
 1995 Sony Rollins 25th Anniversary Medal.
 1996 Sony Rollins Ten Years With Milestone Records Medal.
 2000 Dorsky (Samuel) Foundation Medal of Honor [Medal
 Horatio] (tribute to Rudolf Wittkower).



2004 Partrick (Donald) New Building Dedication Medal
 (Partrick was president of American Numismatic Society,
 and a dealer in real estate, he sold the society a building,
 shown on obv, for their headquarters)
 Auctions: PCA 82:404, PCA 84:387



2009 New York Numismatic Club Centennial Medal

Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 226-231



n.d. Lewis and Clark Montanna Bicentennial Medal

MIXED MEDIA MEDALS

1991 F.I.D.E.M. Mixed Media Medal [metal, plastic, wood].

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF21 {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987)

1395-1399, p 392.

AE {1988} AMSA Directory of Artists.

AM3 {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibiton (1988) p 3.

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) *The Medal in America*. · Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

AM4 {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 1, 4.

AE {1992} AMSA Directory of Artists.

AM5 {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show, NYC (1992) p 1.

P8 {1993} Daub (Eugene) Making A Living In Medallic Art. *Medallic Sculpture* (October 1993) 1442- 1443.

AM6 {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit (1994-95) p 9.

S55 {1993} Greenslet **GM-542**, p 200.

DA {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 10].

N40 {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, *An Island of Civility; the Centennial History of The New York Numismatic Club 1908/09-2008/09*. New York: The Club (2009) pp 208-215, 226-231, 312, color illus.

AF31a {2010} FIDEM XXXI U.S.A. Exhibitors, *AMSA Members Exchange* (June 2010) page 5, illus.

M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) *American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists*, p 258-259.

DAUGHERTY, Charles M. (1913-2004) designer, painter.

Born 17 November 1913.

Westport, Connecticut, Noted for murals.
Died Weston, Connecticut 18 March 2004.

M E D A L S

1954 Bankers Health & Life Insurance Company 50th Anniversary
Medal (esigned by Daugherty, struck by Robbins).
Auctions: PCA 68:1672

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1941} Who's Who In American Art: 1941 [3ed:165].
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:828.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 4:450.

DAUGHERTY, Marshall Harrison (1915-1991) sculptor.
Born Seattle Washington, 6 September 1915.
Died 28 April 1991.

B A D G E S E R I E S

American Numismatic Association Convention Medal:

1984 Detroit American Numismatic Association 93rd
Convention Medal Harris ?.

M E D A L S



1976 Apollonian and Dionysian Medal (struck Art Medals Inc.)
Auctions: J&J 18:496

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1978} Who's Who In American Art: 1978 [13ed:158],
1980 [14ed:168], 1982 [15ed:214-215],
1984 [16ed:211], 1986 [17ed:230],
1989 [18ed:242], 1990 [19ed:253-254].

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S28 {1969} Harris ?.

DAUTEL, Pierre Victor (1873-1954) French medalist.
Born Valenciennes, France, 19 March 1873.
Won Grand Prix of Rome in 1902, medal awards in 1907,
1910, 1913. In 1927 he won a Medal of Honor.
French friend of Weil Brothers of Medallie Art Co, NYC,
who commissioned him to create their 25th anniversary medal.
Died 12 November 1954.

M E D A L S

1927 American Legion French Visit Medal (struck by
 Paris Mint). Gabriel **G3-12**
 Auctions: CAL 35:2230; J&J 15:445, J&J 16:1570,
 J&J 17:245, J&J 21:1293, J&J 21:234, J&J 25:1329;
 PCA 53:1072, PCA 63:887, PCA 65:900, PCA 67:601,
 PCA 70:992

1928 Medallion Art Company 25th Anniversary
 Medal MAco **1928-036**, Gabriel **G3-17**
 Auctions: CAL 29:768, CAL 33:1627; J&J 8:546-547,
 J&J 11:752, J&J 21:1368, J&J 25:1456, J&J 27:926;
 PCA 64:2032, PCA 81:1875

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 4:460.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer 7:210, 8:329.

NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM) p 69-70 (biography).

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, 3:119, 4:553.

S47 {1983} Gabriel **G3-12**, p 305; **G3-17** 306-307.

M64{2010} Maier (Nicolas) French Medallion Art, 1870-1940, p 291-293, *passim*.

DAVES, Phillip E. () designer.

Often misspelled Davies.

MEDAL SERIES

States American Bicentennial Series:

1976 Kansas Medal FM **SBS-34**

Auctions: CAL 35:171; J&J 7:35

MEDALS

1986 Kansas Statehood 125th Anniversary Medal

DAVID, Pierre Jean (1788-1856) French sculptor, medalist.

Also called *David d'Angers*.

Born Angers, France, 12 March 1788.

Specialized in large uniface portrait medallions (which
 he cast, or supervised by others, as Louis Richard).

Signed his work DAVID, often in scrip.

Died Paris, 6 January 1856.

CAST MEDALS

1831 Levy (Uriah Phillips) American Naval Officer Portrait

Medallion.

1831 Washington (James Augustin) Portrait Medallion [an
 Englishman who Storer confused as American]. Storer **3735**

1840c Cooper (James Fenimore) Portrait Relief

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **98.7.29**

1853 Stowe (Harriet Beecher) American Novelists Portrait

Medallion.

REPLICAS & REISSUES

1894 Kosciusko (Thaddeus) Portrait Cast Plaque [replicated from the original (undated) by David d'Angers, with added lettering in a wide border and Polish eagle on a shield at bottom, issued in New York on centennial of Battle of Raclawice in Russia]

Auctions: PCA 64:676

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BL {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 388.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 4:479-481.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer 1:522-535 (or 347-360).

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) 3735, p 505.

N27 {1984} Jung, p 81.

DAVIDSON, A. Wolfe (1903-1981) Russian-American sculptor.

Full name: Abraham Wolfe Davidson.

Born Vitebsk, Russia, 20 August 1903.

Came to America and Greenville, South Carolina, 1922.

In New York City 1924-26 for study; became invalid 1928.

Admitted Clemson College, later art teacher high school.

Died Gainesville, Georgia, 27 October 1981.

COINS

1936 Columbia South Carolina Sesquicentennial Half

Dollar Breen 7548-7550, KM 178

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

A15 {1971} Vermeule, p 200.

N16 {1967} Taxay, p 179-181.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 26-27.

O12 {1988} Breen 7548-7550, p 599.

N30 {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 703 (bio).

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 66.

DAVIDSON, Howard A. (1925-2004) designer, numismatist.

Born 1 July 1925.

Died Scottsdale, Arizona, 2 January 2004.

BADGE SERIES

American Numismatic Association Badges:

1941 A.N.A. 50th Anniversary and 32th Convention Philadelphia Medal (designed by Julius Windner and Howard A.

Davidson). Greenslet **GM-159**, Harris **41.CB.32**,

Fuld **FR.M.AM.3**

Auctions: BMP 1:4313; CAL 28:511, CAL 35:826;

J&J 21:424; PCA 43:1287, PCA 49:1187

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1980.109.623**

M E D A L S

- 1941 American Numismatic Association 50th Anniversary
Medal (same design as badge) Greenslet **GM-158**,
Fuld **FR.M.AM.3**

Auctions: PCA 43:1287, PCA 50:1521

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1966.63.1**

- 1957 A.N.A. 46th Convention Philadelphia Medal (designed by
Julius Windner and Howard A. Davidson). Harris **57.CB.46**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.390**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- S28 {1969} Harris 41.CB.32.**

DAVIDSON, Jo (1883-1952) Russian-American sculptor, medalist.

Born Russia, 30 March 1883.

Studied in Paris before coming to America, ?

He was a pupil of Hermon A. MacNeil, created his bust.

Member: National Academy of Design.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Died Tours, France, 2 January 1952.

B A D G E S

- 1914ca United States War Industries Badge.

M E D A L S

- 1936 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) and Gardner (John) Heads You
Win Lucky Coin Medal

Auctions: CAL 35:980

- 1941 Roosevelt (Franklin Delano) Inaugural Medal [Type I]
(obv by Davidson, rev by John Sinnock) .Levine **FDR 1941**

Auctions: .BMP 2:5813-5815; CAL 33:1693, CAL 35:1005;
J&J 21:517; PCA 42:320, PCA 43:34, PCA 50:244,
PCA 51:197, PCA 59:378, PCA 60:239, PCA 61:1187,
PCA 64:297, PCA 65:378, PCA 68:260-261, PCA 69:185,
PCA 70:302, PCA 71:29, PCA 72:455, PCA 74-481,
PCA 78:375, PCA 81:357, PCA 82:228-229

- 1942 Roosevelt (Franklin Delano) Inaugural Medal [Type II]

Auctions: CAL 28:609, CAL 30:576; PCA 42:321,
PCA 43:35, PCA 53:212, PCA 59:379, PCA 63:313,
PCA 64:298, PCA 68:262, PCA 71:30-31, PCA 72:456,
PCA 73:461-462, PCA 75:256, PCA 81:358, PCA 82:230



- 1943 Levy-Despas (Guy) Medal MAco **1943-011**

1945 Roosevelt (Franklin Delano) Cast Pattern

Auctions: CAL 31:94; PCA 59:381



1945 Roosevelt (Franklin Delano) Inaugural

Medal. Levine **FDR 1945**

Auctions: . . . BMP 2:5816-5818; CAL 28:610, CAL 30:2084,
CAL 33:1694, CAL 35:1006; J&J 7:348-349, J&J 22:1038,
J&J 26:659; NAS 72:481; PCA 42:322, PCA 43:38,
PCA 44:241, PCA 50:1137-1139, PCA 50:248, PCA 51:198,
PCA 53:213, PCA 59:380; PCA 64:300, PCA 65:379,
PCA 66:258, PCA 67:253, PCA 68:263-264, PCA 70:303,
PCA 71:32, PCA 72:457, PCA 73:463, PCA 80:266,
PCA 81:359, PCA 81:1355, PCA 82:231, PCA 84:271

S C U L P T U R E

1934 Roosevelt (Franklin Delano) Portrait Bust

Auctions: PCA 72:445

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D5 {1915} Earle, p 88-89.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 88, 456.

D12 {1937} College Art Association, p 447-449, 457, 459.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:112], 1939 [**2ed**:137],
1941 [**3ed**:106], 1947 [**4ed**:128].

BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 393.

BI {1946} Institute, p 1048.

BDAB{1946} Dictionary of American Biography, Supplement 5, p 153-154, by [L.C.]
Lawrence Campbell.

G20 {1951} Davidson (Jo) Between Sittings: An Informal Autobiography. NY: Dial
Press (1951) 369 pp, illus.

P30 {1952} New York Times (3 January) 1:2 (obituary).

B3 {1960} Who Was Who, p 209.

C8 {1965} Gardner, p 146-148.

A12 {1968} Craven, p 555-557, (biblio) 734.

A13 {1968} Proske, p 263-267, (biblio) 523-524.

A17 {1974} Broder

AEW {1976} Whitney Museum of Art (bio) p 266.

A29 {1982} Baigell, p 86.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 27.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 150.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 204.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **2**:160, **3**:152.

A40 {1989} Conner & Rosenkranz, p 11-18 (biblio) 195.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 255-256.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 161-162.
A42 {1993} Reynolds, p 181-182.
BANB{1999} American National Biography, p **6**:145-147, by Brandon Brame Fortune.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:833.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **4**:485 (makes no mention of his birth in Russia and gives first name “Joseph.”)

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 44.
AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 70.
E11 {1976} Friedenbergs, p 85-86.
M38 {1977} MacNeil,
M39 {1981} Levine, p 54-55, (biography) 101.

DAVIEN, Geoffrey () sculptor.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Medical Heritage Society Surgery Series:



1971 Pare (Ambroise) Medal. MAco **1971-145-005**

Britannia Commemorative Society:

1972 Bacon (Francis) Medal. FM BCS-35

Societe Comm. de Femmes Celebres Series:

1973 Mary Queen of Scotts Medal FM SCS-43

M E D A L S



1972 Family Health Magazine Nutrition Medal . . . MAco **1972-081**

Da VINCI, Leonardo (1452-1519) Italian Renaissance artist.

Born Anchiano (near Vinci), Italy, 1452.

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S



- 1972 Science and Technical Award Medallion (obv da Vinci design; modeled by Bruno Mankowski). MAco **1972-091**
1977 Last Supper Ingot (by Fritz Weiland after Leonardo da Vinci). FM **LSI-1**
Auctions:. J&J 13:798

Portraits of Da Vinci by American artists:

- 1962 Famous Artists Leonardo Da Vinci Medal (obv portrait; by Robert Weinman) MAco **1962-085**
1964 da Vinci (Leonardo) Medal (obv by Joseph Calabro; rev by Ramon Gordils) MAco **1964-036**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- A14** {1970} Osborne, p 652-654.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:359-362 (filed under V).

DAVIS [full name and dates unknown] sculptor.

R E L I E F S

- 1913 Napoleon Medallion Relief (cast by Gorham) . Gorham **QRZ**
A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

DAVIS, Chris () designer.

M E D A L S

- 1985 Millis Massachusetts Centennial Medal. . . Heath **MA187-1**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- S38** {1977} Heath **MA187-1**.

DAVIS, Cookie () sculptor.

C A S T M E D A L S

- 2001 Maturing Art Medal
Exhibited: **AF28** {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Paris, p . 52

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- AF28** {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Paris Catalog, p 52.

DAVIS, E. Albert () sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1910ca Virginia Military Institute Insignia Relief Pattern. . . .
Auctions: PCA 72:595

M E D A L S

1934 Byrd (Richard E.) Science Exploration Medal

DAVIS, Joseph (active 1828-57) British diesinker, Birmingham.
Forrer quotes numismatist Herbert Grueber statement
Davis struck items engraved for him by others, in effect
becoming a medal publisher.

M E D A L S

1834 Abolition of Slavery Throughout British Dominion
Medal BHM **1668**, Eimer **1275**
Auctions: PCA 61:345
Illustrated: **M45** Eimer, British Commem Medal, plate 138
1834 Voice From Great Britain to America Medal. . . Brown **1666**
Auctions: J&J 23:132
1840ca Franklin (Benjamin) Quotation
Medal. Fuld **FR.M.NL.7**, Greenslet **GM-57**
1840ca Industry, Temperance, Prosperity In America Medal
Collection: American Numismatic Society **0000.999.46145**
1840 Harrison (William H.) Davis Birmingham
Medal. DeWitt **WHH-H**
1840ca Washington (George) New York Medalet. . . Baker **614**
Auctions: PCA 44:646, PCA 47:1633, PCA 81:1219
1840ca Washington (George) Reward of Merit
Medal. Baker **351**
1840ca Washington Liberty and Independence Medal (port
of Washington modeled after Stuart, but not very
successfully, stated Baker in 1885). Baker **272**
Auctions: PCA 50:162, PCA 62:181
1840ca Washington Liberty and Independence Medal Baker **273**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

O2 {1885} Hawkins, **2**:724.
E3 {1902-30} Forrer **1**: 536-537.
S11 {1959} DeWitt **WHH-H**, p 623.
S27 {1969} Fuld **FR.M.NL.7**, p 60.
O11 {1980} Brown **1666**, p 1834.
S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **272**, **273**, p 128; **353** 174, **614** 248.
M45 {1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.
Second edition. London: Spink (2010) **1275** p 175 (plate 138), [index 24 items]
p 303.
S55 {1993} Greenslet **GM-57**, p 29.

DAVIS, Marcy () sculptor.

C A S T M E D A L S

2009 Beautiful Warrior Medal

Exhibited: **AF31a** {2010} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Finland p . .5

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF31a {2010} FIDEM XXXI U.S.A. Exhibitors, *AMSA Members Exchange* (June 2010)
page 5, illus.

DAVIS, Ray M. (1926-) sculptor.

Born Denver, Colorado, 1926.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

M E D A L S

1985 Garden State Numismatic Association Medal.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE {1988} AMSA Directory of Artists.

AE {1992} AMSA Directory of Artists.

DAVIS, Richard Hayes (1904-) sculptor.

Born New York City, 7 December 1904.

M E D A L S

1970 Montessori (Maria) Centenary Medal [struck by Franklin
Mint; see also medal same subject by Albert d'Andrea;
struck by Medallic Art Co]

Auctions: J&J 18:673

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1939} Who's Who In American Art: 1939 [**2ed**:139],
1941 [**3ed**:168], 1947 [**4ed**:130],
1953 [**5ed**:102], 1959 [**7ed**:136].

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 207.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:845.

DAVIS, W.J. (fl 1880s) diesinker.

He used the word Diamondmarke as a trademark.

T O K E N S

1880ca Rutter (W.J.) 5 Token Rulau **Oh-Sa 8**

1880ca J.B. 5 Cent Token. Rulau **Mav A20**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, **Oh-Sa 8**, p 666, **Mav A20** 972.

DAVIS, William () British diesinker, Birmingham, England.

Onetime partner in Davis & MacMillan.

M E D A L S

1840 Washington (George) and New York Coat of Arms

1840 Davis New York Medalet Baker **614**
Auctions:. CAL 29:810; PCA 58:1363, PCA 64:1697
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.39580**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **1**:537.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **614**, p 248.

DAVIS, William D. () sculptor Shippensburg, Pennsylvania.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

M E D A L S

- 1998 Crawdads Demise Art Medal.
Exhibited: **AM11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Queensboro College
Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **23**
- 1999 Egg Plant and Maidenhair Art Medal
Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **22**
Exhibited: **AF28** {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Paris, p . 52
Illustrated: **AM11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog . . . **50**
- 1999 Northwest Waterways Art Medal.
Exhibited: **AM11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Queensboro College
Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **25**
- 2000 Beachcomber's View Art Medal
Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **24**
- 2000 Whitewater Stream Art Medal.
Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **21**
- 2001 Carousel Memories Art Medal.
Exhibited: **AF28** {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Paris, p . 52
- 2001 Thinking of Art Nouveau Art Medal.
Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **26**
Exhibited: **AF28** {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Paris, p . 52
Illustrated: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) p 29

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AM11 {2000} AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog, **50**.

AM12 {2002} AMSA Hands Across The Sea Exhibition Catalog, **21-26**, p 28-29.

AF28 {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Paris Catalog, p 52.

DAWSON, Montague (1895-1973) British marine painter.

Born Chiswick,Middlesex, 1895. Died 1973.

M E D A L S

- 1972 U.S. Frigate Constellation Medal (delineated by Donald
F. Stewart, after a painting by Dawson; obv modeled
by Edgar Zell Steever, rev by Sherl J.Winter; struck
by U.S. Mint). . . .Turner **37**, Dean **D1972-2**, Swoger **207**
Auctions:. CAL 35:2460; J&J 13:840, J&J 27:918;
PCA 48:506, PCA 48:1433, PCA 52:1435, PCA 57:1738,
PCA 58:1791, PCA 60:328

Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 45
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 213-215

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **4**:513-514.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S26 {1968} Turner **37**.

M60 {2008} Dean, National Commemorative Medals of U.S. Mint; **D1972-2**, p 45.

M62 {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **203**, p 202-203.

DAY, E. () sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1930ca Philadelphia Police Revolver League Plaque. . . .

Auctions: J&J 21:588

de ABREAU, Ramos () sculptor.

C A S T M E D A L S

1979 Einstein (Albert) Centennial of Birth Medal (modeled
by de Abreau, cast by A. Gravarte) Flower **57**

Auctions: WMR 31:80

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S49 {1987} Flower **57**.

DEADERICK, Joseph (1930-) designer.

Born Memphis, Tennessee, 17 January 1930.

M E D A L S E R I E S

States American Bicentennial Series:

1976 Wyoming Medal. FM **SBS-44**

Auctions: J&J 7:111

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1970} Who's Who In American Art:

1970 [**10ed**:94], 1973 [**11ed**:173],
1976 [**12ed**:131], 1978 [**13ed**:163],
1980 [**14ed**:174], 1982 [**15ed**:221-222],
1984 [**16ed**:218], 1986 [**17ed**:237],
1989 [**18ed**:249], 1990 [**19ed**:260-261],
1992 [**20ed**:274], 1995 [**21ed**:285],
1997 [**22ed**:282], 1999 [**23ed**:285],
2001 [**24ed**:277], 2003 [**25ed**:283],
2005 [**26ed**:300], 2007 [**28ed**:295].

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:853.

DEAN, Wayne Senior () designer.

M E D A L S

1983 Mobile Alabama Mardi Gras Collectors Club Doubloon
 (designed by Dean)
 Illustrated: **P4** {1984} TAMS Journal **24:3** (June) p. . 93

DEANE, Myrna () designer.

M E D A L S

1975 Melrose Massachusetts 75th Anniversary
 Medal. Heath **MA178-1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **MA178-1**.

de BARANCH, Endre V. Tamaska () sculptor.

M E D A L S



1968 Szekely (Akos) Memorial Medal. MAcO **1969-019**
 Auctions:. J&J 16:2142

De BELLIS, Hannibal (1894-1976) Italian-American
 amateur sculptor, medalist [and physician].
 Born Accadia, Italy, 22 September 1894.
 Died Forrest Hills, New York, 21 July 1976.
 Member: National Sculpture Society.

R E L I E F S

1964 Bernard (Mother Loretto) Relief.
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1965} NSS 32nd Exhibition, (no illus) 51

M E D A L S



1956 American College of Cardiology Franz M. Groedal
 Medallion. MAcO **1956-049**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1959.170.1**



1961 Covello (Dr. Leonard) Medallion. MAco **1961-012**



1962 Burke (Arleigh A.) Medal MAco **1962-036**

Auctions:. J&J 11:940, J&J 18:470

1972 Salmagundi Honor Medallion MAco **1973-029**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1976} Who's Who In American Art:

1973 [**11ed**:173], 1976 [**12ed**:131],

1978 [**13ed**:164], 1980 [**14ed**:174-175],

1982 [**15ed**:223], 1984 [**16ed**:219],

1986 [**17ed**:238! (Artist had died 1976, but his entry ran in five editions afterwards!)].

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 209.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:857.

DEBONO, R. () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1980ca Columbus Admiral of the Ocean Medal . . . Rulau **B60**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S52 {1989} Rulau, Discovering America **B60**, p 110.

DEBREMAECKER, Eugene J. () Belgium sculptor.

M E D A L S

1945 Eisenhower (Dwight D.) Portrait Medal (struck by
Fonson).

Auctions:. J&J 8:596; PCA 70:1003

De Bruhl, Michael Samuel (1700-1773\) British engraver.

C A S T M E D A L S

1764 George III American Indian Peace Medal (by De Bruhl
and Daniel C. Fueter) Jamieson **12**, Betts **513**,

Adams **1999**, Eimer **707**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M45{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.
Second edition. London: Spink (2010) **707** p 110 (plate 79), 303 (index one item).

de **CARO, Frank** () jeweler, New York City.

M E D A L S

1907 Garibaldi (Giuseppe) Centennial Medal.

1931 Italo Americans of Minnesota Columbus Memorial

Medal. Eglit **523**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.4010**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.

de **COUX, Janet** (1904-1999) sculptor.

Born Niles, Michigan, 5 October 1904.

Died Gibsonia, Pennsylvania 4 December 1999.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Winner 1943 National Sculpture Society Lindsey

Morris Prize for best bas-relief (including medallic art).

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:



1942 Society of Medalist 25th Issue. **MAco 1930-001-025**

Auctions:. . . . CAL 30:25, CAL 31:95-96, CAL 33:3025,

CAL 35:2025, CAL 35:2025S; J&J 9:385, J&J 9:390,

J&J 11:1046; PCA 43:1262, PCA 48:1469, PCA 49:1217,

PCA 52:1462, PCA 58:1839, PCA 60:1497, PCA 63:1695,

PCA 65:1731, PCA 66:1240, PCA 71:1296, PCA 74:613,

PCA 80:1601

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1942.56.1**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **116**

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **42.67.1**

Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . **11**

Exhibited: **AF7** {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Paris (1957) **191**

Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p . . 97

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 4 linear ft.

C O L L E C T I O N S

C14 {1996} Marqusee *116*, p 22, (biography) 90.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1939} Who's Who In American Art: 1939 [2ed:141],
1941 [3ed:171], 1947 [4ed:131],
1953 [5ed:104], 1956 [6ed:113],
1959 [7ed:139], 1962 [8ed:149],
1966 [9ed:104], 1970 [10ed:94],
1973 [11ed:175], 1976 [12ed:132],
1978 [13ed:165], 1980 [14ed:175],
1982 [15ed:224], 1984 [16ed:220],
1986 [17ed:239], 1989 [18ed:251],
1990 [19ed:263], 1992 [20ed:276],
1995 [21ed:287], 1997 [22ed:284].
1999 [23ed:288], 2001 [24ed:280],
2001 [24ed:necrology p 1494].

Px {1940} Ellis (Joseph Bailey) A Saturday Sculptor's Saga: The Story of Janet de Coux.
Carnegie Magazine (September 1940).

A13 {1968} Proske, p 445-447 (biblio) 524.

A31 {1983} Evert, p 401.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 155.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 210.

AE1 {1988} Falk, 3:155.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 263.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 164.

BW6 {1990} Rubinstein, p 280-282.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:862.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF6 {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **11**, p 18.

AF7 {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 7th Congress Paris (1957) **191**, p 20.

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. · Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 97-98.

DEECKEN, John R. () designer, sculptor.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

C O I N S

1992 Olympic Games Commem Silver Dollar (obv designed
by Deecken, modeled by Chester Y. Martin; rev by
Marcel Jovine). **KM 234**

Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 241

Illustrated: **P3** Coin World **55**:2805 (10 February 2014) p40

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 67-68.

O16 {2010} Jordan (Eric) Modern Commemorative Coins ... Featuring U.S. Coins from
1982 to Date. Iola, WI: Krause Publications (2010) p 241.

DEERING, Anne-Lise (1935-) Norwegian-American ceramicist, medalist.
 Born Oslo, Norway, 20 June 1935. Came to America 1954.
 Educated: Pennsylvania State University BA in Art, 1977.
 Trained and active in ceramics (since 1977), studied with John Cook in medallic art
 Member (officer): American Medallic Sculpture Assn.
 Member (officer): Pennsylvania Guild of Craftsmen.
 Member (officer): Washington Potters Association.
 Member: National Sculptures Society.

C A S T M E D A L S E R I E S

Sink Or Swim Series:

- 1990 Sink Or Swim I Art Medal
 Illustrated: **DA** {2007} AMSA Members Directory . . [p 11]
 1999 Sink Or Swim II Art Medal.
 Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **28**
 Illustrated: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) p 31
 2001 Sink Or Swim III Art Medal
 Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **29**

C A S T M E D A L S

- 1990 Trina Art Medal.
 1997 Cabin In The Woods Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy
 1999 Agony of Breast Surgery Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Queensboro College
 Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy
 Exhibited: **AF28** {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Paris, p . 52
 1999 Buried Be The Memories Art Medal
 Illustrated: **AM11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog . . . **53**
 Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy
 2001 Hands Across The Sea Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AF28** {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Paris, p . 52
 2001 Wave Of Salmon Art Medal
 Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **27**
 2009 Achieving Harmony Medal
 Exhibited: **AF31a** {2010} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Finland p . .5



- 2011 Alder Leaf Art Medal

Illustrated: **AF32**{2012} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Glasgow, p 206



2013 Happy Couple (The) – Happiness at Last Medal **8**

Illustrated: **AF 33**{2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . p 266

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AM11 {2000} AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog, **53**.

AM12 {2002} AMSA Hands Across The Sea Exhibition Catalog, **27-29**, p 30-31.

AF28 {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Paris Catalog, p 52.

DA {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 11].

AF31a {2010} FIDEM XXXI U.S.A. Exhibitors, *AMSA Members Exchange* (June 2010) page 5, illus.

AF32{2012} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Glasgow, 2014, p 206.

AF33{2014} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Sofia 2014.. .p ,266

de FESTETICS, G. (fl 1922) copyrighter.

Not an artist, but the name appears on the medal below as the creator (and copyrighted 1922), actually the work of artist Henry Kirke Bush-Brown (q.v.) from the 1913 Inaugural Medal of Woodrow Wilson (Levine WW 1913).

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S



1960 Wilson (Woodrow) Foundation Political Science Medal

(replicated from a model signed G. de Festetics and dated 1922 without knowledge this was not the original artist's signature) **MAco 1960-024**

Auctions:. CAL 28:583, CAL 30:2080, CAL 33:1675,
CAL 35:977; J&J 14:700, J&J 16:1948; PCA 49:993,
PCA 72:1546

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M38 {1977} MacNeil, Woodrow Wilson chapter, pp 67-71.

de FRANCISCI, Anthony (1887-1964) Italian-American sculptor, medalist.

Last name pronounced: dee-fran-CHEE-she. Nickname: Tony.
Born Palermo, Italy, 13 June 1887. Came to America 1903.

Consistant exhibitor at National Academy of Design (1912-1949)
where only his Winchester Medal was identified (see below),
otherwise he showed portrait reliefs in 1914, 1915; medals and
plaques in 1919, 1921 (with Maine Cenennial commemorative
coin), 1934 and 1949.

Signed models AF monograms (11 different).
Academician: National Academy of Design.
Fellow: National Sculpture Society.
Awarded: J. Sanford Saltus Medal for Medallic Art by
American Numismatic Society, 1927.
Winner 1933 (first time offered) National Sculpture Society
Lindsey Morris Prize for best bas-relief (including medallic art).
Winner 1954 Allied Artists Prize bas-relief sculpture.
Died New York City, 20 October 1964.

Artist's daughter, Gilda Slate, made two donations of the
artist's work to the Smithsonian American Art Museum, the
first in 1966 and in 1968.

C O I N S

1921 Peace Dollar Breen **5712-5742**
1920 Maine Centennial Half Dollar (delineated by Harry H.
Cochrane, modeled by de Francisci) . Breen **7447, KM 146**
Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1921) no 470

D E C O R A T I O N S

1918 Texas Cavalry Service Medal (hung from a yellow-white-green
ribbon drape).
Auctions: PCA 72:330

E M B L E M S

1919 U.S. World War Army Insignia [American Eagle pin]. . . .
Collection: Smithsonian Museum American Art[>1]**1966.51.77**
Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} page . . 278
1940 U.S.A. Jewelry Pin MAco **1940-037**



1940 U.S. Comet Jewelry Pin MAco **1940-036**

1945 United States World War II Veterans Discharge Lapel
Insignia [attractive eagle, which veterans fondly call
"Ruptured Duck"]



1954 McMillen (Dale W.) MedaletMAco **1954-083**
n.d. R.O.T.C. Emblem.

G A L V A N O C A S T S

- 1910ca Theresa Portrait Plaquette (wife of the artist).
1910ca de Francisci (Benedetto) Portrait Plaquette (father of
the artist).
Collection: Smithsonian Museum American Art **1966.51.94**
1912 Winchester Repeating Arms Company Medallion.
Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1912-W) .96
1913 Vuletich (Damiano Giuseppe) Portrait Plaquette. . .Baxter **342**
Collection: Smithsonian Museum American Art **1966.51.93**
Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1913-W) . 78
1915 Weinman (Adolph Alexander) Portrait Plaque . . .Baxter **343**
Collection: Smithsonian Museum American Art **1966.51.29**
1915 Lorenzani (Arthur Emanuele) Portrait Plaquette (struck
by Medallic Art Co, see 24-41 below)
Auctions:..... PCA 73:680
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.17195**
1918 City of Verdun Medallion (Gift of the people of the United
States)
Illustrated: Nat Sculpture Review **x:x** (xxxxxx 19xx) p . 14
1920ca Angela (Emilio) Portrait Medal.
1920ca Morrex (Henry Doherty) Portrait Medallion.
1920ca Radulich (Paul N.) Portrait ReliefMAco **GF228M**
Collection: Smithsonian American Art Museum.**1966.51.95**
1920ca Van de Wyngaard (James) Portrait Medallion
1922 Chiostergi (Alessandro L.) Portrait Plaquette.
Collection: Smithsonian Museum American Art.**1966.51.61**
1922 Douglas (James) Portrait Medallion.
1923 Gregory (John) Portrait MedallionBaxter **346**
Collection: Smithsonian Museum American Art.**1966.110.1**
1923ca Chiostergi (Alessandro L.) Plaquette.
1923 Cafarelli (Carmela Chiostergi) Medallion Relief . . Baxter **347**
Collection: Smithsonian Museum American Art.**1966.110.8**
1924 Cafarelli (Domenico) Medallion Relief
Collection: Smithsonian Museum American Art.**1966.110.5**
1924 Cafarelli (Donato A.) Portrait Relief Plaquette.

- Collection: Smithsonian Museum American Art.**1966.110.4**
 1924 Lorenzani (Arthur E.) Portrait Relief Plaquette
 Collection: Smithsonian Museum American Art.**1966.110.6**
 1926 Fruscella (E.) Portrait Relief
 Collection: Smithsonian Museum American Art.**1966.51.96**



- 1936 Gilda Galvano (daughter of the artist; also made into a medal, see MAco 1936-033 below)
 1936 Taylor (David W.) Portrait Relief (struck as medal, see below, MAco 1936-036). **MAco G0633M**
 1950ca Sloan (Alfred P.) Portrait Plaquette Relief (plaster)
 Collection: Smithsonian Museum Amer Art[>1]**1966.51.38**
 1962 Trees (Clyde Curlee) Galvano Relief. **MAco G1543M**
 Illustrated: **AF12** (1967) F.I.D.E.M. Catalog **276**, p . . [115]
 1962 Woman With Braided Hair Medallion

R E L I E F S

- 1921 Verdun Medal (unaccepted competition design plaster casts) **Baxter 331**
 Collection: Smithsonian Museum American Art.**1966.51.62**
 Collection: Smithsonian Museum American Art.**1966.51.73**
 1930 Rand (Charles Frederic) Plaquette (also issued as a struck medal, see MAco 1930-938 below)
 Collection: Smithsonian Museum Am Art [>1] . **1966.110.3**
 1931ca Ford (Henry) Plaque [bronze casts from the original model of the Ford Medal, 29-82]
 Auctions: **PCA 72:600**



- 1931 Ford (Henry) Portrait Plaque (iron foundry cast made at a New Jersey foundry but with company name on back, MEDALLIC-ART-CO. / N.Y.; with bronze patina on obv and gold colored lacquer on rev; made from de Francisci's original 16-inch model also model for the Ford Medal, see below, 1929-082)
 Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/11]

- (misattributed to artist Avard Fairbanks) lot 214
 1950ca Sloan (Alfred P.) Portrait Medallion Relief
 Collection: Smithsonian Museum Am Art[>1] .**1966.110.37**
 1950ca Sloan (Alfred P.) Portrait Relief Plaquette
 Collection: Smithsonian Museum American Art.**1966.53.38**

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:



- 1935 Society of Medalists 12th Issue.MAco **1930-001-012**
 Auctions:.CAL 30:12, CAL 31:97-98, CAL 33:3012,
 CAL 35:2012, CAL 35:2012S; J&J 7:420; PCA 43:12,
 PCA 45:294, PCA 48:1456, PCA 49:1212, PCA 58:1826,
 PCA 63:1682, PCA 65:1716, PCA 67:850, PCA 69:1671,
 PCA 74:618[set/5 silver], PCA 80:1587
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1].**1988.124.12**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **160**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **35.133.1**
 Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . . **16**
 Illustrated: **P21** *The Art Medalist* **2:5** (October 1976) p . . . 4
 Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p . . 70

Hall of Fame Series:

- 1963 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. MAco **1963-001-010**
 Auctions:.J&J 11:813, J&J 20:248, J&J 23:674,
 J&J 25:389; PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . .**1980.150.38**
 Illustrated: **AF12** (1967) F.I.D.E.M. Catalog **277**, p. . [116]
 Illustrated: **N41** {2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p . . 228
 1963 Cooper (Peter) Medal MAco **1963-01-018**
 Auctions:.CAL 31:99, CAL 35:2137;
 PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]
 PCA 72:1950[group/26]
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . .**1980.150.9**
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 12th Congress, Paris (1967) . . . **279**

National Commemorative Society Series:

- 1963 Kennedy (John F.) Medal. . . . Rochette **K-63A-6**, FM NCS-5
 Auctions:.PCA 68:1405, PCA 68:1405

M E D A L S

- 1916 Wilson (President Woodrow) Medal
- 1920 American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical
Engineers Herbert Hoover Medal



- 1920 Ohio State University Journalism Medal MAco **1920-016**
PCA 72:732

Collection: American Numismatic Society. **.1940.100.2157**

- 1922 British-American Cup Crew Medal (modeled by Anthony
de Francisci, struck by Whitehead & Hoag). . . . Baxter **344**

Collection: American Numismatic Society.**.1939.24.1**

Collection: Newark Museum. **29.2141**

Collection: Smithsonian Museum American Art.**1966.51.65**

Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} page. . 278

Illustrated: Vermeule **A15** {1971} Numismatic Art, p . .152

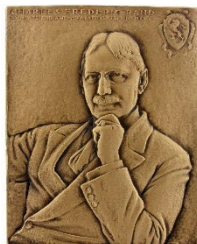
- 1922 Sewannaka-Corinthian Yacht Club Medal.



- 1922 American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical
Engineers James Douglas Medal. . . Baxter **345**, MAco **1922-003**
Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} page.. . 279



- 1924 Lorenzani (Arthur Emanuele) Plaque MAco **1924-041**

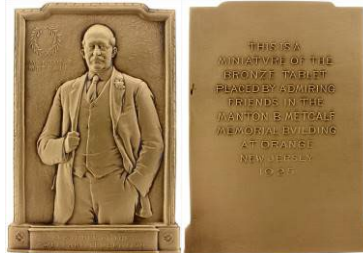


- 1924 Rand (Charles Frederic) Plaque. MAco **1924-009**
Auctions:. PCA 50:475, PCA 80:473

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1940.100.508**
 Collection: Smithsonian Museum American Art**1966.110.24**



1925 McGraw (James H.) Award Medal. . . Baxter **348**, MAco **1925-002**
 Auctions:. . . CAL 29:2142; J&J 13:111, J&J 16:1361-1362,
 J&J 25:1539; PCA 71:622, PCA 80:1750
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.16948**



1925 Metcalf (Manton B.) Plaque. MAco **1925-036**
 Auctions:. J&J 13:45; PCA 68:1665



1925 Revere (Paul) Sesquicentennial MedalMAco **1925-027**,
 Johnson **41**, Baxter **349**, Storer **3006c**
 Auctions:. BMP 2:5944; J&J 7:302, J&J 15:130,
 J&J 24:451; NAS 72:499; PCA 42:399, PCA 43:1282,
 PCA 46:271, PCA 50:1512, PCA 54:357, PCA 56:1769,
 PCA 63:432, PCA 68:1666, PCA 71:1361, PCA 80:1750,
 PCA 81:1871, PCA 82:394, PCA 84:381
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.20962**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery**159**



1926 American Institute of Mining Metallurgical and
 Petroleum Engineers William Lawrence Saunders
 Plaque. MAco **1926-009**

Auctions: J&J 13:255; PCA 66:467, PCA 73:683,
PCA 81:551

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **27.81**

1926 United States Steel Elbert H Gary Medal [three reverse
varieties].

Collection: Smithsonian Museum Am Art [>1] **.1966.110.23**

1927 Turner (Henry C.) Medal. MAco **1927-020**



1928 Midland Utilities Life Saving Medal. MAco **1928-060**,
Baxter **350**

Auctions: PCA 65:517



1929 Ford (Henry) Medal MAco **1929-082**

Auctions: J&J 6:180; PCA 51:376, PCA 73:688

Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.45725**

Illustrated: **M40** The Numismatist (October 1984) . . p 2071



1930 Rand (Charles Frederic) Plaque (dates/issued: 1930-
1972) MAco **1930-038**

Auctions: J&J 6:334; PCA 74:708

1930ca Winchell (Horace Vaughn) Medal.

Collection: Smithsonian Museum American Art **.1966.51.70**



1936 Associated Motion Picture Advertisers

Medallion. MAco **1936-014**

Auctions:. CAL 29:419

1936 Taylor (David W.) Medal (for Notable Achievement in

Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering). . . MAco **1936-036**

Collection: Smithsonian Museum Am Art [**>1**] . **1966.110.39**



1941 Henry Ford Trade School 25th Anniv Medal . . . MAco **1941-064**



1947 National Electrical Manufacturers Association

Board of Governors Medal MAco **1947-019**

Auctions:. J&J 10:114, J&J 13:244

1947 Pershing (John Joseph) Congressional Medal (struck

by U.S. Mint, Philadelphia).



1952 Baruch (Bernard M.) Distinguished Service

Medal. MAco **1952-005**

Auctions:. PCA 63:451

Collection: Smithsonian Museum American Art.**1966.110.50**

Exhibited: **AF7** {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Paris (1957).**192**

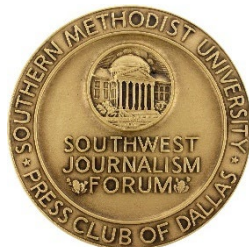
Illustrated: Nat Sculpture Review **2:3** (Sept 1952) p . 12

1952 Cuba Cincuentenario Medal

Collection: Smithsonian Museum American Art **1966.110.59**



1952 Hamilton (Samuel W.) Medal MAco **1952-039**



1953 Central Soya 20-Year Service Plaque MAco **1953-012**

1953 Ford Motor Company 50th Anniversary Medal (modeled by de Francisci after Norman Rockwell's painting *Three Generations of Fords*) [two varieties were struck, 53-21-1 bore a reverse inscription of "...American Road" for distribution in U.S.; 53-21-2 bore "50 Years With Ford" for Canada and rest of world]MAco **1953-021**

Auctions: CAL 30:208, CAL 31:100, CAL 35:404;
J&J 10:93, J&J 11:175-176, J&J 13:122, J&J 21:107,
J&J 23:252, J&J 24:454, J&J 27:766; PCA 50:1529,
PCA 51:1098, PCA 55:1671

Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . . **17**

Illustrated: Nat Sculpture Review **2:3** (Summer 1953) p . . 20

1954 McMillen (Dale W.) Plaque MAco

Collection: Smithsonian Museum American Art **1966.110.57**



1956 Let's Take A Trip Medal (delineated by Clyde Curle Trees, modeled by de Francisci).MAco **1956-025**

Auctions: J&J 8:1652

1957 Northern Paper Company Stuart Copeland

Plaque. MAco **1957-071**

Auctions: J&J 11:18, J&J 18:175



1957 United Parcel Service 50th Anniversary Medal . . .MAco **1957-003**
 Auctions: J&J 8:1662, J&J 13:126



1958 Chertok (Mussie and Dora) 50th Wedding
 Anniversary Medal.MAco **1958-037**



1958 Mennen (William G.) Medal.MAco **1958-086**



1959 A&P Centennial MedalMAco **1959-074**
 Auctions: J&J 6:388
 Illustrated: New York Times (19 March 1959) Business Page



1959 Central Soya Company 25th Anniversary Medal. MAco **1959-044**



1960 Lincoln (Murray D.) Commemorative Medal. MAco **1960-030**

Auctions: J&J 10:233, J&J 11:493, J&J 16:1592,
J&J 18:410, J&J 21:1034

1962 Fairless (Benjamin F.) Memorial Medal. MAco **1962-030**

Auctions: PCA 70:758

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 12th Congress, Paris (1967). **280**



1962 Lee (Robert E.) Medal. MAco **1962-081**

Auctions: J&J 16:1684; CAL 29:377

Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1982.122.13**

Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) **211A**

Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) **211**



1962 Moses (Robert) Niagara Power Plant Medallion

(horizontal oval). MAco **1962-028**

Auctions: CAL 30:136; J&J 12:286, J&J 18:204,
J&J 12:286

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 12th Congress, Paris (1967). **278**



1963 Florida World's Fair Medal (obv by de Francisci;

rev by Joseph Di Lorenzo). MAco **1963-089**

Auctions: J&J 8:1342, J&J 16:1129



1963 New York World's Fair Commemorative Medal (obv designed by Peterkin; obv modeled by Anthony de Francisci; rev modeled by Herbert L. Kammerer with large reserve) **MAco 1963-113**

Auctions: J&J 10:194, J&J 25:253; PCA 72:1657

1963 New York World's Fair Gas Pavilion Medal (obv by de Francisci; rev by Kammerer) **MAco 1963-023**



1963 Oklahoma at the World's Fair Medal **MAco 1963-068**



1964 Equitable Life World's Fair Medal. **MAco 1964-062**



1964 New York World's Fair Medal (the official medal: designed by John B. Peterkin; modeled by de Francisci). **MAco 1961-010**

Auctions: J&J 11:358, J&J 16:1459, J&J 17:719,
J&J 19:627, J&J 21:1232, J&J 23:368; CAL 28:268,
CAL 29:571, CAL 32:1488, CAL 32:1778; PCA 50:1286,
PCA 63:1472, PCA 84:888

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1991.115.14**

Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) **215**

Exhibited: **AF11** {1966} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Athens. . . **320**

Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) **215**

- 1964 Olympic Team Trials Medal (obv by de Francisci;
rev by Herbert L. Kammerer).MAco **1964-117**
Auctions:. CAL 30:675
- 1965 New York World's Fair Medal (in titanium zinc) . .
Auctions:.J&J 16:1463



- 1965 Kentucky Central World's Fair Medal (obv by
De Francisci, rev hand cut). MAco **1965-053**
Auctions:.J&J 16:1464, J&J 18:377



- 1965 World's Fair Life of Georgia Day Medal (designed
by John Peterkin; obv by de Francisci, rev by
Herbert Kammerer).MAco **1965-152**



- 1967 Niagara Falls City 75th Anniversary Medal. . . . MAco **1967-070**
Auctions:.J&J 16:1134

REPLICAS & REISSUES



- 1967 Hoch (Paul H.) Medal (portrait by Elena Vinade
Ronan, lettering by Ramon Gordils; rev from
de Francisci's model). MAco **1967-095**



1970 Eisenhower (Dwight D) Distinguished Service Medal (obv by Kiselewski, rev by de Francisci)

..... MAco **1970-001**

1993 Society of Medalists Designers of American Coinage

Restrike (in silver, by Robert Hoff, with poor patina). . . .

Auctions:..... PCA 81:592

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 2.2 linear ft, microfilm reel 37.

C O L L E C T I O N S

C14 {1996} Marqusee **159-160**, p 31-2, (biography) 91.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 91, 457-458.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [**1ed**:115], 1939 [**2ed**:141],
1941 [**3ed**:171], 1947 [**4ed**:132-133],
1953 [**5ed**:105], 1956 [**6ed**:114],
1959 [**7ed**:140], 1962 [**8ed**:150].

BI {1946} Institute, p 1066.

G28b {1964} Anthony de Francisci, 1887-1964. *National Sculpture Review* **13:4** (Winter 1964-65) p 6.

P30 {1964} New York Times (21 October) 47:4 (obituary).

A19 {1968} Proske, p 320-323, (biblio) 524.

B4 {1968} Who Was Who, p 240.

E14 {1978} Willey, entry on Ford Motor Co, p 52.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 156.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 210.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **2**:166, **3**:156.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 165-166.

P30 {1990} New York Times, obituary of Teresa De Francisci, wife & model of Anthony (21 October 1990) p 1.

N30 {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 703 (bio).

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 68.

A42 {1993} Reynolds, p 191.

D37 {1993} Soria, p 74-76.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:866- 867.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **5**:996 (filed under Francisci).

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **8**:347-348.

AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 47, 353.

- P2** {1925} Medal Commemorating Paul Revere's Ride. *The Numismatist* **38:5** (May 1925) page 265.
- E6** {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallistic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallistic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.
- AE6** {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 76.
- M14** {1931} Storer (medical) **3006c**, p 411.
- AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **16, 17**, p 19.
- AF7** {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 7th Congress Paris (1957) **192**, p 20.
- N10** {1958} Adelson, p 224.
- G28a** {1959} The Medals of de Francisci *National Sculpture Review* **8:4** (Winter 1959- 60) p 14-15.
- P7** {1963} Glaser (Lynn) Anthony de Francisci, Coin Artist. *Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine* **29:4** (April 1963) p 998-999.
- AF11** {1966} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 11th Congress, Athens Greece (1966) **320**, p 43.
- S23** {1966} Rochette **K-63A-6**, p 73.
- AF12** {1967} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 12th Congress. Paris (1967) **276-280**, p 104, [115, 116].
- N16** {1967} Taxay, p 39-42 (Maine half dollar).
- S29** {1969} National Commemorative Society, p 123.
- A15** {1971} Vermeule, 148-160.
- S34** {1972} Johnson (Medals of ANS) **41**.
- P21** {1976} Society of Medalists. *The Art Medalist* **2:2** (April 1976) p 2-3; **2:5** (October 1976) p 4.
- E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 27-28.
- M40** {1984} Stahl (Alan) The American Industrial Medal. *The Numismatist* **97:10** (Oct 1984) p 2066-2073.
- M42** {1987} Baxter **342-350**, p 80-81.
- O12** {1988} Breen **5712-5742** p 459-61; **7447** 587.
- MA1** {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. * Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.
- G28c** {1990} LaMarre (Thomas S.) De Francisci's Dollar: The Making of a "Peace Coin" *Legacy* **3:1** pp 12-15, 58.
- G28d** {2000} Scafetta (Joseph A. Junior) De Francisci – Artist of Peace. *The Numismatist* **112:5** (May 2000) pp 487-492, illus.
- P3** {2003} Burdette (Roger W.) Researcher Identifies Designer. *Coin World* **44:2246** (28 April 2003) p 112, 114; second part: Maine Keeps Its Designs. *Coin World* **44:2247** (5 May 84, 86, (bilio).
- N37** {2005} Burdette. Renaissance of American Coinage, p **2:265-266.**; **3:passim**.
- N39** {2008} Moran (Michael F.) Striking Change; The Great Artistic Collaboration of Theodore Roosevelt and Augustus Saint-Gaudens, p 359.
- N41** {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 228
- M68** {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 70-71.

de GERENDAY, Laci Anthony (1911-2001) Hungarian-American

sculptor, medalist.

Frist name pronounced: LA-che

Born Budapest, Hungary, 17 August 1911.

Came to America with family as eight-month old infant.

Married (1): Mary E. Lord (died 1976).

Married (2): Elizabeth Gordon Chandler.

Signed models LdeG monogram.

Academician: National Academy of Design.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Member: Allied Artists of America.

Member: American Medalllic Sculpture Association.

Member: Fédération Internationale de la Medaille.

Awarded: National Sculpture Society Lindsey Morris Prize three times, 1955, 1981 and 1988, for best bas-relief (including medalllic art).

Awarded: Allied Artists of America Lindsey Morris Award three times: 1969, 1976, 1978.

Awarded: Allied Artists of America Silver Medal, 1977.

Died Old Lyme, Connecticut, 17 June 2001.

R E L I E F S

1966 Lipchitz (Jacques) Silhouetted Relief.

Exhibited: **AE8** {1967} NSS 34th Exhibition cat, illus 76

1974 Carson (Rachel) Medallion Relief.

Exhibited: **AE8** {1975} NSS 42nd Exhibition cat, illus 80

1980 De Gerenday (Laci) Self Portrait Relief.

Exhibited: **AE8** {1981} NSS 48th Exhibition cat, illus 103

19xx Fish Relief.

19xx Saint Francis Relief.

1997 Moses Relief [cast and hand chased].

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:

1981 Society of Medalists 103rd Issue (also called Preserve

Our Heritage Medal). MAco **1930-001-103**

Auctions:. CAL 30:103, CAL 31:101, CAL 33:3103,

CAL 35:2103; PCA 55:1621, PCA 65:1807

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1981.123.1**

Collection: Brookgreen Gardens (SC).

Exhibited: **AE8** {1982} NSS 49th Exhibition cat, illus 97

Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit **47, 48**

Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy

Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p . . 231

Hall of Fame Series:



- 1967 Farragut (David Glasgow) Medal MAco **1963-001-047**
 Auctions:. PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1969} NSS 36th Exhibition cat, illus 67
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **51**
 Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy
National Commemorative Society Series:
 1966 Battle of the Alamo Medal. FM NCS-22
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1966.217.1**
 1969 Professional Baseball Centennial Medal . . . FM NCS-63
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1970.33.1**
Brookgreen Gardens Membership Medal Series:
 1987 Brookgreen Gardens Mythical and Real World Medal. . . **15**
 Auctions:. CAL 31:102; PCA 51:1073, PCA 67:438,
 PCA 69:435
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1987.158.1**
 Collection: Brookgreen Gardens (SC). **N.1985.002**
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit **49, 50**
 Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy
 Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1400**, p . . . 393
 Illustrated: **P9** Médallies (1987) both sides, page. . 19
 Illustrated: **P8** Medallie Sculpture **6** (Fall 1990) page 9

M E D A L S



- 1956 American Institute of Electrical Engineers
 Education Medal (dates/issue: 1956-). . . MAco **1956-063-001**



- 1956 American Institute of Electrical Engineers
 Education Medal (dates/issue: 1956-). . . MAco **1956-063-002**



Auctions: J&J 10:121, J&J 13:253 1956 Twin Disc Clutch Company Percy Haight Batten

Plaquette. MAco **1956-072**

Auctions: J&J 11:180, J&J 18:643; PCA 80:1721

Self Portrait by the artist:

1980 De Gerenday (Laci) Self Portrait Relief. . .

AE8 {1981} NSS 48th Exhibition cat, illus 103

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1973} Who's Who In American Art:

1973 [**11ed**:176-177], 1976 [**12ed**:133],

1978 [**13ed**:166], 1980 [**14ed**:176],

1982 [**15ed**:225], 1984 [**16ed**:221],

1986 [**17ed**:240], 1989 [**18ed**:253].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 156.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **3**:156.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 166.

A42 {1993} Reynolds, p 185.

A43 {1993} Salmon, p 211-215.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:867-868.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S29 {1969} National Commemorative Society, p 140.

AF21 {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987) **1400**, p 393.

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. | Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

AE {1992} AMSA Directory of Artists.

AM6 {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit (1994-95) p 10.

M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 231.

De GIUSTI, Sergio (1941-) sculptor, Detroit, Michigan.

Name often misspelled: DeGuiste.

Born Maniago, Friuli, Italy, 25 September 1941.

Came to America June 1954.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

Member: American Medallist Sculpture Association.

CAST MEDAL SERIES

Opera Medal Series:

C A S T M E D A L S

- 1984 Relic Bearer Art Medal
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1403**
- 1984 Vigil (The) Art Medal.
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 20 Congress, Stockholm (1985) **173**
Illustrated: **P8** Medallie Sculpture **2** (Fall 1985) page 7
- 1984 Wrapped Canto Art Medal.
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 20 Congress, Stockholm (1985) **172**
- 1986 Ancient Coin Art Medal
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1401**
- 1986 Figure Art Medal
Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 3
- 1986 Homage to Bernini Art Medal.
Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1400**, p . . . 390
- 1986 Save Planet Earth Art Medal.
Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 3
- 1986 Scenario Erotico Art Medal
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1404**
- 1989 Passage Art Medal.
Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 4
- 1989 Victory Stele Art Medal.
Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 4
Illustrated: **P8** Medallie Sculpture **6** (Fall 1990) page 22
- 1992 F.I.D.E.M. Opera Medal
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1994.129.1**
- 2000 Mahler (Gistav) Art Medal.
Illustrated: **AF28** {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Paris, p 53
- 2001 Baroque Forms Art Medal.
Exhibited: **AF28** {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Paris, p . 52

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- P20** {1985} Cook (John) American Medals in F.I.D.E.M. Biennial [Exhibition].
National Sculpture Review **34:3** (Fall 1985) p 10-11.
- AF20** {1985} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 20th Congress. Stockholm (1985) **172-173**, p 31.
- AF21** {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987) **1401-1404**, p 393.
- AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibititon (1988) p 3.
- AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 4.
- AF28** {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Paris Catalog, p 52.

DeHOFF, Alvin () hand engraver.

M E D A L S

1971 Peace Corps 10th Anniversary Medal FM **SCI-53**

DEITENBECK, Ernst (1868-) German engraver.

Often misspelled Deltenbeck.

Born Wettringhof, Germany, 23 December 1868.

M E D A L S

1892 Columbus by Oertel Medal (also called Columbian

Exposition New World Medal; modeled by Jeremias

Christensen, engraved by Ernst Deitenbeck, struck

by Oertel in Berlin, the TAUER name on medal

(Eglit misread as LAUER) possibly an official of

the Oertel firm) Storer **169**, Eglit **91**, Rulau **B16**

Auctions:. PCA 45:1442, PCA 57:304, PCA 60:252,

PCA 67:270, PCA 81:109, PCA 81:410

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.26243**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **1**:546, **7**:214, **4**:303-304 (Oertel).

S2 {1925} Storer **169**.

S14 {1963} Eglit **91**, p 42.

52 {1989} Rulau, Discovering America, **B16** p 102.

De JAEGER, Albert (1908-?) French sculptor, medalist, inventor.

Born Roubaix, France, 28 October 1908.

In addition to his sculpture work his inventions were in electronics,
foundry work, furniture and construction.

M E D A L S

1965 Kennedy (John F.) French Club Medal. . Rochette **K-65-3a**

Auctions:. J&J 16:1973, J&J 22:1032, J&J 23:732,

J&J 23:734

1967 Kennedy (John F.) 50th Anniversary Birth Medal

(struck by Paris Mint) Rochette **K-65-3**

Auctions:. J&J 23:740; CAL 35:994; PCA 46:1004,

PCA 68:1438, PCA 80:259

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1981.42.1**

1975 Concorde Supersonic Flight Medal Set

Auctions:. J&J 23:94

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 7:697.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S23 {1966} Rochette, **K-65-3**, **K-65-3a**, p 164-165.

DEJEAN, Louis (1872-1953) French sculptor.

Born Paris, 9 June 1972.

Died 1953.

M E D A L S

1923 French Carnegie Foundation Hero Medal (obv portrait Andrew Carnegie, struck at Paris Mint)

Auction: PCA 81:540

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 4:595.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, p 5:574.

de KATAY, Michael ()



1960 Pioneer Women of Israel Medal MAcO **1960-100**

de KATAY, Mihaly () sculptor, Elmhurst, New York.

M E D A L S



1957 Virchow (Rudolf) Medical Society Medal MAcO **1957-096**



1969 Lindsay (John Vliet) Second Inauguration Medal (obv by de Katay; rev by Ramon Gordils) MAcO **1969-162**

De KAY, Charles (1845-1935) writer, newspaper columnist.

Born Washington, DC, 25 July 1848.

Infrequently wrote under pseudonym: Henry Eckford.

Co-creator, with Robert Hewitt Jr, of medal series Circle of Friends of the Medallion (1909-1915) and wrote the text of the books in which the medals were issued.

De Kay had a wide circle of wealthy friends whom he encouraged to be subscribers to Circle of Friends series.

He was among the founders of National Sculpture Society (1892) and National Arts Club (1899). Member New York Numismatic Club 1909-12.

Died East Hampton, L.I., New York, 23 May 1935.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art, 1937 [**1ed**:495, obit].

B1 {1943} Who Was Who In America, p 311.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:872.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

N10 {1958} Adelson, p 152.

M36 {1976} Johnson (D. Wayne) Premature Circle of Precocious Friends [Circle of Friends of the Medallion]. *Coins Magazine* **22**:11 (November 1976) pp 62-69.

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. * Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

N40 {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, An Island of Civility; the Centennial History of The New York Numismatic Club 1908/09-2008/09. New York: The Club, p 313.

DELAMARRE, Raymond (1890-1986) French sculptor.

He created the French 100 franc coin of 1929 (KM 86).

M E D A L S

1932 Ocean Liner Champlain Medal (struck Paris Mint). . .

Auctions:. J&J 12:504; CAL 30:497; PCA 50:492,

PCA 63:438, PCA 60:407, PCA 64:709, PCA 64:2079,

PCA 67:417, PCA 72:752

1935 Steamliner Ville d'Alger Dedication Medal (struck by Paris Mint)

Auctions:. CAL 35:803

1955 French Comedy in United States Medal

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **3**:124, **4**:575-581.

DELANNOY, Maurice (1885-1972) French sculptor, medalist.

He created the Moraco 10 franc coin of 1966 (KM 146).

M E D A L S

1930 First International Congress of Air Security Medal (struck by Artrus Bertran)

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . **1926-3-16**

1930 Ocean Liner M.S. Lafayette Medal (struck by Paris

Mint (French reverse). Fuld **LA.1930.1**

Auctions:. CAL 32:1590; PCA 58:488, PCA 61:409,

PCA 63:436, PCA 67:414, PCA 69:400, PCA 78:569,

PCA 80:1770-1771

1930 Ocean Liner M.S. Lafayette Medal (struck by Paris

Mint (English inscription reverse).

Auctions:. PCA 74:692

- 1931 Paris International Colonial Exposition Medal (with portraits of Washington, Lafayette; struck by Paris Mint). Baker **L-200**
Auctions:. . . J&J 12:375; PCA 45:748-749, PCA 48:1199, PCA 64:1635, PCA 67:666
- 1932 Ocean Liner Champlain Medal (struck by Paris Mint). . . .
Auctions: PCA 80:1772
- 1937 La Salle (Robert Cavelier de) Medal (struck by Paris Mint). Rulau **F26, M.1049**
Auctions:. J&J 13:258
- 1965 Lincoln (Abraham) Gettysburg Address Medal (struck by Paris Mint)
Auctions:. J&J 12:585
Illustrated: **N41** {2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p 180

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- O9** {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **3**:130, **4**:591-603.
S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **L-200**, p 96.
S52 {1989} Rulau, Discovering America, **F26**, p 200.
N41 {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 180.

DELGADO, Francisco () sculptor.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Societe de la Sculpture de Medailles Series:

- 1972 Man in The Field Medal FM **MSS-10**

DELLA MONICA, A. () sculptor.

Possibly: Anne Della Monica, born 3 November 1896; died January 1982.

G A L V A N O C A S T S

- 1918 Wilson (Woodrow) Galvano Plaque.
Auctions:. BMP 2:6164; CAL 33:1668; PCA 41:254, PCA 46:174

DELLAPORT, Chloe. See Calder-Dellaport, Chloe Ann.

DELLFANT, Max (1867-1944) sculptor, painter.

Born Stuttgart, Germany, 1867.

Unknown when he came to America.

S C U L P T U R E

- 1910 Andrews (George Whitfield) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

del NOVANTA, Santi () Italian sculptor.

C A S T M E D A L S

1979 Einstein (Albert) Centennial of Birth Cast

Medallion. Flower **87**

Auctions:. WMR 31:107

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S49 {1987} Flower **87**.

DE LONGEUIL, Honore () French engraver.

M E D A L S

1830ca Sears (Richard) Plymouth County Boston Medal

(also called Saint Peters Church Medal). . . Storer **2030**

Auctions:. PCA 54:1730, PCA 66:1164

Collection: American Numismatic Society.. **1940.100.2081**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **7**:215.

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **2030**, p 265 (pl 35).

del PIATTA, Ernesto Bigni () Cuban sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1920 Harding (Warren C.) Medallion [bronzed plaster]. . .

Illustrated: The Numismatist **34**:3 (March 1925) page 101

Illustrated: The Numismatist **35**:2 (February 1926) p 108

DELTENBECK, E. See Deitenbeck, Ernst.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S2 {1925} Storer **169**.

S14 {1963} Eglit **91**, p 42.

De LUE, Donald (1897-1988) sculptor, medalist.

Full name: Donald Harcourt De Lue.

Born Boston, Massachusetts, 5 October 1897.

Sculptor developed a personal style employing massive muscular male figures for both his sculpture in-the-round and medallic models. Famed for his monumental works, most noted: *The Rocket Thrower* at New York World's Fair (appeared on U.S. stamp, Scott 1244, issued 22 April 1964).

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Awarded J. Sanford Saltus Medal for Medallic Art by
 American Numismatic Society, 1967.
 Awarded American Numismatic Association's Award for
 Excellence in Medallic Sculpture (formerly called Medallist
 of the Year), 1979, the 13th such recipient of this award
 Winner 1942 National Sculpture Society Lindsey Morris
 Prize for best bas-relief (including medallic art).

Major reference: {1990} Howlett (D. Roger) The Sculpture of
 Donald De Lue; Gods, Prophets, and Heroes (see **G32k** below).

Died New York City, 26 August 1988.

B A D G E S



- 1950 American Mothers Committee Badge (same obv design
 as full medal, see below).MAco **1950-039**
 As issued: 1¾-inch (43mm) bronze, silver
 Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . **13**
E M B L E M S



- 1960 National Medal of Science Lapel Pin (same obv design
 reduced from full medal, see
 below)MAco **1960-025**
 As issued: ¾-inch (19mm) bronze, gold
 Auctions:.PCA 71:652

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:

- 1957 Society of Medalists 56th Issue (also known as The
 Creation)Howlett **6**, MAco **1930-001-056**
 As issued: 2 7/8-inch (73mm) bronze
 Auctions:.CAL 30:56, CAL 31:103-104, CAL 33:3056,
 CAL 35:2056; J&J 9:395, J&J 11:1051; PCA 58:1869,
 PCA 60:1516, PCA 63:1721, PCA 65:538, PCA 78:582,

PCA 81:586

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1957.162.1**

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **58.22.1**

Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhib Old Lyme Academy

Illustrated: **F21** Nat Sculpture Review **6:4** (Winter 1957) p 11

Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p . 156

1985 Society of Medalists 111th Issue (also called Bursting
the Bounds Medal). Howlett **25**, MAco **1930-001-111**

As issued: 2 7/8-inch (73mm) bronze

Auctions:. PCA 68:653, PCA 71:665, PCA 72:772

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1986.52.1**

Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculpture **3** (Spring 1986) p 18

Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculpture **6** (Fall 1986) page 8

Illustrated: **P9** Médallies (1987) both sides, page. . 21

Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1406**, p . . 395

Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p . .240

Hall of Fame For Great Americans Series:

1960 Hall of Fame for Great Americans at New York University

Medallion Keystone Medal (symbolic of the entire Hall
of Fame Medal series in a larger size than series
medals) Howlett **8**, MAco **1960-060**

As issued: 3¼-inch (83mm) bronze

Auctions:. J&J 12:266; PCA 72:768

Illustrated: **AF12** (1967) F.I.D.E.M. Catalog **281**, p. . [117]



1965 Lee (Robert E.) Medal. . . . Howlett **10**, MAco **1963-001-027**

Auctions:. PCA 42:681, PCA 52:458[set/94],

PCA 65:543[set/94], PCA 66:790, PCA 80:1730

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1968.164.1**

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 13th Congress, Prague (1969) . **824**



1971 Adams (John) Medal Howlett **14**, MAco **1963-001-077**

Auctions:CAL 31:105, CAL 35:2123;
 PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1980.150.2**



1974 Maury (Matthew Fontaine) Medal . . . MAco **1963-001-093**,
 Howlett **16**
 Auctions:, CAL 31:105, CAL 35:2157;
 PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1972.225.1**

Brookgreen Gardens Membership Medal Series:



1978 Brookgreen Gardens Sculptors Medal . . . MAco **1978-065**,
 Howlett **20**
 Auctions:CAL 31:106; PCA 873[obv galvano]
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1980.157.1**
 Collection: Brookgreen Gardens (SC).**N.1978.001**

Societe Commemorative de Femmes Celebres Series:

1970 Statue of Liberty Medal. Howlett **12**, FM SCS-29
 Auctions: J&J 10:2
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1971.80.1**

National Commemorative Society Series:

1976 American Bicentennial Medal . . . Howlett **18**, FM NCS-143
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1976.237.1**

M E D A L S

1943 National Sculpture Society 50th Anniversary Medal
 (uniface, reissued as obv of 90th Anniversary Medal,
 1983, see **1982-211** below) Howlett **1**



- 1950 American Mothers Committee Medal (same obv design as badge, see above). Howlett **2**, MAco **1950-039**
 As issued: 1¾-inch (43mm) bronze
 Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . **13**
- 1950 Firestone Tire and Rubber Company 50th Anniversary Medal (obv port Harvey S. Firestone by Jenő Juszko, rev by De Lue) Howlett **3**, MAco **1950-016**
 Auctions:. CAL 28:172, CAL 29:444, CAL 35:403; J&J 22:835, J&J 24:453; PCA 42:1141

- 1954 American Coalition Patriotic Service Medal (also called Flying Warrior Medal) Howlett **4**, MAco **1954-022**
 As issued: 2 7/8-inch (73mm) bronze, gold, silver
 Auctions:. J&J 10:449, J&J 13:17
 Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . **14**
 Exhibited: **AF7** {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Paris (1957). **193**
 Illustrated: Nat Sculpture Review **4**:1 (Winter 1954) p 10



- 1957 Gold Discovery Day Medal (issued by Committee for a Free Gold Market) Howlett **5**, MAco **1957-032**
 Auctions:. PCA 58:503
 As issued: 1 ¼-inch (32mm) bronze, gold



- 1959 John of Beverley Medal Howlett **7**, MAco **1959-039**

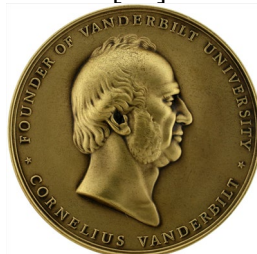


1960 National Medal of Science [awarded/dates: 1961-] (awarded by the U.S. president)Howlett **9**, MAco **1960-025**
 As issued: 3-inch (76mm) bronze
 Auctions:. J&J 18:601; PCA 72:769, PCA 74:705, PCA 81:583, PCA 84:470
 Exhibited: **AF11** {1966} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Athens. . **321**
 Illustrated: **P4** {1972} TAMS Journal **12:5** (October) p 179



1967 Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania George Washington at Prayer Medal (dates/issue: 1967-90) [rev modeled after 1902 Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania Sesquicentennial of George Washington's Initiation into Freemasonry Medal, Baker O-297; with a double row of 49 rays replacing a double row of 32 arrowheads all pointing inward]. . . . Baker **O-297G**, Howlett **11**, MAco **1967-098**
 As issued: 3-inch (76mm) bronze, silver
 Auctions:. . . . J&J 23:490; PCA 59:1625, PCA 63:1933, PCA 45:645, PCA 64:1642-1643, PCA 64:2055, PCA 69:1250, PCA 80:1101
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1968.155.3**

1969 Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania President's Medal (obv Washington at Prayer by De Lue from MAco previous medal, new rev by Ramon Gordils)Howlett **12**, MAco **1969-153**
 Auctions:. CAL 29:714; J&J 8:1516, J&J 23:492
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.52678**



1974 Washington at Prayer Bicentennial Medal MAco **1974-214-001**

- 1975 National Academy of Design 150th Anniversary Medal. Howlett **12**, MAco **1974-160**
Auctions:. J&J 12:311, J&J 13:110, J&J 18:258,
J&J 23:245; CAL 35:357
Illustrated: **AF16** (1975) F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (unnumbered)
- 1976 Daughters of the American Revolution Bicentennial Medal (also known as Home and Country Medal; also Battle of Trenton Medal) [first such bicentennial medal issued, four years in advance of the American Revolution Bicentennial] Howlett **15**, MAco **1971-174**
Auctions:. CAL 28:103, CAL 30:163, CAL 35:222,
PCA 50:1546, PCA 78:1552
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1972.225.1**
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **225**
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 225
Illustrated: **P21** {1976} *Art Medallist* **2**:4 (July 1976) p 12
Illustrated: **M6** {2008} Jaeger, U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 265
- 1978 Masonic Lodge of Pennsylvania Grand Master Medal (Franklin obv by De Lue, rev by Rolf Beck; struck by Medallic Art Co) MAco **1978-072**,
Howlett **21**, Greenslet **GM-294**
- 1979 Preservationist Foundation Medal (port Pentalope Stout; struck in pewter by Sasson's, Farmington, New Jersey for Perry's Trophy, Longview, New Jersey). . Howlett **22**
Auctions:. PCA 74:2242
- 1983 National Sculpture Society 90th Anniversary Medal (obv by De Lue from 50th Anniv Medal, above, rev by Robin Warr-Hockaday) .. Howlett **24**, MAco **1982-211**
Auctions:. PCA 64:2065, PCA 66:1343
- 1987 New Jersey Governor's Medal . . Howlett **26**, MAco
- A R C H I V E S**
- AAA** Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 5 microfilm reels: 3941-3945.
- B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**
- BA** {1941} Who's Who In American Art: 1941 [**3ed**:174],
1947 [**4ed**:135], 1953 [**5ed**:107],
1956 [**6ed**:117], 1959 [**7ed**:143],
1962 [**8ed**:153], 1966 [**9ed**:108],
1970 [**10ed**:98], 1973 [**11ed**:180],
1976 [**12ed**:136], 1978 [**13ed**:169-170],
1980 [**14ed**:179], 1982 [**15ed**:230],
1984 [**16ed**:224], 1986 [**17ed**:244].
- G32c** {1967} Cresson (Margaret French) Donald De Lue, Seventeenth President, National Sculpture Society. *National Sculpture Review* **16**:2 p 22, 26-27.
- A13** {1968} Proske, p 375-379, (biblio) 524.
- A18** {1974} Goode, p 136.
- G32d** {1974} Lantz (Michael) Reminiscing with Donald De Lue. *National Sculpture Review* **22**:2 (Summer 1974).

- G32f** {1979} Flartey (Harold) De Lue Captures Sculptor of Year Laurels. *Coin World* (23 September 1979).
- G32g** {1979} Flartey (Harold) Donald De Lue Sculptor *The Numismatist* **92**:12 (December 1979) pp 2629-2635, illus.
- BF1** {1985} Falk, p 159 [born 1900].
- D33** {1986} Opitz, p 211.
- G32i** {1988} In Memoriam Donald H. De Lue. *Brookgreen Newsletter* (October 1988) p 1-2, "compiled from Boston Globe (27 August 1988) and Brookgreen Garden archives."
- AE1** {1988} Falk, **3**:156.
- G32j** {1988} Sculptor Donald De Lue Dies. *Coin World* **29**:1484 (21 September 1988) p 3.
- B9** {1989} Who Was Who, p 91.
- G32k** {1990} Howlett (D. Roger) The Sculpture of Donald De Lue; Gods, Prophets, and Heroes. Appendix B: Donald De Lue and the Art of the Medal, p 193-203.
· A Checklist of Donald De Lue Medals (by M. Darsie Alexander) p 205-211.
- AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 168.
- A42** {1993} Reynolds, p 114, 185.
- A43** {1993} Salmon, p 101-104, 215-217, (biblio) 280.
- A44** {1996} Salmon, American Masters, p 25.
- BANB** {1999} American National Biography, p **6**:400-402, by D. Roger Howlett.
- BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:882.
- I N T E R N E T R E F E R E N C E S**
- Wikipedia** Donald De Lue (7 pages, 10 images, last modified 29 August 2013).
- N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**
- AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **13**, **14**, p 18.
- AF7** {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 7th Congress Paris (1957) **193**, p 21.
- G32a** {1958} Medal by De Lue [Society of Medalists 56th]. *American Artist* **22**: (May 1958) p 55, illus.
- G32b** {1958} Society of Medalists 56th Issue by Donald De Lue. *The Numismatist* **71**:1 (January 1958) p 14-15, illus.
- AF11** {1966} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 11th Congress, Athens Greece (1966) **321**, p 43.
- AF12** {1967} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 12th Congress. Paris (1967) **281**, p 105, [117].
- AF13** {1969} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 13th Congress. Prague (1969) **824**, p 57.
- AF16** {1975} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 16th Congress. Cracow (1975) unnumbered, unpagged.
- P21** {1975} National Academy of Design 150th Anniv Medal *The Art Medalist* **1**:5 (October 1975) p 2.
- P21** {1976} Battle of Trenton [D.A.R. Bicen Medal]. *The Art Medalist* **2**:4 (July 1976) p 12.
- P5** {1977} Ganz (David L.) Contest for a Medal [ANS Membership Medal, entry by De Lue] *Coinage* **4**:12 (December 1977) p 78-80, 84-85, 88, 126.
- G32e** {1978} Noble (Joseph Veach) 1978 Brookgreen Gardens Medal. *Brookgreen Bulletin* **8**:2 (1978).
- S48** {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **O-297F**, p 141.
- P5** {1986} Reiter (Ed) A Medal That Bursts the Bounds; The Society of Medalists Encourages Innovation. *Coinage* **22**:4 (April 1986) p 112, 114.
- G32h** {1986} Reiter (Ed) Medalllic Art Moves To The Fore. *New York Times* (2 February 1986).

- AF21** {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987) **1406**, p 395.
- P5** {1988} New Shape of Medals; The Form Helps Tell the Story. *Coinage* **24:9** (September 1988) pp 16-17, 104, 106 (De Lue's Bursting Bounds).
- MA1** {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. * Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.
- G32k** {1990} Howlett (D. Roger) The Sculpture of Donald De Lue; Gods, Prophets, and Heroes. · Appendix B: Donald De Lue and the Art of the Medal, p 193-203.
· A Checklist of Donald De Lue Medals (by M. Darsie Alexander) p 205-211.
- M61** {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 265.
- M68** {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 156-157, 240-241.

de MARCO, Jean (1898-1990) French-American sculptor.

Full name: Jean Antoine de Marco.

Born Paris, France, 2 May 1898.

Died Cervaro, Italy, 8 July 1890.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Winner 1945 National Sculpture Society Lindsey

Morris Prize for best bas-relief (including medallic art).

R E L I E F S

1964 Sleeping Clown Relief.

Exhibited: **AE8** {1965} NSS 32nd Exhibition, (no illus) 55

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:

1958 Society of Medalists 58th Issue. **30-1-58**

Auctions:. . . CAL 30:58, CAL 31:107-108, CAL 33:3058,

CAL 35:2058; J&J 9:395, J&J 11:1051; PCA 43:1269,

PCA 46:1255, PCA 49:1240-1241, PCA 58:1871,

PCA 60:1518, PCA 63:1723, PCA 65:1759, PCA 66:1243,

PCA 67:868, PCA 68:1640, PCA 74:622

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1958.203.1**

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **58.163.1**

Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy

Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p . 160

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1939} Who's Who In American Art: 1939 [**2ed**:144], 1941 [**3ed**:174],

1947 [**4ed**:135], 1953 [**5ed**:107],

1956 [**6ed**:117], 1959 [**7ed**:143],

1962 [**8ed**:153], 1966 [**9ed**:108-109],

1970 [**10ed**:98], 1973 [**11ed**:180],

1976 [**12ed**:136], 1978 [**13ed**:170],

1980 [**14ed**:180], 1982 [**15ed**:230],

1984 [**16ed**:225], 1986 [**17ed**:245],

1989 [18ed:257].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 159.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 211.

AE1 {1988} Falk, 3:157.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 268.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 169.

A42 {1993} Reynolds, p 159-160.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:882- 883.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 9:241 (under Marco)..

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P2 {1958} Society of Medalists 58th Issue by Jean de Marco *The Numismatist* 71:12
(December 1958) p 1489-1490, illus.

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. | Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 160-161.

DEMAREST, A. () sculptor.

Unknown if this is a separate individual, or, perhaps a replication of a Lincoln portrait by engraver Abraham Demarest (*q.v.*) after his death.

RELIEFS

1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)

ARCHIVES

GA Gorham Company Archives.

DEMAREST, Abraham Sr. (fl 1866-1897) engraver, diesinker, New York City.

Seal and card engraver, medals, mirror cards, badges; advertised wedding stationery, *Harper's Weekly* 23 November 1861, p 752; 21 December 1861, p 816.

His most detailed die engraving was the scene of John Trumbull painting, *Declaration of Independence*, mistakenly called "Signing of Declaration of Independence" on HK 74 to HK 79. His dies often struck by the Lovetts or later by firm H & L (*q.v.*, Hartell & Letchworth, 1874-76).

Obtained U.S. patent for shell cards 16 June 1868.
Signed last name in full, or on at least two medals, A.D-F (on Statue of Liberty medals struck by Robert Lovett Junior).

BADGE SERIES

1869 Grand Army of the Republic Badge (U.S. design patent issued 28 December 1869) [Type I].
Auctions:.PCA 48:764-765

- 1880 Grand Army of the Republic Badge [Type II]
 Auctions: PCA 48:767-773
 1886 Grant Army of the Republic Badge [Type III].
 Auctions: PCA 48:774-778

B A D G E S

- 1879 Union Veterans Union Badge
 Auctions: PCA 60:810, PCA 67:577
 1887 Confederate States Veterans Macon Georgia Reunion Badge
 (portrait of Jefferson Davis, see also medal below).

G A L V A N O C A S T S



- 1859ca Washington (George) Mount Vernon and Crutchett
 Mount Vernon Factory Electrotpe Medallion . Baker **T128**
 Auctions: PCA 45:395, PCA 64:191, PCA 66:169,
 PCA 73:239, PCA 78:46, PC A 78:64[obv only],
 PCA 81:182, PCA 82:114
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.39151**
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **386:332**
 Illustrated: TAMS Journal (December 1963)

M E D A L S

- 1850 New Mexico Exposition and Driving Park Association
 Medal [dates/issue: 1850-1881] Harkness **NM-10**
 Auctions: PCA 53:364
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.38514**
 Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness and Corio, page 86
 1866 West Virginia State Civil War Veteran's Medal.
 Auctions: J&J 19:907; NAS 72:460
 1866 West Virginia State Civil War Deceased Service Medal
 (engraved by Emil Siegel; struck by Demarest).
 Auctions: J&J 19:908; PCA 58:170
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.370**
 Illustrated: The Medal Collector **12:8** (October 1961)
 1866 Washington State Civil War Service Medal
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.38514**
 1869 Demarest Embossed Storecard.
 1870ca Calhoun County Grange Fair Medal (engraved by
 G.H. Lovett, struck by Abraham Demarest)
 Auctions: PCA 63:1855
 1870ca San Francisco Mechanics Institute Industrial
 Exhibition Medal (dates/issue: 1870-1877).
 Auctions: PCA 42:412, PCA 56:380, PCA 61:354,

- PCA 67:885, PCA 80:389
- 1876 Hancock (John) Signature Medal Holland **37**, Baker **391**
Auctions:. PCA 65:280, PCA 68:161, PCA 69:223,
PCA 78:108
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.15549**
- 1876 Sampson (H.G.) Declaration Signing Storecard. . .NYNY **269**
Auctions:. CAL 35:875
- 1876 Declaration of Independence Medal (obv engraved by
Abraham Demarest after John Trumbull painting;
patented 3 November 1874 by H & L) Baker **390**,
HK 74, HK 74a, HK 74b
Auctions:. . . CAL 32:1592; J&J 9:1018; NAS 22:4022-4045;
PCA 65:939, PCA 66:813-814, PCA 69:1411, PCA 70:1014
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 21
- 1876 Washington and Declaration of Independence Medal (obv by
Demarest after John Trumbull's painting, rev by Geoge
H. Lovett; patented 3 Nov 1876 by H&L) Baker **388**,
HK 75, HK 75a, HK 76, HK 77
Auctions:. PCA 44:482, PCA 57:145, PCA 58:1275,
PCA 74:224[var], PCA 74:1805
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.969.15550**
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 22
- 1876 Washington and Declaration of Independence Medal (obv
by Demarest after John Trumbull's painting, rev
Washington portrait by George H. Lovett;
without Demarest's signature). Baker **389**
Auctions:. PCA 44:484
- 1876 Washington (George) New York State National Guard
7th Regiment Visit to Centennial Exposition
Philadelphia Medal (dies cut by Demarest;
struck by George H. Lovett). Baker **435**
Auctions:. . . J&J 7:267, J&J 19:1018; NAS 22:4221-4222;
PCA 44:519, PCA 50:950, PCA 59:1616, PCA 60:1077,
PCA 61:161, PCA 63:1157, PCA 65:1273
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **36.37**
- 1880 Polish Coat of Arts Medal.
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [<1] **0000.999.45155**
- 1883 New York Evacation Centennial Medal.
Auctions:. PCA 48:1171
- 1883 Washington's Army Disbandment Centennial Celebration
at Newburg New York Medal. **HK 134, HK 135**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1403-1404; PCA 74:1824
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [<1] **0000.999.45178**
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 28
- 1883 Washington Family Coat of Arms Medal (obv by Demarest,
rev Newburgh Headquarters by George Hampton

- Lovett). Baker **R-456**
Auctions:. CAL 29:797, CAL 32:1907, CAL 35:908;
PCA 46:917, PCA 48:1168, PCA 58:1318, PCA 60:1086,
PCA 61:919, PCA 64:1662
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]**0000.999.45155**
1884 New York State Firemens Utica Convention Medal . . .
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.45963**
Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 258
1885 San Francisco Industrial Exposition Medal.
Auctions:. CAL 28:206
1886 Statue of Liberty Completion Medal (engraved by Robert
Lovett Junior, struck by Demarest)
Auctions:. CAL 29:309; J&J 8:1146 J&J 11:36, J&J 18:197,
J&J 21:6; PCA 60:1575, PCA 61:1282, PCA 63:1870
1887 Union of Confederate Veterans Reunion Macon
Georgia Medal (portrait of Jefferson Davis).
Auctions:. PCA 46:710, PCA 63:203, PCA 71:270
1889 Washington Inaugural Centennial Liberty Enlightening the
World Medal (also called Statue of Liberty Medal; engr
by Robert Lovett Junior, struck by Demarest, signed
R.L. and A.D.-F. on medal) Collins **417**, Douglas **37**
Auctions:. J&J 8:1146; PCA 66:189
1890 Lafayette Volunteer Grenadiers Medal Fuld **LA.1790.9**
Auctions:. PCA 44:1736
1892 De Golyer rock Varnishes Chicago and New York
Medal. Rulau **Chi 49**
1897 Albany State Capitol Centenary Medal
Auctions:. J&J 19:421, J&J 21:33; PCA 49:455
Collection: American Numismatic Society **.0000.999.45136**
R E P L I C A S & R E S T R I K S
1910ca Washington (George) Oval Plaque (of three Washington
medal images, baker T128 by A. Demarest, cast by Jno.
Williams, New York City).
Auctions:. PCA 81:182-183

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

C O L L E C T I O N S

C4 {1912} Comparette **332**, p 386.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, 173-174.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:883.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **1**:553.

S7 {1949} Douglas **37**.

Px {1961} Stutler (Boyd B.) West Virginia's Civil War Service Medal. *The Medal Collector* **12**:8 (October 1961) p ?.

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen, p 16.
S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **T128**, p 102; **R-456** 134, **388** 183, **435** 193; 211.
R10 {1990} Bazelon and McGuinn, p 33.
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, **Chi 49**, p 807.
M59 {2008} Hoffman (et al) So-Called Dollars, 2nd edition, **HK 74**, p 22; 28.
M61 {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 258.
M63 {2009} Harkness and Corio, **Nm-10** p 86.

DEMETRIOS, George (1896-1974) Greek-American sculptor, educator.
 Born Naoussa, Greece, 1 April 1896. Came to America before 1920.
 Studied in Paris 1921-1822. Established studio Lanesvilles, Massachusetts.
 Taught in Boston, professor Milton Academy and Prnnsylvania Academy of Art.
 Died December 1974.

R E L I E F S

1920 Phontrider (Dr. A.E.) Portrait Relief.
 1920 Remington (Wife of Frederick) Portrait Relief. . . .
 1964 Natti [full name unknown] Relief.
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1965} NSS 32nd Exhibition, (no illus) 56

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1939} Who's Who In American Art: 1939 **[2ed:144]**,
 1941 **[3ed:175]**, 1947 **[4ed:135]**,
 1953 **[5ed:107]**, 1962 **[8ed:153** (2 lines)].
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 220.
AE1 {1988} Falk, **3:158**.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 169.
BF2 {1999} Who Was Who in American Art, p **1:884**.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **4:703**.

DEMING, David () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1982 Jordan (Barbara) Medal
 Illustrated: **AF19** {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Catalog. . . . **1695**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AF19 {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 19th Congress. Florence (1983) **1695**, p 359.

DEMING, Edward G. () sculptor.

M E D A L S



1962 Webster Society Member Medal MAco **1962-038**
Auctions: J&J 19:900

DEMOORJIAN, A. Stephen () designer.

M E D A L S

1976 Boylston Massachusetts American Bicentennial
Medal. Heath **MA039-1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **MA039-1**.

de MOURA, Jose () Portuguese sculptor.

M E D A L S

1980 Einstein (Albert) Centennial of Birth Medal (modeled
by de Moura, cast by Gabinete Portugues) . . . Flower **64**
Auctions: WMR 31:86-88

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S49 {1987} Flower **64**.

De NIKE, Michael Nicholas (1923-?) Canadian-American sculptor.
Born Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada, 14 September 1923.

M E D A L S



1970 International Chefs Association Medal (obv by
De Nike; rev stock design of Medallic Art Company
which struck the medal). MAco **1970-085**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1973} Who's Who In American Art: 1973 [**11ed**:181],
1976 [**12ed**:137], 1978 [**13ed**:171],
1980 [**14ed**:181], 1982 [**15ed**:232],
1984 [**16ed**:226], 1986 [**17ed**:247],
1989 [**18ed**:259], 1990 [**19ed**:270],
1992 [**20ed**:284], 1995 [**21ed**:294],
1997 [**22ed**:291], 1999 [**23ed**:296],
2001 [**24ed**:288], 2003 [**25ed**:294],
2005 [**26ed**:312], 2007 [**28ed**:307].

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 212.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:889.

DENISON, Luther (1844ca-?) engraver, Cincinnati.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M56 {2007} Ostendorf (John) Civil War Store Cards of Cincinnati. Civil War Token Society (2007) p 10, 167-170 (bio).

DENSLOW, Dorothea Henrietta (1900-1971) sculptor.

Born New York City, 14 December 1900.

Founder Clay Club Sculpture Center, New York City.

Died Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, 25 April 1971.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Beth Moses Hospital Memorial Plaque.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 93, 458.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:118],
1939 [**2ed**:145], 1941 [**3ed**:176],
1947 [**4ed**:136], 1953 [**5ed**:108],
1956 [**6ed**:118], 1959 [**7ed**:144],
1962 [**8ed**:154], 1966 [**9ed**:109],
1970 [**10ed**:99].

P30 {1971} New York Times (27 April) 47:1.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 161.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 221.

A42 {1993} Reynolds, p 245.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:892.

DENYER, Robert J. (active 1848-50) Early American engraver,
diesinker, New York City.

Unknown if any of his work survives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 175.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:892.

De PAULIS, Alexis Joseph (1790-1867) French engraver.

M E D A L S

1840 Commerce Entre Les Nations Medal (struck Paris Mint)

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1904 Saint Louis World's Fair America Welcomes the World Medal

(obv from Alexis De Paulis Commerce Entre Les Nations

Medal, 1840; rev by Henri Dubois; struck by

the Paris Mint). Eglit **LPE 25**, Krueger **220**,

H 30-280

Auctions:. CAL 29:537; J&J 10:175, J&J 21:1200,

J&J 23:333; PCA 45:1508, PCA 46:1101, PCA 47:1771,
PCA 50:1259-1260, PCA 59:1817, PCA 70:1255,
PCA 71:1142, PCA 72:1644

Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey [>1]. . **25.1397.184**

1941 Lord & Taylor 25th Anniversary Medal (obv from De Paulis
Commerce Entre Les Nations Medal of 1840, rev by
H. Dubois; struck by the Paris Mint)

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1941.80.1**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D1 {1816} Bryan.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forer **1**:557-559, **7**:216.

S32 {1971} Eglit **LPE 25**.

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **2**:156.

S40 {1979} Krueger **220**, p 20.

De PEDERY-HUNT, Dora (1913- 2008) Hungarian-Canadian
sculptor, medalist.

Born Budapest, Hungary, 16 November 1913.

Immigrated to Canada from West Germany in 1948.

She created a mature bust of Queen Elizabeth for use on
coins of the Australia, Canada and British Empire countries.

She also created a series of commemorative coins for
Australia (15, 25, 50 and 100 dollar) [**KM 240-241**].

Items below struck in or of American topical interest.

Awarded American Numismatic Association's Award for
Excellence in Medallic Sculpture (formerly called Medallist
of the Year), 1992, the 24th such recipient of this award.

Died 2008.

R E L I E F S

1967 Churchill (Winston) Portrait Plaque (of the back of a
seated Churchill!; cast by Industrial Fine Castings of
Toronto)

Auction: PCA 81:576

M E D A L S E R I E S

Britannia Commemorative Society Series:

1967 Canadian Confederation Centennial Medal. . . . FM **BCS-4**

I N G O T S E R I E S

Biblical Wildlife Ingots Series:

Complete 24-piece set.

Auctions: J&J 17:213

M E D A L S



1961 International Nickel Company Manitoba Plant
 Dedication Medal MAco **1961-052**
 Auctions: CAL 29:2165

1967 Churchill (Winston) Portrait Medal (uniface) . . .
 Auction: PCA 81:577

1984ca Fruit Tree Anthropomorphic Medal.
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.129.1**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1973} Who's Who In American Art: 1973 [**11ed**:183],
 1976 [**12ed**:138], 1978 [**13ed**:172],
 1980 [**14ed**:182], 1982 [**15ed**:233],
 1984 [**16ed**:228], 1986 [**17ed**:248],
 1989 [**18ed**:260], 1990 [**19ed**:271],
 1992 [**20ed**:285], 1995 [**21ed**:296],
 1997 [**22ed**:293], 1999 [**23ed**:297],
 2001 [**24ed**:289], 2003 [**25ed**:296],
 2005 [**26ed**:314], 2007 [**28ed**:308].

Pn {1976} Olympic Gold Coin Designer Creates Universal Touchstones. *Coin, Stamp, Antique News* **13**:24 (8 May 1976) p 10.

E14 {1978} Willey, p 37.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:893.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

Pn {1987} De Pedery-Hunt (Dora) The "Official" Medal Commission: Tribulations of a Medal Designer. *Medailles* (1987) p 72-75. Paper presented at F.I.D.E.M. Congress, Colorado Springs.

AM3 {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibititon (1988) p 4.

De QUELLIN, Rene Theophile (1854-1932) French-American sculptor, author.

Correct form: de Quèllin, René Theophile.

Spelling variant: de Quelin, René

Born in Britany, France, 1854. Traveled to Japan (ca 1910) before coming to America before 1912.

Worked for Tiffany & Co for a decade.

Signed model RTde inside a Q monogram.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Circle of Friends of the Medallion:

1913 Circle of Friends John Fremont Medal **CoF 9**
Auctions: CAL 32:1889; J&J 15:241, J&J 18:314;
PCA 47:1912, PCA 48:1494, PCA 50:1505, PCA 65:500,
PCA 66:424, PCA 68:616, PCA 72:1903, PCA 75:412,
PCA 80:1674, PCA 81:1848
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1909.999.139**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **327**
Collection: Newark Museum, New Jersey. **26.2495**
Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, figure. 53
Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p . .24
Portrait of de Quèllin by Julia Bracken Wendt:
1906 de Quèllin (René Theophile) Cast Plaque. . . **8**

C O L L E C T I O N S

C14 {1996} Marqusee **327**, p 64.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 161.
A42 {1993} Reynolds, p 19.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:893.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **8**:149.
NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM) **8**, p 360.
M19 {1962} Chamberlain (Georgia Stamm) Circle of Friends of the Medallion 1909- 1915,
Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine **28**:2 (February 1962) pp 303-307; and **28**:3 (March 1962) pp
667-668. · Reprinted in: American Medals and Medalists (1963) pp 127-131; figures 51-54.
M36 {1976} Johnson (Circle of Friends).
MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. · Joseph Veach Noble "The Society
of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.
M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The
Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 24-25.

DERIBERPE, M. (active 1852-3) diesinker, San Francisco.
Name variation: M. Deriberpgie.
Signed DERI on coins.

C O I N S

1852 Half Dollar Fractional Gold (D.N). . . . Breen **7867-7869**
1853 Half Dollar Fractional Gold (Deri) . . . Breen **7872-7878**
n.d. (1853) One Dollar Fractional Gold (octagon). Breen **7886**
1853 One Dollar Fractional Gold (octagon) . . Breen **7898-7904**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

P2 {1916} *The Numismatist* **29**:7 (July 1916) p 329.
S44 {1981} Kagin, p 120.
O12 {1988} Breen **7867-7869**, p 646; **7872-7878** 646; **7886** 648; **7898-7904** 649; 641-
42.
Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

DeROOS, J. Herman () sculptor.

On staff Franklin Mint.

Signed models JHD or HD.

M E D A L S E R I E S

America In Space Series:

1973 ITOS-1 Medal FM **AIS-26**

1973 Pioneer X Medal. FM **AIS-30**

1973 Nimbus V Medal FM **AIS-36**

1974 Skylab Medal

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1974.220.1**

California Medalllic History Series:

1971 Cable Cars 1873 Medal. FM **CHS-37**

1971 Yosemite National Park 1890 Medal. FM **CHS-40**

1971 Hollywood Born 1911 Medal. FM **CHS-42**

Great Historic Sites Series:

1971 Vicksburg Mississippi Medal. FM **GHS-24**

1971 Gateway Arch Missouri Medal. FM **GHS-25**

History of United States Series:

19xx Yellowstone National Park Established

Medal (1872) FM **HUS-97**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.97**

19xx Lusitania Sunk by Submarine Medal (1915) . . FM **HUS-140**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.140**

19xx Mexican Border Warfare Medal (1916). . . . FM **HUS-141**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1976.186.1**

19xx Movie Viewers Flock to the Talkies Medal (1928). **HUS-153**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.153**

19xx Rights of Blacks Protected Medal (1957). . . FM **HUS-182**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.182**

19xx First American Orbital Spaceflight Medal (1962). **HUS-187**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.187**

Mayor's Medals Series:

1971 Buffalo New York Medal FM **MMS-17**

Patriots Hall of Fame Series:

1973 Chamberlain (Joshua) Medal FM **PHS-73 3**

1973 Dewey (George) Medal FM **PHS-73 18**

1973 Reed (Walter) Medal. FM **PHS-73 19**

Postmaster of America Series:

1971 San Xavier Mission Medal (designed by T. James Ferrell,
modeled by DeRoos) FM **POA-11**

Sculptors' Studio Series:

1973 Steelscape Medal FM **FSS-10**

M E D A L S

1972 Descartes (René) Medal

- 1973 Apollo 17 Eyewitness Pendant Medal
 Auctions: PCA 59:56
 1974 Franklin (Benjamin) National Memorial Medal (by
 Daniel Caimi and deRoos) FM SCI-74-1,
 Greenslet **GM-515**
 1974 Franklin Mint 10th Anniversary Medal (obv by
 Gilroy Roberts, rev by deRoos) FM FMI-30,
 Greenslet **GM-498**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S55 {1993} Greenslet **GM-498**, p 183.

DERRE, Emile (active 1917-18) painter, sculptor, New York City.

M E D A L S

- 1929 Motherhood by Derre Medal, 1929 (obv by Emile Derre,
 rev by Victor Brenner; same cherub rev as Brenner's
 Motherhood.reissued the same year).MAco **1929-086**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:896.

DERRETON, J. See LeBreton, Jules.

A R C H I V E S

Mss {undated} In list of diesinkers in Scovill archives Baker Library, Harvard [patentee's
 names mis-spelled "C.C. Guilfurst" and "J. Derreton."]

DERUJINSKY, Gleb W. (1888-1975) Russian-American sculptor,
 medalist.

Born Smolensk, Russia, 13 August 1888. Moved to Paris
 1913; came to America 1919.

Died New York City, 9 March 1975.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Winner 1954 National Sculpture Society Lindsey Morris
 Prize for best bas-relief (including medallic art).

M E D A L S E R I E S

International Fraternal Comm. Society Series:

- 1971 Kitchener (Horatio H.) Medal FM IFS-27

M E D A L S



- 1953 Noggle (William H.) and Sons 50th Anniv Medal. MAco **1952-007**



1957 Henderson (Byrd E.) 50th Anniversary Medal . MAco **1957-037**

Auctions:..... J&J 13:50

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 2 partial microfilm reels:
135-136.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

Px {1925} Comstock (Helen) Sculptures of Derujinsky. *International Studio* **81**:
(September 1925) p 81, 453-456.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 93, 458.

Px {1935} Phillips (John Goldsmith Jr.) A Sculpture by Derujinsky. New York Metropolitan
Museum of Art *Bulletin* **30**: (January 1935) pp 19-20.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [**1ed**:118], 1939 [**2ed**:145],
1941 [**3ed**:177], 1947 [**4ed**:137],
1953 [**5ed**:109], 1956 [**6ed**:118-119],
1959 [**7ed**:145], 1962 [**8ed**:155],
1966 [**9ed**:110], 1970 [**10ed**:99],
1973 [**11ed**:183].

C8 {1965} Gardner, p 161.

A13 {1968} Proske, p 317-320.

P30 {1975} New York Times (11 March) 38:4 (obituary).

B6 {1976} Who Was Who, p 110.

A31 {1983} Evert, p 402.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 161.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 222.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **3**:159-160.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 270.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 170.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:896.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **4**:751.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 47, 328.

AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 80.

De SAULLES, George William (1862-1903) British sculptor.

Born Birmingham, England, 1862.

Engraver at London Mint.

Died London, 21 July 1903.

M E D A L S

1902 Iron and Steel Institute [of England] Andrew Carnegie
Medal [dates/issued: 1902-66].

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **12**:456-457..

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M45 {1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.
Second edition. London: Spink (2010) p 303 (index 10 items).

O11 {1987} Pinches, p 66.

DESCHAMPS, Léon Julien (1846-) French sculptor, medalist.
Born Paris, 26 May 1846.

M E D A L S

1907 Harvard University Charles William Eliot Medallion
(struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris) Freeman **167**,
Storer (medical) **952**, Storer (Mass) **1906**
Auctions:. CAL 28:52, CAL 35:43; J&J 12:270 [dated 1906],
J&J 15:77, J&J 17:562, J&J 23:161; PCA 43:1166,
PCA 49:1124, PCA 56:1752, PCA 57:1846, PCA 63:1788,
PCA 66:1170, PCA 84:1012

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.45813**

1917ca Wilson (Woodrow) Benefactor of Humanity Medal
struck by Paris Mint)
Auctions:. PCA 81:1235

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **4**:766.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **1**:566-569, **7**:217.
M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1906**, p 248, illus frontispiece.
M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **952**, p 164.
M21 {1964} Freeman **167**, p 81-82.

DESMETH, Leopold () Belgian medalist.

M E D A L S

1915 Belgian American Relief Medalet.
Auctions:. CAL 32:1057

DEVIERCY, Eugène (active 1852-4) Early American engraver, diesinker.

Name variation: Eugène Diviercy.

In partnership with Pierre Frontier as Frontier & Deviercy.

They engraved their own dies, dies for others, and issued
their own fractional gold issue

C O I N S

1853-56 Octagonal Gold Quarter Dollars. . . . Breen **7820-7826**
(1852)-1854 Round Gold Quarter Dollars. . . . Breen **7831-7844**

1852-56 Octagonal Gold Half Dollars Breen **7853-7859**
 1852-53 Round Gold Half Dollars Breen **7863-7869**
 1853 Gold Half Dollar Gaime, Guillemot & Co . . . Breen **7870**
 (1853)-1856 Gold Octagonal Dollars. Breen **7886-7896**
 1854 Gold Round Dollars Breen **7910-7911**
 1853 Gold Dollar Gaime, Guillemot & Co (engraved by
 Frontier & Deviercy) Breen **7912**
 1854 Gold Dollar G.L. [uncertain issuer] (engraved by
 Frontier & Deviercy) Breen **7913**
 NUMISMATIC REFERENCES
O12 {1988} Breen **7820-7913** *passim*, p 641-650.

DEVIN, Danila () sculptor.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

M E D A L S

1984 Fox Hunting in America Medal

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE {1988} AMSA Directory of Artists.

DEVLIN, Stuart (1931-) British sculptor.

Born Geelong, Australia, 1931.

Stdied in London and New York.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Britannia Commemorative Society:

1967 Magna Carta Medal. **FM BCS-2**

DEVREESE, Godefroid (1861-1941) Belgian medalist, sculptor,.

Born Courtrai, Belgium. 19 August 1861.

In addition to producing over 200 medals, he also did low
 reliefs, statues of figures, animals, and monuments.

Died Brussels, 1941.

C A S T M E D A L S

1920 Foch (Marshall) Portrait Plaque

Auctions: PCA 78:309

1924 Hoover (Herbert) Portrait Relief

Auctons: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/7] lot .174

1928 Wilson (Woodrow) Belgian Relief Plaque

Auctions: J&J 8:303; PCA 46:125

Auctons: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/7] lot .174

M E D A L S

1910 Brussels International Exposition Medal Willenz **105**

Sale pricelist: PCA 5:12 (13 October 2011) AU \$50

1910 International Numismatic Congress Medal. Johnson **23**



- 1910 International Numismatic Congress Ernest Babelon Medal
 (obv by Devreese, rev by Rudolf Bosselt) Johnson **24**,
 Willenz **112**, Baxter **259**
 Auctions:. CAL 30:508; J&J 11:342; NAS 72:1182;
 PCA 43:1281, PCA 46:253, PCA 47:355, PCA 50:1500,
 PCA 51:1076, PCA 54:352, PCA 67:338, PCA 67:893,
 PCA 68:1661, PCA 82:374, PCA 84:363-364
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **.0000.999.4012**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **120**
- 1910 Salome Plaque
 Auctions:. PCA 72:715
- 1911 International Medalllic Exhibition Commemorative
 Plaque ANS (IECM) **5, 6**; Baxter **253**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **.0000.999.4010**
- 1914 Gratitude for American Belgium Relief Medal. . Willenz **162**,
 Lefebure **716**, Frankenhaus **68**
 Auctions:. CAL 28:1025, CAL 31:867, CAL 33:2033;
 NAS 65:2065, NAS 72:1183; PCA 44:1255, PCA 51:98,
 PCA 67:118, PCA 68:1169, PCA 68:1379, PCA 70:938,
 PCA 71:1031, PCA 84:706
- 1915 Whitlock (Brand) American Ambassador to Belgium Medal
 (struck by J. Fonson, Belgium)
 Auctions:. J&J 11:1125; CAL 31:872; PCA 56:1762
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.521**
 Illustrated: The Numismatist **39**:8 (August 1926) page . 445
- 1916 Hoover (Herbert C.) Belgian Relief Medal (struck by
 by Fonson) Willenz **162 1/2**, Lefebure **878**
 Auctions:. CAL 28:586, CAL 30:2081, CAL 31:877,
 CAL 33:1672, CAL 35:978; J&J 20:252, J&J 27:966;
 PCA 42:828, PCA 52:914, PCA 52:1072, PCA 57:288,
 PCA 64:1821, PCA 67:593-594, PCA 70:954
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **.0000-999-2191**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **119**
 Illustrated: The Numismatist **39**:8 (August 1926) page . 445
- 1917 World War I Mutual Aid Medalet Willenz **176(b)**,
 Lefebure **1638**
 Auctions:. PCA 80:1766
- 1918 Whitlock (Brand) and Marquis de Villalobar Medal (obv
 portraits of both to left) Willenz **189**, Lefebure **2010**
 Auctions:. PCA 70:715

1930 Ligue Internationale Des Aviateurs Medaille d'Honneur
(also known as Harmon Trophy Medal) [awarded for
flight from Paris to New York in 1930] Wilenz **308**
Auctions: PCA 53:395

Portrait of Devreese exists on medal by Paul Fisch.

C O L L E C T I O N S

C14 {1996} Marqusee **119-120**, p 23, (biography) 91.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BL {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 410 (artist father's portrait by Godefroid).

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **4**:849.

D11 {1948} Mallett, Supplement, p 70.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **1**:574-577, **7**:221.

NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM) p vi, 72-79 (biography).

N10 {1958} Adelson, p 166, 288, 293.

S34 {1972} Johnson (Medals of ANS) **23, 24**.

M42 {1987} Baxter **253-262**, p 65-66.

XX {xxxx} Willenz ()

DEVRIES, Andrew () sculptor.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

Winner 1996 National Sculpture Society Lindsey Morris

Prize for best bas-relief (including medallic art).

de WELDON, Felix Weihs (1907-2003) Austrian-American sculptor, medalist.

Austrian name: Fridel de Weldon.

Born Vienna, Austria, 12 April 1907.

Came to America 1939.

Sculptor Iwo Jima Memorial, Arlington Virginia.

Member United States Commission of Fine Arts 1950-1963.

Died 3 June 2003.

R E L I E F S



1945 Motion Picture Industry Relief (cast by Eastern Bronze

Tablet & Sign Company, NY)

Auctions: PCA 84:180

Auctions: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/6] lot . 341
 1945 Religious Scene Relief [plaster]
 Auctions: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/6] lot . 333

E M B L E M S



1965 Johnson (Lyndon Baines) Inaugural Medallion
 Charm. MAco **1964-005**, Levine **LBJ-1965-5**
 Auctions: PCA 43:43, PCA 69:194, PCA 70:308-309, PCA 80:271



1966 Deafness Research Foundation Pin MAco **1966-060**
 Auctions: J&J 10:250

M E D A L S



1957 Philip, Duke of Edinburgh Medallion. MAco **1957-035**



1958 Garcia (Calixto) Medal MAco **1958-077**



1958 Bolivar (Simon) Statue Medal MAco **1958-091**

1959 Castro (Fidel) Medal (only six struck!).

Auctions: J&J 12:25



1959 Deafness Research Foundation Medallion . . . MAco **1959-028**

1964 Al-Haj (Tunku Abdul Rahman Putra) Father of Malaysia

Medal. MAco **1964-034**

Auctions: J&J 8:430



1965 Johnson (Lyndon Baines) Inaugural Medal. . . MAco **1964-005**,

Rochette **J-65-1**, Levine **LBJ 1965**

Auctions: . . . BMP 2:5833-5835, BMP 2:5848; CAL 28:618,
CAL 29:893, CAL 30:581, CAL 32:1976-1980, CAL 33:1705,
CAL 35:1016-1018; J&J 7:357-359, J&J 8:318-320,
J&J 10:323, J&J 10:1787, J&J 11:868, J&J 12:543, J&J 14:709,
J&J 18:561, J&J 19:1096, J&J 21:1588, J&J 21:518, J&J 23:766,
J&J 25:413, J&J 26:665, J&J 27:980; PCA 43:43,
PCA 43:560-562, PCA 50:1148, PCA 51:851, PCA 55:1002,
PCA 56:1580, PCA 58:1627, PCA 59:1770, PCA 60:1241,
PCA 63:1423, PCA 64:1862, PCA 66:1118, PCA 68:1474,
PCA 69:1379, PCA 70:1231, PCA 71:41-42, PCA 71:1059-1064,
PCA 74:1981-1982, PCA 81:1369-1370[silver],
PCA 81:1371-1374

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1965.116.1**

Illustrated: **S21** {1967} Rochette (medals of LBJ) p. . 87

1965 Johnson (Lyndon Baines) Inaugural Medal Charm . . .

Auctions: J&J 12:547; PCA 59:387, PCA 64:313

1967 United States Navy Seabees 25th Anniversary

Medal Turner **17**, Dean **D1967-1**, Swoger **203**

Auctions: J&J 17:930; PCA 58:1752, PCA 82:345,
PCA 84:1003

Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 25

Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals, p 203

1976 Spirit of '76 Bicentennial Medal (struck by Lincoln Mint) .

Auctions: PCA 60:1618

1978 Eisenhower (Dwight D.) Inauguration Jubilee Medal. .

Auctions: J&J 16:1960, J&J 17:827, J&J 21:516;
PCA 60:1235, PCA 63:1421, PCA 65:1549, PCA 67:753

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1947} Who's Who In American Art: 1947 [**4ed**:138],
1953 [**5ed**:109], 1956 [**6ed**:119-120],
1959 [**7ed**:146], 1962 [**8ed**:157],
1966 [**9ed**:112], 1970 [**10ed**: 100-101],
1973 [**11ed**:185], 1976 [**12ed**:139-140],
1978 [**13ed**:174], 1980 [**14ed**:184],
1982 [**15ed**:236], 1984 [**16ed**:230],
1986 [**17ed**:251].

A18 {1974} Goode, *passim*.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 163.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 212.

A42 {1993} Reynolds, p 161-163.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:904.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S21 {1965} Rochette (medals of LBJ) **J-65-1**, p 83.

N16 {1967} Taxay, p 253 (approved Washington-Carver commemorative coin design).

S26 {1968} Turner **17**.

M38 {1977} MacNeil,

M39 {1981} Levine p 63-64, (biography) 101.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 28-29.

M60 {2008} Dean, National Commemorative Medals of U.S. Mint; **D1967-1**, p 25.

M62 {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **203**, p 202-203.

DEWITT, Edward (1890-1983) sculptor.

Born 12 August 1890.

Died Stratford, Connecticut, July 1983.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Presidential Art Presidential Series:

(Prepared one model after the death of Ralph Menconi
who created the first 36 medals through Richard Nixon.)

1974 Ford (Gerald) Medal (struck by Art Medals Inc) . . (-37)

Auctions: J&J 7:368; PCA 43:592, PCA 67:757,
PCA 74:1991

Included in a complete set of 38 medals:

Auctions: J&J 11:861, J&J 15:290

M E D A L S

1974 Churchill (Winston) Centennary Medal (struck by AMI)

Auctions: CAL 30:1263, CAL 33:2216; J&J 18:78,
J&J 20:652; PCA 70:1342

1974 Ford (Gerald R.) Inaugural Medal (struck by AMI; an
unofficial inaugural medal).

Auctions: BMP 2:5907; J&J 8:343, J&J 19:1085;
PCA 60:1259, PCA 66:261, PCA 71:1081

1974 Kennedy (Robert F.) Thoughtful Profile Memorial
 Medal (struck by Art Medals Inc)
 Auctions:. . . J&J 10:315-317, J&J 11:840, J&J 21:469,
 J&J 25:1514



1976 Pecos Bill Cowboy Hero Medal (struck by AMI)
 Auctions:. J&J 11:139, J&J 16:1073
 1982 Playboy Magazine Athletic Competition Medal. . . .
 Auctions:. . . . CAL 34:753; PCA 60:1626, PCA 63:1967

De ZAYAS, Georges (1894-1967) illustrator, sculptor, caricaturist.
 Born Mexico City, Mexico, 30 November 1895.
 Illustrator for Collier's Magazine.
 Died Garwood, New Jersey, January 1967.
 Signed model GZ initials.

M E D A L S



1933 Long (Huey) Kingfish Medal MAco **1933-047**
 Auctions:. CAL 33:1329, CAL 35:89; PCA 50:1078,
 PCA 53:1379, PCA 60:1216, PCA 63:1299, PCA 64:1823,
 PCA 66:1102, PCA 69:1359, PCA 71:1032, PCA 72:1553,
 PCA 74:392, PCA 81:329, PCA 82:213, PCA 84:257
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1933.83.1**
 Illustrated: **P2** {1977} *The Numismatist* **90:8** (August) p 1610
 Illustrated: **P3** {2012} *Coin World* **53:2730** (6 August) p 40

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1937} *Who's Who In American Art: 1937* [**1ed**:120],
 1939 [**2ed**:147], 1941 [**3ed**:178].
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 163.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 224.
BF2 {1999} Falk. *Who Was Who in American Art*, p **1**:907.
D3a {2006} Benezit, *Dictionary of Artists*, p **14**:1297.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

N10 {1958} Adelson, p 259-260.

P2 {1977} Levine (H. Joseph) Huey Long Satirical Medal, *The Numismatist* **90:8**
(August 1977) p 1610-1613.

N26 {1985} Rochette (Huey Long Medal), p 16-17.

DIACONT, F.J. (fl 1892) engraver, Columbus, Ohio.

C A M P A I G N M E D A L S

1892 Cleveland (Grover and Francis) Medal

Auctions: PCA 65:1155

DIAZ, Francisco Vazques () sculptor, Puerto Rico.

Professional name: Compostela.

M E D A L S



1957 Campos (Juan Morel) Centennial Medal (obv by Diaz,
rev by Ramon Gordils). MAco **1957-076**

Auctions: J&J 13:576, J&J 16:1712

1958 Barbosa (Jose Celso) Centennial Medal. MAco **1948-076**



1959 Rivera (Luis Muñoz) Centennial Medal MAco **1959-078**



1960 de Arizmendi (Juan Alejo) Medal. MAco **1960-069**

1967 Centenario Junta Informativa Medal MAco **1968-151**



1968 Grito de Lares Medal MAco **1968-062**
 1970 Cuarto Centenario De San German Medal. . . MAco **1970-104**

di BONA, Anthony, (1896-1935) sculptor.

Born Quincy, Massachusettes 1896.

Studied with P.L Hale, F.W. Allen, R.H. Recchia, C. Grafly, K.P. Thompson and Bela Pratt.

Member of the Saranac AL.

Died Trudeau, New York, 1935.

P L A Q U E S

1935 Trudeau (Edward Livingston) Portrait Plaque

Auctions: PCA 80:449

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/6] lot .211

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D11 {1948} Mallett, p 111.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:909

DICKESON, Montroville Wilson (1813-1882) designer, physician,
 numismatist, archaeologist, topographical artist.

Born Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1813.

He collected 40,000 Indian artifacts on trip to Ohio and
 Mississippi River Valley (1837-1844) and built panoramas
 based on these specimens and displayed on lecture tour, 1852-
 Also collected numismatic specimens and wrote *The American
 Numismatic Manual of Currency of Money of the Aborigines
 and Colonial, State, and United States Coins*, published 1859
 (but contained much misinformation).

Died Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 14 April 1882.

C O I N C O P I E S

1850ca Sommer Islands Shilling Copy. . . Kenney Dickeson **1**

1850ca Continental Dollar Copy Kenney Dickeson **2**

M E D A L S

1869ca Dickeson's Coin and Medal Safe Medal. . . Baker **530**

1870ca Sommer Islands Shilling Medal (obv portrait George
 Washington, rev copy Sommer Islands Hogge Money
 shilling; designed by Dickeson, engraved by Robert
 Lovett Jr) Baker **615**
 Auctions: PCA 44:89

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

P1 {1882} American Journal of Numismatics **17:23** (obit).

S8 {1952} Kenney, Dickeson **1, 2**, p 12.
D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 178.
D29 {1976} Samuels, p 139-140.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:910.

DICKINSON, Robert Latou (1861-1950) gynecologist, designer.
 Born Jersey City, New Jersey, 21 February 1861.
 Longtime associate with sculptor Abraham Belskie (q.v.),
 the pair created *The Birth Atlas* (1939) illustrating the fetus
 and birth of infant with models by Belskie, anatomically
 correct, exhibited at 1939 World's Fair. The pair also created
 three-dimensional models for medical students in color and in
 materials with authentic textural feel.
 Died New York City, 30 November 1950.
 Signed design RLD initials.

M E D A L S



1951 State University of New York Downstate Medical
 Center Alumni Medal (designed by Robert Dickinson, modelled by Felix Weil, lettering
 by Ramon Gordils). MAco **1951-048**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

B3 {1960} Who Was Who, p 2

DIEHL, John H. (active 1869-83) medalist, Philadelphia.
 Also struck many medals engraved by William H. Key.
 He signed his dies J.H.D.

C A M P A I G N M E D A L S

1880 Grant (Ulysses S.) Philadelphia Reception
 Medal. Julian **CM-19**, DeWitt **USG 1880-1**
 Auctions:. BMP 2:5424; PCA 65:1047, PCA 68:1340

M E D A L S

1875ca Key (William H.) and Diehl (John H.) Philadelphia
 Double Diesinker Storecard Rulau **Pa-Ph 188**,
 Wright **251, 259**; Miller **Pa 264**

Auctions:. PCA 68:857

1875ca Diehl (John H.) Philadelphia Storecard (rev
 Sons of Veterans insignia)

Auctions:. PCA 47:1157

1876 Liberty Bell Proclaim Liberty Throughout the Land
 Medal (engraved by William H. Key, struck by John

Davis) Baker **397**
 1883 Evacuation of New York Centennial Medal (by George
 T. Morgan and Diehl) Baker **457**
 Auctions: BMP 2:5639
 1895ca Chase (Charles Milton) Magician Boston

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S11 {1959} DeWitt **USG 1880-1**, p 570.
M37 {1977} Julian **CM-19**, p 239.
S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **397**, p 184-185, **457** 200.
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, **Pa-Ph 188**, p 681, **Bos 8**, p 844.

DIETRICH, George Adams (1905-1999) sculptor, painter.
 Born Clark County, Indiana, 26 April 1905.
 Died Madison, Florida, 20 January 1999.

M E D A L S



1967 Gundersen (Gunnar) Medal MAco **1967-075**
 Auctions: J&J 16:1656, J&J 18:448; CAL 28:430

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:
 1937 [**1ed**:121], 1939 [**2ed**:148],
 1941 [**3ed**:180], 1947 [**4ed**:140],
 1953 [**5ed**:111], 1956 [**6ed**:121],
 1959 [**7ed**:148], 1962 [**8ed**:159].
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 227-228.
AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 275.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:916.

DIETSCH, C. Percival (1881-1961) sculptor.
 Full name: Clarence Percival Dietsch.
 Born New York City 23 May 1881. In Rome 1905-09.
 Died Palm Beach, Florida, 22 February 1961.
 Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

R E L I E F S

1908 Barclay de Tolly (Princess) Plaque ANS (IECM) **1**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 96.

AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 82.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [**1ed**:121], 1939 [**2ed**:148],
1941 [**3ed**:180], 1947 [**4ed**:140],
1953 [**5ed**:112], 1953 [**5ed**:112],
1956 [**6ed**:121-122], 1959 [**7ed**:148].

B6 {1976} Who Was Who, p 113.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 165.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 228.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **2**:170, **3**:161.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 275.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 174.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:916.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **7**:224.

NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM) **1**, p 80 (biography).

Di FAVSTO, [first name unknown] () Italian designer.

M E D A L S

1926 United States Sesquicentennial From Italian Nation

Medal (designed by Di Favsto, modeled by
Ulderico Conti).

Auctions:. J&J 10:186; PCA 47:356

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art**28.174**

DILLER, Helmut () German sculptor, Munich.

M E D A L S

1964 Johnson (Lyndon B.) President Medal (struck by
the Bavarian Mint) Rochette **J-64-7**

Illustrated: **S21** (1967) Rochette (medals of LBJ) p. . 79

1972 Einstein (Albert), Planck (Max) and Rontgen (W.C.V.)

Medal (modeled by Diller, struck by Bavarian
State Mint). Flower **29**

Auctions:. WMR 31:45

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S21 {1965} Rochette (medals of LBJ) **J-64-7**, p 79.

S49 {1987} Flower **29**.

D'ILLZACH, Jean Ringel . See Ringel d'Illzach, Jean.

Di LORENZO, Joseph (1920-2001) sculptor, medalist, modeller.

Born Metuchen, New Jersey, 4 March 1920.

Signed models JDL initials or monogram.

One of America's most prolific medalists because of his extreme proficiency in modeling. He was often commissioned to prepare models designed by top American designers. He was teamed with noted designer Paul Calle (*q.v.*); the pair created seven medals for International Numismatic Agency (1969-1973). Also other designers' work he modeled: architect Louis Sullivan, book designer P.J. Conkwright, artists Judith Vasquez, Richard Pemberton, and painter Patrick Kennedy (later for the Vermont Bicentennial Medal). He was frequently commissioned to prepare medals in series, participating in sixteen series, two of which he created every medal (National Parks and American Triumphs).

Member: National Sculpture Society; winner 1983
National Sculpture Society Lindsey Morris Prize
for best bas-relief (including medallic art).
Died Fort Lauderdale, Florida, 30 October 2001.

DECORATIONS



1965 Vietnam Service Medal (full size and miniature made
from Di Lorenzo's model). MAco 1965-155
Auctions: J&J 8:924

RELIEFS

1980 Eight Bells Medallion Relief
Exhibited: AE8 {1980} NSS 47th Exhibition cat, illus 107
1974 Waverly Sailing Ship Relief.
Exhibited: AE8 {1975} NSS 42nd Exhibition cat, illus 81

BADGE SERIES

American Numismatic Association Badges:



1960 A.N.A. 49th Convention Boston Medal (designed by

John F. Clapp; modeled by
 Di Lorenzo). MAco **1960-077**, Harris **60.CB.49**
 Auctions: PCA 52:457



1963 A.N.A. 52th Convention Denver Medal (designed by
 Charles Nelson and Dan H. Brown, modeled by
 Joseph Di Lorenzo). MAco **1963-088**, Harris **63.CB.52**
 Auctions: J&J 7:289, J&J 9:681, J&J 10:266,
 J&J 11:732, J&J 13:632

EMBLEMS



1971 Star-Kist Tuna Fish Emblem MAco **1971-096**

INGOT SERIES

Currency Series for Hamilton Mint:

19xx \$500 Currency Ingot.
 19xx \$1,000 Currency Ingot.
 19xx \$5,000 Currency Ingot.
 19xx \$10,000 Currency Ingot

INGOTS

1975 University of Virginia Ingot MAco **1975-012**



1976 Fleetwood American Bicentennial Coined Ingot . . . MAco **1976-098**

MEDAL SERIES

Society of Medalists:

1983 Society of Medalists 107th Issue MAco **1930-001-107**

Auctions:..... CAL 33:3107, CAL 35:2107
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1983.141.1**
 Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p . 235

Chase Commemorative Society Medal Series:



1966 Unknown Soldiers Medal MAco **1966-002-002**



1967 Jones (John Paul) Medal. MAco **1966-002-012**



1968 Christopher Columbus Medal MAco **1966-002-018**

Symbols of Liberty Series:



1971 American Eagle Medal MAco **1971-087-001**



1971 Liberty Bell Medal MAco **1971-087-002**



1971 Statue of Liberty Medal. Gabriel **G8-3**, MAco **1971-087-003**



1971 American Flag Medal MAco **1971-087-004**

Auctions:. J&J 8:1148, J&J 16:1037

Complete Set of four Medals:

Auctions:. J&J 25:16; CAL 33:1259

Roche Jaune Series



1970 Colter (John) Yellowstone Centennial Medal . . . MAco **1970-159-001**



1970 Yellowstone Centennial Environment Medal . . . MAco **1970-159-002**

National Parks Centennial Series:

(the Keystone Medal and all in the series were designed and modeled by Frank Hagel with lettering by Joseph Di Lorenzo):



1972 National Parks Centennial Keystone Medal [large
2½-inch size]. MAco 1972-007



1972 National Parks Centennial Keystone Medal [small
1½-inch size, as all others in series] MAco 1972-012
Auctions:. CAL 35:130; J&J 8:1212



1972 Yosemite National Park Medal MAco 1972-008-001
Auctions:. J&J 8:1153



1972 Glacier National Park Medal MAco 1972-008-002



1972 Everglades National Park Medal MAco 1972-008-003
Auctions:. J&J 8:1154



1972 Grand Teton National Park Medal. MAco 1972-008-004
Auctions:. J&J 8:1155



1972 Acadia National Park Medal MAco **1972-008-005**
 Auctions: J&J 8:1156



1972 Great Smoky National Park Medal. MAco **1972-008-006**
 Auctions: J&J 8:1157



1972 National Park Medal MAco **1972-008-007**



1972 Mount Rainier National Park Medal. MAco **1972-008-008**



1972 Rocky Mountain National Park Medal MAco **1972-008-009**



1972 National Park Medal MAco **1972-008-010**



1972 National Park Medal MAco **1972-008-011**



1972 Shenandoah National Park Medal MAco **1972-008-012**



1972 Hot Springs National Park Medal [error in date of founding 1927]. MAco **1972-008-013**



1972 Hot Springs National Park Medal [correct]. MAco . **1972-008-013A**



1972 Mammoth Cave National Park Medal MAco 1972-008-014



1972 National Park Medal MAco 1972-008-015



1972 Petrified Forest National Park Medal MAco 1972-008-016



1972 Kings Canyon National Park Medal MAco 1972-008-017



1972 Wind Cave National Park Medal. MAco 1972-008-018



1972 Sequoia National Park Medal. MAco 1972-008-019



1972 Zion National Park Medal MAco 1972-008-020



1972 Carlsbad Caverns National Park Medal MAco 1972-008-021



1972 Mesa Verde National Park Medal MAco 1972-008-022



1972 Crater Lake National Park Medal. MAco 1972-008-023



1972 Voyageurs National Park Medal. MAco 1972-008-024



1972 Lassen Volcanic National Park Medal.MAco 1972-008-025



1972 Bryce Canyon National Park Medal MAco **1972-008-026**



1972 North Cascades National Park Medal MAco **1972-008-027**



1972 Haleakala National Park Medal. MAco **1972-008-028**



1972 Virgin Islands National Park Medal MAco **1972-008-029**



1972 Redwood National Park Medal. MAco **1972-008-030**



1972 Big Bend National Park Medal MAco **1972-008-031**

1972 Mount McKinley National Park Medal MAco **1972-008-032**



1972 Canyonlands National Park Medal. MAco 1972-008-033



1972 Guadalupe Mountains National Park Medal. . MAco 1972-008-034



1972 Isle Royal National Park Medal MAco 1972-008-035



1972 National Park Medal MAco 1972-008-036



1972 Capitol Reef National Park Medal MAco 1972-008-037

Groups of less than 40 medals:

Auctions: J&J 8:1152; PCA 43:1293

Complete Set of 40 medals:

Auctions: CAL 33:2279

Medal of the Month Club Medals:

(See Felicity Burnelli entry, the sculptor who issued these medals, for notes on this series.)



1965 Burnelli (Vincent J.) Medal (obv modeled by Edmondo Quattrocchi; rev by Joseph Di Lorenzo) . . .MAco **1965-065, (9)**
Auctions:CAL 28:182; J&J 16:1240
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1964-6-22**
Illustrated: **S64** {2012} Waterson. Felicity Buranelli, p .. 32

101 Ranch Rodeo Series:



1973 White House Medal MAco **1972-045-003**



1973 100 Years of Conoco Medal MAco **1972-045-004**

Philadelphia Mummers Parade Bicentennial Medal Series:



1976 Independence Hall Mummers Medal (by Di Lorenzo and Thomas Rogers, struck by Art Medals Inc)



1976 Signing the Declaration of Independence Mummers Medal (by Di Lorenzo and Thomas Rogers, struck by Art Medals Inc)



1976 Liberty Bell Mummers Medal (by Di Lorenzo and Thomas Rogers, struck by Art Medals Inc)

Auctions: J&J 11:262 (Unspecified)

New York Numismatic Club Presidential Medal Series:



1983 Wilfred (Thomas C.) Medal (obv by Joseph Di Lorenzo, Swanson's rev; struck by MAco). MAco **1919-005-038**

Auctions: PCA 63:1537-1540

Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1984.91.5**

Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 197



1985 Pfeffer (Milton) Medal (obv by Joseph Di Lorenzo, Swanson's rev; struck by MAco). MAco **1919-005-039**

Auctions: PCA 63:1541

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1986.59.1**

Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 199



1987 Stahl (Alan) Medal (obv by Joseph Di Lorenzo,

Swanson's rev; struck by MAco).MAco **1919-005-040**
Auctions:PCA 63:1542
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1988.61.1**
Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 200



1989 Galst (Jay) Medal (obv by Joseph Di Lorenzo,
Swanson's rev; struck by MAco)..MAco **1919-005-041**
Auctions:PCA 63:1543
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1990.30.1**
Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 201-204



1991 Martin (Marie) Medal (obv by Joseph Di Lorenzo, Swanson's
rev; struck by Greco Industries, Bethel). (42)
Auctions:PCA 63:1544
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1992.47.1**
Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 205

1993 Zaloom (Albert) Medal (obv by Joseph Di Lorenzo, Swanson's
rev; struck by Metalcraft, Green Bay). (43)
Auctions:PCA 63:1545
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1994.33.1**
Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 206-207

American Negro Commemorative Society:

1968 Banneker (Benjamin) Medal. FM ANS-23



1970 DuBois (William Edward Burghardt) Medal. . . FM ANS-26
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1971.19.1**

Britannia Commemorative Society:



1970 Battle of Waterloo MedalFM BCS-23

Catholic Art Guild Series:

1972 Saint Benedict MedalFM CAG-12

International Fraternal Commemorative Society Series:



1972 Wainwright (Jonathan M.) MedalFM IFS-37

National Commemorative Society:

1970 Mayflower Landing 350th Anniversary Medal. . FM NCS-77,
Fuld E80

Collection: American Numismatic Society.1991.98.2
1973 Jamestown Founded Medal.Rulau E62, FM NCS-109

Twelve Apostles Series:

1970 Saint Andrew MedalFM TAS-2

Marvel Collectors Coins Series



1973 Spiderman Medal.MAco 1973-039
Auctions:.J&J 8:1778



1974 Incredible Hulk Medal.MAco 1973-170
Auctions:J&J 8:1779



1974ca Conan the Barbarian Medal (attributed to DiLorenzo by DWJ)

Scout Oath Series



1974 Morally Straight Medal (issued by Longines-Wittnauer, struck by Metal Arts)

American Physiological Society Series:

(designed by Susan P. Mann, modeled by Di Lorenzo;
issued on the society's 100th anniversary):

1987 Bowditch (Henry Pickering) Medal 1
1987 Chittenden (Russell Henry) Medal 2
1987 Curtis (John Green) Medal. 3
1987 Martin (Henry Newell) Medal. 4
1987 Mitchell (Silas Weir) Medal. 5

America’s Natural Legacy Series:

(Struck by Metal Arts for Longines-Wittnauer;
species selected & series sponsored by Sierra Club)
Modeled by Marcel Jovine and Joseph Di Lorenzo,



1972 American Plains Bison Medal.



1972 Gray Wolf Medal.



1972 Fisher Medal.



1972 Caribou Medal.



1972 Great Lakes Blue Pike Medal.



1972 American Bald Eagle Medal.



1972 Atlantic Salmon Medal



1972 Florida Alligator Medal



1972 Attwater's Prairie Chicken Medal



1972 Whooping Crane Medal



1972 Wild Turkey Medal



1972 Prairie Dog Medal



1972 American Coyote Medal.



1972 Bighorn Sheep Medal.



1972 Black Footed Ferret Medal



1972 Green Turtle Medal.



1972 Grizzly Bear Medal



1972 Humpback Whale Medal



1972 Peregrine Falcon Medal



1972 Key Deer



1972 Puma



1972 Ivory Billed Woodpecker Medal



1972 Musk Ox Medal



1972 Mustang Medal



1972 Tule Elk



1972 Trumpeter Swan Medal.



1972 Swallow Tailed Kite Medal



1972 Harp Seal Medal



1972 Lake Sturgeon Medal

1972 Wild Mustang Medal

Complete Set of 36 medals:

Auctions: PCA 64:724

Great American Triumphs Series:

(Struck by Metal Arts for Longines-Wittnauer. signed with Di Lorenzo's JDL initials and W for Wittnauer):



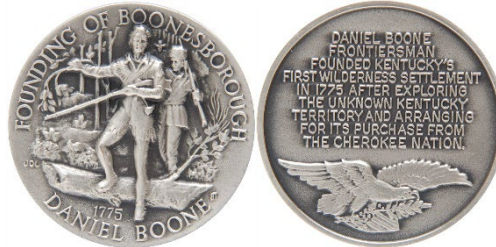
19xx Henry (Patrick) Medal (1773) 1



19xx Concord Bridge (Battle of) Medal (1775) 2



19xx Revere (Paul) Midnight Ride Medal (1775) 3



19xx Boonesborough Founding Medal (1775) 4

19xx Betsy Ross and the Flag Medal (1776) 5



19xx Washington (George) Crossing Delaware Medal (1776) . . . 6



19xx Declaration of Independence Medal (1776)7



19xx Jones (John Paul) Medal (1779) 8



19xx Washington (George) Farewell to Officers Medal (1783). Baker A464, 9



19xx Whitney (Eli) Cotton Gin Medal (1794). 10



19xx Lewis and Clark Expedition Medal (1804-1806)11



19xx Fulton's Folly Medal (1807)12

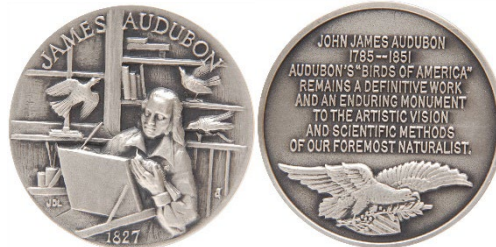
19xx Old Ironsides Medal (1812) 13



19xx Key (Francs Scott) Star Spangled Banner Medal (1814) 14



19xx New Orleans (Battle of) Medal (1815) 15



19xx Audubon (James) Medal (1827) 16



19xx Morse (Samuel F.B.) Medal (1836) 17



19xx Alamo (The) Medal (1836) 18



19xx Young (Brigham) Medal (1847) 19



19xx Whitman (Walt) Medal (1819-1892) 20



19xx Gold Discovered at Sutter's Mill Medal (1848) 21



19xx Clipper Ship Flying Cloud Medal (1851) 22



19xx Pony Express Medal (1860) 23



19xx Clemens (Samuel) Mark Twain Medal (1835-1910) 24





19xx Lee (Robert Edward) Medal (1862) 25



19xx Gettysburg Address Medal (1863) 26



19xx Alaska Purchase Medal (1867) 27



19xx Transcontinental Railroad Medal (1869) 28



19xx National Parks Yellowstone Medal (1872) 29



19xx Bell (Alexander Graham) Medal (1876) 30

19xx Edison (Thomas Alva) Light Bulb Medal (1879) 31



19xx Statue of Liberty Medal (1886) Gabriel G8-2, 32



19xx Gompers (Samuel) AFL Medal (1886) 33



19xx San Juan Hill (Battle of) Medal (1898) 34



19xx Reed (Walter) Medal (1901) 35

19xx First Fight Medal (1903) 36



19xx Panama Canal Medal (1904) 37



- 19xx Model T Ford Medal (1909) 38
 19xx Peary (Robert Ewin) Finds North Pole Medal (1909) 39



- 19xx Doughboys Medal (1918) 40



- 1971 Einstein (Albert) Medal (1879-1955) Flower 26, 41
 Auctions: WMR 31:38-42



- 19xx Rogers (Will) Medal (1879-1935) 42



- 19xx Woman's Suffrage Medal (1920) 43
 19xx Lindbergh (Charles) Flies the Atlantic Medal (1927) 44



197x Gershwin (George) Medal (1898-1937). **45**
 Auctions:. NAS 72:185



1974 Ruth (George Herman 'Babe') Medal (1895-1948) **46**
 Auctions:. J&J 8:1755, J&J 10:1851



19xx Hemingway (Ernest) Medal (1898-1961). **47**



19xx Macon and Akron Medal (1931-1933) **48**



19xx Roosevelt (Theodore) Inauguration Medal (1933) **49**



19xx China Clipper Medal (1935) 50

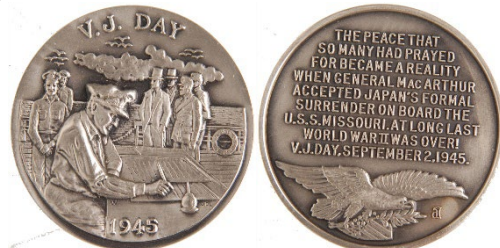


19xx Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Four Freedoms Medal (1941) 51

19xx Prelude To Victory Medal (1944) 52



19xx Iwo Jima Medal (1945) 53



19xx V J Day Medal (1945) 54

19xx Salk (Jonas) Polio Vaccine Medal (1954) 55



19xx King (Martin Luther) Medal (1929-1968) 56



19xx Dawn of Jet Age Medal (1959) 57



19xx Kennedy (John F.) Inauguration Medal (1961) 58

19xx Man's First Walk on Moon Medal (1969) 59



19xx Two Centuries of Liberty Peace Progress Medal (1776-1976)

[Statue of Liberty obv, Liberty Bell rev; with two cut stones embedded in obv design of star and atom; this medal was the *encore medal* in the series in a size larger than all others in the series] Gabriel G8-36, 60

M E D A L S



n.d. American Institute of Architects Oval Seal



1958 Ralston Purina Chows Trademark Medal.. . . . MAco 1958-073



1958 Ralston Cereals Trademark Medal. MAco **1958-074**



1959 American Airlines 707 Jet Flagship Medal MAco **1958-036,**
HK 538, HK 539, HK 540, HK 541

Auctions:. . J&J 8:1361, J&J 9:1376-1378, J&J 13:333-334,
J&J 16:1517-1519, J&J 19:650; PCA 45:1185,
PCA 56:1268-1272, PCA 58:1131, PCA 61:780,
PCA 64:1563, PCA 65:990, PCA 70:1032

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1959.157.1**

Illustrated: **P4** {1975} TAMS Journal (June 1975) page . 81

Illustrated: van Alfen *ANS Magazine* **2:3** (Winter 2003)p69



1959 Baylor School Alumni Chapel Medal. MAco **1959-024-001**

Auctions:. J&J 11:1389-1390, J&J 18:711-712



1959 Baylor School Hunter Hall Medal. MAco **1959-024-002**

Auctions:. J&J 18:733



1959 Chevrolet Legion of Leaders Medal. MAco **1959-079**



1959 Construction Specifications Institute Medal. . . . MAco **1959-046**



1959 Furman University Seal Medal MAco **1959-015**
Auctions:. J&J 11:1442, J&J 18:763, J&J 21:49



1959 Lehman (Herbert H.) Ethics Medal MAco **1959-033**



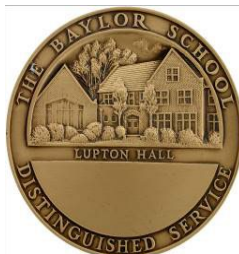
1959 National Council on Alcoholism Gold Key Medal. MAco **1959-026**



1959 Valparaiso University Centennial MedalMAco **1958-064**
 Auctions:J&J 11:1636, J&J 18:912



1960 American Numismatic Association Seal Medal . MAco **1960-027**



1960 Baylor School Lupton Hall Medal. MAco **1960-013**
 Auctions: J&J 11:1388, J&J 18:714



1960 Coach of the Year Medal (obv by Joseph Boulton;
 rev modeled by Joseph Di Lorenzo). MAco **1960-084**
 Auctions: J&J 10:1848, J&J 16:2125



1960 Cross and Brown Company 50th Anniversary
 Medal. MAco **1960-007**
 Auctions: J&J 11:22



1960 Ortho Outstanding Contribution to Knowledge Medal

(designed by Aron & Falcone, designers). MAco **1960-044**
 Auctions: J&J 8:1525
 1960 Pfizer Medical Research Laboratories Dedication Medal
 (obv by Thomas Philips, rev by Di Lorenzo) . . MAco **1960-066**
 Auctions: CAL 29:733



1960 Still (Andrew Taylor) Medal. MAco **1960-052**



1961 Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers
 E.L. Cochrane Medal. MAco **1961-024**
 Auctions: J&J 16:1736



1961 Cuban Family Committee 2506 Brigade Medal. . MAco **1962-055**
 Auctions: J&J 12:26, J&J 15:565, J&J 24:78



1961 Gamble (James Alexander) Medal MAco **1961-026**



1961 Hutton (W.E.) & Company 75th Anniv Medal. . . . MAco **1961-009**



1961 Hoover (John Edgar) Medallion. MAco **1961-039**



1961 Maine Highway Safety Committee Citation Medal. MAco **1961-051**



1961 National Electrical Manufacturers Association
Community Service Medallion. MAco **1961-072**
Auctions: J&J 12:267, J&J 19:540



1961 Seton (Elizabeth Ann) Medal. MAco **1961-071**



1961 Central Iowa Coin Club Convention Medal MAco **1961-127**



1962 American Nuclear Society Memorial Medal . . . MAco **1962-025**



1962 Baldwin Centennial MedalMAco **1962-077**



1962 Baldwin Centennial Medal (For Instruments) . . . MAco **1962-078**



1962 Christians (H.C.) Company Medal. MAco **1962-058**
Auctions: J&J 16:1544



1962 Ciné Clinic Participation Medal. MAco **1962-023**
Auctions: J&J 16:1641



1962 Cuban Family Committee 2506 Brigade Medal. . MAco **1962-055**



1962 Gonzaga University Seal Medal. MAco **1962-083**
Auctions:. J&J 11:1449-1450, J&J 18:769



1962 Hercules Powder Company 50th Anniversary Key Tag
Medal (Di Lorenze obv; Ramon Gordils rev). . MAco **1962-027**



1962 Westchester Academy of Medicine Past Presidents
Medal. MAco **1962-064**



1963 American Meteorological Society Carl Gustof Rossby
Research Medal MAco **1963-108**
Auctions:. . . . J&J 8:1793-1794, J&J 16:1238, J&J 25:1536



1963 Pollock (William B.) Company Centennial Medal MAco 1963-029



1963 Baylor School Distinguished Service Miniature Medal. MAco 1963-056



1963 Woodside Mills Beattie Plant Dedication Medal MAco 1963-074
Auctions: J&J 8:1198



1963 Popsicle Safety Award Medal. MAco 1963-102



1963 Florida World's Fair Medal (obv by Anthony de Francisci; rev by Di Lorenzo) MAco 1963-089
Auctions: J&J 8:1342, J&J 16:1129



1963 Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
Founders Medal MAco 1963-043



1963 National Industrial Conference Board Medal . . . MAco 1963-085



1963 Royal Paper Corporation 50th Anniv Medal . . . MAco 1963-082



1963 Second International Technical Conference
Medal. MAco 1963-062



1963 United States Olympic House Medal. MAco 1963-080
Auctions: J&J 10:442, J&J 11:1019; PCA 57:1872,
PCA 80:1731
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 12th Congress, Paris (1967). . . . 282



1964 Antonio y Cleopatra Medal. MAco **1964-110**



1964 Closter New Jersey Tercentenary Medal (by Marcel Jovine and Di Lorenzo) MAco **1964-074**
Auctions: J&J 16:1060



1964 Hinsdale Sanitarium and Hospital Medal (two kinds) MAco **1964-064**
Auctions: J&J 16:1650; CAL 35:757



1964 International Business Machines Hundred Percent Club Medal MAco **1964-033**
Auctions: J&J 8:1343-1344, J&J 16:1460



1964 Kentucky State Fair Excellence Medal MAco **1964-090**
Auctions: J&J 8:1345, J&J 16:1465



1964 Motor and Equipment Manufacturers Association
Medal. MAco **1964-079**



1964 American Concrete Institute Charles S. Whitney
Medal. , MAco **1964-052**
Auctions:. J&J 16:1179



1964 Constellation Yachting Plaque (Also called America's Cup Defender
Constellation Plaque) MAco **1965-134**
Auctions:. J&J 16:2131



1965 Hunter (A.M.) and Son Centennial Medal MAco **1964-002**
Auctions:. J&J 16:1182



1965 Ashrae-Alco Distinguished Public Service Medal . . . MAco **1965-043**



1965 MacArthur (Douglas) Academy of Freedom

Medal. MAcO **1965-111**

Auctions:.. . . . J&J 10:257



1965 Massachusetts Historical Society John F. Kennedy

Medallion. MAcO **1965-070**

1965 National Cowboy Hall of Fame and Western Heritage

Center Medal MAcO **1965-119**

Auctions:.. . . . J&J 16:1100



1965 Pan American Union 75th Anniv Medal. . . . MAcO **1965-115-001**

Auctions:.. . . . J&J 8:1077, J&J 15:805



1965 Pan American Union 75th Anniversary Dominican

Republic Aid Medal MAcO **1965-115-002**

Auctions:.. . . . J&J 8:1078



1965 Phillips Exeter Academy John Phillips

Medallion. MAco **1965-082**

Auctions:. J&J 18:826



1965 United States Army Logistics Management Center

Medal. MAco **1965-033**

Auctions:. J&J 16:1698



1966 American Gas Industry 150th Anniv Medal. . . . MAco **1966-013**



1966 American Nuclear Society Memorial Medal. . . MAco **1966-137-001**



1966 American Nuclear Society Memorial Medal. . . MAco **1966-137-002**



1966 American Numismatic Association Past President's Medal.MAco 1966-020
Auctions:J&J 16:1759



1966 Aztec Medal.MAco 1966-092



1966 Centurion Medal.MAco 1966-099-001



1966 Centurion Medal.MAco 1966-099-003
Auctions:J&J 8:1399, J&J 25:1174



1966 Cheyenne Wyoming Centennial Medal.MAco 1966-121
Auctions:CAL 29:393, CAL 35:124; J&J 21:59



1966 Eastman Kodak Gold Medal MAco 1966-007-001



1966 Eastman Kodak Gold Medal MAco 1966-007-002



1966 Masonic Home 75th Anniversary Medal MAco 1967-141



1966 Buffalo Bill Cody Historical Medal (obv by Iles, rev by Di Lorenzo) . . . MAco 1966-014



1966 Honolulu Star-Bulletin Building Dedication Medal. MAco 1965-061



1966 Society of Motion Pictures and Television
Engineers 50th Anniversary Medal MAco **1966-091**



1967 American Society of the French Legion of Honor
Medallion. MAco **1967-044**

Auctions:. J&J 18:489

1967 Buffalo's Rosary Hill College James J. Oddy Medal. .

Auctions:. J&J 11:1395, J&J 18:721



1967 Dr Pepper "Dollar" Medal MAco **1967-020**

1967 National Professional Soccer League Championship

Cup Medal. MAco **1967-038**

Auctions:. J&J 16:2137



1967 News-Virginian 75th Anniversary Medal.MAco **1966-115**

Auctions:. J&J 16:1609; PCA 44:1575-1576



1967 Rosary Hill College James J. Oddy Medal. MAco **1967-111**

Auctions: J&J 18:836



1967 Parsekian (Nel J.) Medal MAco **1967-004**



1967 Pierce National Life Insurance Company

Medallion. MAco **1967-033**



1967 Ryan Aeronautical Company 40th Anniv Medal .MAco **1967-087**

Auctions: J&J 8:1248, J&J 11:200, J&J 16:1242,
J&J 26:462

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010)**1927-5-20q**



1967 Salmagundi Club NACAL Art Medal (2 kinds). MAco **1967-071**

Auctions: J&J 16:1200



1967 Society of Oral Physiology and Occlusion Brown

Medal. MAco **1967-073**



1967 United States Army Command and General Staff College Medal . . . MAco **1967-137**



1968 American Can Company Building Dedication
Medal. MAco **1968-064**



1968 American Latvian Association 50th Anniversary
Medal. MAco **1968-004**



Auctions: PCA 84:1054
1968 American Laundry Machinery Industries Centennial
Medal. MAco **1967-105**



1968 Arbuckle (Ernest C.) Medal MAco **1968-049**



1968 Bank of New York Medal MAco **1968-137**
Auctions: J&J 16:1264, J&J 18:306



1968 Baylor School 75th Anniversary Medal MAco **1966-071**
Auctions: J&J 11:1389-1390, J&J 18:715-716



1968 Cadillac Crest Club Medal. MAco **1968-165**



1968 Chicago College of Optometry Seal Medal. MAco **1968-163**
Auctions: J&J 11:1469



1968 Corsicana 75th Anniversary Medal MAco **1968-088**
Auctions: J&J 8:1635, J&J 16:1824



1968 Cullen (Lillie & Roy) Award Medal (obv by Ralph Menconi; rev by Di Lorenzo). MAco **1968-022**



1968 Fordham University Lowenstein Plaque. . . . MAco **1968-082**
Auctions: J&J 11:1439, J&J 18:761



1968 General Motors Institute 50th Anniversary
Plaque (rev hand engraved die). MAco **1968-122**



1968 Illinois College of Optometry Seal Medal MAco **1968-161**
Auctions: J&J 11:1467, J&J 18:779-781



1968 John Jay College of Criminal Justice
Medal MAco **1968-099-001**
Auctions: J&J 8:1501, J&J 11:1475, J&J 18:784,
J&J 24:782



1968 John Jay College Leonard E.
Reisman Medal MAco 1968-099-002



1968 John Jay College of Criminal Justice Claude E.
Hawley Medal MAco 1968-099-003



1968 Libby, McNeill & Libby 100th Anniv Medal . . MAco 1968-079



1968 Monroe International Centurion Medal MAco 1966-099-002



1968 National Education Association Award Medal . MAco 1969-018



1968 Nebraska Methodist Hospital Medallion. MAco **1968-013**
 Auctions: J&J 16:1657; PCA 66:1174



1968 Northern Illinois College of Optometry Seal
 Medal. MAco **1968-162**
 Auctions: J&J 11:1468



1968 Recessed Wreath Medal. MAco **1968-005**
 Auctions: J&J 16:2212



1968 Rock Springs Wyoming 100th Anniv Medal . . . MAco **1968-043**
 Auctions: J&J 8:1204



1968 Saint Louis University Sesquicentennial Medal.. MAco **1966-011**
 Auctions: J&J 11:1557-1558, J&J 18:841-842



1968 Southwest Baptist College Medal. MAco **1968-071**
Auctions:. J&J 11:1570, J&J 18:854



1968 United Methodist Church Christian Educators
Fellowship Medal (obv by Della Cowing; rev
by Di Lorenzo). MAco **1968-080**



1968 Wayne State University Distinguished Service
Alumni Medal (obv by Ramon Gordils; rev by
Di Lorenzo). MAco **1968-011**
Auctions:. J&J 18:914



1969 Cadillac Park Avenue Salon Emblem Key Tag Medal (obv by Di Lorenzo,
rev hand cut die) MAco **1969-081**
1969 African-American Institute Medallion MAco **1969-102**
Auctions:. J&J 12:329, J&J 16:1310



1969 African-American Institute Dialogues Medallion MAco **1969-103**



1969 American Institute of Architects Chicago Chapter
Centennial Medal (designed by Louis Sullivan;
modeled by Di Lorenzo) MAco **1968-133**
Auctions: CAL 31:1375, CAL 33:1375; J&J 11:155



1969 American Public Works Association Diamond Jubilee
Medal. MAco **1969-101**



1969 Apollo 11 Mission Medal. MAco **1969-095**
Auctions: J&J 11:950, J&J 25:1553

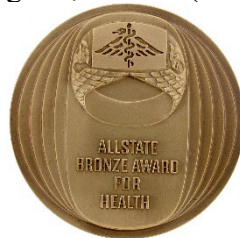


1969 Apollo 11--Robert Goddard Medal (designed by Paul
Calle; modeled by Di Lorenzo). MAco **1969-124**
Auctions: CAL 28:709, CAL 33:1784, CAL 35:1100;

J&J 11:948, J&J 19:1138-1139, J&J 22:1060, J&J 26:696;
 PCA 50:1541, PCA 71:1397, PCA 74:2226
 Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1969-7-20t**
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1970} NSS 37th Exhibition cat, illus.. . 77



1969 General Motors International Craftsman's Guild
 Medal. MAco **1969-052**
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 14th Congress, Colone (1971) **16**



1969 Allstate Bronze Award for Health MedalMAco **1969-171-001**



1969 Allstate Silver Award for Health MedalMAco **1969-171-002**



1969 Allstate Gold Award for Health MedalMAco **1969-171-003**



1969 Allstate Bronze Award for Life MedalMAco **1969-172-001**



1969 Allstate Silver Award for Life MedalMAco **1969-172-002**



1969 Allstate Gold Award for Life MedalMAco **1969-172-003**



1969 Allstate Bronze Award for Personal PropertyMAco **1969-174-001**



1969 Allstate Silver Award for Personal PropertyMAco **1969-174-002**



1969 Allstate Gold Award for Personal PropertyMAco **1969-174-003**



1969 Goodyear Supervisional Top Ten Club
 Medallion.MAco 1969-155



1969 Guenther (Ernest) Medal (obv port by Avarad Fairbanks,
 rev by Di Lorenzo)MAco 1969-149
 Auctions:. J&J 8:1706



1969 Ketchum Incorporated 50th Anniversary Medal. MAco 1969-067
 Auctions:.J&J 8:1796, J&J 16:1033



1969 Landee (Franc) MedalMAco 1969-119-001



1969 Saginaw Valley State Collece Presidential Citation
 MedalMAco 1969-119-002



1969 Michigan International Speedway 500 Medal. . MAco 1969-141



1969 Rheinstein (Sidney) Trophy Medal MAco **1969-138**



1969 Rosary Hill College Daemen (Mother Mary Magdalen)
 Medal. MAco **1969-082**
 Auctions:. J&J 18:835



1969 Saginaw Valley College Dedication Medal. . . . MAco **1969-118**
 Auctions:. J&J 11:1554, J&J 18:839
 1969 Saint Petersburg Chamber of Commerce New York
 Mets Medal MAco **1970-018**



1969 Texas Bank Dallas Medal. MAco **1969-143**



1969 Union National Bank of Little Rock Dedication
 Medal. MAco **1969-098**



1969 University of Florida President's Medallion
 (Medal). MAco **1969-150**
 Auctions: J&J 11:1599, J&J 18:880



1969 University of Pittsburgh Graduate School of Public
 Health Medal MAco **1969-010**
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 14th Congress, Colone (1971) . . . **15**
 1969 Wolyn Jewry Memorial Medal



1970 Oakland County Michigan Sesquicentennial Medal . . . MAco **1970-061**
 1970 MacArthur (Douglas) Medal (Designed by RHR, model by Di Lorenzo, struck by Metal
 Arts)



1970 City University of New York Graduate Division Medal . . . MAco **1970-066**



1970 Allstate Bronze Award for Business Insurance Medal MAco **1969-170-001**



1970 Allstate Silver Award for Business Insurance Medal MAco **1969-170-002**



1970 Allstate Gold Award for Business Insurance Medal MAco **1969-170-003**



1970 Allstate Life Quality Award Medal.MAco **1969-173**



1970 American Meteorological Society 50th Anniversary Medal (obv by di Lorenzo, rev hand cut die) . . . MAco **1970-017**



1970 American Surgical Association Distinguished Service Medal.MAco **1970-032**



1970 Baldwin-Wallace College 125th Anniv Medal. MAco **1970-100**
Auctions:..... J&J 11:1383, J&J 18:709



1970 Banshees 35th Anniversary Medal. MAco **1970-036**



1970 Lincoln Heritage Trail Medal (portrait by Charles Calverley; modeling by Joseph Di Lorenzo). . MAco **1970-027**



1970 Loyola University Centennial Medal MAco **1968-148**
Auctions:..... J&J 11:69



1970 Ohio State University Centennial Medal (designed by Milton Caniff; modeled by Di Lorenzo) . . MAco **1969-131**



1970 Princeton University Press Oval Medal (designed by
P.J. Conkwright; modeled by Di Lorenzo). . . MAco **1970-119**
Auctions: J&J 18:828

1970 Star-Kist Foods Dealer Award Galvano Medal MAco **1970-174**



1970 Stevens Institute of Technology Centennial
Medal. MAco **1970-040**
Auctions: J&J 11:1574, J&J 18:858



1970 University of Akron Centennial Medal MAco **1968-140**
Auctions: J&J 11:1586-1587, J&J 18:870-871

1970 University of Chattanooga Distinguished Service Medal
Auctions: J&J 18:874



1970 Van Cleef Memorial Medal MAco **1970-111**
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 14th Congress, Colone (1971) . . . **17**



- 1971 American Automobile Industry 75th Anniversary
 Medal.MAco **1970-168**
 Auctions:. J&J 24:456



- 1971 Audio Engineering Society Silver MedalMAco **1971-118**
 Auctions:. J&J 8:1401
 1971 Buffalo Bill Cody Stampede Medal (obv by Terry
 Iles, lettering by Di Lorenzo; rev modeled by Frederick
 Williams, lettering by Ramon Gordils). MAco **1971-014**



- 1971 Conquest of Space Medal (designed by Paul Calle;
 modeled by Di Lorenzo) MAco **1971-086**
 Auctions:. CAL 28:710, CAL 35:1101; J&J 10:416,
 J&J 11:951, J&J 17:854, J&J 21:1637, J&J 22:1060,
 J&J 23:114, PCA 71:1413, PCA 81:581[set/2]



- 1971 First National Bank of Pueblo Centennial
 Medal.MAco **1970-138**
 Auctions:. J&J 18:226



1971 Jaffe (Evelyn and William) Medal MAco 1971-069



1971 Jewish War Veterans 75th Anniversary Medal (2 kinds). . . MAco 1970-096
Auctions: J&J 24:784



1971 Johnson & Johnson Worldwide Conference
Medal. MAco 1971-127
Auctions: J&J 8:1540



1971 Newark College of Engineering Medal. MAco 1971-066



1971 Persian Empire 2500th Anniversary Medal. MAco 1971-151
Auctions: J&J 8:1444; PCA 66:1108, PCA 67:755



1971 San Juan 450th Aniversario Medal MAco **1971-005**



1971 Twin Valley 25th Annual Spelling Bee Medal . . . MAco **1971-058**

1971 Oklahoma Gas and Electric Seminole Generating Station and
Lake Konawa Recreation Area Dedication Medal . . . MAco **1971-043**



1971 Yellowstone Park Retail Merchants Medal (Obv by Iles, rev by DiLorenzo)
. . . . MAco **1971-189**



1972 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal (Struck by Medal Arts)



1972 Apollo--Pioneers of Flight Medal (portraits Wright
Brothers, Charles Lindbergh; designed by Paul Calle;
modeled by Di Lorenzo) MAco **1972-159**
Auctions: CAL 35:1099; J&J 10:417, J&J 16:2092,
J&J 23:116; PCA 42:1133, PCA 71:1414

Illustrated: **P15** {1974} Modern Medals (1974-75) page . 37



1972 Batesville Oklahoma 75th Anniversary Medal . . MAco **1972-054**



1972 Brown Company Safety Medal MAco **1971-185**



1972 Illinois College of Optometry Centennial
Medal. MAco **1970-118**
Auctions: J&J 11:1470, J&J 18:780



1972 Isdbrandt (Ralph H.) Automotive Safety Medal MAco **1972-164**



1972 Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts 10th Anniv Medal
(obv sculpture by Henry Moore; both sides
modeled by Di Lorenzo) MAco **1972-127**
Auctions: J&J 10:851



1972 MacArthur (Douglas) Medal (designed by Paul Calle;
modeled by Di Lorenzo)MAco **1972-001**
Auctions:. CAL 33:1590, CAL 35:2287; J&J 25:291,
J&J 26:554; PCA 54:1379, PCA 81:819
Illustrated: **P15** {1974} Modern Medals (1974-75) page 37



1972 New York Stock Exchange Medal (bull & bear motif by
Joseph Di Lorenzo, muled with rev from Luckman's
1792 scene from his 1922 medal) . . . MAco **1922-014-002**
Auctions:. J&J 7:244



1972 New York University School of Commerce
Medal.MAco **1972-117**
Auctions:. J&J 11:1519



1972 Nixon (Richard M.) Journey for Peace Medal (designed
by Paul Calle; modeled by Di Lorenzo). . . MAco **1972-002**
Auctions:. CAL 28:597, CAL 29:881, CAL 32:1955,
CAL 33:1687; J&J 13:690, J&J 16:1985, J&J 17:835,
J&J 19:1083-1084, J&J 25:403, J&J 27:977; NAS 72:1082;
PCA 46:1006, PCA 63:1315, PCA 65:1539, PCA 67:756,
PCA 71:1038, PCA 81:1340, PCA 84:862
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1972.166.1**

1972 Wyoming Stock Growers Association Centennial
Medal. MAco 1972-011-001
Auctions:. J&J 8:1214

1973 Boy Scouts of the Philippines Medal. MAco 1973-084



1973 Continental Insurance Company Northeastern Division
 Key Tag Medal. MAco **1973-054**



1973 Hercules 25th Anniversary of Toxaphene
 Medal. MAco **1972-181**



1973 Hofstra University Seal Medal. MAco **1973-165**
 Auctions:. J&J 11:1462



1973 Kasim Medal. MAco **1973-136**

1973 Louis (Joe) Medal (designed by Paul Calle;
 modeled by Di Lorenzo) MAco **1973-108**
 Auctions:. CAL 29:942; J&J 25:1620
 Illustrated: **P15** {1974} Modern Medals (1974-75) page 37



1973 Mount Rushmore Black Elk Indian Medal MAco **1973-097**

1973 Peace in Vietnam Medal (designed by Paul Calle;
 modeled by Di Lorenzo) MAco **1973-011**
 Auctions:. J&J 24:353, J&J 25:13; PCA 71:1418-1419

1973 Philadelphia ... Medal
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 16th Congress, Cracow (1975) .



1973 Seattle Kings Pro Football Club Medal (2 kinds). MAco **1973-017**

1973 Space Walk 10th Anniversary Medal (struck by AMI). .

Auctions: J&J 13:153



1973 Speno (Edward J.) Medal. MAco **1973-172**



1973 World Championship Tennis Finalist Medallion (obv

by Robert Weinman; rev by Di Lorenzo). . . . MAco **1973-038**

Auctions: J&J 10:1850



1974 Gibbon (John H.) Medal MAco **1974-033-001**

1974 American Society of Extra-Corporeal Technology

Nephrology Award Medal MAco **1974-033-002**



1974 West Park County Hospital (obv by Terry Iles, rev by DiLorenzo) MAco **1974-054**



1974 Grand Lodge of Kentucky Free & Accepted Masons
 175th Anniversary Medal MAco **1974-061-001**
 1974 Greater Cincinnati Airport Expansion Medal (Struck by AMI)



1974 Delta Airlines Boeing 727 Medal MAco **1974-218**
 Auctions: J&J 10:75



1974 Group Managers Award Medal MACo **1974-226**



1974 Family Health Foundation of America Seal
 Medal. MAco **1974-041**



1974 First Continental Congress Carpenter's Hall
 Medal. MAco **1974-141**
 Auctions: J&J 8:63; PCA 50:1542
 Illustrated: **P21** *The Art Medalist* **1:2** (April 1975) page. . . 5



1974 Fountain of Youth Medal.MAco **1974-132**



1974 Kissinger (Henry A.) Medal MAco **1974-074**

Auctions:. CAL 28:292, CAL 28:536, CAL 33:1641,
CAL 35:904; J&J 7:258, J&J 8:1648, J&J 13:413,
J&J 26:754; NAS 72:178; PCA 74:2239, PCA 81:1938
Illustrated: **P15** {1974} Modern Medals (1974-75) page .37
Illustrated: **AF16** (1975) F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (unnumbered)



1974 Macalester College Centennial Medal. MAco **1974-014**

1974 West Park Hospital Cody Wyoming Dedication Medal . . . MAco **1974-054**



1974 Ohio State University Founders Medal MAco **1974-082**

Auctions:. J&J 11:1531



1974 Smith-Glynn-Callaway Clinic 50th Anniversary
Medal (designed by Richard Pemberton; modeled by

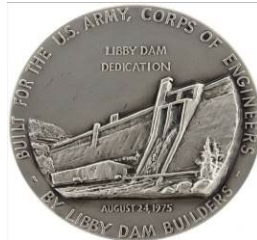
Di Lorenzo). MAco **1974-079**
Auctions:. J&J 21:1391



1975 Cody Marathon Oil Company Commemorative Medal
(obv by Terry Iles; rev by Di Lorenzo) MAco **1975-034**



1975 Exxon Service and Sales Award MAco **1975-126-001**



1975 Libby Dam Dedication Medal MAco **1975-132**



1975 Notary Public Bicentennial Medal MAco **1975-150**



1975 Roanoke Valley Virginia Bicentennial Medal (designed by
Norris Coleman, sculpted by Di Lorenzo). MAco **1975-201**



1975 Police Department Medal of Honor MAco 1975-203



1975 Societe Culinaire Philanthropique Medal (obverse
by Di Lorenzo, Victor Brenner palm wreath stock
reverse) MAco 1975-216
Auctions: J&J 21:1265



1975 Indianapolis Motor Speedway Hall of Fame
Dedication Medal. MAco 1975-223



1975 University of Massachusetts Chancellor's
Medal. MAco 1975-026
Auctions: J&J 11:1606, J&J 18:885

1975 U.S.N. Submarine Service 75th Anniv and 200th Anniv
of First American Submarine Medal. MAco 1975-162
Auctions: CAL 28:469
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . 0000.999.3275
Illustrated: **P21** *The Art Medalist* 2:1 (February 1976)p . . 2



- 1976 Declaration of Life (Struck by AMI)
 1976 Declaration of Independence Medal (issued by
 American Mint)
 Auctions: J&J 11:259
 1976 Henry (Patrick) Medal (for Longines-Wittnauer). . .
 Auctions: J&J 16:1282



- 1976 Federal Business Association of Greater St. Louis MAco **1976-064**



- 1976 Bendix Automotive Electronics Engineers Medal MAco **1976-070**



- 1976 Laconia New Hampshire Bicentennial Medal . . MAco **1975-081**,
 Heath **NH116-2**



- 1976 MAco Bicentennial "Happy Birthday USA!" Medal MAco **1976-082**



1976 Massachusetts Bicentennial Medal (designed by Margaret Stetson, modeled by Joseph Di Lorenzo). . . . MAco **1974-140**
Auctions:. CAL 28:108, CAL 29:401, CAL 35:175;
J&J 7:42-48, J&J 9:581-582; PCA 42:921-924
Illustrated: **P21** *The Art Medalist* **1:5** (October 1975) page 4



1976 Equitable Life Assurance Society Western Service
Center Medal . . . MAco **1976-166**



1976 Miami Bicentennial Medal. MAco **1975-195**
Auctions:. CAL 30:167, CAL 35:208; J&J 8:60, J&J 11:254



1976 New Mexico Bicentennial Medal (designed by Judith Vasquez, modeled by Di Lorenzo). MAco **1974-050**
Auctions:. CAL 28:110, CAL 32:1559, CAL 35:178;
J&J 7:65-71, J&J 9:584-585, J&J 11:249



1976 Vermont State American Bicentennial Medal (obv from
a painting by Patrick Kennedy, rev bicentennial
logo by Jeffery Willius; modeled by Di Lorenzo;
struck by Medallie Art Co) MAco **1974-093**
Auctions: CAL 28:114, CAL 29:403, CAL 30:168,
CAL 35:189; J&J 7:95-98, J&J 9:589, J&J 11:252
Illustrated: **P21** *The Art Medalist* **2:1** (February 1976) p . . 4



1976 Woodbridge Connecticut American Bicentennial (Struck by AMI)



1976 New York Stock Exchange Bulls and Bears (obv by H. Augusts
Lukeman, rev by Di Lorenzo) MAco **1976-180**



1976 Equitable Life Assurance Society Western Medal MAco **1976-166**



1976 What So Proudly We Hail Medal. MAco **1976-167**
Auctions: CAL 30:168; J&J 13:174, J&J 25:1171



1976 Colwell (Arch T.) Medal MAco 1976-177



1977 Aetna Life Ins. Co. Distinguished Performance Medal MAco 1977-010



1977 Aetna Life & Casualty 1964 Logo Medal MAco 1977-012



1977 Winchester Western Cowboy Roping Steer MAco 1977-026



1977 Pratt and Whitney Markerting Medal MAco 1977-044



1977 Bonnie Bell 50th Anniverary Medal (obv by Robin,

rev by Di Lorenzo) MAco 1977-050



1977 Kentucky Central Life 75th Anniversary Medal MAco 1977-086



1977ca Seton Hall University Thomas More Association MAco (may have been struck by AMI)



1977 Society of Descendants of Washington's Army at Valley Forge Coin (Also known as Christmas at Valley Forge). Attributed to Di Lorenzo by DWJ . . . MAco 1977-118



1977 Teledyne Continental Motors Aircraft Division 50th Anniversary Medal
MAco 1977-057



1977 Wells Fargo 125th Anniversary Medal. MAco 1976-150
Auctions: J&J 11:138



1978 Pratt And Whitney JT9D-7Q Medal MAcO **1978-101**



1978 University of Chicago Business School Distinguished Service Medal . . . MAcO **1978-150**



1978 Grasso (Ella) Governor of Connecticut Inaugural Medal MAcO **1978-174**

1978 White (Edward H. II) Spacewalk Medal (by AMI). . .
Auctions: J&J 24:697



1979 Four-Phase Systems 10th Anniversary Medal . . . MAcO **1979-001**



1979 La Grange Illinois Centennial Medal . . . MAcO **1979-003**



1979 NCR Medal MAco **1979-008**



1979 Intercollegiate Rowing Association John Lyon Collyer Medal . . . MAco **1979-038**



1979 Pennsylvania Army National Guard Centennial Medal . . . MAco **1979-070**



1979 Alta High School Hawks Medal MAco **1979-152**



1979 Rochester Institute of Technology President's Medal . . . MAco **1979-177**



1979 Gaines Dog Obedience Medal MAco **1979-187**



1979 Alberta Canada Diamond Jubilee Medal (Issued by Winchester Western to be mounted in a gun stock) . . . MAco **1979-199**



1979 Michigan Millers Mutual Insurance Centennial Medal . . . MAco **1979-228**



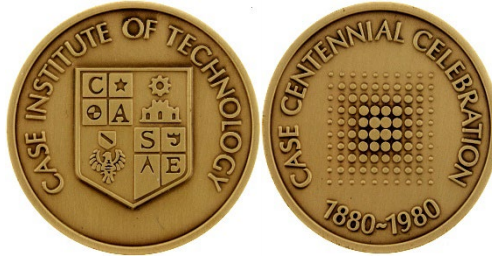
1979 TVA Best Plant Brown's Ferry Nuclear Plant Medal . . . MAco **1980-052**



1979 Walker-McDonald Manufacturing Company 25th Anniversary Medal . . . MAco **1980-131**



1980ca Washington Mint Silver Round (Struck by Washington Mint)



1980 Case Western Centennial Medal . . . MAco **1979-190**



1980 Theater Interpretation Center President's Medal . . . MAco **1980-162-001**



1980 Theater Interpretation Center President's Medal . . . MAco **1980-162-002**



1980 Royal Saudi Airforce Medal . . . MAco **1980-041**



1980 GESCO Drummers Club Medal . . . MAco **1980-030**



1980 Digital Equipment Corporation . . . MAco **1980-129**



1980 Advest Advisory Council Bulls and Bears Medal . . . MAco **1980-294**

1980 New York Stock Exchange Medal.

Auctions:. PCA 47:1845

1981 Medalllic Art Company Flight Calendar Medal

Auctions:. J&J 24:476



1981 Archaeological Institute of America Pomerance Medal . . . MAco **1981-060**

1981 Rockwell International Space Shuttle Columbia Medal

Auctions:. J&J 24:698; PCA 65:1859, PCA 67:946



1984 McGovern (John P.) Communication Lectureship Medal . . . MAco **1984-059**



1984 General Electric Hydroeléctrica Española In South America Medal . . . MAco **1984-308**

1984 Harvard (The) Medal.

Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1407**, page 395



1985 Pepperdine University Wave of Excellence Medal . . . MAco **1985-252**



1985 American Culinary Federation Chapters of New
England Medal of Honor . . . MAco **1985-265**



1985 Brea Ohio The Grindstone City Sesquicentennial Medal . . . MAco **1985-368**



1986 Reed (James H.) Building Medal . . . MAco **1986-002**



1986 Keating (James J. Jr.) Founders Medal MAco **1986-040**



1985ca United States Armor Association Honorable Order of St. George . . . MAco



1986 Southern California Edison Medal . . . MAco **1986-235**



1986 Automotive Hall of Fame Medal . . . MAco **1986-342**



1986 Dun and Bradstreet Customer Focus Medal . . . MAco **1986-564**



1987 American Physiological Society Centennial Medal . . . MAco



1987 Excellence in Motor Sports Medal . . . MAco



1991 Society of Automotive Engineers Outstanding Contribution Medal . . . MAco **1991-047**



n.d. Unknown Man Portrait Medal . . . MAco

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **538–541**, p 82.

AF12 {1967} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 12th Congress. Paris (1967) **282**, p 105.

S28 {1969} Harris **60.CB.49, 63.CB.52**.

AF14 {1971} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 14th Congress. Colone (1971) **15–17**,
unpaged.

AF16 {1975} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 16th Congress. Cracow (1975) unnumbered,
unpaged.

P21 {1975} Official City Bicentennial Medals Still Available. *The Art Medalist* **1:2** (April 1975) p 4-5 [Philadelphia Carpenters' Hall Medal]; 13 Original State Bicentennial Collection. **1:5** (October 1975) p 1, 4 [Massachusetts].

P21 {1976} Submarine Bicentennial Medal To Fund Memorial. *The Art Medalist* **2:1** (February 1976) p 1-2; Vermont State Bicentennial Medal. **2:1** (February 1976) p 4; First Submarine Attack. **2:4** (July 1976) p 11.

P21 {1976} Apollo Space Medals... *The Art Medalist* **2:2** (April 1976) p 5 [Conquest of Space, Tribute to Apollo, Apollo and Goddard, Peace In Vietnam medals]; National Independence Day Medal. **2:3** (June 1976) p 1, 5.

S38 {1977} Heath **NH116-2**.

S47 {1983} Gabriel **G8-2**, p 801-802, **G8-36** 816.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **A464**, p 202.

AF21 {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987) **1407**, p 395.

S49 {1987} Flower **26**.

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) *The Medal in America*. · Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

S52 {1989} Rulau. *Discovering America*, **E62**, p 242, **E80** 245.

M59 {2008} Hoffman (et al) *So-Called Dollars*, 2nd edition, p 100, 235.

N40 {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, *An Island of Civility; the Centennial History of The New York Numismatic Club 1908/09-2008/09*. New York: The Club (2009) pp 197-207, color illus.

M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) *American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists*, p 235.

S64 {2012} Waterson (Harry) *The Medal-Of-The-Month Club Produced, Written and Directed by Felicity Buranelli*. Branson Missouri: Author; p 32-33; (bio) p 53.

Di LORENZO, Tony (1948-) sculptor, seaman.
Born Alpine, New Jersey, 1948.

Son of Joseph Di Lorenzo.

M E D A L S



1974 AMSECT John H. Gibbon Medal (issued by American Society of Extra-Corporeal Technology; sponsored by Texas Heart Institute) . . . MAco **1974-033**



1975 Iowa Academy of Science 75th Anniversary Medal (obv by Tony Di Lorenzo, rev hand cut die). . . MAco **1974-220**

DINARDO, J. (fl 1913) engraver.

M E D A L S

1914 Panama Canal Completion Medal (delineated by Elizabeth Rodman, design copyrighted 1913; dies engraved by Dinardo; struck by John F. Newman Company) . . . **HK 398**

Auctions:. . . CAL 29:604, CAL 35:637; J&J 9:1206-1209, J&J 19:305, J&J 23:383, J&J 25:1283; PCA 42:711, PCA 57:1264, PCA 58:1093, PCA 60:966, PCA 64:1489

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1914.228.1**

Illustrated: *The Numismatist* **28:2** (February 1915) p 46.

Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 398

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **398**, p 57-58.

M59 {2008} Hoffman (et al) So-Called Dollars, 2nd edition, p 398.

DINARDO, Joseph E. (1938-) medalist, diesinker.

Full name: Joseph Eugene Dinardo.

Born Schenectady, New York, 17 January 1938.

Acquired transfer engraving machine, not only does his own models, but also diesinking and striking.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

R E L I E F S

1989 Columbus (Christopher) Relief.

1989 Nicholas II of Russia Relief

M E D A L S

1971 Albany Numismatic Society Kenneth J. Sartoris Memorial Medal.

1976 Albany Numismatic Society Medal.

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.458**

1976 Franklin (Benjamin) Architect of Independence

Medal. Greenslet **GM-252**

Auctions:. J&J 13:367, J&J 16:1550, J&J 21:224, J&J 27:874

1976 Gobrecht (Christian) Medal

Auctions:. CAL 29:763; J&J 21:405; PCA 70:1345,
PCA 84:P1067

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1983.12.2**

Illustrated: **P4** {1981} TAMS Journal **21:3** (October) p 146

1983 Banker and His Wife Medal (after painting, *Money*

Changer and His Wife, 1520, by Flemish painter

Quentin Mastys).

Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA, p. . 22

1983 Long Island Coin Club 30th Anniversary Medal

Auctions:. CAL 32:1877

1985 Philadelphia Coin Club 50th Anniversary Medal (obv

Gobrecht's Liberty Seated from 1976 medal)

Auctions:. PCA 70:1356

1986 Albany New York Numismatic Society 50th Anniv Medal.

1987 Great Eastern Numismatic Society 25th Anniversary Medal

1988 Philip II Portrait Medal

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1984} Who's Who In American Art, 1984 [**16ed**:235].

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AM1 {1983} AMSA Exhibiton: American Numismatic Soc, American Numismatic Assn,
and Old Mint San Francisco (1983) p 22.

AE {1992} AMSA Directory of Artists.

S55 {1993} Greenslet **GM-252**, p 108.

DINGILIAN, Dikran () sculptor.

M E D A L S



1973 Armenian Church of America (Diocese of the) 75th

Anniversary Medal. MAco 1973-010

DIONANT, C. van () sculptor.

M E D A L S

n.d. Indian Bust Medal.

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1933.8.1**

DISDORF, Peter J. (active 1856) Early American engraver,
diesinker, New York City.

Unknown if any of his work survives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 180.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:922.

DISQUE, H. Richard () sculptor.

M E D A L S



1974 Black Bear Medal MAco 1974-211



1974 Pittsburgh Bicentennial Medal (obv by Disque, stock
design rev) MAco 1974-167



1975 Stark (J) New Hampshire Bicentennial Medal MAco 1975-039



1975 Betsy Ross Bridge Dedication Medal MAco 1975-180



1975 Equal Rights Amendment Medal MAco 1975-147



1975 Kansas Press Association Victor Murdock Foundation
Medal MAco 1975-133



1976 Arkansas State American Bicentennial Medal (designed
by Tom Heflin, modeled by Disque) MAco **1974-114**
Auctions: J&J 7:3-5, J&J 9:576, J&J 11:240



1976 Armenian Bicenentennial Commemorative
Medal.....MAco 1976-029



- 1976 Long Island Culinary Association Medal . . . MAco **1976-135**
 1976 New Hampshire Bicentennial Medal (designed by
 Michael W. Lemire, modeled by Disque). . . MAco **1974-92**
 Auctions:. J&J 7:60-63, J&J 9:583, J&J 11:244,
 J&J 19:508; PCA 71:1430, PCA 80:483



- 1976 New Jersey Bicentennial Medal (designed by Antonio
 Petrucci, modeled by Disque). Aco **1975-100**
 Auctions:. J&J 7:64, J&J 11:245; PCA 59:62



- 1976 Pennsylvania Bicentennial Medal (designed by Isa
 Barnett, modeled by Disque; struck by Medallic
 Art) MAco **1975-120**
 Illustrated: **P21** *The Art Medalist* **1:5** (October 1975) p 4
 1976 Pittsburgh Bicentennial-Centennial Medal . . MAco **1974-167**



- 1976 Saratoga County New York American Bicentennial
 Medal.MAco **1973-135**
 1978 Battle of Monmouth 200th Anniversary Medal (obv by
 Disque, rev by Tom Rogers; issued by New Jersey
 Bicentennial Commission) MAco **1978-071**
 1987 Stones River National Battlefield Medal . . .MAco **1987-262**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P21 {1975} Official City Bicentennial Medals Still Available. *The Art Medalist* **1:2** (April 1975) p 4, 7 [Saratoga County Bicentennial Medal]; High Relief 13 Original State Bicentennial Collection. **1:5** (October 1975) p 1, 4 [New Hampshire, New Jersey, Pennsylvania medals].

P21 {1976} Battle of Saratoga [Saratoga Bicen Medal]. *The Art Medalist* **2:4** (July 1976) p 13.

DIXON, Elijah (active 1848) Early American engraver, diesinker, New York City.
Unknown if any of his work survives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 181.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:924.

DIXON, Roger (fl 1788-97) English diesinker, Birmingham.

Breen states that Dixon was one of three possible engravers of the American Colonial coins (and Washington token) listed below; the other possibilities were Francis Arnold or William Mainwaring. All were struck
by William Lutwyche (q.v.), also of Birmingham.

C O I N S

1787 Auctori Plebis Coppers Breen **1148-1153**

1794 Franklin Press Coppers Breen **1165-1168**

1795ca Kempson's Halfpence Breen **1252-1269**

T O K E N S

1795 Washington (George) Liberty and Security Halfpenny (obv
port; attrib to one of three engravers: Arnold, Dixon or
Mainwaring; struck by William Lutwyche) . . Baker **31**,
D&H Middlesex **1052**

Auctions: PCA 45:375

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **1:409**.

S85 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **31**, p 42.

O12 {1988} Breen **1148-1153**, p 128-129; **1165-1168** 130; **1252-1269** 141-142.

DOAK, Bonnie () designer.

M E D A L S

1989 Brunswick Maine 250th Anniversary Medal. . Heath **ME064-2**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

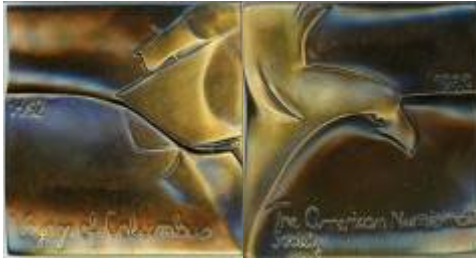
S38 {1977} Heath **ME064-2**.

DOBRUCKA, Magalena () Polish sculptor, medalist.

Took part in group effort with 14 other Polish and American
artists each creating a medal with a single theme: *Discovery of*

America, for a special exhibition in both America and Poland,
called "Hands Across The Sea."

M E D A L S



1992 Discovering America 500th Anniversary Art Medal (obv
Columbus' ship; struck by Jenkins, Baltimore, issued
by American Numismatic Society).
Auctions: PCA 72:1961, PCA 78:478-479,
PCA 81:590, PCA 82:403, PCA 84:386
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1992.136.1**
Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **187**
Illustrated: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) p 166

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AM12 {2002} AMSA Hands Across The Sea Exhibition Catalog, **187**, p 166.

DOCTOR, Milton (1906-1986) designer.

Born 19 January 1906.

Died Glendale, California, 30 May 1986.

M E D A L S

1973 Glendale California Zion Lutheran Church 50th
Anniversary Medal (designed by Milton Doctor and
Harold Mueller).
Auctions: J&J 19:1125

DODSON [full name unknown] () engraver, Chicago.

M E D A L S

1933 Chicago World's Fair Good Luck Token

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.

DOFLEIN, Philip (active 1859) Early American engraver,
diesinker, moldmaker. Philadelphia.

Listed in city directories (1859-72).

Unknown if any of his work survives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 182.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:932.

DOGETT, Maud (fl 1908) sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1908ca Rose (Gilbert) Portrait Relief.

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1908) no. . 304

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 279.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:932.

DOHANOS, Steven (1907-1994) Designer.

Born Lorain, Ohio, 18 May 1907.

Founding faculty member, Famous Artists School.

Onetime chairman, National Stamp Advisory Committee.

Died Westport, Connecticut, 4 July 1994.

P L A T E S

1972 First Thanksgiving Collector Plate **FM TPI-1**

1973 American Turkey Thanksgiving Plate **FM TPI-2**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1939} Who's Who In American Art:

1939 [**2ed**:151], 1941 [**3ed**:184],
1947 [**4ed**:143], 1953 [**5ed**:114],
1956 [**6ed**:124], 1959 [**7ed**:151],
1962 [**8ed**:162], 1966 [**9ed**:115],
1970 [**10ed**:103], 1973 [**11ed**:191],
1976 [**12ed**:144], 1978 [**13ed**:179],
1980 [**14ed**:190], 1982 [**15ed**:243],
1984 [**16ed**:238], 1986 [**17ed**:259],
1989 [**18ed**:273], 1992 [**20ed**:279].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 168.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 231.

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 279.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:932.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 4:1002.

DOM, Paulus Ludovicus (1885-1970) Dutch sculptor.

Also called *Pol Dom* or *Pol Paul Dom*.

Born Antwerp, 4 July 1885

Died The Hage, 21 February 1970.

M E D A L S E R I E S

American Patriots Series:

1952 Benjamin Franklin Medal.

Auctions:. PCA 59:1932

M E D A L S

1963 Dutch Peace Corps John F. Kennedy Medal (struck by

Koninklijke Begeer) Rochette **K63A-101**

Auctions: J&J 25:1501; PCA 57:1413, PCA 68:1422
1967 Kennedy–Adenauer Medal.

Auctions: J&J 22:1034

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **4**:1017.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P2 {1953} Benjamin Franklin Commemorative Medal Designed By Pol Dom. *The Numismatist* **65**:6 (June 1953) p 70, illus.

S23 {1966} Rochette **K63A-101**, p 136.

DONAHUE, Bruce () designer.

M E D A L S

1988 Norwell Massachusetts Centennial Medal . . Heath **MA219-2**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **MA219-2**.

DONATELLO (1382/86-1466) Italian sculptor.

Real name: *Donato di Niccolo di Betto Bardi*.

Born Florence, Italy, ca 1386.

Considered finest sculptor of his century.

Died Florence, Italy, 13 December 1466.

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1913 Rhode Island Child Welfare Exhibit Medal (with infant, after Donatello) Storer **4779**



1930 Madonna and Child Plaque (replicated from a relief by Donatello) MAco **1930-025**

Auctions: CAL 35:322

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BL {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 423.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **4**:1044-1046.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **1**:604-606.

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **4779**, p 639.

BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 428.

D16 {1959} Murray.

A14 {1970} Osborne, p 323.

A42 {1993} Reynolds, *passim*.

DONATO, Giuseppe (1881-1965) Italian-American sculptor.
 Born Maida, Italy, 14 March 1881. Came to America 1892.
 Exhibited bronze reliefs Art Institute of Chicago (1929)
 Died Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, April 1965.
 Member: National Sculpture Society.

M E D A L S



1923 Josa (Guglielmo) Medal MAco **1923-001**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- D8** {1926} Fielding, p 97.
BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:123], 1939 [**2ed**:152],
 1941 [**3ed**:185].
B4 {1968} Who Was Who, p 257.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 169.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 2
AE1 {1988} Falk, **2**:172-173, **3**:163-164.
AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 281.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 175.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:938.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- AE8** {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 48.

DONELSON, Mary Hooper (1906-) sculptor.
 Married name: Mrs P.T. Jones.
 Born Hermitage, Tennessee, 3 January 1906.

M E D A L S



1929 Sedgwick Memorial Medal (named in honor of William
 Thomas Sedgwick; issued by the American Public Health
 Association) MAco **1929-051**
 Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1930) no. . 233

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- BA** {1947} Who's Who In American Art: 1947 [**4ed**:144],

1953 [5ed:115], 1956 [6ed:125],
1959 [7ed:152], 1962 [8ed:163].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 169.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 232.

AE1 {1988} Falk, 3:164.

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 281.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:938.

DONNELLY, Frank (1870-1919) engraver, diesinker,
saloon keeper, Waterbury.

Full name: Terrance Frank Donnelly.

Born Waterbury, Connecticut, 1870.

Listed Waterbury city directories 1891-1919.

Advertised 1895-97; indexed as diesinker and engraver.

Died Waterbury, Connecticut, 29 August 1919.

M E D A L S

1910ca Young Woman Medallion

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **121**

C O L L E C T I O N S

C14 {1996} Marqusee **121**, p 23.

DONOGHUE, John Talbott (1853-1903) sculptor.

Born Chicago 1853.

Created a number of unspecified bronze portrait reliefs.

Died downed Lake Whitney, New Haven, Connecticut 2 July 1903.

R E L I E F S

1881 Seated Lady Plaque

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

Px {1903} McCord (J.C.) Pathos of the Career of John Donaghue, Sculptor. *Brush and Pencil* **12:5** (5 November 1903) p 364-368, illus (obituary).

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 233.

BANB{1999} American National Biography, p 6:733-734, by Thayer Tolles.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:939.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 4:1064.

DONOHUE [full name and dates unknown] sculptor.

B A D G E S

1914 Grand Army of Republic Loyal Legion Badge (cast by
Gorham in shape of Maltese cross)

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

DONOHUE, Thomas B. () designer.

M E D A L S

1947 General Electric Company Lamp Department Thomas Alva Edison Centennial Medal (designed by Thomas B. Donohue, struck by Whitehead & Hoag)
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1954.50.1**
Collection: Newark Museum [>1] **47.235**

DOOR, H.G. [full name and dates unknown] () sculptor.
Uncertain spelling. Storer cataloged the items below, spelling the name both Door and Dott, undoubtedly misreading the name on one or more specimens.

R E L I E F S

1910 Dorr (Abigail Cunningham) Plaster Plaque. . . Storer **1902**
1910ca Dorr (Ebenezer) Plaster Plaque Storer **190**
1910ca Eliot (Charles William) Plaster Plaque . . Storer **1911**
1912 Eliot (Charles William) Harvard President Relief Storer (medical) **958**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1902, 1903**, p 247; **1911** 248.
M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **958**, p 164.

DOORE, Clarence (1913-1988) sculptor, medalist.
Born 18 December 1913.
Died Dover Foxcroft, Piscataquis, Maine, 12 August 1988.

C A M P A I G N M E D A L S

Great Debates Series:



1976 Carter (Jimmy) Medal MAco **1976-147-001**
Illustrated: **P21** *The Art Medalist* **2:6** (October 1976) p 1

M E D A L S E R I E S



1976 Nationwide Insurance Company Commemorative Citation Medal MAco **1974-126-001**



1976 Nationwide Insurance Company President's Citation
Medal (portrait by Abram Belskie; rev by
Doore) MAco **1974-126-002**



1976 Nationwide Insurance Company Chairman's Citation
Medal (portrait by Adlai Hardin; rev by
Doore) MAco **1974-126-003**

M E D A L S



1973 American Society for Microbiology 75th Anniversary
Medal. MAco **1973-162**

1974 Hoover (J. Edgar) Freedom Award Medal (obv by
Doore; rev by Paul Rudin). MAco **1974-195**



1974 New York Association of Consulting Engineers 50th
Anniversary Medal. MAco **1974-023**



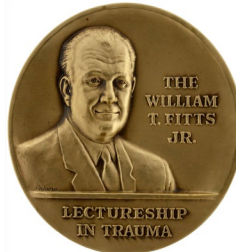
1974 Amelia Earhart Medal MAco **1974-203**



1974 Vanderbilt (Cornelius) Medal (obv from Salathiel Ellis portrait, rev by Doore). MAco **1974-217-001**



1974 Vanderbilt School of Medicine Medal (obv from Salathiel Ellis portrait, rev by Doore). . MAco **1974-217-002**



1975 Fitts (William T. Jr.) Medal MAco **1975-023**



1975 Panama Revolution 7th Anniversary Medal (obv by Doore; hand cut rev) MAco **1975-163**



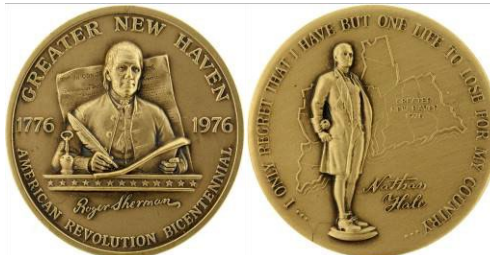
1976 Revson (Charles H.) Medal MAco 1976-037



1976 Connecticut Bicentennial Medal (designed by Birney Lettick, modeled by Doore; by Medallic Art). MAco 1973-091
Auctions: CAL 28:104, CAL 29:2037, CAL 32:1550, CAL 35:165; J&J 7:8, J&J 9:577-578, J&J 10:872, J&J 11:241
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] 1975.52.11



1976 General Aviation Medal MAco 1976-095



1976 New Haven Connecticut American Bicentennial Medal. MAco 1974-008



1976 Ritter (Max R.) Medal (obv by Doore, rev stock design) MAco 1976-124



1977 Franklin (Benjamin) Medal MAco **1977-018**

1978 Aerial Olympics 9th World Championship Medal

Auctions: J&J 3:541, J&J 8:1250

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P21 {1975} Official City Bicentennial Medals Still Available. *The Art Medalist* **1:2**
(April 1975) p 4, 7 [New Haven CT Bicentennial Medal].

P21 {1976} Great Debates Series. *The Art Medalist* **2:5** (October 1976) p 1-2.

D35 {1985} Tarrant, p 123.

DORMAN, John F.W. (fl 1866-1900) token, medal

manufacturer, Baltimore.

Manufactured presses (primarily printing presses)

and items listed below he struck on his presses. He was

also proprietor of Dorman Stamp & Stencil Works and

United States Manufacturing Company.

M E D A L S

1871 Tilghman and Drakeley Medal. Rulau **Md-Ba F96**

1872 United States Manufacturing Company Steel Stamps

and Stencils Baltimore Maryland Institute 25th

Exhibition Medal Rulau **Md-Ba 110**

1876 American Independence Centennial George Washington

Medal (made by U.S. Manufacturing Co). . . . Baker **406**

Auctions: BMP 2:5639

1876 Carrollton Clothing House Storecard. . . Rulau **Md-Ba 10**

T O K E N S

1870ca Beall, Baush & Company Frostburg Maryland \$2

Token (rev Johnson Brothers) Rulau **Md-Fr 2**

1870ca Meissner (Ed) Bismark Saloon Cuero Texas

5 Cent Token Rulau **Tx-Cu 11**

1870ca Numsen (William) & Sons Liberty Head

Token. Rulau **Md-Ba 83**

1870ca Numsen (William) & Sons Shield Token Rulau **Md-Ba 84**

1875 Diamond Saloon Lynchburg Virginia 5 Token Rulau **Va-Ly 3**

1875 Klepper (Joseph) Norfolk Virginia 5 Token Rulau **Va-No 5**

1875 Office Restaurant Lynchburg Virginia 5

Token. Rulau **Va-Ly 7**

1875 Orifila (A.) San Antonio Texas Good for Drink

Token. Rulau **Tx-SA 111**

1900 Prince Furniture Company Encased 5 Token (5 token engraved by Francis X. Koehler, encase in aluminum rim struck by Dorman). Rulau **All 20**

1900ca United States Signal Corps 22nd Service Company PX Token Cunningham **MC 2300**
Auctions: PCA 70:392

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **406**, p 186.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 479; **Md-Ba 10**, p 552; **Md-Ba 83** 559, **Md-Ba 84** 558, **Md-Ba F96** 559, **Md-Ba 110** 559, **Md-Fr 2** 561, **Tx-Cu 11** 707, **Tx-SA 111** 716, **Va-Ly 3** 722, **Va-Ly 7** 722, **Va-No 5** 722, **All 20** 922.

DOSEFF, Ivan (1884-1973) sculptor.

Born 26 September 1884.

Died Minneapolis, Minnesota, May 1973.

M E D A L S



1942 Wilder (Lucretia) Plaque. MAcO **1942-026**

DOTT, H.G. See: **DOOR, H.G.**

DOUGHERTY, F.C. () engraver, Los Angeles, California.

T O K E N S

n.d. Lacour (G.) 5 Cent Drink Token Rulau **Ca-LA 12**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, **Ca-LA 12**, p 490.

DOUGHERTY, Louis R. (1874-) sculptor.

Born Philadelphia, 24 December 1874.

An active exhibitor, in fact after winning all prizes at Drexel Institute, he was precluded from further awards.

R E L I E F S

1907 Feather-Stitching Plaque ANS (IECM) **1**

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1916) no. . 495

1914 Unnamed Portrait Relief.

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1916) no. . 494

1915 Brumbaugh (Martin Grove) Pennsylvania Governor Relief.
1919 Schwab (Charles M.) Portrait Relief.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 99.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 170.
AE1 {1988} Falk, 2:173, 3:165.
AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 281.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:947.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer 7:231.
NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM) 1, p 80 (biography).

DOUGLAS, Kenneth Dale (1943-) die engraver, diesinker.
Born Fulton, Missouri, 1943.
Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

C A S T M E D A L S

1983 Encore Medal
Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA, p. . 23
1983 Joe's Jungle Medal
Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA, p. . 23
1983 Mardi Gras Medal
Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA, p. . 23
1990 Holy Family Art Medal.
Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . 11
2001 United States Delegation to F.I.D.E.M. Medal . . .
Exhibited: **AF28** {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Paris, p . 52

S T R U C K M E D A L S

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AM1 {1983} AMSA Exhibiton: American Numismatic Soc, American Numismatic Assn, and Old Mint San Francisco (1983) p 23.
DA {1988} AMSA Directory of Artists.
DA {1992} AMSA Directory of Artists.
AM5 {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show, NYC (1992) p 1.
DA {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 11].

DOUGLAS, Lucille Sinclair (?-1935) sculptor, painter.
Spelling variation: Douglass.
Born Tuskegee, Alabama. Exhibited in Paris in 1911.
Died Andover, Massachusetts, 25 September 1935.

M E D A L S



1932 Society of Women Geographers Medal. MAco **1932-006**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [1ed:496-497, obit].

BW4{1990} Chiarmonte, **843** p 392, **847** 392.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:949.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **4**:1112.

DOUGLAS, Robert () sculptor.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Mayor's Medals Series:

1971 Denver Colorado Medal. FM **MMS-39**

Wonders of Mankind Series:

1972 Brazil: Christ the Redeemer Medal. FM **WMS-24**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

[Is this Robert W. Douglas **BA** {1962} Bowker?]

DOW, Donald (1923-1992) medalist.

Born 16 July 1923.

All his early medallic work was struck by Medallic Art Co while he resided in Phoenix, Arizona. He moved to Orange County, California (1971) then ultimately to Couer D'Alene, Idaho.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

Died Couer D'Alene, Idaho, 18 November 1992.

W O R L D C O I N S

1973 Minerva Republic 35 Minerva Dollars (modeled by Dow; two color gold on silver; struck by Letcher Mint). .

Illustrated: **P15** {1974} Modern Medals (1974-75) p 53-54

B A D G E S E R I E S

American Numismatic Association Badges:



1970 A.N.A. 59th Convention 75th Anniversary Saint

Louis Medal. MAco **1970-057**, Harris **70.CB.59**
Auctions:. . . J&J 13:638, J&J 16:1766-1768; PCA 43:1292
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.398**

M E D A L S E R I E S

California State Numismatic Association Series:



1947-48 Emmons (Calvert L.) Medal MAco **1966-075-001**
Auctions:. J&J 8:1603, J&J 16:1780



1949-50 Mitchell (Ralph A.) Medal MAco **1966-075-002**



1951-52 Panosh (Leonel C.) Medal. MAco **1966-075-003**
Auctions:. J&J 8:1604

1953-54 Bowers (Nathan A.) Medal. MAco **1966-075-004**



1955-56 McArthur (Robert G.) Medal. MAco **1966-075-005**

1957-58 Davidson (Harry S.) Medal MAco **1966-075-006**

1959-60 Ohls (John E.) Medal. MAco **1966-075-007**



1961-62 Liss (Clifford L.) Medal. MAco **1966-075-008**
Auctions:. J&J 8:1605, J&J 16:1781



1963-64 Osborne (Winn) Medal [correct spelling of first name was Winn; misspelled Win on medal]. . MAco **1966-075-009**
Auctions:. J&J 8:1606



1965-66 Harley (Dan) Medal. MAco **1966-075-010**



1967-68 Kappen (Charles V.) Medal MAco **1966-075-011**
Auctions:. J&J 8:1607, J&J 16:1782

1969-71 Baber (Albert L.) Medal MAco **1966-075-012**
Pair of California State Medals:

Auctions:. J&J 19:990

Token and Medal Society President Series:

1966 Fuld (George) Medal. MAco **1966-048-001**
Auctions:. J&J 16:1783



1966 Curto (James J.) Medal MAco **1966-048-002**
Auctions: J&J 16:1784



1966 Hamm (Paul) Medal. MAco **1966-048-003**
Auctions: J&J 16:1785



1966 Culver (Virginia) Medal. MAco **1966-048-004**
Auctions: J&J 16:1786



1968 Spilman (William B.) Medal MAco **1966-048-005**
Auctions: J&J 16:1787



1970 Mitchell (Ralph A.) Medal. MAco **1966-048-006**



1970 Hatie (George D.) Medal. MAco **1966-048-007**

Auctions:. J&J 13:617, J&J 18:492

1972 Johnson (Byron) Medal. MAco **1966-048-008**

Auctions:. J&J 13:618

19xx MAco **1966-048-009**

Group of 14 TAMS President Medals:

Auctions:. PCA 43:447

Group of 10 TAMS President Medals:

Auctions:. J&J 13:620

Group of 8 TAMS President Medals:

Auctions:. J&J 13:619

Powell Expedition Centennial Series:



1969 Arizona Medal. MAco **1969-038-001**

Auctions:. J&J 16:1106



1969 Wyoming Medal. MAco **1969-038-002**

1969 Utah Medal MAco **1969-038-003**

Complete set of three medals:

Auctions:. CAL 29:395

American Negro Commemorative Society Series:

1971 Smith (Bessie) Medal FM ANS-29

Auctions:. J&J 23:567

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1971.133.2**

M E D A L S



1966 California State Numismatic Association Torch and
Scroll Medal MAco **1966-096**

1968 Metal Arts Company American Numismatic Assn Medal
Auctions: . . . J&J 16:1779, J&J 18:490-491, J&J 21:438,
J&J 25:1460



1969 Grand Canyon National Park 50th Anniversary (2 varieties)
Medal. MAco **1969-044**

Auctions: J&J 11:147

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 14th Congress, Colone (1971) . **18**

1969 Phoenix Coin Club Medal (designed by Dottie Dow,
modeled by husband Don Dow).

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.63**



1969 Stricht (John H.) Memorial Medal MAco **1969-072**

1970 American Numismatic Association Saint Louis Exhibit
Medal. MAco **1970-070**



1970 McElreath (Jim) California 500 Winner

Medal. MAco **1971-138**

Auctions: J&J 8:1750



1970 Phoenix Arizona Centennial Medal MAco **1970-116**
 Auctions: J&J 8:1376, J&J 16:1108, J&J 18:221



1971 Mormon Aaronic Priesthood Medal. MAco **1970-099**
 Auctions: . . . J&J 8:1683-1684, J&J 16:2027; CAL 28:664,
 CAL 30:2105, CAL 33:1758

1971 O'Callaghan (Mike) 23rd Governor of the State of
 Nevada Medal MAco **1971-035**
 Auctions: J&J 8:1647, J&J 16:1112



1971 Washington Crossing the Delaware Medal (obv from
 Emanuel Leutze painting; modeled by Dow) . . MAco **1971-159**
 Auctions: J&J 11:263



1972 Colorado Springs Centennial Medal. MAco **1971-114**
 Auctions: J&J 23:200



1973 Electrochemical Society Solid State Science
 Medal (obv by Dow; rev by Ramon Gordils) . MAco **1973-031-001**



1973 Electrochemical Society Engineering and Technology
 Medal (obv by Dow; rev by Roselyn Seelig). MAco **1973-031-002**



1973 Kapok Tree Inn Medal MAco **1973-044**

1974 Washington Latter-Day Saints Temple Medal.

Auctions:. J&J 23:796



1976 American Israel Numismatic Association Luncheon Medal
 (designed by Edward Janis, modeled by Dow) MAco **1976-155**,
 Haffner **AM-4**

Auctions:. CAL 28:504

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S28 {1969} Harris **70.CB.59**.

S36 {1973} Haffner, **AM-4**, p 349.

P15 {1974} Letcher (Alfred) The Age of Two Color Medals. *Modern Medals* (1974) p 52-54.

AF14 {1971} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 14th Congress. Colone (1971) **18**, unpagd.

AE {1988} AMSA Directory of Artists.

P8 {1990} Dow (Don) A Method To Make Coin and Medal Basins. *Medallic Sculpture* **6**:
 (Autumn 1990) p 16-19.

AE {1992} AMSA Directory of Artists.

101 {1998} Hall (Virginia) The Past President's Medals. *Calcoin News* **52:4** (Fall 1998).

DOW, Dottie () designer.

M E D A L S

- 1969 Phoenix Coin Club Medal (designed by Dottie Dow,
modeled by husband Don Dow).
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.63**

DOWD, Eileen () designer.

M E D A L S

- 1969 Middleboro Massachusetts Tercentenary
Medal. Heath **MA182-1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **MA182-1**.

DOWLER, G. () engraver, Birmingham, England.

M E D A L S

- 1853 Industry of All Nations Expo Building Medal (also
known as New York Crystal Palace Medal). . . Eidlitz **233**
Auctions:. PCA 45:1347
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.1022**

- 1853 Industry of All Nations Expo Building Medal (also
known as New York Crystal Palace Medal). . . Eidlitz **234**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.1011**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **7:232**.

DOYLE, Alexander (1858-1922) sculptor.

Born Stubenville, Ohio, 28 January 1858.

Three statues of U.S. Senators in U.S. Capitol.

Employed Felix Weil (q.v.) as sculptor assistant to work
on *Yorktown Monument* and *Sergeant Jasper Statue* (Weil
later cofounded Medallic Art Co with brother Henri).

Doyle retired 1911. Died 1922.

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

- 1884 New Orleans Robert E. Lee Statue Unveiling Medal (by
unknown engraver with statue by Doyle on obv,
struck by Peiffer Bros, Philadelphia) HK **758**
Auctions:. PCA 26:353, PCA 79:210, PCA 81:120

- 1888 Savannah Georgia Sergeant Jasper Statue Dedication
Medal (by unknown engraver with Doyle statue obv,
battle scene Fort Moultrie on rev) Rulau **Ga-At 15**
Auctions:. PCA 74:1493
Collection: Newark Museum, New Jersey. . . **25.1397.237**

- 1888 Savannah Georgia Sergeant Jasper Statue Dedication
Medal. Rulau **Ga-At 16**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

Ba {1943} Who Was Who In America, p 337-338.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 236.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:954- 955.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 4:1131 (born 1857).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

R6 {1950ca} Weil. Unpublished manuscript. (Weil works for Doyle on Yorktown and Sargeant Jasper monuments.)

S58 {1999} Rulau **Ga-At 15, Ga-At 15**, p 506.

DRAND, H.I. () engraver?, San Francisco.

Kenney notes his signature as RAND.

M E D A L S

1876 United States Centennial at San Francisco Medal. . .

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.

DRDAK, Maureen () designer.

Master designer Franklin Mint.

Appointed U.S. Mint Artistic Infusion Program.

DRESEL, Fred (fl 1890-1900) engraver, Saint Louis.

Listed in 1900 city directory as engraver.

Signed F. DRESEL or FRED DRESEL.

T O K E N S

1900ca. Heine Safety Boiler Company Saint Louis Token.

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 479.

DREUSICKE, Louis (fl 1876-82) engraver, Terre Haute, Indiana

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 479.

DREYER, Jorgen Christian (1878-1948) Norwegian-American sculptor.

Born Tromsø, Norway, 26 December 1878.

Came to America and Kansas City in 1903.

Died Kansas City, Missouri, 17 November 1948.

Signed models JCD initials or monogram.

M E D A L S



1927 De Molay Heroic Endeavor Medal MAco **1927-021**

1928 Architectural League of Kansas City Achievement Medal.MAco **1928-008**



1935 Lillis (Thomas F.) Golden Jubilee Medal. . . MAco **1935-049**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

B2 {1950} Who Was Who, p 163.

DREYFUS, Sylvia Gouldston (1892-1942) sculptor.

Born 12 November 1892.

Died Boston, 14 September 1942.

GALVANO CASTS

n.d. Kousseitzky (Serge) Portrait Relief. MAco **GF362M**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

P30 {1942} New York Times (15 september 1942) 23:2 obit .

101 {1976} Hyman (Paula) and Moore (Debora Dash) American Jewish Women **p** 339 (entry by Jack Nusan Porter); second edition (1997).

DRILLING, John () designer.

Employee of Department of the Interior.

M E D A L S

n.d. United States Department of the Interior Medal [d/i:]

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 29.

DROPSY, Henri (1885-1969) French sculptor, medalist.

Born Paris, 21 January 1885.

Painted famous men in addition to medals. Died 1969.

M E D A L S

1918 World War I Red Cross Medalet.

Auctions:. PCA 53:1064

1929 Nicholas Roerich Medal
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **122**

Portrait of Dropsy by Raymond Joly:
1968 Exposition Henri Dropsy Medal (by Paris Mint)

C O L L E C T I O N S

C14 {1996} Marqusee **122**, p 23.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **4**:1168.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **7**:234. **8**:344.

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **3**:152, **4**:658.

M64{2010} Maier (Nicolas) French Medalllic Art, 1870-1940, p 323-326, *passim*.

DROST, Harold R. () designer.

Created several reverse designs used by cities as a common die in Maine in their 1988
200th anniversary and for Aroostook County Maine for their 1989 150th anniversary. All
medals struck by V.H. Blackinton.
Signed with HRD or HD initials.

M E D A L S

Aroostook County Reverses:

1986 Washburn Maine Sesquicentennial Medal. . . Heath **ME458-1**
1987 Ashland Maine Sesquicentennial Medal . . . Heath **ME017-1**
1987 New Limerick Maine Sesquicentennial Madal. Heath **ME301-1**
1987 Sherman Mills Sesquicentennial Medal . . . Heath **ME391-2**
1988 Westfield Maine Sesquicentennial Medal . . Heath **ME474-1**
1989 Aroostook County Maine Sesquicentennial Land
of Promise Medal Heath **ME502-1**
1989 Aroostook County Maine Sesqui Medal. . . Heath **ME502-2**
1989 Presque Isle Maine Sesquicentennial Medal. Heath **ME360-3**
1989 Smyrna Maine Sesquicentennial Medal. . . Heath **ME396-1**
1990 Chapman Maine Aroostook County Sesquicentennial
Medal (obv signed F.T.G., rev by Drost). . Heath **ME088-1**
1992 Mars Hill Maine 125th Anniversary Medal. . Heath **ME266-2**

Maine Sesquicentennial Reverses:

1988 Fairfield Maine Bicentennial Medal Heath **ME151-1**
1988 Greene Maine Bicentennial Medal. Heath **ME180-1**
1989 Brewer Maine Centennial Medal. Heath **ME054-2**
1989 Deer Isle Maine Bicentennial Medal Heath **ME120-1**
1989 Durham Maine Bicentennial Medal. Heath **ME131-1**
1989 Masardis Maine Sesquicentennial Medal. . . Heath **ME268-1**
1989 Sangerville Maine Sesquicentennial Medal . Heath **ME382-2**
1989 Sullivan Maine Sesquicentennial Medal. . . Heath **ME423-1**
1989 Trenton Maine Sesquicentennial Medal . . . Heath **ME437-1**
1990 South Bristol Maine Sesqui Medal Heath **ME401-1**

- 1991 Caribou Maine Centennial Medal Heath **ME078-2**
 1991 Patten Maine Sesquicentennial Medal. . . . Heath **ME341-2**
 1991 Patten Maine Sesquicentennial (erroneously
 muled with Caribou Coin Club die also
 designed by Drost) Heath **ME341-1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- S38** {1977} Heath, *passim*.

DROZ, Jean Pierre (1743-1823) Swiss die engraver,
 medalist. Mintworker Paris, Birmingham.
 Born Chaux-de-Fond, Switzerland, 17 April 1743.
 Credited with rare talents of die engraving but also
 of great mechanical ability, inventing the segmented
 collar at the Paris Mint, and (with Philippe Gengembre)
 the first successful coining press feeding mechanism.
 Droz was staff engraver at Paris Mint when he was
 hired away for Boulton and Watt's Soho Mint. Breen
 states while in Birmingham Droz was offered the
 position to establish a mint in U.S., he refused,
 ultimately to return to France. Boulton and Watt's
 biographer, Samuel Smiles, in *Lives of Boulton*
and Watt, tells of Droz "troublesome disposition"
 while at the Soho Mint (p 396-397).
 Died Paris, 2 March 1823.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- BE** {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 441.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **1**:618-628, **7**: 234-235.
A15 {1971} Vermeule, p 27.
O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **1**:358, **2**:291.
M45 {1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.
 Second edition. London: Spink (2010) [7 items] p 303.
O12 {1988} Breen, 152, 390, 711.
N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 74 (states name spelled
 "Drost" in early documents).
N36 {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 134.

DRUY, C.W. (fl 1864-82) engraver, Cincinnati.
 Rulau indicates he engraved Civil War token dies,
 but spells his name both Druy and Dury.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- S58** {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 348 (Druy), 479 (Dury).

DRYER, Jorgen C. () sculptor.

No record of any medal made by this artist, but MACO president Clyde Trees included his name in 1927 list of company artists.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- E6** {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallion Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallion Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

DRYFOOS, Nancy (1918-1991) sculptor, medalist.

Full name: Nancy Proskauer Dryfoos.

Born New Rochelle, New York, 25 March 1918.

Died New York City, 13 October 1991.

Signed models ND monogram.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

R E L I E F S

1989 Seated Male Relief

Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 2

M E D A L S



1954 American Jewish Tricentenary Medal **MAco 1954-046**

Auctions: J&J 10:911, J&J 20:175, J&J 22:912



1959 Lehman (Naomi) Memorial Foundation Oval

Medallion. **MAco 1959-035**



1959 Proskauer (Joseph M.) Medal. **MAco 1959-088**

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 85 items.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1953} Who's Who In American Art: 1953 [**5ed**:118.
1956 [**6ed**:129], 1959 [**7ed**:157-158],
1962 [**8ed**:169], 1966 [**9ed**:120],
1970 [**10ed**:108], 1973 [**11ed**:199],
1976 [**12ed**:149], 1978 [**13ed**:186],
1980 [**14ed**:197], 1982 [**15ed**:253],
1984 [**16ed**:247], 1986 [**17ed**:270],
1989 [**18ed**:283], 1990 [**19ed**:295].

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 238.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **3**:166.

A42 {1993} Reynolds, p 252.

B10 {1993} Who Was Who, p 96.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:968.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E11 {1976} Friedenber, p 101.

AM3 {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 2.

DRYOFF, Jan M. () designer, numismatist.

M E D A L S E R I E S

New England Numismatic Assn Convention Medal Series:

1994 Marlborough Massachusetts NENA 50th Convention Medal

(designed by Dryoff; struck by Blackinton).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M51 {1990} Heath. N.E.N.A. Convention Medals.

DUBOIS, A. (fl 1783) Colonial American engraver.

Crosby states this DuBois engraved Nova Constellatio
Confederation patterns, quoting as his source Robert Morris'
diary which mentions the British diesinker, then in Boston,
Benjamin Dudley (q.v.), and A. Dubois that engraved dies
and struck the Nova Constellatio patterns.

C O I N S

1783 Confederation Patterns (Mark, Quint, Bit,
5 Units). Breen **1099-1105**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

N1 {1870} Crosby, p 310.

E8 {1951} Kenney, p 7.

E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.

O12 {1988} Breen **1099-1105** 113-116.

DUBOIS, Arthur E. (fl 1926-50) designer, Heraldry Section.

Was head of this branch when under the United States
Army, circa 1930-50, before it became the Institute
of Heraldry under the Department of Defense.

DECORATIONS

1926 United States Distinguished Flying Cross (designed
by Dubois and Elizabeth Will).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

Px {1943} Dubois (Arthur E.) Decorations, Medals, and Campaign Ribbons of the
United States Armed Forces: The Heraldry of Herosim. *National Geographical
Magazine*(1943) 40 pp, illus.

S18 {1964} Kerrigan, p 29-30.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 29.

DuBOIS, Frederick N. (fl 1854-60) diesinker, Chicago.

Gladfelter states DuBois struck 23 different storecards,
all in 1857 or 1858.

MEDALS

1860ca DuBois (F.N.) Chicago Storecard **ILL 125**

Auctions:. PCA 53:61

TOKENS

1860ca Meyer (G.R.) 5-Cent Token Rulau **150AN-1a**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E10 {1970} Gladfelter. Civil War Die Sinkers. *Journal of the Civil War Token Society*
14:4 (Winter 1980) p 97.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 192, 348; **150AN-1a** 397.

N36 {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 37-38 (Meyer 5-cent token; author states
DuBois may or may not have been the engraver of this token).

Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

DUBOIS, Henri (1859-1930) French sculptor, medalist.

Full name: Henri Alfred Auguste Dubois.

Born Rome, 21 August 1859. Died 1930.

MEDALS

1890 Harvest Plaque (struck by Paris Mint)

Auctions:. CAL 35:363

1893 French Columbian Expo Exhibit Plaque (struck by

Arthus Bertrand, Paris). Eglit **323**

Auctions:. PCA 52:253

1904 Saint Louis World's Fair America Welcomes the World

Medal (obv from Alexis De Paulis Commerce Entre Les

Nations Medal, 1840; rev by Henri Dubois; struck by

the Paris Mint). Eglit **LPE 25**, Krueger **220**

Auctions:. CAL 29:537; J&J 10:175, J&J 21:1200,

J&J 23:333; PCA 45:1508, PCA 46:1101, PCA 47:1771,

PCA 50:1259-1260, PCA 59:1817, PCA 70:1255,

PCA 71:1142, PCA 72:1644

Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey [>1]. . **25.1397.184**

1918 Air Service Medal (by Henri Dubois) [dates/issued:

- 1918; awarded to an American].
 Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . . . **1918i**
 1923 Good Will Delegation Medal (obv by Victor Emile
 Prouve, rev stock design wreath by Dubois)
 Auctions: PCA 61:584
 1941 Lord & Taylor Founded 1926 Medal (obv from Alexis De
 Paulis Commerce Entre Les Nations Medal, 1840; rev
 by Dubois; struck by the Paris Mint)
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1941.80.1**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- E14** {1978} Willey, p 41.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **4**:1206 (died 1943).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- S14** {1963} Eglit **323**, p 78.
S32 {1971} Eglit, **LPE 25**.
S40 {1979} Krueger **220**, p 20.
M64{2010} Maier (Nicolas) French Medallic Art, 1870-1940, p 227-229, *passim*.

DUCHAMP, Marcel (1887-1968) French-American sculptor.
 Born Blainville, Seine-Maritime, France, 28 July 1887.
 Came to America 1915, intermittent U.S. resident;
 became American citizen 1950s.
 Died Paris, France, 2 October 1968.

R E L I E F S

- 1964 Composition Relief
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 14th Congress, Colone (1971) . **19**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- 101** {1969} Schwarz (Arturo) The Complete Works of Marcel Duchamp. New York: H.N. Abrams.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:971.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **4**:1241-1245.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- AF14** {1971} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 14th Congress. Colone (1971) **19**, unpagged.

DUDLEY, Benjamin (active 1783-87) Colonial American
 diesinker. Crosby quotes Robert Morris' diary which
 mentions Benjamin Dudley and A. Dubois in the mint
 that struck the Nova Constellatio patterns.

C O I N S

- 1787 Connecticut Coppers (with Walter Mould). . . . Breen **908**
 1787 New Jersey Copper (sprigs Dudley's signature). Breen **941**
 1783 Confederation Patterns (Mark, Quint, Bit,
 5 Units). Breen **1099-1105**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- N1** {1870} Crosby, p 310.

E8 {1951} Kenney, p 8.

E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.

O12 {1988} Breen **908**, p 69; **941** 85; **1099-1105** 113-116; 78-79, 117-19, 123.

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 75.

Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

DUFFIELD, Edward (1730-1805) Colonial American engraver,
diesinker, watch and clockmaker of Philadelphia.

Born 1730. Died 1805.

Engraved the first medal dies in America and these were
struck by hammer blows to produce the medals [no screw
press available]. The dies for both of his medals were
obtained by the U.S. Mint and were restruck by the
government and were officially issued in three centuries.

M E D A L S

1756 Kittanning Destroyed Medal (dies engraved by Duffield,
first medal dies engraved in America; struck by Joseph
Richardson Senior; since no screw press was available
Richardson accomplished this by hammer striking;
this is the hammered original). Betts **400**

Auctions:. B&M 181:2075-2076; PCA 44:193

Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest #9

1757 George II American Indian Peace Medal (also called the
Quaker American Peace With Indians Medal; dies
engraved by Duffield, struck by Joseph Richardson
Senior by hammer striking; hammered original) . . Betts **401**

Auctions:. B&M 181:2007

Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest #13

Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 122

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1756 Kittanning Destroyed Medal (the U.S. Mint obtained
the original dies about 1800 and restruck these
original dies until they became heavily diecracked;
1800 to about 1875) [Betts 400]. Julian **MI-33**

Auctions:. . B&M 181:2077; BMP 2:5200-5202;

J&J 14:811; NAS 22:1685-1686, NAS 22:1944A;

PCA 50:351, PCA 51:306, PCA 51:1024, PCA 58:385,

PCA 62:322, PCA 68:499, PCA 72:533, PCA 73:563,

PCA 75:345, PCA 80:342, PCA 82:306

Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.22529**

Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **368:222**

1757 George II American Indian Peace Medal (first struck
by Joselph Richardson in 1790s; Julian states original
dies were at the Philadelphia Mint "as early as 1800;"
medals restruck from these until 1864 (perhaps

diecracks started by then) and broke entire in 1875;
new copy dies were engraved—probably by Charles
Barber even though William Barber was still active—the
Replacement copy dies were used by U.S. Mint from 1800
until about 1980) [Betts 401]. Jamieson **8**, Julian **IP-49**.
Eimer **654**

Auctions: . . B&M 181:2009-2011; BMP 2:5199; CAL 33:1201;
J&J 9:455, J&J 10:1906, J&J 17:924; NAS 22:1640-1641;
PCA 43:1234, PCA 47:360, PCA 55:203, PCA 61:299-300,
PCA 68:425, PCA 73:547

Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **356:153**

L I S T M E D A L S

1756 Kittanning Destroyed Medal (restruck by U.S. Mint with
copy dies, probably engraved by one of the Barbers
[William or Charles E.]; Julian states this was
probably in 1874; the medals were offered for sale
to the public by printed lists, 1880s to 1980s)
[Betts 400, Julian MI-33]. **List 428**
Collection: Newark Museum, New Jersey. . . **25.1397.233**

1757 George II American Indian Peace Medal (restruck by U.S.
Mint with copy dies, probably by Charles E. Barber and
completed 1882, for sale by lists, with first striking
with new copy dies at the end of 1885, according to
Julian) [Betts 401, Julian IP-49]. **List 620**
Auctions: B&M 181:2012; J&J 14:834

C A S T C O P I E S

1756 Kittanning Destroyed Medal (cast replica).
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.22532**
1757 George II American Indian Peace Medal (cast replica)
Auctions: B&M 181:2008

C O L L E C T I O N S

C4 {1912} Comparette **153**, p 356; **222**, 368.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

E5 {1907} Stauffer.
D8 {1926} Fielding, p 101.
D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 192.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 240-241.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:973.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M4 {1894} Betts **400-401**, p 178-180.
E3 {1902-30} Forrer **1**:642.
M16 {1936} Jamieson **8**.
E8 {1951} Kenney, p 7.
M25 {1969} United States Mint **428** p 204, **620** 249.
M37 {1977} Julian IP-49, p 69; MI-33 144.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 29.
M45{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.

Second edition. London: Spink (2010) **654** p 104 (plate 73), 303 (index one item).
N31 {1992} Smith, p 75; John Armstrong (re: Kittanning medal) 19.
M57 {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens. 1757 Kittanning Destroyed Medal listed as #**9**, p 18-19; 1757 George II American Indian Peace Medal listed as #**13**, p 24.1911
M61 {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 122.

DUFFIELD, S.B. [full name and dates unknown] () sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1910 Unnamed Medallion Relief (cast by Gorham)
 1911 Man's Head Oval Relief (cast by Gorham)
 1919 Female Medallion Relief (cast by Gorham)

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

DUFFY, William (1953-) sculptor.

M E D A L S

1984 Maryland 350th Anniversary Medal (issued by Capitol Historical Soc; struck by Medallion Art Co) . **MAco 1983-315**,
 Rulau **E104**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S52 {1989} Rulau, Discovering America, **E104**, p 252.

DUFOUR, Jean Baptiste (1637-after 1683) French engraver, diesinker, chief engraver, Paris Mint (1656-1673).

C O I N S

1670 Louis de 15 Sols (struck by Paris Mint for circulation in Louisiana Territory and Canada) **Breen 255**

R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **1:642-643, 7:238**.

O12 {1988} Breen **255**, p 46.

E14 {1978} Willey, p 41.

DUFRESNE, Therese (1937-) French sculptor.

M E D A L S

1973 Gold Rush Medallion (struck by Paris Mint)
 Auctions: **J&J 7:161, J&J 10:59**

1978 New York Medallion (struck by Paris Mint).
 Auctions: **CAL 29:360**

1982 Boston 350th Anniversary Medal (by Paris Mint) . . .
 Auctions: **J&J 21:40**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **4:674-688**.

DUGGAN, Peter Paul (c1800-1861) Irish-American portraitist, designer.
 Born in Ireland, circa 1800. Came to America about 1810.
 Worked in London and Paris.
 Died Paris, 15 October 1861.

G A L V A N O C A S T S

1848ca Taylor (Zachary) Victories in Mexico Galvano Medal
 (designed by Peter Paul Dugan, engraved by Wright;
 electrotypes probably made by Samuel Black). . . **[MI-25]**
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **371:243**

M E D A L S E R I E S

American Art-Union Medal Series:

1847 Allston (Washington) Medal (both obverse and reverse
 designed by Peter Paul Duggan, engraved by
 Charles Cushing Wright). . . . Storer **1860**, Julian **PE-3**
 Auctions:. BMP 1:4254; CAL 28:866, CAL 29:1056, CAL 30:771, CAL 32:2096;
 J&J 8:215, J&J 19:1218; PCA 56:1722

Among Complete Set of 3 Medals:
 Auctions:. J&J 9:515
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . . **1923.53.20**
 Collection: Brookgreen Gardens (SC). . . . **N.1987.001**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **409**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **1997.484.1**
 Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **123**
 Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 123
 Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, obv only, fig . 11

1848 Stuart (Gilbert) Medal (portrait by Salathiel Ellis,
 rev the design by Peter Paul Duggan, engraved
 by Charles Cushing Wright) Julian **PE-33**,
 Baxter **51**, Storer **2042**
 Auctions:. BMP 1:4256, BMP 2:5398; CAL 29:1059,
 CAL 30:774, CAL 32:2097; J&J 12:695, J&J 15:360,
 J&J 20:311; PCA 44:1712, PCA 46:1234, PCA 49:1201,
 PCA 56:1724, PCA 63:1619, PCA 67:834, PCA 68:1595,
 PCA 71:1253, PCA 72:1749
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.43331**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **401**
 Collection: Meropolitan Museum of Art [>1]. . . **07.34 1997.484.2**
 Collection: National Portrait Gallery. **NPG 84.77**
 Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, figure. 3
 Illustrated: **H2a** {1986} Prints of New York State, fig .10

1849 Trumbull (John) Medal (obv designed by Robert Ball
 Hughes, portrait by Salathiel Ellis, rev designed
 by Peter Paul Duggan; both sides engraved
 by Charles Cushing Wright) Julian **PE-35**

Auctions:. BMP 1:4257; CAL 29:1060; J&J 12:696,
J&J 15:360; PCA 56:1725, PCA 64:1999

Among Complete Set of 3 Medals:

Auctions:. J&J 9:515

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.43332**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **404**

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **1997.484.3**

Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, obv only, fig . 12

M E D A L S

1848ca Zachary Taylor Victories in Mexico Medal (designed
by Duggan, engraved by Charles C. Wright). Julian **MI-25**

Auctions:. J&J 18:648; PCA 52:336

1850 Free Academy of New York Duncan Pell Medal (designed
by Duggan, modeled by Salathiel Ellis and Joseph
Wilson) [dates/issue: 1850 until name changed
in 1866 to College of City of New York).

Auctions:. PCA 49:444, PCA 58:425, PCA 62:385

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1956.163.122**

1850ca New York City Mexican War Volunteers Medal (designed
by Duggan, engraved by Charles Cushing Wright) . . .

Auctions:. J&J 27:332

C O L L E C T I O N S

C4 {1912} Comparette **243**, p 371.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D1 {1816} Bryan.

Px {1850} *Bulletin of the American Art-Union* :6 (1 September 1850) p 88-96 (Duggan designs
gold medals for students of Free Academy).

D4 {1913} Strickland.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 101-102, 461.

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 192.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 2

AE1 {1988} Falk, **1**:66.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:975.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **4**:1296 (born ca1810)..

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E8 {1951} Kenney, p 8.

E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.

M19 {1963} Chamberlain, p 11-14, figs 10, 11.

M37 {1977} Julian **PE-3**, p 201; **PE-33** 222; **PE-35** 224.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 29-30.

M57 {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and
Tokens. 1849 Zachary Taylor Medal listed as **#183** in second 100 greatest, p 114.

DUHME, H. Richard (1914-2005) sculptor, medalist, educator.

Born Saint Louis, Missouri, 31 May 1914.

Nickname: Dick Duhme.

Professor of sculpture, Washington University, 1947-.
 Signed models HRD monogram or initials.
 Fellow: National Sculpture Society.
 Died Saint Louis, Missouri, 24 March 2005.

B A D G E S E R I E S

American Numismatic Association Badges:

1979 A.N.A. 68th Convention Saint Louis Medal.Harris **79.CB.68**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1979.183.1**

M E D A L S



1955 Graham (Evarts Ambrose) Medal. MAco **1955-055**
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1974} NSS 41st Exhibition cat, illus 71



1961 National Council of Churches of Christ in the U.S.A.
 Shepherd's Medal MAco **1961-096**
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1974} NSS 41st Exhibition cat, illus 71



1964 Concordia Seminary Christus Vivit Medal. . . MAco **1964-042**
 Auctions:. J&J 11:1423, J&J 18:747
 Exhibited: **AF11** {1966} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Athens. . **322**
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1974} NSS 41st Exhibition cat, illus 71



1971 Missouri Numismatic Society Medal of Merit . . MAco **1971-006**



1971 Missouri Statehood Sesquicentennial Medal (obv by H. Richard Duhme, rev by Weinman). . . MAco **1970-008**

Auctions:. . . . J&J 10:49-51, J&J 19:395; CAL 29:146, CAL 29:366, CAL 30:146; PCA 48:1375

Exhibited: **AE8** {1974} NSS 41st Exhibition cat, illus 71
American Numismatic Society. . . **1998.26.41**



1973 Luther (Martin) Medal. MAco **1973-112**

Auctions:. J&J 10:1817



1974 Chautauqua Institution Centennial Medal. . . MAco **1974-034**

Auctions:. J&J 11:1402-1403

1987 Washington University School of Fine Arts

Medal. MAco **1987-511**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1953} Who's Who In American Art: 1953 [**5ed**:119],
1956 [**6ed**:130], 1959 [**7ed**:158-159],
1962 [**8ed**:170], 1966 [**9ed**:121],
1970 [**10ed**:109], 1973 [**11ed**:200],
1976 [**12ed**:150], 1978 [**13ed**:187],
1980 [**14ed**:198], 1982 [**15ed**:254],
1984 [**16ed**:248-249], 1986 [**17ed**:272],
1989 [**18ed**:285], 1990 [**19ed**:297],
1992 [**20ed**:313], 1995 [**21ed**:325],
1997 [**22ed**:322], 1999 [**23ed**:327],
2001 [**24ed**:319], 2003 [**25ed**:327],
2005 [**26ed**:346], 2007 [**28ed**:1526 necrology].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 175.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **3**:167.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:975.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF11 {1966} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 11th Congress, Athens Greece (1966) **322**, p 43.

S28 {1969} Harris, **79.CB.68**.

DULLZACH, Ringel. See: D'illzach, Ringel.

DUMAREST, Rambert (1760-1806) French engraver, medalist.

M E D A L S

1789 Lafayette Commandant National Guard Medal (octagon shape) **ANS 2150**, Fuld **LA 1790-10**

Auctions: . . J&J 10:1798-1799; CAL 32:1572; PCA 54:1790

1791 Lafayette Constituent Assembly Medal

Auctions: CAL 32:1573

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1860 Morton (William Thomas Green) Medal (obv was French National Institute die, ca 1805) Storer **1987**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **1:643-644** [born 1860!], **7:38**.

NE1 {1910} **ANS 2150**, p 171.

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1987**, p 259.

S10 {1957} Fuld **LA 1790-10**.

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **1:314**, **2:293**.

DUNBAR, Ulric Stonewall Jackson (1862-1927) Canadian- American sculptor.

Born London, Ontario, Canada, 31 January 1862.

This Washington DC sculptor first chosen to create U.S.

Columbian half dollar 1892 (ultimately by Charles Barber).

His busts of two U.S. vice presidents in U.S. Capitol.

Died Washington, DC, 7 May 1927.

Signed model U.S.J.D. initials.

M E D A L S



1914 Society of Washington Artists Medal. **MAco 1914-001**

Auctions: CAL 35:326

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 102.

A2 {1927} Fairman, p 331.

B1 {1943} Who Was Who, p 345.
A18 {1974} Goode, p 367-368.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 175.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 242.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:978.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 4:1340.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer 7:238.
N16 {1967} Taxay, p 3.

DUNDAS, Verde Van Voorhees (1865-) sculptor.
 Born Marlin, Texas, 1865. Died ?

RELIEFS

1911ca Unknown Portrait Relief
 Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1911) no. . 337

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 242
AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 291.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:980.

DUNICAN, E. () engraver.
 Firm E. Dunican & Brother [unknown location].

ARCHIVES

Mss {undated} In list of diesinkers in Scovill archives Baker Library, Harvard.

DUNLAP, Treyson (1988-) Sculptor.
 Born Muskegon, Michigan, 1988.
 Educated: University of the Arts, BFA in sculpture, 2012

MIXED MEDIA



2013 Chance or Fate? Medallion Object **9**
 Illustrated: **AF 33** {2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . p 267

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF33 {2014} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Sofia 2014.. .p ,267.

DUNNELL, William N. (active 1845-58) engraver, New York.
 Name variant: William N. Dannel.

In partnership Baldwin & Dannel with Enos B. Baldwin (1847-48). He exhibited examples of steel and wood engravings at American Institute (1849); not listed in city directories thereafter. Gorce and Wallace quote Stauffer that he "contracted bad habits & disappeared," this may have been yellow fever and reason for his one and only medal.

M E D A L S

1855 Norfolk Virginia Howard Association Yellow
Fever Medal. Storer **4749**
Auctions:. PCA 69:330

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

E5 {1907} Stauffer.
D8 {1926} Fielding, p 103.
D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 195.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 244.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:984.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **1**:645.
M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **4749**, p 635.

DUNSMORE, John Ward (1856-1945) painter, illustrator.

Born Riley, Butler County, Ohio 1856.

Died Dover, New Jersey, 1945.

In 1914 Frank Stewart (who had just purchased the First Mint Building in Philadelphia) commissioned Dunsmore to paint an imagined scene from the First U.S. Mint of Martha and George Washington inspecting the first coins struck at the Mint. The popular legend, which may be apocryphal, states that the Washingtons furnished household silverware to supply metal for striking the first coins, silver half dismes (Breen **1362**).

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1965 United States Assay Commission Medal (obv Lyndon B.
Johnson portrait, rev scene first coins struck at U.S.
Mint from Dunsmore's painting; both sides modeled by
Frank Gasparro). Rochette **J-65-6**, Julian **AC-109**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5096; PCA 64:584, PCA 70:618
Illustrated: **P4** {1969} TAMS Journal (June 1969) p . . 71
Illustrated: **S21** (1967) Rochette (medals of LBJ) p. . 89
1971 Washington Inspecting the First Coinage Medal (obv
after Houdon's bust of Washington; rev after John
Dunsmore's 1914 painting; both sides modeled by
Frank Gasparro). **List 705**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

N8 {1924} Stewart, p 20.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 2
AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 292.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:984.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **4**:1355.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S65 {1965} Rochette **J-65-6**.

S21 (1967) Rochette (medals of LBJ) p 89.

M25 {1969} United States Mint, **List 705**, p 281.

O12 {1988} Breen, **1362**, p 156.

S51 {1989} Julian and Keusch **AC-109**, p 76.

DUNWIDDIE, Charlotte (1907-1995) French-American sculptor.

Born Strasbourg, France, 19 June 1907.

Studied in Berlin, then in Spain, then in Buenos

Aires before World War II, and Lima after. Came to

U.S. and N.Y.C. in 1951.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society and the artists
organization's first woman president (1982-85).

Winner 1971 National Sculpture Society Lindsey

Morris Prize for best bas-relief (including medallic art).

Died New York City, 27 April 1995.

R E L I E F S

1962 Cardinale Giovanni Panico Medallion.

1964 Pope John XXIII Portrait Relief.

Exhibited: **AE8** {1965} NSS 32nd Exhibition, (no illus) 57

1969 Dunwiddie (Charlotte) Self-Portrait Relief . . .MAco **G1862M**

Exhibited: **AE8** {1971} NSS 38th Exhibition cat, illus. 83

n.d. Prince Philip Medallion.

n.d. Polo Medallion

B A D G E S



1962 Squadron A Ex-Members Association Badge. . . MAco **1962-100**

M E D A L S E R I E S

Tripple Crown Winner Medals:

(obverse by Dunwiddle, rev by Ramon Gordils).

1973 Sir Barton (1919) Medal. MAco **1973-126-001**

1973 Gallant Fox (1930) Medal MAco **1973-126-002**

1973 Omaha (1935) Medal MAco **1973-126-003**



1973 War Admiral (1937) Medal MAco 1973-126-004

1973 Whirlaway (1941) Medal MAco 1973-126-005



1974 Count Fleet (1943) Medal MAco 1973-126-006

1974 Assault (1946) Medal MAco 1973-126-007

1974 Citation (1948) Medal. MAco 1973-126-008

1974 Secretariat (1973) Medal MAco 1973-126-009

Exhibited: **AE8** {1976} NSS Bicen Exhibition cat, illus 88

Complete Set of Nine Tripple Crown Winner Medals:

Auctions:. CAL 28:802

Group of six or less medals:

Auctions:. J&J 11:995, J&J 21:80



1975 Merrily Plantation Medal MAco 1975-088

Self-Portrait of the artist:

1969 Dunwiddie (Charlotte) Self-Portrait Relief

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- BA** {1959} Who's Who In American Art: 1959 [7ed:160],
 1962 [8ed:171], 1966 [9ed:122],
 1970 [10ed:110], 1973 [11ed:201],
 1976 [12ed:151], 1978 [13ed:188],
 1980 [14ed:200], 1982 [15ed:256],
 1984 [16ed:250], 1986 [17ed:274],
 1989 [18ed:287], 1990 [19ed:300],
 1992 [20ed:316], 1995 [21ed:327-328],
 1997 [22ed:324].

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 244.

- A42** {1993} Reynolds, p 150-151.
A44 {1996} Salmon, American Masters, p 26.
B11 {1996} Who Was Who, p 79.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:985.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- AE8** {1976} NSS Bicen Exhibition cat, panel, illus p 88.

DuPEN, Everett George (1912-2005) sculptor, educator.
 Born San Francisco, California, 12 June 1912.
 Fellow: National Sculpture Society.
 Died Redmond, Washington, 25 May 2005.

M E D A L S



1963 Block (Max H.) Medal MAco 1963-030

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- BA** {1947} Who's Who In American Art: 1947 [4ed:149],
 1953 [5ed:120], 1956 [6ed:131],
 1959 [7ed:160], 1962 [8ed:171-172],
 1966 [9ed:122-123], 1970 [10ed:110],
 1973 [11ed:201], 1976 [12ed:151],
 1978 [13ed:188], 1980 [14ed:200],
 1982 [15ed:256], 1984 [16ed:250-251],
 1986 [17ed:274], 1989 [18ed:287],
 1990 [19ed:300], 1992 [20ed:316],
 1999 [23ed:329], 2001 [24ed:322],
 2001 [24ed:329], 2003 [25ed:329],
 2005 [26ed:348],
- B1** {1985} Falk, p 177.
AE1 {1988} Falk, 3:169.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 182.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:985.
P20 {2011} Profile Opus 003 Everett DuPen *Sculpture Review* (accompanying Winter 2011 issue) 16 pages, color illus.

DUPRÉ, Augustin (1748-1833) French engraver, medalist;
 Engraver-General Paris Mint, 1791-1803.
 Born Saint-Étienne, France, 6 October 1748.
 His art reputation, even beyond France, was noted when
 Benjamin Franklin, in 1782, commissioned him to engrave

the most noted American Medal, the Libertas Americana, and this continued for four official U.S. medals – the Comitia Americana -- and three medals honoring Franklin (all listed below).

Died Armentières, France, 30 January 1833.

P A R I S M I N T M E D A L S

- 1782 Libertas Americana Medal (designed by Esprit Antoine Gibelin from suggestions by Benjamin Franklin; engraved by Augustin Dupré; original Paris Mint striking). Loubat **14**, Betts **615**
Auctions:. BMP 1:5586, BMP 1:5674-5675;
CAL 29:297-298; J&J 10:1775, J&J 10:1874, J&J 15:69,
J&J 20:7; NAS 22:1940-1941; PCA 42:407, PCA 45:328,
PCA 50:415-417, PCA 55:238, PCA 59:474, PCA 63:381,
PCA 64:645, PCA 68:577, PCA 69:318-319, PCA 80:372,
PCA 81:491
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.38370**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art [>1]. . . . **07.251.23**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic [>1] **368:223**
Illustrated: **A21** {1971} Vermeule, Numismatic Art p. . . 9
Illustrated: **N36** {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p . 53
Illustrated: **M55** {2007} Adams & Bentley, Comitia Americana
Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest #1
Illustrated: **M61** {2008} Jaeger, U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 123.
- 1784 Franklin (Benjamin) Eripuit Coelo Fulmen Medal
(original Paris Mint striking) Betts **618**
Auctions:. PCA 45:320, PCA 57:1838
- 1784 Franklin (Benjamin) Discovery of Electricity Medal
(original Paris Mint striking) . . Loubat **15**, Betts **619**,
Freeman **183**, Storer **1934**, ANS **2147**,
Fuld **FR.M.NL.5**, Greenslet **GM-35**
Auctions:.BMP 1:5676-5677; CAL 32:1566;
J&J 17:738, J&J 21:220, J&J 24:525; NAS 22:1952;
PCA 49:1282, PCA 55:1624, PCA 57:1838, PCA 68:578
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.24705**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **391:371**
- 1786 Franklin (Benjamin) Natus Boston Medal (original
Paris Mint striking) Betts **620**, Loubat **16**,
Freeman **184**, Fuld **FR M.N.L.3**, Greenslet **GM-33**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4124, BMP 2:5678; CAL 30:366,
CAL 32:1567, CAL 35:2203; J&J 10:1791, J&J 12:388,
J&J 13:363, J&J 14:588, J&J 20:8; NAS 22:4169-4170;
PCA 60:1566, PCA 63:1863, PCA 69:1696, PCA 73:615,
PCA 74:637, PCA 74:369, PCA 80:375-377, PCA 82:410
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.38370**
Illustrated: **M55** {2007} Adams & Bentley, Comitia Americana

- 1787 Jones (John Paul) Naval Victories Medal (original
Paris Mint striking) [NA-1]. Betts **568**, Loubat **17**,
Milford Haven **580**, ANS **2138**
Auctions:. . . J&J 9:477, J&J 9:753; NAS 22:1686A-1687;
PCA 49:1-2, PCA 50:352, PCA 52:344, PCA 54:280,
PCA 56:319, PCA 57:389, PCA 58:386, PCA 61:314,
PCA 62:323, PCA 64:618, PCA 66:326, PCA 66:355,
PCA 68:501, PCA 70:636, PCA 72:534-535, PCA 73:565
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.38320**
Illustrated: Vermeule **A21** {1971} Numismatic Art p. . 16
Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest #**35**
Illustrated: **M55** {2007} Adams & Bentley, Comitia Americana
- 1787 Greene (Nathaniel) Victory at Eutaw Medal (original
Paris Mint striking; name spelled Green in Latin
legend, obv) [MI-10] Loubat **11**, Betts **597**
Auctions:. BMP 1:5255; PCA 44:296
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [<1] **0000.999.38353**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **332:6**
Illustrated: **M55** {2007} Adams & Bentley, Comitia Americana
- 1789 Morgan (Daniel) Victory at Cowpens Medal (original
Paris Mint striking in 1839) [MI-7]. Loubat **8**, Betts **593**
Auctions:. BMP 1:5245; J&J 13:937, J&J 14:807;
PCA 52:312, PCA 68:462, PCA 68:464, PCA 71:455,
PCA 81:469[silver]
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [<1] . **1940.100.367**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **332:7**
Illustrated: Vermeule **A21** {1971} Numismatic Art p. . 16
Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest #**73**
Illustrated: **M55** {2007} Adams & Bentley, Comitia Americana
- 1791 United States Diplomatic Medal (original Paris Mint
strike) [CM-15]. Loubat **10**
Auctions:. BMP 1:5418
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **152**
Illustrated: Vermeule **A21** {1971} Numismatic Art p. . 124
Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest #**73**
Illustrated: **M55** {2007} Adams & Bentley, Comitia Americana

U. S. M I N T M E D A L S

- 1789 Morgan (Daniel) Victory at Cowpens Medal (U.S. Mint
striking). Loubat **8**, Julian **MI-7**
Auctions:. J&J 8:210, J&J 9:470, J&J 25:494,
J&J 27:1064; NAS 22:1653; PCA 53:318-319, PCA 63:356,
PCA 65:434, PCA 68:463, PCA 69:281, PCA 82:299
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **332:7**
- 1787 Greene (Nathaniel) Victory at Eutaw Medal (U.S. Mint
striking). Betts **597**, Loubat **11**, Julian **MI-10**
Auctions:. . J&J 19:1253; CAL 33:1047; NAS 22:1656-1657;
PCA 52:314, PCA 53:320, PCA 55:209, PCA 61:308,
PCA 63:357, PCA 68:469, PCA 69:291

- Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **332:6**
- 1787 Jones (John Paul) Naval Victories Medal (U.S. Mint striking). Loubat **17**, Julian **NA-1**
Auctions:. BMP 1:5294-5296; CAL 28:861, CAL 30:769, CAL 30:2126, CAL 32:2111, CAL 33:1050, CAL 33:1193; J&J 9:476, J&J 15:356-357, J&J 21:338, J&J 22:947-948, J&J 26:733; NAS 22:1688; PCA 52:345, PCA 55:210, PCA 63:362-363, PCA 68:502-503, PCA 69:300-301, PCA 82:307
- Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **123**
- Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **336:26**
- Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 125
- 1791 United States Diplomatic Medal (U.S. Mint reissued 1876 and forward with new dies cut by Charles E. Barber). Storer **1844**, Julian **CM-15**
Auctions:. BMP 1:5419; CAL 33:1207; J&J 17:926, J&J 27:1070; NAS 22:1744, NAS 65:2189; PCA 42:386, PCA 48:520, PCA 49:419, PCA 50:371, PCA 62:338, PCA 68:649-550, PCA 69:311, PCA 72:564, PCA 75:352
- Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **124**
- Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **355:152**

L I S T M E D A L S

- 1789 Morgan (Daniel) Victory at Cowpens Medal [MI-7] **List 403**
Auctions:. J&J 12:674
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **114**
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 114
- 1787 Greene (Nathaniel) Victory at Eutaw Medal [MI-10]. **List 408**
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **116**
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 116
- 1787 Jones (John Paul) Naval Victories Medal [NA-1] **List 501**
Auctions:. J&J 9:753; CAL 35:2446
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [<1] . **1988.124.214**
- 1791 United States Diplomatic Medal [CM-15] **List 635**
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **117**
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 117
- #### **R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S**
- 1782 Libertas Americana Medal (lead strike from original dies) [Betts 615].
Auctions:. BMP 1:5671
- 1784 Franklin (Benjamin) Medal [struck by Paris Mint 1840 and afterwards]
Auctions:. CAL 32:1566
- 1786 Franklin (Benjamin) Natus Boston Medal (struck by Paris Mint 1840 and afterwards). . . . Fuld **FR.M.NL.4**, Greenslet **GM-34**

- Auctions: J&J 18:388; CAL 35:2203
- 1787 Jones (John Paul) Naval Victories Medal (struck by Paris Mint 1880 and afterwards).
- Auctions: CAL 35:2446
- 1792 French Libertas Pattern Coin (by Galle after Dupré's Libertas Americana)
- Auctions: NAS 22:1942A-1943
- 1945 United States Assay Medal (obv by John R. Sinnock from Dupré's Libertas Americana; rev from William Barber's copy of Dupré's rev of the Diplomatic Medal, CM-15) Julian **AC-90**
- Auctions: PCA 66:299
- 1976 Libertas Americana Medal (struck by Paris Mint on occasion of American Bicentennial).
- Auctions: CAL 29:398, CAL 35:258; PCA 43:355, PCA 47:431, PCA 50:498, PCA 51:384, PCA 52:460, PCA 56:442, PCA 64:725, PCA 66:504
- 1976 Libertas Americana Medal (struck by U.S. Mint in pewter in miniature size for Bicentennial)
- 1976 Morgan (Daniel) Medal (MI-7, struck by U.S. Mint in pewter in miniature size for Bicentennial)
- Among Complete Set of 11 in album & sleeve:
- Auctions: J&J 8:45

C O L L E C T I O N S

C4 {1914} Comparette **6**, **7**, p 332; **26** 336, **152** 355.

C14 {1996} Marqusee **123-124**, p 24, (biography) 91.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M2 {1878} Loubat **8**, p 40; **11** 50; **14** 86; **15** 93; **16** 95; **17** 97; **19** 115; (biography) 41.

101 {1890} Appleton (William S.) Augustin Dupré and His Work for America.

Massachusetts Historical Society Proceedings Second Series **5**:348-352.

M4 {1894} Betts **568**, p 259-260; **593** 278-279; **597** 282- 283; **615** 300-301; **619** 302 303; **620** 303.

101 {1894} Saunier (Charles) Augustin Dupré. Paris: (1894) 120 pp, 5 plates.

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **1**:647-652, **7**:239.

NE1 {1910} ANS **2138**, p 171; **2147** 171.

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1844**, p 239, **1934** 251.

Px {1957} Zigrosser (Carl Daniel) The Medalllic Sketches of Augustin Dupré in American Collections. *American Philosophical Society Proceedings* **101**:6

(December 1957) pp 535-550; reprinted in **M25** {1969} Medals of the United States Mint, pp 289-304, illus.

M21 {1964} Freeman, **183-184**, p 90-91.

M25 {1965} U.S. Mint **635**, p 258.

A21 {1971} Vermeule, 9-28, 87.

E12 {1976} Patterson and Dougall, pp 389, 397, 400.

M37 {1977} Julian **MI-7**, p 120; **MI-10** 122; **NA-1** 149; **CM-15** 238.

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **1**:359, **2**:294.

- P5** {1980} Rostron (P.R.) The First American Medals: They Were the Work of A Prominent Frenchman. *Coinage* **16:3** (March 1980) p 66ff, illus.
- E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 30.
- N27** {1984} Jung, p 94.
- MA1** {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. New York: American Numismatic Society. Coinage of the Americas Conference, Sept 26- 27, 1987. Volume **1**, 247 pp, illus. Includes: · Yvonne Korshak "The Winds of Libertas: Augustin Dupré's Libertas Americana," pp 61-78.
- S51** {1989} Julian and Keusch **AC-90**, p 62.
- N31** {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 76.
- P2** {1995} Vagi (David L.) Barber, Dupré and the Great Seal. *The Numismatist* **108:2** (February 1995) p 178-184, illus.
- P3** {2001} Karoleff (Brad) Designs of the Times: A New Nation, Libertas Americana Medal Inspires Coinage. *Coin World* **42:2153** (16 July 2001) p 65.
- N36** {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 53-58 [Libertas Americana Medal].
- M55** {2007} Adams (John W.) and Bentley (Anne E.) Comitia Americana: Libertas Americana Medal, p 183-198;
- M57** {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens. 1776 Libertas Americana Medal listed as #1, p 2-3; 1779 John Paul Jones Medal listed as #35, p 46; 1791 United States Diplomatic Medal listed as #73, p 84.
- M61** {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 123, 125

DUPUIS, Daniel (1849-1899) French engraver, medalist, sculptor.

Full name: Jean Baptiste Daniel Dupuis.

Born Blois, France, 15 February 1849.

Benezit states primarily a medallist, but also noted for his sculptures, including *Sampson Breaking His Bounds* and *Cradel Song*. Commissioned for at least two American medals.

Died Paris, killed in his sleep by mentally deranged wife, 1899.

R E L I E F S

1879 Ballu (Roger) Portrait Cast Plaque (French art critic at

Chicago World's Fair)

Auctions: PCA 81:500

M E D A L S

1893 Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts Medal (struck by Paris

Mint) [dates/issue: 1893-1980; struc by Medallic Art

Co, 1984, see below].

Auctions: PCA 47:414, PCA 63:1568

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.45575**

Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **396:403**

Illustrated: **P9** Médallies (1987) both sides, page. . 82

1901 Horticulture Medal (struck by Paris Mint) [inscribed

on rev by American organizations, like New Jersey

Flower Show, as an award for their events] **M.40**

Auctions:..... PCA 66:430

REPLICAS & REISSUES

1904 Louisiana Purchase Exposition Medal (struck in France). Krueger **221**, Eglit **LPE 24**
Auctions:..... BMP 1:4160; J&J 11:337, J&J 18:359,
J&J 21:1201, PCA 47:1772, PCA 80:1484,
PCA 81:1590

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.71318**
1919 Philadelphia High School for Girls Alliance With
France Medal (struck by Paris Mint) [d/i]. . **CGI-3, 172B**
Auctions:..... PCA 64:1967

1984 Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts Medal (reissued,
struck in America by Medallic Art Company)
[dates/issue: 1984-]. MAco **1984-335**

COLLECTIONS

C4 {1912} Comparette, **403**, p 396.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **4**:1385.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

Q1 {1956} Brook. (Pennsylvania Fine Arts Medal) p 124.

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **M.40, 3**:170-175.

S40 {1979} Krueger **221**, p 20.

S32 {1971} Eglit **LPE 24**.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 30.

P9 {1987} Gilliland (Cory) Tribute To An Artist [Edmund Tarbell]. *Médallies* (1987) p 76-84; (Dupuis medal illustrated, p 82).

DUPUIS, Toon (1877- 1937) Belgian-Dutch sculptor.

Born Antwerp, 18 October 1877.

Son of Belgian medalist Louis Dupuis, from whom he
received his training. Died 1937.

MEDALS

1913 Carnegie (Andrew) Medal.

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.461**

1919 Wilson (Woodrow) Paris Peace Conference Medal. . .

Auctions:..... J&J 22:1008

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1]. **1920.51.2**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **4**:1388.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **7**:241.

NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM) p 87 (biography).

DURY, C.W. See Druy, C.W.

DUSEAUX, Lucien () French sculptor, medalist.

D E C O R A T I O N S

1898 Spanish American War Medal

Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.38863**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **7:243**.

du SIMITIÈRE, Pierre Eugène (1737-1784) Swiss-American sketch artist, portraitist, mapmaker, collector, numismatist, antiquarian, researcher, museum founder.

Born Geneva, Switzerland, 18 September 1737.

Arrived in New York 1763, naturalized citizen 1769.

Lived in Philadelphia. Traveled widely (including West Indies and Vermont to South Carolina) and gathered natural history specimens, Revolutionary War ephemera and literature (part went to Library Company of Philadelphia). Gillingham (Harold E.) states Simitière gathered coins as a systematic collection as early as 1763, thus was one of the first numismatists in America.

Simitière designed a medal in honor of George Washington commissioned by the United States Congress (obverse only). It was never issued (one by Pierre Simon Duvivier was engraved in its place and struck by the Paris Mint, see Julian MI-1). Simitière's design was similar in that it showed General Washington overlooking Boston harbor (in contrast to Duvivier's equestrian Washington in a more military scene, and called "Washington Before Boston"). Simitière's sketch still survives in the collection of the Library Company of Philadelphia.

Died Philadelphia, October 1784.

M E D A L S

1776 Washington (George) Revolutionay War Medal (obverse designed by Simitière but never struck). . . . Betts **550**

Illustrated: **N36** {1998} Bowers, *Am Numismatics*, p. . 19

1797 Washington General Grand Master Masonic Medal (dies attributed to Peter Getz from a sketch of Washington by Pierre Eugène du Simitière, drawn from life on

1 February 1779) Marvin **264**, Baker **288**

Auctions: PCA 48:321, PCA 56:189

Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, *100 Greatest* #**45**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 104, 461.

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 199.

E12 {1976} Patterson and Dougall, *passim*.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

Px {1889} Potts (William J.) Du Simitière, Artist, Antiquary and Naturalist, Projector of the First American Museum, *The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* **13:341-375**.

- M4** {1894} Betts **550**, p 248.
- P2** {1934} Gillingham (Harold Edgar) An Eighteenth Century Coin Collection. *The Numismatist* **47**:11 (November 1934) p 723-724.
- Pn** {1985} Barnsley (Edward R.) The First American Coin Collector, Pierre Eugene Du Simidère. *Colonial Newsletter* **25**:2 (October 1985) p 916-917
- S48** {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **288E**, p 138.
- Pn** {1988} Obojski (Robert) Superb Books, Old and New. *Rare Coin Review* **70**: (Autumn 1988) p 95-96 (calls Simitière "founding father" of U.S. numismatics quoting John H. Hickcox).
- 101** {1988} Orosz (Joel L.) The Eagle That Is Forgotten: Pierre Eugene Du Simitiere, Founding Father of American Numismatics. Wolfeboro, NH: Bowers and Merena Galleries. (1988) 75 pages.
- N31** {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 77.
- N33** {1998} Bowers (1776 Medal design) p 19-21.
- BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:991.
- M57** {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens. 1797 Wasington General Grand Maser Masonic Medal listed as **#45**, p 56 without mentioning du Simidère.

DUVEEN, Annetta (1924-2007) sculptor, author.
 Born Brooklyn, New York 1924.
 Died Westchester, New York, 28 October 2007.

M E D A L S



- 1973 Olin (John Merrill) Medal (portrait by Duveen, lettering by David Casstruccio; hexagonal). . . MAco **1973-155**
 Auctions: J&J 10:28
 Collections: American Numismatic Society **2005.30.9**
- 1983 Olin (John Merrill) Medal (obv portrait by Duveen; round uniface; issued by U.S. Repeating Arms Co for mounting in a gun stock) MAco **1983-271**

DuVIVIER, Benjamin (1731-1819) French engraver, diesinker, medalist.
 Full name: Pierre Simon Benjamin DuVivier.
 He was the son of Jean DuVivier (q.v.). Learned engraving from his father.
 Born Paris, 5 November 1731. Died Paris, 10 July 1819.

C O I N S

- 1796 Castorland Demi Ecus (DuVivier made this piece the same

size as an American half dollar, and it did circulate; but since it bore no denomination, it was later considered a medal) Breen **1058-1072**

Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest **#51**

P A R I S M I N T M E D A L S

- 1720 Louisburg Founded Medal. Rulau **F85**, Betts **142**
1720 Louisburg Founded Medal. Rulau **F86**, Betts **143**
1720 Louisburg Founded Medal. Rulau **F87**, Betts **144**
1720 Louisburg Founded Medal. Rulau **F88**, Betts **145**
1720 Louisburg Founded Medal. Rulau **F89**, Betts **146**
1720 Louisburg Founded Medal. Rulau **F90**, Betts **147**
1751 Franco-American Jeton (struck by Paris Mint) Betts **535**
Auctions: PCA 63:1861
1758 Valor Beyond the Seas Medal. Betts **395**
1789 DeFleury (Francois Louis Tessiedre) Victory at Stony
Point Medal (struck by Paris Mint) Betts **566**,
Loubat **4**, Julian **MI-4**
Auctions: PCA 44:295, PCA 69:279, PCA 72:524
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1981.21.949**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **332:5**
1790 Lafayette Avenger of Liberty in Two Worlds National
Guard Medal (struck by Paris Mint) . . . Fuld **LA.1790.3**
Auctions: PCA 44:1734
1790 Lafayette Avenger of Liberty in Two Worlds National
Guard Medal (struck by Paris Mint) . . . Fuld **LA.1790.4**
Auctions: CAL 28:8, CAL 32:1571, CAL 35:2;
J&J 10:1797, J&J 13:379, J&J 14:590; PCA 44:1735
1789 Washington (William) Victory at Cowpens Medal (struck
by Paris Mint) Loubat **9**, Betts **594**, Julian **MI-8**,
Baker **D287**, Storer **2142**
Auctions: . BMP 1:5246, BMP 1:5249-5251; CAL 35:1131;
J&J 10:1883, J&J 12:675, J&J 13:939, J&J 20:304;
PCA 44:1703, PCA 49:399, PCA 50:1418, PCA 54:1807,
PCA 55:1590, PCA 56:1707, PCA 60:294, PCA 62:316,
PCA 65:435, PCA 68:465, PCA 69:282-286, PCA 72:525,
PCA 73:556, PCA 74:573, PCA 75:321
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1928.185.1**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **333:9**
1789 Howard (John Eager) Victory at Cowpens Medal (struck
by Paris Mint) Loubat **10**, Julian **MI-9**, Betts **595**
Auctions: . . . BMP 1:5253-5254; J&J 9:471, J&J 10:1884,
J&J 12:677, J&J 13:938, J&J 17:540, J&J 20:305;
PCA 42:371, PCA 43:1237-1238, PCA 44:1704, PCA 48:1428,
PCA 52:1434, PCA 55:208, PCA 57:1721, PCA 58:1711,
PCA 60:295, PCA 61:307, PCA 62:317, PCA 64:613,
PCA 64:1992, PCA 66:1219, PCA 68:466-468, PCA 73:557

- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1998.104.3**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **332:8**
- 1790 Washington Before Boston Medal [electrotype of the
obv of the unadopted version made at Paris Mint]
Auctions:. PCA 66:157
- 1790 Washington Before Boston Medal (also called Boston
Retaken Medal) [original Paris Mint strike; O in
PRIMIO is perfectly round] Julian **MI-1**,
Loubat **1**, Baker **47**, Betts **542**, ANS **2136**, Eimer **767**
Auctions:.BMP 1:5225-5227; J&J 14:660; PCA 44:292-293,
PCA 46:141, PCA 48:481, PCA 49:32, PCA 49:264,
PCA 51:111, PCA 54:178, PCA 56:311, PCA 62:116,
PCA 69:132-133, PCA 71:122, PCA 72:366[shell],
PCA 73:224, PCA 81:141[obv electro shell], PCA 81:142
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1940.100.366**
Collection: Boston Public Library (original gold medal)
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **331:1**
Illustrated: The Numismatist **33:3** (March 1920) page . 99
Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, fig 9
Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest #**2**
Illustrated: **M61** {2008} Jaeger, U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 125
Illustrated: **M45** {2010} Eimer, British Commem, plate . 87
- 1790 Washington Before Boston Medal (struck by Paris Mint
variety) Betts **542**, Baker **47B**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5244[silver], PCA 72:367\
- 1790 Washington Before Boston Medal (error reverse
variety) Baker **47F**
Auctions:. PCA 70:197, PCA 73:225
- 1790 Washington Before Boston Medal (first Paris Mint
restrike). Baker **48**
Auctions:. PCA 71:123-124, PCA 73:226, PCA81:143[lead]
- 1790 Washington Before Boston Medal (second Paris Mint
restrike). Baker **48F**
Auctions:. PCA 80:205, PCA 73:227

U. S. M I N T M E D A L S

- 1790 Washington Before Boston Medal (also called Boston
Retaken Medal) [first U.S. Mint strike]. . . Julian **MI-1**,
Baker **49**, Betts **543**
Auctions:. NAS 22:1649; PCA 51:299, PCA 69:277,
PCA 71:125, PCA 73:22, PCA 73:554
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . . **1930.166.3**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **344:58**
- 1790 Washington Before Boston Medal [fourth restrike, second
U.S. strike] (new die by Charles Barber with error
corrected by punching in correct 1776 date). Baker **49B**,
Julian **MI-1**, Mooney **16**

- Auctions: CAL 33:1007; PCA 57:172, PCA 58:229,
PCA 62:120, PCA 66:322, PCA 67:308, PCA 70:198,
PCA 73:229, PCA 74:243
- 1790 Washington Before Boston Medal (also called Boston
Retaken Medal) [fifth U.S. Mint strike]. . Julian **MI-1**,
Baker **49AG**, Mooney **20**
Auctions: PCA 73:230, PCA 74:244
- 1790 Washington Before Boston Medal (also called Boston
Retaken Medal) [first restrike]. . Julian **MI-1**, Baker **49M**
Auctions: PCA 81:143[lead], PCA 81:144[cast silver]
- 1819 Washington (George) Series Numismatica Medal . Baker **131**
Auctions: PCA 58:236, PCA 60:163, PCA 66:170,
PCA 73:241, PCA 74:268-269
- 1830ca Washington (George) Series Numismatica Error
Corrected Medal. Baker **132**
Auctions: PCA 60:164, PCA 66:171, PCA 69:141,
PCA 74:270
- 1789 Washington (William) Victory at Cowpens Medal (struck
by Philadelphia Mint). Loubat **9**, Julian **MI-8**,
Baker **D287**, Storer **2142**
Auctions: BMP 1:5247-5248; NAS 22:1654; PCA 47:361,
PCA 51:302, PCA 51:1020, PCA 69:282-286
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **333:9**
- 1789 Howard (John Eager) Victory at Cowpens Medal (struck
by Philadelphia Mint). Loubat **10**, Julian **MI-9**
Auctions: NAS 22:1655; PCA 43:404, PCA 50:341,
PCA 51:303, PCA 68:1584, PCA 69:287-290, PCA 71:451
- 1861 United States Mint Oath of Allegiance George Washington
Medal [inscription rev] (designed by Anthony Paquet,
obv Washington portrait after DuVivier,
after Jean Antoine Houdon). . . . Baker **279**, Julian **CM-2**
Auctions: CAL 28:868, CAL 30:520, CAL 33:1018;
J&J 16:1831, J&J 19:1219, J&J 21:608; J&J 23:876;
NAS 72:1067; PCA 56:351, PCA 57:1753,
PCA 58:1203-1209, PCA 59:1903, PCA 60:1038,
PCA 61:897, PCA 63:1104, PCA 65:1269, PCA 66:917
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [<1] **0000.999.39274**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **309**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **373:252**
- 1880 DeFleury (Francois Louis Tessiedre) Victory Medal
(restruck by U.S. Mint, replicated from 1789 Paris
Mint medal design; those struck after 1880 are
marked Reproduction, 1880) Betts **566**,
Loubat **4**, Julian **MI-4**
Auctions: BMP 1:5242; PCA 51:301, PCA 52:309,
PCA 68:461

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1967.225.515**

Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic . . . **332:5**

L I S T M E D A L S

- 1789 Washington Indian Peace Medal (obv by DuVivier,
rev by John Reich) [20th century]. Baker **174**, **List 101**
Auctions:. . . . CAL 29:1077, CAL 33:1027, CAL 33:1074;
J&J 17:788, J&J 17:917, J&J 18:654; PCA 43:FP1,
PCA 51:294, PCA 72:506, PCA 73:548, PCA 81:450,
PCA 82:1`22[new var]
Collection: Newark Museum, New Jersey [>1] . **25.1397.200**
- 1789 Washington (William) Victory at Cowpens Medal
(restruck after 1800) [MI-8] . . . Baker **D287F**, **List 405**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1981.21.953**
- 1789 Howard (John Eager) Victory at Cowpens Medal
(restruck after 1800) [MI-9] **List 404**
Auctions:. . . . CAL 29:1046, CAL 32:2093; PCA 61:306,
PCA 62:317, PCA 63:1604-1605
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1981.21.945**
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **115**
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 115
- 1880 DeFleury (Francois Louis Tessiedre) Victory at Stony
Point Medal. [MI-4]. **List 406**
- ### **R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S**
- United States Assay Medal Series:***
- 1936 Assay Medal (obv by John R. Sinnock; rev Washington
bust copied from DuVivier's obv Washington Before
Boston Medal, MI-1). Julian **AC-81**
- 1942 Assay Medal (obv by John R. Sinnock; rev Washington
bust copied from DuVivier's obv Washington Before
Boston Medal, MI-1). Julian **AC-87**
- 1974 Assay Medal (Washington bust copied from DuVivier's
obv Washington Before Boston Medal, MI-1; rev by
Frank Gasparro). Julian **AC-118**
Auctions:.PCA 70:621, PCA 71:432, PCA 73:513,
PCA 74:539
- Washington Alexanria Masonic National Monument Series:***
(Common George Washington portrait after bust by Pierre
Simon Benjamin DuVivier on obv; rev topical device for
each of four themes; all engraved by Charles Barber.)
- 1902 Washington (George) The Farmer Medal (struck by the
Philadelphia Mint).Swoger **302I**
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 224-225
- 1902 Washington (George) The Fireman Medal (struck by the
Philadelphia Mint).Swoger **302II**
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 224-225
- 1902 Washington (George) The Mason Medal (struck by the

- Philadelphia Mint). Swoger **302III**
 Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 224-225
- 1902 Washington (George) The Surveyor Medal (struck by the
 Philadelphia Mint). Swoger **302IV**
 Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 224-225
Mint Reissues:
 [Both Paris Mint and U.S. Mint]
- 1790 Washington Before Boston Medal [undetermined variety:
 Julian MI-1; List 401, Loubat 1, Storer 353, Betts 542]
 Auctions:. . . J&J 10:1567-1569, J&J 15:248, J&J 24:744,
 J&J 25:311; CAL 29:1042-1044
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **125**
 Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey **25.1397.193**
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **331:1**
 Photo: Library of Congress P&P (see archves below)
- 1790 Washington Before Boston Medal [second Paris Mint
 restrike]. Baker **48**
 Auctions:. . . J&J 17:788, J&J 18:517; NAS 22:1846-1847;
 PCA 44:11-12, PCA 44:204, PCA 45:2,
 PCA 45:376, PCA 50:153, PCA 57:169-170,
 PCA 58:228, PCA 59:1589, PCA 61:959, PCA 62:117-118, PCA 63:247,
 PCA 69:134
- 1790 Washington Before Boston Medal [third restrike, first
 U.S. strike] Baker **49**, Mooney **15**, Julian **MI-1**
 Auctions:. BMP 1:4125; J&J 17:895; PCA 45:3,
 PCA 62:119, PCA 57:171, PCA 63:248, PCA 68:456-457
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.39096**
- 1790 Washington Before Boston Medal [fourth restrike,
 second U.S. Mint strike] (new dies by Charles E.
 Barber). Baker **49B**, Mooney **16**, Julian **MI-1**
 Auctions:. CAL 33:1007; NAS 22:1848; PCA 46:142,
 PCA 52:306, PCA 57:172, PCA 58:229, PCA 62:120,
 PCA 67:308; SCG 146:2001[Gorham archive]
- 1790 Washington Before Boston [fifth restrike; 20th
 century Mint strikes, finishes] . . Baker **49G**, List **401**
 Auctions:. J&J 17:917, J&J 18:654, J&J 19:1260;
 CAL 29:1077, CAL 33:1027, CAL 33:1186; PCA 46:143,
 PCA 53:127, PCA 57:173, PCA 59:1591, PCA 60:1007,
 PCA 62:121, PCA 64:1626
 Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **113**
 Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 113
- 1796 Castorland Medal [restruck by Paris Mint]. . Rulau **F96**,
 Rulau **NY 30** to **NY 38**
 Auctions:. J&J 12:255, J&J 16:1001, J&J 20:9;
 CAL 32:1471; PCA 52:1408
- 1860 United States Mint Washington Cabinet of Medals

Inauguration Medal (designed and engraved by Anthony Paquet; obv Washington portrait after Du Viviere (MI-1), after Jean Antoine Houdon; the rev bust of George Washington on top of cabinet is attributed to Gilbert Stuart) Baxter **326**, Julian **MT-23**
Auctions:. . . J&J 12:687-688, J&J 14:815, J&J 15:358, J&J 17:908, J&J 22:1116; CAL 28:864, CAL 30:770, CAL 33:1011, CAL 35:2426; PCA 56:344, PCA 57:244-245, PCA 57:396, PCA 57:1357, PCA 57:1741, PCA 60:1546, PCA 62:331, PCA 64:1649, PCA 64:1997, PCA 66:333, PCA 66:1220
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1931.58.808**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **312**
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **129**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **372:249**
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 129

1974 United States Washington Before Boston Assay Medal (obv replicated from DuVivier's medal; rev by Frank Gasparro). Baker **C-348**, Julian **AC-118**
Auctions:. BMP 1:5105; PCA 57:380, PCA 58:374, PCA 66:304

Non Mint Replicas:

1880ca Washington Head Masonic Medalet (Duviver's head of Washington reduced from Washington Before Boston Medal; made by George B. Soley). Baker **299**

1886 Washington Before Boston Marriage Medal.
Auctions:. PCA 63:249

1901 Excavation of Boston 125th Anniversary Medal (obverse replicated from Washington Before Boston Medal of 1776 by Benjamin Duvivier, rev Boston 125th anniversary celebration inscription; struck by Whitehead & Hoag). . . **HK 131**, Baker **52R**, Heath **MA35-6**, Storer **357**
Auctions:. BMP 2:6039; CAL 35:697; J&J 8:1430, J&J 9:1034-1036, J&J 10:1575-1577, J&J 17:794, J&J 21:1038, J&J 23:374; PCA 43:905, PCA 45:380, PCA 45:1070, PCA 51:627, PCA 60:894, PCA 61:645, PCA 64:1408
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.39100**
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 27

1946 United Nations War Relief Medal (Duvivier obv; new rev)
Auctions:. J&J 25:506

1986 California State Numismatic Association 78th Convnetion San Francisco Medal (obv Duvivier's head Washington)
Illustrated: **P4** {1986} TAMS Journal **26:3** (June) p. . 88

PPOC Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Washington medal Julian MI-1; Reproduction Number LC-USZ6-1877 (b&w film), call number PRES FILE -- Washington, George – Medallions and bas reliefs.

C O L L E C T I O N S

C4 {1914} Comparette **I**, p 331; **5**, **8**, 332; **9** 333; **58** 344; **249** 372; **252** 373.

C14 {1996} Marqusee **I25**, p 24-5, (biography) 91.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

E14 {1978} Willey, p 42.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **4**:1454.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M2 {1878} Loubat **1**, p 1; **4** 22; **9** 46; **10** 48; (bio) 2.

M4 {1894} Betts **142**, p 76-77, **143** 77, **146** 77, **395** 177, **535** 238-239, **542** 244-245; **543** 245, **566** 258; **594** 279-280; **595** 280-281.

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **1**:484-488.

NE1 {1910} ANS **2136**, **2142** p 171.

P2 {1920} Anon. The Evacuation of Boston Medal. *The Numismatist* **33**:3 (March 1920) p 98-101, illus.

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **353**, p 46-47.

Px {1944} Bailey (W.) Medallions From Medals; Houdon Medallion of Washington and the Duvivier Medal. *Antiques* **45**: (March 1944) p 131-133.

S10 {1957} Fuld (Lafayette) **LA.1790.4**

M19 {1963} Chamberlain, p 7-10, fig 9.

A21 {1971} Vermeule, p 12, 97.

101 {1976} Arnold (Howard Payson) The Washington Medal; In Commemoration of the Evacuation of Boston 17 March 1776. Boston: Boston Public Library 35 pages, illus.

[A group of Boston citizens purchased the original gold medal from the Washington family and presented it to the Boston Public Library, where it still is.]

M37 {1977} Julian **MI-1**, p 114-115; **MI-4** 118; **MI-8**, **MI-9** 121.

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **1**:360, **2**:294.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 31.

N27 {1984} Jung, p 95.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **47**, p 56-57, **48** 57-58, **49** 59-60, **52R** 61, **D287** 136, **D287F** 137, **299** 142, **C348** 171.

M45 {1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values. Second edition. London: Spink (2010) **767** p 117 (plate 87); [index 2 items] 303.

O12 {1988} Breen **1058-1072**, p 105-6.

S51 {1989} Julian and Keusch **AC-81**, p 55, **AC-87** 60, **AC-118** 84.

S52 {1989} Rulau, Discovering America **F96**, p 214.

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 77.

N33 {1998} Bowers, p 20, 138, 189.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 14. **NY 30** to **NY 38**, 32.

N36 {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 177-182 (DeFleury Victory at Stony Point Medal).

M57 {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens. 1776 Washington Before Boston Medal listed as **#2**, p 4-5; 1796 Castorland Medal listed as **#51**, p 62.

M59 {2008} Hoffman (et al) So-Called Dollars, 2nd edition, p 27.

M61 {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 125.

DuVIVIER, Jean (1687-1761) French engraver.

Born Liege, Belgium, 7 February 1687.

He was the father of Pierre Simon Benjamin DuVivier.

Jung states he engraved over 400 dies (including 17 different heads of Louis XV).

Died Paris, 30 April 1761.

M E D A L S

1716 Chamber of Justice Medal (obv by Jean LeBlanc, rev by Jean DuVivier).Betts **125**

Auctions:. B&M 181:2040

1720 Louisburg Founded Medal. Betts **144**

Auctions:. B&M 181:2047

1748 Compagnie des Indes Occidentales Jetton.Betts **384**

Auctions:. B&M 181:2068

1751 Franco-American Jetton Betts **385**

Auctions:.B&M 181:2069; PCA 74:2171

1752 Compagnie des Indes Occidentales Jetton (obv by Jean DuVivier, rev by Charles Norbert Roettier)Betts **387**

Auctions:. B&M 181:2070

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **4**:1455.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

O2 {1885} Hawkins, **2**:725.

M4 {1894} Betts **125**, p 66, **144** 77, **384** 171, **385** 172, **387** 173.

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **1**:482-484.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 30-31 [misattributed the Washington Before Boston Medal, author calls "Siege of Boston" to this artist, instead of his son Benjamin Duvivier].

N27 {1984} Jung, p 95.

DWIGHT, Edward () sculptor, designer.

Black American artist.

C O I N S

1998 Revolutionary War Black Patriots Commem Silver

Dollar (obv by Mercanti, rev designed by Edward

Dwight, modeled by Thomas D. Rogers Sr). KM **288**

Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 248

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

O16 {2010} Jordan (Eric) Modern Commemorative Coins ... Featuring U.S. Coins from 1982 to Date. Iola, WI: Krause Publications (2010) p 248.

DWORSKI, Jacek () Polish medalist.

Took part in group effort with 14 other Polish and American artists each creating a medal with a single theme: *Discovery of America*, for a special exhibition in both America and Poland, called "Hands Across The Sea."

C A S T M E D A L S

1992 Discovering America 500th Anniversary Art Medal (caravel ship superimposed on head of Statue of Liberty). . .
Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **188**
Illustrated: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) p 167

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AM12 {2002} AMSA Hands Across The Sea Exhibition Catalog, **188**, p 167.

DYER, Denzel E. () designer.

M E D A L S E R I E S

States American Bicentennial Series:

1976 Maine Medal. FM **SBS-23**
Auctions:. J&J 7:37

+++

-- E --

E. [identity unknown] engraver.

C A S T I T E M S

1933 Lincoln (Abraham) Hard Times Souvenir Penny. . King **981**,
Eglit **CP.146**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S1 {1924} King **981** p 133.
S19{1965} Eglit (Century of Progress) **CP.146**.

M.E. [identity & dates unknown] Italian sculptor.

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1935ca Cristoforo Colombo Oceanliner Medal (obv portrait from Ludovico Pogliaghi's 1892 medal; rev signed ME)
Auctions:. CAL 29:739

R.J.E. [identity unknown] designer.

M E D A L S

1941 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Inauguration Medal [unofficial with error date Jan 2]
Auctions:. PCA 43:36-37, PCA 45:223

W.F.E. [identity & dates unknown] designer.

M E D A L S

1920ca American Master Ladies Hairdresser's Association
Gold Medal
Auctions:. PCA 58:477

EAKINS, Thomas (1844-1916) painter, sculptor.
Full name: Thomas Cowperthwaite Eakins.
Born Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 25 July 1844.
Died Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 25 June 1916.

R E L I E F S

1881 Spinning Plaque (bronze signed 1882-3) Domit **10**
1881 Knitting Plaque. Domit **12**
1883 Arcadia Plaque Domit **15**
1883 Youth Playing the Pipes Plaque Domit **17**
1892 Clinker Plaque [General Grant's Horse] Domit **18**
1893 The American Army Crossing The Delaware
Plaque. Domit **19**
1893 The Battle of Trenton Plaque Domit **20**

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1892 Trenton Battle Monument Medal (obv port Washington,
rev after monument by Thomas Eakins; dies engraved by
D.J. Bechtel) Baker **U-342, HK 127, HK 128**
Auctions:. . . J&J 9:1033, J&J 10:1521-1523; PCA 45:458,
PCA 56:1148, PCA 64:1407, PCA 69:1138
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 27

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D5 {1915} Earle.
D8 {1926} Fielding, p 105-106, 462.
BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 460.
D16 {1959} Murray.
H1 {1969} Domit (Moussa M.) The Sculpture of Thomas Eakins. Washington: The
Corcoran Gallery of Art (May 3–June 10, 1969) 66 pages, illus. Plaques **10, 12, 15, 17–**
20.
AA1 {1972} Archives of American Art, 174, p 49.
A18 {1974} Goode, p 557-558.
101 {1974} Hendricks (Gordon) The Life and Work of Thomas Eakins. NY: Grossman
Publishers (1974) 367 pp, illus.
AEW {1976} Whitney Museum of Art (bio) p 269.
A29 {1982} Baigell, p 108.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 179.
D35 {1985} Tarrant, p 9-10, 26.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 246.
AE1 {1988} Falk, **2**:181-182, **3**:170.
A38 {1988} Osborne, p 171.
AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 295.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 184.
AE3 {1991} Chadbourne, et al, p 156.

- A42** {1993} Reynolds, p 146, 245.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:1000.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 5:25.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- M20** {1963} Hibler and Kappen 127–128, p 15.
A12 {1968} Craven, *passim*, (biblio) 735.
S33 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **U-342**, p 155.
M59 {2008} Hoffman (et al) So-Called Dollars, 2nd edition, p27.

EASTMAN, Seth (1808-1875) Early American designer,
 painter, Army officer, topographical draftsman.
 Born Brunswick, Maine, 24 January 1808.
 Commissioned officer 1829. Taught drawing at West
 Point, 1833-40. Served in Florida War, 1840-41.
 Painted native scenes and Native Americans.
 Retired from military 1863.
 Died Washington, DC, 31 August 1875.
 Caution: there are others of same name.

GALVANO CASTS

- 1855 Ingraham (Duncan) Congressional Galvano Medal. . . .
 Auctions: PCA 50:97

MEDALS

- 1855 Ingraham (Duncan) Congressional Medallion (designed
 by Eastman, obv modeled by Peter Cross, dies cut at
 U.S. Mint by James B. Longacre). Julian **NA-26**,
 National Maritime **V 16**, Milford Haven **623**, Loubat **67**
 Auctions: BMP 2:5343; CAL 33:1066; J&J 8:214,
 J&J 17:906; NAS 22:1719; PCA 43:407, PCA 48:505,
 PCA 49:30, PCA 50:97, PCA 51:309, PCA 52:375,
 PCA 53:336, PCA 54:288, PCA 56:324, PCA 60:304,
 PCA 63:367, PCA 64:624, PCA 65:438, PCA 66:331,
 PCA 68:525, PCA 71:467, PCA 73:575
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **340:45**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **83.2.377**
 Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **131**
 Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 131
 Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal In America, p . 83

LIST MEDALS

- 1855 Ingraham (Duncan) Congressional Medallion
 [NA-26]. **List 521**

COLLECTIONS

- C4** {1912} Comparette **45**, p 340.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- 101** {1872} Drake.
P30 {1875} New York Times (8 September) 4:7 (obit).
D8 {1926} Fielding, p 106, 462.

- D15** {1957} Groce and Wallace p 203-204.
BH {1963} Who Was Who, p 153.
D29 {1976} Samuels, p 150-151.
D33 {1983} Wright, p 49.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 247.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:1004-1005.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 5:34.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- M2** {1878} Loubat **67**, p 352-360; (biography) 353.
E3 {1902-30} Forrer **2:5**.
101 {1904} Johnson.
101 {1919-28} Milford Haven **623**.
M17 {1937} National Maritime **V 16**, p 262-263.
M25 {1969} United States Mint, **List 521**, p 229.
M37 {1977} Julian **NA-26**, p 172-173.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 31-32.
MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M. editor) The Medal In America: · Cornelius Vermeule
 "Medallic and Marble Memorials; Mint to Mausoleum in Victorian America," p 82.
R10 {1990} Bazelon and McGuinn list a military manufacturer of the same name (but of
 different dates (1801-1869), p 39-40, supplement p 26.
N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 78.

EAVES, William (1792-1879) British-American diesinker.

Born Birmingham, England, May 1792. Developed skill as diesinker and buttonmaker. Through a friend he is offered a position in America by J.M.L and W.H. Scovill but refused to come until they sent an emissary, Israel Holmes, in 1829, to escort him and other buttonmakers and their families to Waterbury (even though these raids were illegal in England, Holmes did this three times). Eaves orders punches from Richard Hughes in Birmingham in 1830 (and in 20th century these punches were the subject of study by Wesley Cox). In 1835 Eaves given a 6-year contract at Scovill at \$1,400 per year.

He operated the Scovill button factory until the end of his six-year contract, January 1841. In 1842 he moves to Wolcottville to establish and operate his own button manufacturing business under the name William Eaves & Sons. In 1845 he moves to New York City while his factory continues under his son's management until 1848. Eaves is listed in New York City directories as a lay preacher (until 1860), then removes to Jersey City.

The many varieties of items attributed to Eaves (as evident in the list below) was the result of dies breaking

and being replaced. This was probably due to poor iron used in the firm's early die forging.

Eaves did not sign any dies; but the items listed below made by Scovill are attributed to Eaves by numismatist Robert Lindesmith, who made a study of early tokens. This was verified by Wesley Cox who studied die punches by magnified photographs of punched letters, as reported by Russell Rulau in **S60** {2001} *Hard Times Tokens*. Rulau states of Cox's study that Eaves's style was distinctive and, usually, of excellent quality.

Died Jersey City, New Jersey, 5 February 1879.

C A M P A I G N I T E M S

- 1832 Floyd (John) Clothing Button DeWitt **JF 1832-1**
1838 Not One Cent For Tribute Hard Times
Token. DeWitt **CE 1838-9**
1838 [1837] Van Buren (Martin) Metallic
Currency DeWitt **CE 1838-10**
1838 [1837] Van Buren (Martin) Metallic Currenty
(with lightning rays). DeWitt **CE 1838-11**
1838 [1837] Van Buren (Martin) Metallic Currency
(Current). DeWitt **CE 1838-12**
1838 [1837] Benton Experiment Hard Times Token
(Ugly head obv, mint drop rev) DeWitt **CE 1838-14**
1838 [1837] Liberty Head Hard Times Token (mint
drop rev). DeWitt **CE 1838-15**
1838 [1837] Liberty Head Hard Times Token
(Bentonian rev). DeWitt **CE 1838-16**

C A M P A I G N B U T T O N S

- 1840 Harrison (William H.) Log Cabin Button . . . **WHH 1840-65**
1840 Harrison (William H.) Military Bust Button . **WHH 1840-67**
1840 Harrison (William H.) Log Cabin Button . . **WHH 1840-104**
1840 Harrison (William H.) Log Cabin Button . . **WHH 1840-105**
1840 Harrison (William H.) Log Cabin Button . . **WHH 1840-110**
1840 Harrison (William H.) Log Cabin Button . . **WHH 1840-111**
1840 Harrison (William H.) Log Cabin Button . . **WHH 1840-116**
1840 Van Buren (Martin) Marty Clothing Button . . **MVB 1840-11**
1840 Van Buren (Martin) Tammany Hard Cider
Clothing Button. DeWitt **MVB 1840-17**

E A R L Y I T E M S

- 1830 Scovill Manufacturer Waterbury Fire Shop Rebuilt Medal
(BURNT DOWN MARCH 1830 REBUILT JULY 1830
issued after their second major fire; dies engraved by
Eaves with punches from Hughes in Birmingham;
struck by Scovill) Low **138**, Rulau **HT 107**

- Auctions:PCA 50:7
 Illustrated: **S58** {1999} Rulau, Catalog U.S. Tokens, p . .18
- 1830 Scovill Phoenix Rising From Flames Medal (also called
 Scovill Gilt Buttons, Sheet Brass and Plated Metal
 Waterbury Connecticut Storecard; issued after their
 second fire; reissued 1837 and 1952, see
 below) . . . Adams **Conn 33**, Rulau **CT 33**, Rulau **HT 105**
 Auctions:. PCA 44:103
 Illustrated: **P3** {2013} Coin World **54**:2754 (Jan 21) p . 20
- 1834ca Hallock & Bates Dry Goods Dealer New York
 City Storecard (engraved by Eaves, struck by
 Scovill) Rulau **HT 275-276**
- 1835ca Davenport Perfumery New Haven Connecticut
 Storecard (engraved Eaves, struck Scovill) Rulau **HT 101**
- 1835ca Fobes & Barlow Woodworkers New Haven Connecticut
 Storecard (engraved Eaves, struck Scovill) Rulau **HT 102**
- 1835ca Gasquet, Parish & Company New Orlenas Louisiana
 Storecard (engraved Eaves, struck Scovill) Rulau **HT 118**
- 1835ca Kohn Daron & Company Good For One Loaf Token
 (engraved by Eaves, struck by Scovill) . . Rulau **HT 431**
- 1835ca Merle (John A.) & Company New Orleans Louisiana
 Storecard (engraved Eaves, struck Scovill) Rulau **HT 122**
- 1835ca Stickney & Wilson Clothing, Hats and Shoes
 Montgomery Alabama Storecard (engraved by Eaves,
 struck by Scovill) Rulau **HT 99**
- 1835ca Watson (James) Hardware and Cutlery Philadelphia
 Storecard (engraved by Eaves, struck by
 Scovill) Rulau **HT 421-422**
- 1837 Anderson (Henry) Boots and Shoes New York City
 Storecard (engraved Eaves, struck Scovill) Rulau **HT 219**
- 1837 Centre Market New York City Storecard (engraved by
 Eaves, struck by Scovill). Rulau **HT 239-240**
- 1837 Deveau (P.B. & S.) Boot Dealer New York City Storecard
 (engraved by Eaves, struck by Scovill) Rulau **HT 250-252**
- 1837 Jarvis (George A.) Wine and Tea Dealer New York
 City Storecard (engraved by Eaves, struck by
 Scovill) Rulau **HT 283-284**
- 1837 Phalon's Hair Cutting New York City Storecard (engraved
 by Eaves, struck by Scovill) Rulau **HT 304**
- 1837ca Barton (Isaac) & Company Dry Goods Philadelphia
 Storecard (engraved Eaves, struck Scovill) Rulau **HT 385**
- 1837ca Buehler's & Smith Hardware Cutlery Philadelphia
 Storecard (engraved Eaves, struck Scovill) Rulau **HT 402**
- 1837ca Chamberlain Woodruff & Scranton Dry Goods New
 Haven Connecticut Storecard (engraved by Eaves,
 struck by Scovill) Rulau **HT 580-581**

- 1837ca Harvey (Samuel & Joseph) Hardware Philadelphia
Storecard (engraved Eaves, struck Scovill) Rulau **HT 410**
- 1837ca Hooper Martin & Smith Hardware Philadelphia
Storecard (engraved Eaves, struck Scovill) Rulau **HT 411**
- 1837ca Smith & Brothers Hardware Cutlery Philadelphia
Storecard (engraved Eaves, struck Scovill) Rulau **HT 417**
- 1837ca Spering, Mixsell & Innes Dry Goods Philadelphia
Storecard (engraved Eaves, struck Scovill) Rulau **HT 418**
- 1837ca Merchants Exchange New York City Storecard
(engraved by Eaves, struck by Scovill) Rulau **HT 291-293**
- 1837ca Riker (Abraham) Boots and Shoes New York
City Storecard (engraved by Eaves, struck by
Scovill) Rulau **HT 305-306**
- 1837ca Smith's Clock Establishment New York City
Storecard (engraved by Eaves, struck by
Scovill) Rulau **HT 311-317**
- 1838ca Hallock, Dolson & Bates Dry Goods New York City
Storecard (engraved Eaves, struck Scovill) Rulau **HT 277**
- 1839ca Botsford (S.N.) Clock Dealer Norfolk Virginia
Storecard (engraved Eaves, struck Scovill) Rulau **HT 440**

Mint Drop Hard Time Tokens:

- 1837 Mint Drop Hard Times Token (female Head, rev
inscription Mint Drop) Rulau **HT 61-62**
- 1837 Mint Drop Hard Times Token (female Head, rev
inscription Mint Drop) Rulau **HT 64-65**
- 1837 Mint Drop Hard Times Token (Phoenix rising from flame
device from firm's own storecard [HT 105], rev
May Tenth 1837 inscription). Rulau **HT 66-67**
- 1837 Mint Drop Hard Times Token (female Head, rev
inscription Mint Drop) Rulau **HT 68**
- 1838ca Patterson Brothers Hardware Dealers New York City
Storecard (engraved Eaves, struck Scovill) Rulau **HT 212**

Daniel Webster Hard Times Tokens:

[Cataloger's Note: The following Hard Time Tokens were made with the original Richard Huges punches (obtained by William Eaves from Birmingham in 1830) however he left Scovill employment in 1841, and may not have created these dies before he departed. Experts Wesley Cox and Russell Rulau still attribute these to Eaves]:

- 1841 Webster (Daniel) Hard Times Token (sailing ship,
rev inscription Not One Cent For Tribute). . Rulau **HT 16**
- 1841 Webster (Daniel) Hard Times Token (sailing ship,
rev inscription Not One Cent). Rulau **HT 17**
- 1841 Webster (Daniel) Hard Times Token (sailing ship,
lightening striking sailing ship). . . Rulau **HT 18-19**
- 1841 Webster (Daniel) Hard Times Token (sailing ship,

- and female head) Rulau **HT 23**
 1841 Webster (Daniel) Hard Times Token (female head,
 rev inscription Not One Cent). Rulau **HT 45-52**
 1841 Webster (Daniel) Hard Times Token (Phoenix rising
 from flame, Not One Cent inscription) . . Rulau **HT 56-57**
 1841 Webster (Daniel) Hard Times Token (female head,
 rev inscription Not One Cent). Rulau **HT 58**

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

- 1837 Scovill (J.M.L. & W.H.) Gilt Buttons, Sheet Brass and
 Plated Metal Waterbury Connecticut Storecard (reissued
 with replica dies copied from firm's 1837 storecard,
 HT 105, both struck by Scovill). Rulau **HT 106**

A R C H I V E S

Mss {undated} In list of diesinkers in Scovill archives Baker Library, Harvard.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:1007.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

101 {1896} Anderson (Joseph) The Town and City of Waterbury, Connecticut, From the
 Aboriginal Period to the Year Eighteen Hundred and Ninety-five. New Haven:
 Price & Lee Co. 1896. **3**:714-715.

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 204.

S11 {1959} DeWitt, *passim*.

E18 {1985} McSorley.

S60 {2001} Rulau. Hard Times Tokens, p 15, 142; **HT 16-19**
 20, **HT 23** 20, **HT 45-52** 24-25, **HT 56-58** 25-26,
HT 61-62 26, **HT 64** 26, **HT 65-68** 27, **HT 99** 43,
HT 100-102 44-45, **HT 105-107** 45, **HT 118** 49,
HT 122 50, **HT 212** 70, **HT 219** 72, **HT 239-240**
 74, **HT 250-252** 76, **HT 275-277** 81, **HT 283-284**
 82, **HT 291-293** 83-84, **HT 304-306** 86, **HT 311-**
315 87-88, **HT 317** 88, **HT 385** 100, **HT 402** 101,
HT 410-411 103, **HT 417-418** 106, **HT 421-422**
 108, **HT 431** 50, **HT 440** 117, **HT 580-581** 44.

EBERBACH, Walter T. (1866-?) German sculptor, metal worker.

Born Besigheim, Wurttemberg, 1 January 1866.

C A S T M E D A L S

1916 Death On The Lusitania Medal

Auctions: PCA 70:405

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 5:38.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer 7:244.

EBERHARD, Robert Georges (1884-1965) sculptor, educator.

Born Geneva Switzerland 28 June 1884.
Professor sculpture Yale University 1917-1952 .
Died Newcastle Maine January 1965.
No record of any medal made by this artist, but MACO
president Clyde Trees included his name in 1927 list of
company artists.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:1009.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallistic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,
Letters and Science. New York: Medallistic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

EBERTZ, Johanna () sculptor.

C A S T M E D A L S

1983 Einstein (Albert) Portrait Medallion Flower **74**

Auctions: CAL 35:1070; WMR 31:96

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S49 {1987} Flower **74**.

ECCLESTON, Daniel (fl 1805-1816) British medal publisher.
Numismatists call the George Washington Medal listed
below after this publisher. It is a high-relief amoral bust
of First President.

M E D A L S

1805 Eccleston Washington Medal (dies cut by Thomas Webb,
published by Eccleston, both British). Baker **85**
Auctions: J&J 8:626, J&J 10:2021, J&J 18:501,
J&J 19:1015, J&J 20:224; J&J 25:427; PCA 42:733,
PCA 43:286, PCA 49:273, PCA 51:122, PCA 52:147,
PCA 54:185, PCA 55:75, PCA 62:135, PCA 63:256,
PCA 66:162, PCA 68:156, PCA 81:163
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1936.24.2**
Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 188
Illustrated: **N36** {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p . .105
Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest . #**24**

S H E L L M E D A L S

1805 Washington (George) Eccleston Medal (electrolytic cast of
both sides joined together) Baker **85**[cast variety]
Sale pricelist: PCA 6:2 (19 October 2011) AU \$175
1805 Washington (George) Eccleston Medal (shell of obv only) .
Auctions: J&J 10:1021

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **2**:6.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **85**, p 71-72.

N33 {1998} Bowers. American Numismatics Before The Civil War 1760-1860, p 188.
CH82{1998} Doty p 310-311.
N36 {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 165-169.
M57 {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens. 1805 Eccleston Washington Medal listed as #24, p 35.

ECCLESTON, Thomas R. () sculptor.
 Possible: Born 2 July 1910; died May 1984.

M E D A L S



1969 Greeley (Dana McLean) Medal. MAco **1969-039**

ECHTER, Otto () German-American engraver, Astoria, New York
 Born Wurttenburg, Germany.
 Did some work for Medallic Art Co; no records survive.
 This may be Eckler, Otto (q.v.).

ECK, William (fl 1856-60) metalcaster, New York City.
 Born Prussia about 1824. Came to America ?
 Two pieces attributed to him are crude casts made from original medals by Emil Sigel.
 He served in New York Volunteers.

C A M P A I G N I T E M S

1868 Grant (Ulysses S.) and Colfax Cast Medal (copied from medal by Emil Sigel) [USG 1868-6]
 Auctions:. PCA 64:132
 1868 Seymour (Horatio) and Blair Medal. . . DeWitt **HS 1868-2**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 204.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:1009.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S11 {1959} DeWitt gives a separate number for the Seymour piece by Eck, **HS 1868-2** p 381, but not the Grant medal.
E18 {1985} McSorley.
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 479.

ECKFELDT, Adam (1769-1852) diesinker, engraver, coiner;

employed by U.S. Mint from its inception, 1792, until his retirement, 1839. Full name: John Adam Eckfeldt. Born Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 15 June 1769.

He first did blacksmith work for the emerging Mint, then piecework beginning 1 July 1795; he built much of the equipment for the new Mint. Ultimately he was appointed by President Madison as chief coiner 15 February 1814 despite the fact he had been in this position since 1 January 1796. He directed the establishment of the mint cabinet of coins, 1838. A retirement medal in gold, bearing his portrait engraved by Moritz Furst, was bestowed to him in 1839 (and offered in bronze to collectors, MT-18). Died Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 6 February 1852.

C O I N S

1792 Disme Copper Breen **1362**
1792 Pattern Quarter Dollar Breen **1365**
1793 Half Cent (delineated by David Rittenhouse, engraved by Eckfeldt) Breen **1501-1503**

S E A L S

1800 United States State Department Seal.

Portrait of Eckfeldt by Moritz Furst:

1839 Eckfeldt (Adam) Medal . Neuzil **54**, Julian **MT-18**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

N3 {1885} Evans.
E3 {1902-30} Forrer **2:7**, **7:246**.
E8 {1951} Kenney, p 8.
A15 {1971} Vermeule, p 27.
Px {1976} Breen. On The Eckfeldt Process at the First United States Mint. *Colonial Newsletter* (May 1976) p 543, (October 1976) p
M37 {1977} Julian **MT-18**, p 191.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 32-33.
O12 {1988} Breen **1362**, p 156; **1365** 156; **1501-1503** 161-162; 92, 113, 152-3, 185, 179, 181, 188-89, 200, 308, 341, 374, 393, 425, 432, 434, 490, 521, 677.
P3 {1991} Gilkes (Paul) Early Americans Dislike Half Cent Coin; Adam Eckfeldt Designer of 1793 Liberty Cap Half Cent. *Coin World* **32:1641** (25 September 1991) p 34-35.
N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 79.

ECKFELDT, John Jacob (?1735-) Colonial American machinist.

Born Nuremberg, Germany, ca 1735. Came to America 1765.

Robert Morris paid him for four Nova Constellation dies in 1783 but these were probably engraved by Benjamin Dudley (q.v.) and maybe A. Dubois (q.v.).

He was the father of mint employee Adam Eckfeldt (q.v.).

C O I N P A T T E R N S

1783 Nova Constellatio Patterns Breen **1099-1105**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

N1 {1870} Crosby, p 310.

E8 {1951} Kenney, p 8-9.

O12 {1988} Breen **1099-1105**, p 113-116.

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 78-79.

ECKLER, Otto (1892-1968) designer.

Born 11 March 1892.

Died San Francisco, California, January 1968.

M E D A L S



1965 American Society of Architectural Hardware Consultants

Founders Medal (hand cut dies from Eckler's

design). MAco **1965-129**

Auctions:. J&J 18:244

ECKSTEIN, Johannes II (c1736-1817) German-American engraver, painter, modeler in wax, sculptor. In America he used the name: *John Eckstein*.

Born Mecklenburg, Germany, c1736. Employed at Prussian court as sculptor and historical painter, 1772-1794.

Traveled to England where he exhibited bas-reliefs, wax models and paintings in 1761 and 1764. Came to America 1794. Worked in Philadelphia 1795-1812 as a limner and statuary with his son, Frederick. Founded Columbian Society of Artists (1795), Pennsylvania Academy (1805) and Society of Artists (1810). Breen states Eckstein created "models" of the Draped Bust design, but his talents did not merit further work for the U.S. Mint. Created bust of Washington 1906.

Died Havanna, Cuba, 27 June 1817.

C O I N S

1796-95 Half Dime Draped Bust/Small Eagle (modeled by Eckstein, engraved by Robert Scot) . . . Breen **2969-2973**

1796 Quarter Dollar Draped Bust/Small Eagle (modeled by Eckstein, engraved by Robert Scot). . Breen **3881-3882**

1795-98 Half Dollar Draped Bust/Small Eagle (modeled

by Eckstein, engraved by Robert Scot). . Breen **5366-5376**

R E L I F S

1811 Young Bacchanals Bas-Relief.

1811 Children As Geniuses of American Commerce Bas-Relief

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

E5 {1907} Stauffer.

BDAB{1946} Dictionary of American Biography **3:2** p 5, by J.J. [Joseph Jackson].

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 205.

BH {1963} Who Was Who, p 154.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 249 (under both names Johann and John Eckstein).

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1:1011-1012**.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **5:59-60**.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **7:246** (Forrer erroneously states Eckstein's nationality as British and era "second half of nineteenth century").

O12 {1988} Breen **2969-2973** 277-78; **3881-3882** 337-38; **5366-5376** 425-427.

ECKSTROM, Parmenia Migel () sculptor.

C A S T M E D A L S



1937 Migel Medallion (for American Foundation for the Blind). **MAco 1937-031**

EDGERLY, C.T. (Mrs) () designer.

M E D A L S

1974 Randolph New Hampshire Sesquicentennial

Medal. Heath **NH180-1**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S38 {1977} Heath **NH180-1**.

EDLER, Emil (fl 1850-1860s) engraver, New York City.

Rulau states he signed dies **EDLER FEC** and that Edgar Adams missread this name as Idler. Rulau also lists engraver named Elder, but this misspelling is undoubtedly his copy reading error for this engraver.

B A D G E S

1863 Massachusetts Volunteer Militia 43rd Regiment

Badge. Marvin **283**, Storer(Mass) **1393**

Auctions:..... PCA 72:303

S T O R E C A R D S

1860ca\ Richardson (Stephen) Jewelry Manufacturer New York
City Storecard (signed EDLER FEC). Rulau **NY 656**,
Adams **656**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

O4 {1920} Adams **656**, p 43.

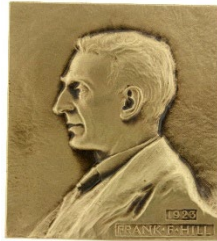
M10{1923} Storer (Mass) **1993**, p

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 192 (Elder); 270 (Edler) **NY 656**.

EDMUNDS, H.W. (?) sculptor.

Could this be Francis Henry William Edmunds
(1906-1963)?

M E D A L S



1923 Hill (Frank F.) Plaquette. MAco **1923-006**

EDVI ILLES, George (1911-1991) Hungarian-American sculptor.

Born Budapest, Hungary, 29 April 1911.

Died Atlanta, Georgia, 30 April 1991.

C A S T M E D A L S

1965c Kennedy (Jacquelyn) Gold Medallion.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1976} Who's Who In American Art: 1976 [**12ed**:155],
1978 [**13ed**:192], 1980 [**14ed**:204],
1982 [**15ed**:261], 1984 [**16ed**:256].

EDWARDS, Beaver (1899-1986) sculptor.

Born 18 December 1899.

Died Detroit, Michigan, August 1986.

M E D A L S



1932 Ferry (D.M.) & Company 50 Year Service
Medallion. MAco **1932-040**

EDWARDS, George Wharton (1869-1950) portrait painter,
illustrator, designer.
Born Fair Haven, Connecticut, 14 March 1869.
Died Greenwich, Connecticut, 18 January 1950.

M E D A L S

1914 Explorers Club Robert Edwin Peary Medal of Honor
(obv portrait by Caspar Mayer, rev designed by Edwards;
struck by Tiffany, 275).
Auctions:. . . . CAL 33:1449; NAS 72:442; PCA 53:388,
PCA 56:408

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:
1937 [**1ed**:132], 1939 [**2ed**:162-163],
1941 [**3ed**:197], 1947 [**4ed**:153].
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 182.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 251.
AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 300.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 187.
AE3 {1991} Chadbourne, et al, p 160.
B10 {1993} Who Was Who, p 170.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:1018.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **5**:76 (born may be 1859 or 1869).

EDWIN, David (1776-1841) Colonial American stipple engraver.
Born Bath, England, December 1776. Came to America 1797.
Trained with portrtaitist Edward Savage until he became one.
Died Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 22 February 1841.

D E C O R A T I O N S

1810 Sons of Washington Badge (obv port George Washington
after Gilbert Stuart's Athenaeum head)

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

Px {1900} Hart (Charles Henry) Sons of Washington. *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* **24**:1 (Jan 1900) p 128.
E5 {1907} Stauffer.
BDAB{1946} Dictionary of American Biography, **3**:1 p 47-48, by [J.J.] Joseph Jackson.
D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 207-208.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 252.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:1020.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **5**:79.

EGGE, Alfred J. (fl 1884-93) diesinker, Waterbury.

Probably pronounced EGG'ee (sometimes misspelled Eggie).
Listed in Waterbury city directories 1890-92 (advertised in
1891 as "diesinker, letter and stencil cutter, rolls cut for
rubber shoes a specialty." Removed to Gardner, Massachusetts
before 1893 directory. Unknown what medal and token dies
he created.

EGGE, Carl F. () sculptor.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Fuld (Felix) Portrait Galvano.

EGGE, Conrad (fl 1875-98) diesinker, Boston, Massachusetts.

Engraved dies for souvenir spoons for Gorham. Providence.

M E D A L S

1880ca Buff & Berger Precision Instruments Medal

[Boston firm with 1871 founding date].

Auctions:. J&J 15:331; PCA 72:681

1884 Boston City Wendell Phillips Medal Storer **2007**

1890ca Gilmanton New Hampshire Academy Moody

Kent Medal [dates/issue: ?]

Auctions:. PCA 50:1313

E X O M E D A L I C

1885 Statue of Liberty Wood Medal

Auctions:. PCA 65:469, PCA 73:637, PCA 74:655

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

Mss {undated} In List of diesinkers in Scovill Archives, Baker Library, Harvard.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M11 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **2007**, p 262.

EGLET, Norita () sculptor, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan.

R E L I E F S

1959 Plaques (unspecified).

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

AE1 {1988} Falk, **3**:171.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:1022.

EHRENHAFT, Mrs. F. See Rona, Lilly.

EICHHOLZ, Duane W. (1931-2004) designer.

Born 30 November 1931.

Died Shelburne Falls, Massachusetts, 4 October 2004.

C A S T M E D A L S

1963 Battle of Gettysburg Commemorative Medal (obv by

Eichholz, rev by Norman I. Annis).

Auctions:. J&J 8:124

EICHTWEIS. See Leichtweis, Louis. A misreading of the name.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E10 {1970} Gladfelter. Civil War Die Sinkers. *Journal of the Civil War Token Society*

4:2 (Summer 1970) p 8 (incorrect name); **12:4** (Winter 1978) p 133 (author corrected himself).

EISENBERG, Abraham (1878-1956) sculptor.

Medal collector and museum official Samuel Friedenberg commissioned this artist to prepare portraits of selected or prominent Jews, a dozen of which are listed in the book by his son, Daniel Friedenber (see below).

Signed models A.EIS. or A.EISEN abbreviation.

C A S T R E L I E F S

1928 United States Presidents Medallion Plaque

Auctions:. BMP 2:6165; J&J 14:702, J&J 19:1066,
J&J 23:685, J&J 26:646; PCA 46:176

1936 Abramowitsch (Salomon) Plaque

1941 Brandeis (Louis) Plaque **FB 421**

1941 Cahan (Abraham) Medallion.

1941 Einstein (Albert) Medallion. Flower **2**, **FB 613**

1941 Elman (Mischa) Medallion

1941 Epstein (Sir Jacob) Plaque **FB 608**

1941 Frohman (Daniel) Plaque

1941 Gershwin (George) Portrait Relief (from a self-
portrait by Gershwin in 1921). **FB 662**

1941 Gompers (Samuel) Medallion **FB 242**

1941 Hillman (Sidney) Medallion **FB 772**

1941 Hillquit (Morris) Plaque

1941 Hurst (Fannie) Plaque

1941 Kalisch (Bertha) Plaque

1941 Lipsky (Louis) Plaque

1941 Pereta (Isaac Leib) Plaque

1941 Ralsa (Rosa) Plaque

1941 Schildkraut (Rudolph) Medallion. **FB 427**

1941 Schwartz (Maurice) Plaque

1941 Shiplacoff (Abraham) Medallion

1941 Straus (Nathan) Plaque **FB 422**

1941 Straus (Oscar Solomon) Medallion **FB 449**

1941 Thomashefsky (Boris) Medallion

1941 Zuckerman (Max) Plaque.
 1942 Belasco (David) Plaque. **FB 779**
 1942 Frankfurter (Felix) Medallion. **FB 764**
 1942 Vladeck (Baruch Charney) Medallion. **FB 763**
 1943 Goldfaden (Abraham) Plaque.

M E D A L S



1926 Aleichem (Sholom) Medal. **FB 33, MAco 1926-032**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M18 {1963} Friedenberg **FB 33**, p 119, **242**, p 58, **421** 74, **422** 90, **427** 133, **449** 68, **608**
 109, **613** 98, **662** 127, **763** 70, **764** 75, **772** 60, **779** 124.

E11 {1976} Friedenberg, p 102, 107.

S49 {1987} Flower **2**.

M52 {2001} Rezak (Ira) The Samuel Friedenberg Project: A Privately Commissioned
 Medallic Jewish Hall of Fame c1940. *Médailles* (2001).

EKIRCH, Kathryn L. (1917-2007) designer.

Born 21 September 1917.

Signed design K.E initials.

Died White Plains, New York, 15 January 2007.

M E D A L S



1956 Brook (Catherine McLean) Medal (designed by Ekirch,
 modeled by John Terken; Tiffany medal, **318**) . MAco **1956-067-001**



1956 Brook (Catherine McLean) Medal (designed by Ekirch,
 modeled by John Terken; Tiffany medal, **318**) . MAco **1956-067-002**

ELANDER, Harvey () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1976 Chemung County New York Bicentennial Medal

Auctions: J&J 23:126, J&J 25:1592

ELDER See Edler, Emil.

ELDER, Edward Knox () designer, Pawuska, Oklahoma.

Brother of Thomas L. Elder.

M E D A L S

1911 Osage Indian Tribe Wan-She-Hah Medal (designed by Elder, engraved and struck by Charles H. Hanson).

Auctions: . . . PCA 48:565-569, PCA 56:404, PCA 70:703

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.45506**

P2 {1911} *The Numismatist* **24:6** (June 1911) p 204.

ELDER, Thomas Lindsay (1874-1948) designer, numismatist,

issuer and dealer in tokens and medals.

Born Dayton, Pennsylvania, 22 November 1874.

Died Pittsburgh, New York, 1948.

Elder designed (or delineated) most of the 104 tokens and medals he issued during his lifetime.

Major work on Elder by ThomasDeLorey, published in June, July 1980 issues of *The Numismatist* (see Bibliography).

Signed some dies T.L.E. or name in full.

B A D G E S E R I E S

American Numismatic Association Badges:

1907 A.N.A. Triennial Convention Columbus Ohio Medal (obv portrait of Columbus; designed by Thomas Elder,

engraved & struck by Charles Hanson) . Harris **07.CB.03**,

Smith **10**, Eglit **64**, Rulau **C51**, DeLorey **9**

Auctions: . . PCA 48:229, PCA 48:1038, PCA 52:1190-1192,

PCA 57:301, PCA 57:1298

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.46813**

M E D A L S E R I E S

Lincoln Biographical Series:

1907 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. Smith **15**, King **350**, DeLorey **19**

Auctions: PCA 48:236

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.40689**

1908 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. Smith **23**, King **358**, DeLorey **26**

Auctions: PCA 48:237

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.40737**

1908 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. Smith **28**, King **363**, DeLorey **31**

- Auctions: PCA 48:238, PCA 50:979
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.40768**
 1908 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. Smith **29**, King **365**, DeLorey **32**
 Auctions: PCA 48:239
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.40783**
 1908 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. Smith **34**, King **367**, DeLorey **36**
 Auctions: PCA 48:240
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.40793**
 1908 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. Smith **39**, King **372**, DeLorey **41**
 Auctions: PCA 48:241
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.40810**
 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. King **1043**, DeLorey **43**
 Auctions: PCA 78:1204

Canadian Series:

- 1914 Agriculture and Commerce Bas Canada Token. . DeLorey **81**
 Auctions: PCA 48:264
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **1956.163.1494**
 1914 Agriculture and Commerce Bas Canada Token. . DeLorey **82**
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.47650**
 1914 Agriculture and Commerce Bas Canada Token. . DeLorey **83**
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.47763**
 1914 Agriculture and Commerce Bas Canada Token. . DeLorey **84**
 Auctions: PCA 48:1070
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.47739**
 1914 Agriculture and Commerce Bas Canada Token. . DeLorey **85**
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.47754**
 1914 Agriculture and Commerce Bas Canada Token. . DeLorey **86**
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.47755**
 1914 Agriculture and Commerce Bas Canada Token. . DeLorey **87**
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.47748**

M E D A L S

- 1902 Elder (Thomas L.) Pittsburg Storecard. Smith **1**, DeLorey **2**
 Auctions: PCA 48:1024
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.46743**
 1902 Elder (Thomas L.) Pittsburg Storecard. Smith **2**, DeLorey **3**. .
 Auctions: PCA 48:1025-1026, PCA 74:2069
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.46746**
 Illustrated: The Numismatist **15**:11 (November 1902)
 1906 Elder (Thomas L.) New York City Storecard (first
 address in NYC). Smith **3**, DeLorey **4**
 Auctions: PCA 48:224, PCA 48:1027-1029,
 PCA 49:1140-1142
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.46750**
 1906 Washington (George) Steam Navigation Centennial Medal
 (obv 1861 die by Robert Lovett Jr; rev engraved
 (by Charles Hanson). . . Smith **7**, Baker **725**, DeLorey **12**

- Auctions: PCA 48:1042-1044
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.46774**
- 1907 Ericsson (John) Steam Navigation Centennial Medal
(engarved by Charles Hanson) Smith **8**, DeLorey **11**
Auctions: PCA 48:1040-1041
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.46781**
- 1907 Jamestown Exposition Medal Smith **9**, DeLorey **7**,
Eglit **65**
Auctions: PCA 45:655-656, PCA 48:227,
PCA 48:1035-1036
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.46789**
- 1907 Jamestown Exposition Medal Smith **11**, DeLorey **8**,
Baker **725**
Auctions: . . . PCA 45:653-654, PCA 48:228, PCA 48:1037,
PCA 49:1077
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.46815**
- 1907 Lincoln (Abraham) No Parallel in Human History Medal
(by Charles Hanson). . . Smith **13**, King **355**, DeLorey **17**
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.40720**
- 1908 Elder (Thomas L.) Medal (by O. Altstein and Henning
Ryden) Smith **50**, DeLorey **1**
Auctions: . . . J&J 8:553, PCA 48:222-223, PCA 48:1023,
PCA 49:1288-1289, PCA 71:1346
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.47432**
- 1908 Lincoln (Abraham) Biographical Series
Medal. Smith **25**, King **360**, DeLorey **28**
Auctions: PCA 57:280, PCA 59:324, PCA 66:223
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.40752**
- 1908 Lincoln (Abraham) Biographical Series
Medal. Smith **70**, King **846**, DeLorey **50**
Auctions: PCA 59:325
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.40837**



- 1908 Taft (William Howard) Dollar Medal DeLorey **61**,
Smith **45**, HK **810**, HK **811**, HK **812**
Auctions: . . PCA 48:252, PCA 70:547-548, PCA 71:356-358
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.47339**
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 160
- 1908 Taft (William Howard) Dollar Medal DeLorey **63**,
Smith **46**, HK **800**, HK **801**, HK **802**
Auctions: PCA 48:253, PCA 71:355

- Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.47354**
 Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 160
 1909 Anti-Farren Zerbe Token. Smith **55**, DeLorey **70**
 Auctions:. PCA 48:1061
 1909 Anti-Farren Zerbe Token. Smith **54**, DeLorey **71**
 Auctions:. PCA 48:1062, PCA 68:1549
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.47452**
 1909 Irish-Americans Medal (also called Brian Boru Medal;
 designed by F.C. Higgins, modeled by John Gelert,
 struck by Medallie Art Co; issued by Elder) . MAco **1910-007**,
 ANS (IECM) **2**, DeLorey **78**, **HK 390**, **HK 391**, **HK 392**
 Auctions:. . . CAL 29:602; J&J 9:1203-1204, J&J 27:847;
 PCA 44:200, PCA 45:1161, PCA 48:262, PCA 48:973,
 PCA 48:1067, PCA 54:1455-1456, PCA 56:1219,
 PCA 58:207, PCA 58:1087, PCA 59:215, PCA 61:733,
 PCA 70:1026, PCA 71:338, PCA 81:113[silver]
 Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 72
 1909 Boru (Brian) Dollar. Smith **62**, DeLorey **79**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.47561**



- 1909 Fulton (Robert) Dollar Smith **57**, DeLorey **76**,
HK 375, **HK 376**, **HK 377**, **HK 378**
 Auctions:. PCA 48:259-261, PCA 71:336-337
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.47542**
 Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 70
 1909 Hudson River Discovery 300th Anniversary Medal (and
 other anniversaries) [all lettering, diesinking by
 Charles Hanson]. Smith **59**, DeLorey **14**
 Auctions:. PCA 48:234, PCA 48:1046, PCA 49:467,
 PCA 49:1183, PCA 69:1630
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.47551**
 1909 Hudson (Hendrick) Daalder (designed by Frank C.
 Higgins, modeled by Jules E. Roiné; struck by
 Medallie Art Co) . . . Smith **58**, Baxter **104**, DeLorey **74**,
HK 369, **HK 370**
 Auctions:. . . PCA 48:255, PCA 48:1065, PCA 71:332-333
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.44015**
 Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 70
 1909 Hudson (Hendrick) Gold Daalder (designed by Frank C.
 Higgins, modeled by Jules E. Roiné; struck by
 Medallie Art Co) Smith **56**, DeLorey **75**,

HK 371, HK 372, HK 373, HK 374

- Auctions:.. PCA 48:256-257, PCA 48:1066, PCA 71:334-335,
PCA 74:231
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.47540**
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 70
1909 Hudson (Hendrick) Gold Daalder (modeled by Jules E.
Roiné struck by Medallic Art Co) . . **HK 383**, DeLorey **75**
Auctions:.. PCA 48:258
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 71
1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Conscious of Principles For Which
He Stood Medal Smith **19**, King **353**, DeLorey **22**
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.40521**
19xx Lincoln (Abraham) Let Reverence for the Laws
Medal. King **435**, DeLorey **56**
Auctions:.. PCA 66:1070-1071
1909 Lincoln (Abraham) This Government Cannot Survive
Half Slave Half Free Medal DeLorey **35**,
Smith **33**, King **364**
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.40524**
1909 Peary (Robert Edwin) Medal (engraved by Charles
Hanson). Smith **60**, DeLorey **15**
Auctions:.. PCA 44:345, PCA 48:235, PCA 48:1047,
PCA 49:466, PCA 72:713F
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.47556**
1910 Lincoln (Abraham) Token (designed by Thomas Elder,
modeled by Roiné; struck by Henri Weil for Deitsch
Brothers, New York). King **242**, DeLorey **47**
uctions:.. PCA 48:242, PCA 57:277, PCA 59:19
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.48081**
1910 Saint Patrick's Half Penny Token
Auctions:.. PCA 48:1068
1910 Washington (George) and Sale of Mougey Coin Collection
Medal (obv 1861 die by Robert Lovett Jr, rev by
Charles Hanson). . . Smith **66**, Baker **A726**, DeLorey **13**
Auctions:.. PCA 48:233, PCA 48:1045
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.47563**
1910 Washington (George) Artistic Silver Coinage
Medal. Baker **728**
1911 Lincoln (Abraham) I Shall Take The Ground
Token. King **846**, Delorey **50**
Auctions:.. PCA 48:246, PCA 48:1052
1911 Lincoln (Abraham) White Feather Token. . . DeLorey **55**
Auctions:.. PCA 48:1053
1911 Osage Indian Peace Medal (designed by Elder and
bestowed by his brother, Edward Knox Elder).
Auctions:.. PCA 68:608

- 1912 Amundsen (Roald) Medal (engraved by Charles Hanson). Smith **75**, DeLorey **16**
Auctions:. PCA 48:1048, PCA 71:587
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.47640**
- 1912 Pine Tree Shilling Token DeLorey **80**,
Smith **71**, Kenney **M4**
Auctions:. PCA 48:263, PCA 48:1069
- 1912 Wilson (Woodrow) Gold Basis Dollar DeLorey **66**
Auctions:. PCA 48:1059
- 1912 Wilson (Woodrow) Gold Basis Dollar DeLorey **67**
Auctions:. PCA 48:1060
- 1912 Wilson (Woodrow) Gold Basis Dollar . **HK 813**, DeLorey **68**
Auctions:. . PCA 68:117, PCA 70:549-550, PCA 71:359-362
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 160



- 1912 Wilson (Woodrow) Gold Basis Dollar . . DeLorey **69**, **HK 1022**,
HK 1023, **HK 1024**, **HK 1025**, **HK 1026**, **HK 1027**, **HK 1028**
Auctions:. PCA 70:573, PCA 71:377
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 160
- 1914 Lincoln (Abraham) Beloved Alike by Rich And Poor
Medal. King **791**, DeLorey **57**
Auctions:. PCA 48:250
- 1914 Lincoln (Abraham) Beloved Alike by Rich And Poor
Medal. King **789**, DeLorey **58**
Auctions:. PCA 48:251, PCA 48:1054, PCA 80:1201,
PCA 80:1201, PCA 80:1222,
- 1914 Lincoln (Abraham) Shares Equally With Washington
Medal. King **250**, DeLorey **51**
Auctions:. PCA 48:247
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1915.999.109**
- 1914 Lincoln (Abraham) Secession Is Essence of Anarchy
Medal. King **816**, DeLorey **52**
Collection: American Numismatic Society . . **1914.198.1**
- 1914 Lincoln (Abraham) New York Numismatic Club Charter
Members Medal. King **817**, DeLorey **53**
Auctions:. PCA 48:248-249, PCA 65:1426
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1914.198.2**
- 1914 Speed the Plow Silver Token (restruck, see below).DeLorey **83**
Auctions:. PCA 61:1285, PCA 80:32
- 1915 Rum Soaked City of New York Medal. DeLorey **72**

- Auctions: . . . PCA 48:254, PCA 48:1063, PCA 49:1184-1185
- 1915 Rum Soaked City of New York Medal. DeLorey **73**
Auctions: **P55:CA** 48:1064, PCA 49:1186
- 1916 Boyd (F.C.C.) and Elliott Smith Are Cronies
Medal. DeLorey **91**
Auctions: PCA 49:477
- 1916 New York Numismatic Club Five Presidents
Medal. DeLorey **90**
Illustrated: **P3** Coin World **55**:2809 (10 February 2014) p56
- 1916 Washington (George) Artistic Coinage Token . DeLorey **99**,
Baker **728**
Auctions: . . . PCA 45:658, PCA 48:1079-1081, PCA 71:162
- 1916 Washington (George) Wanted a Bigger Army and Navy
Medal (obv Washington bust by Robert Lovett Junior;
rev by Charles H. Hanson; issued by Thomas
Elder) DeLorey **101**, Baker **M642**
Auctions: . . J&J 10:1601-1602; PCA 48:1085, PCA 58:1367,
PCA 71:160
- 1916 Washington (George) First in Peace First in
Preparedness Medal DeLorey **100**
Auctions: PCA 45:657, PCA 48:1082-1084
- 1917 A Little Group of Willful Men Medal [anti-pacificist
sentiment] DeLorey **98**, **HK 880**,
HK 881, **HK 882**, **HK 883**, **HK 884**, **HK 885**, **HK 886**
Auctions: . . PCA 48:279-281, PCA 48:1078, PCA 71:369-372,
PCA 81:127
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 170
- 1917 Anti-German Propaganda Medal DeLorey **96**,
Smith **104**, **HK 877**, **HK 878**, **HK 879**
Auctions: . . . PCA 48:274-278, PCA 48:1076, PCA 49:261,
PCA 71:373-375
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 169
- 1917 World War I Anti-German Medal. DeLorey **97**
Auctions: PCA 48:1077, PCA 71:366-368
- 1917 Visit of Allies Medal. DeLorey **94**, Smith **113**, **HK 435**,
HK 436, **HK 437**, **HK 438**, **HK 439**, **HK 440**, **HK 441**
Auctions: . . . PCA 48:272, PCA 48:1073, PCA 71:339-343
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.38980**
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 81
- 1917 Elder (Thomas L.) Soldiers Identification Medal [dog
tag] (engraved by C. Hanson) . . DeLorey **102**, Baker **621**
Auctions: . . . J&J 13:597; PCA 45:639, PCA 48:1086-1086
- 1917 Continental Currency Confederation Medal . . DeLorey **88**,
HK 857, **HK 858**, **HK 859**, **HK 860**
Auctions: PCA 48:265-268
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 166

- 1917 Continental Currency Uniface Medal DeLorey **89**,
HK 861, HK 862
Auctions: PCA 48:269
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 166
- 1917 Perseverando New York Numismatic Club Medal. DeLorey **90**,
HK 863
Auctions: . . . PCA 48:270-271, PCA 48:1072, PCA 71:363-364
- 1917 Soldiers Identification Medal. . DeLorey **102**, Baker **621**
Auctions: PCA 45:639-640
- 1917 Veteran Corps of Artillery Medal DeLorey **95**, Smith **115**,
HK 442, HK 443, HK 444, HK 445, HK 446, HK 447, HK 448
Auctions: PCA 48:273, PCA 48:1074-1075,
PCA 71:344-345
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.38978**
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 81
- 1927ca Elder Panama Gold Token. Smith **78**, DeLorey **103**
Auctions: PCA 49:479
- 1927 Lincoln (Abraham) Political Principles Medal (engraved by
Henry Ryden; struck by Whitehead & Hoag; issued
by Thomas Elder) King **1032**, DeLorey **59**
Auctions: J&J 16:1924; PCA 48:1055-1057,
PCA 49:955, PCA 57:1310
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.48074**
- 1927 Lincoln (Abraham) Political Principles Medal (engraved
by Henry Ryden; struck by Whitehead & Hoag; issued
by Thomas Elder) King **1033**, DeLorey **60**
Auctions: J&J 25:385; PCA 48:1058, PCA 57:1311
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.48066**
- 1927 Lincoln (Abraham) Token. King **1043**, DeLorey **48**
Auctions: J&J 8:1438, PCA 43:316, PCA 48:243,
PCA 48:1049-1051, PCA 51:749, PCA 58:277, PCA 66:226,
PCA 69:161, PCA 71:190, PCA 73:354, PCA 80:189,
PCA 81:115[gold], PCA 81:1273-1274[aluminum]
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1936.94.7**
Illustrated: **N47** {2012} Reed, Abe Lincoln Am Icon, p . 159
- 1927ca Lincoln (Abraham) Token Muling (obv DeLorey 47,
King 242 and rev DeLore 48 King 1043).
Auctions: PCA 69:158
- 1939 Lincoln Gold Dollar. **HK 493**, DeLorey **49**
Auctions: PCA 48:244-245
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 91
- R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S**
- 1889 (struck 1906) Washington (George) Inaugural Centennial
Medal (obv is Baker 61 by Robert Lovett Jr, muled with
new rev by Elder). Smith **3**, Baker **724**, DeLorey **5**
Auctions: . . . PCA 45:650-652, PCA 48:225, PCA 48:336,

- PCA 48:1030-1032, PCA 66:938, PCA 74:321
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.46765**
 1889 (struck 1906) Washington (George) Inaugural Centennial
 Medal (obv is Baker 61 by Robert Lovett Jr, muled with
 new rev by Elder). Smith **4**, Baker **726**, DeLorey **6**
 Auctions:. PCA 48:226, PCA 48:1033-1034
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.46758**
 1907 Washington (George) Inaugural Centennial ANA Convention
 Medal (mule of Washington Inaugural 1889 medal by
 Robert Lovett Jr, DeLorey 5, and ANA convention
 medal, DeLorey 9). Smith **12**, DeLorey **10**
 Auctions:. PCA 48:230, PCA 48:1039
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.46826**
 1907 Washington (George) Inaugural Steam Navigation
 Centennial Medal Baker **725**, DeLorey **12**
 Auctions:. PCA 48:231-232
 n.d. Confederation-Perseverando Medal Dickeson **2**
 Auctions:. J&J 19:972
 1909ca Lincoln (Abraham) Head Plaque (silhouetted) . .
 Auctions:. J&J 15:272
 1960ca Speed the Plow Medal (Elder's 1914 silver token,
 DeLorey 83, restruck by Robert Bashlow) Bashlow **2**
 Auctions:. PCA 81:608

Portrait of Elder by two artists:

- 1908 Elder (Thomas L.) Medal (by O. Altstein
 and Henning Ryden) DeLorey **1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- P2** {1901} *The Numismatist* **14**:5 (May 1901) p 123.
P2 {1915} *The Numismatist* **28**:1 (January 1915) p 25.
S1 {1924} King **360**, p 51.
N10 {1958} Adelson, (Elder portrait) facing p 157, text 153-154, 158.
M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen, **435–448**, p 63-64, **493** 73; (biography of Elder, p 126- 127,
 where his portrait medal is illustrated).
S28 {1969} Harris **07.CB.03**.
S43 {1980} DeLorey (Thomas) *The Numismatist* **102**:6 (June 1980) pp 1329-1351;
 supplement **102**:7 (July 1980) 1608-1630; catalog numbers **1–104**.
S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **M642**, p 250, **724–728** 283-284.
M59 {2008} Hoffman (et al) So-Called Dollars, 2nd edition, p 70, 72, 81, 91, 160-161, 168,
 169-170.

ELDERTON, Robert Charles (1948-) British sculptor.

Created Elizabeth II 40th anniversary 1993 crown coin.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Medical Heritage Society Series:

1970 Bernard (Claude) Medal FM **MHS-10**
 1970 Virchow (Rudolf) Medal FM **MHS-16**
 1970 Harvey (William) Medal FM **MHS-21**
 1970 Pavlov (Ivan) Medal. FM **MHS-23**
 1971 Drake (Daniel) Medal FM **MHS-29**
 1971 Gross (Samuel) Medal FM **MHS-38**
 1971 Pott (Percival) Medal. FM **MHS-43**
 1972 Pinel (Philippe) Medal FM **MHS-54**
 1972 Beaumont (William) Medal FM **MHS-56**

M E D A L S



1972 American Osteopathic Association 75th Anniversary
 Medal (obv by Stanton and R. Elderton; rev by
 Michael Hibbit). MAco **1972-089**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M45{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.
 Second edition. London: Spink (2010) [index 5 items] p 303.

ELDREDGE, Mary Agnes (1942-) sculptor.
 Born Hartford, Connecticut, 21 January 1942.

M E D A L S



1969 May (Louise Breason) Scholarship Medal (for
 Springfield High School) MAco **1969-077**
 Auctions:. J&J 16:1049

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1973} Who's Who In American Art:
 1973 [**11ed**:208], 1976 [**12ed**:157],
 1978 [**13ed**:195], 1980 [**14ed**:207],
 1982 [**15ed**:265], 1984 [**16ed**:260-261],
 1986 [**17ed**:286], 1989 [**18ed**:300-301],
 1990 [**19ed**:313], 1992 [**20ed**:329-330],
 1995 [**21ed**:340], 1997 [**22ed**:337],
 1999 [**23ed**:342-343], 2001 [**24ed**:335],

2003 [25ed:342], 2005 [26ed:363],
2007 [28ed:357].

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:1029.

ELICHAR, J.A. (fl 1875) engraver, Warsaw, Indiana.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 479.

ELISCU, Frank (1912-1996) sculptor, medalist.

Born New York City, 13 July 1912.

Died Sarasota, Florida, 19 June 1996.

Fellow, President: National Sculpture Society.

Member: National Academy of Design.

Winner Medal of Honor National Sculpture Soc, 1987.

Most famous work: Heisman Football Trophy statue.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:



1964 Society of Medalists 70th Issue MAco **1930-001-070**

Auctions:. CAL 30:70, CAL 31:109-110, CAL 33:3070,
CAL 35:2070; J&J 9:397, J&J 11:1054-1055; PCA 45:1778,

PCA 55:1611, PCA 58:1883, PCA 63:1734,

PCA 65:1771-1772, PCA 67:872, PCA 68:1642,

PCA 71:1309, PCA 72:1816

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1965.20.1**

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **65.20.1**

Exhibited: **AF11** {1966} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Athens . . **303**

Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p .182

Medallic Art Calendar Medals:



1975 Animal Life Calendar Medal [first in series] MAco **1974-121**

Auctions:. CAL 29:459, CAL 32:1673, CAL 33:1437,

CAL 35:452; J&J 8:1294-1295, J&J 12:340; PCA 53:1612,
PCA 54:1848, PCA 55:1689



- 1991 Forest Animals Calendar Medal (obv of 1975 medal, die
1974-121, muled with 1991 calendar) MAco
Auctions:, PCA 71:1462
American Negro Commemorative Society:
1970 Ninth and Tenth Cavalry Medal FM ANS-27
Britannia Commemorative Society:
1969 Stonehenge Medal FM BCS-17
International Fraternal Commemorative Society:
1967 Madison (James) Medal FM IFS-7
National Commemorative Society:
1966 Lewis and Clark Expedition Medal FM NCS-28
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1967.62.1**
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 12th Congress, Paris (1967) . . . **283**

M U L T I P L E P A R T M E D A L S



- 1974 Inspiration Two-Part Medal [Pegasus, God and Man,
first American Two-Part Medal] MAco **1974-123**
Auctions:CAL 30:518; J&J 8:548, J&J 8:1587-1588,
J&J 10:917, J&J 12:310, J&J 14:483, J&J 19:818,
J&J 25:1451; PCA 46:1299, PCA 59:1945, PCA 63:1955,
PCA 68:1676, PCA 69:432, PCA 71:1420-1421,
PCA 81:1939
Illustrated: **AF16** (1975) F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (unnumbered)

M E D A L S



1959 Architectural League of New York Collaborative
 Medal of Honor MAco **1959-011**



1965 Girard Life Insurance Company Charger Statue
 Dedication Medal MAco **1965-133**

1966 Lewis and Clark Expedition Medal FM **SPI-28**
 Auctions: J&J 16:1103



1968 Encyclopedia Britannica Bicentennial Medal . MAco **1967-043**
 Auctions: J&J 8:1130, J&J 16:1318; CAL 28:416

1972 Janus Medallet MAco **1972-122**



1973 Medallie Art Company Plant Dedication Medal. . MAco **1973-001**
 Auctions: CAL 29:773, CAL 30:517; J&J 8:1586,
 J&J 10:916, J&J 11:754, J&J 14:650, J&J 18:457,
 J&J 21:1371, J&J 22:946; PCA 57:517, PCA 64:2064,
 PCA 81:1930[silver]

1973 Commercial Bar Law and Justice Medal (for new MACO
 owner Donal A. Schwartz other business) MAco **1973-057**
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 16th Congress, Cracow (1975) .

1974 American Bankers Association Eagle Medal . . MAco **1974-098**
 Auctions: CAL 33:1423; PCA 57:1893
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 16th Congress, Cracow (1975) .

1974 Ford (Gerald R.) Inaugural Medal (obv by Mico
 Kaufman, rev by Eliscu). . Levine **GRF 1974**, MAco **1973-217**
 Auctions: . BMP 2:5863-5871; J&J 8:340-342, J&J 10:1789,
 J&J 12:550, J&J 13:701-702, J&J 14:710-712, J&J 15:305-308,
 J&J 19:1099; NAS 22:4166-4168; PCA 46:1041-1045,
 PCA 53:215, PCA 55:1007, PCA 59:57, PCA 59:1784,

PCA 60:1255, PCA 63:1431, PCA 64:331-335,
 PCA 64:1884-1888, PCA 66:1120, PCA 68:276-278,
 PCA 69:199, PCA 70:310, PCA 71:65-71, PCA 71:1077-1080,
 PCA 73:475[gold], PCA 73:476[set], PCA 74:494[gold],
 PCA 81:370[gold], PCA 81:371-373[set,silver]
 PCA 81:1392-1393[gold], PCA 81:1394-1396[2 kinds],
 PCA 82:237[gold], PCA 82:238[set/4]

Collection: American Numismatic Society . . . **1975.63.1**

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 16th Congress, Cracow (1975) .

Illustrated: **P21** *The Art Medalist* **1:1** (February 1975)p 7

1974 Rockefeller (Nelson A.) Vice President

Medal. Levine **NAR 1974**, **MAco 1975-082**

Auctions:. . . BMP 2:5872-5876; CAL 28:638, CAL 30:595,
 CAL 30:2095, CAL 32:2002, CAL 33:1719; J&J 7:369-370,
 J&J 8:344-347, J&J 12:551, J&J 13:704, J&J 18:565,
 J&J 19:1100, J&J 25:422, J&J 26:676; PCA 42:331-332,
 PCA 43:57-58, PCA 43:77, PCA 43:593,
 PCA 50:1155-1156, PCA 53:216, PCA 53:1483-1484,
 PCA 55:1008, PCA 59:59, PCA 61:257, PCA 62:265,
 PCA 64:336-338, PCA 64:1889-1891, PCA 65:386,
 PCA 65:1558, PCA 66:1121, PCA 68:280-282,
 PCA 68:1482, PCA 69:200, PCA 71:73-79,
 PCA 71:1082-1086, PCA 73:477[gold], 74:1992,
 PCA 81:374[gold], PCA 81:375[set], PCA 81:1398[gold],
 PCA 81:1399-1401[silver], PCA 81:1402, PCA 82:236

1976 American Education Association American Bicentennial

Medal **MAco 1975-112**



1976 Baeck (Rabbi Leo) Leader of German Jewry Medal **MAco 1976-190**



1977 American Numismatic Society Member's

Medal **MAco 1977-123**

Auctions:. CAL 31:111, CAL 35:843; PCA 46:274,
 PCA 61:1357, PCA 71:1425, PCA 78:474, PCA 81:1944,
 PCA 82:398-399

Collection: American Numismatic Society [<1] **1978.137.2**
Illustrated: Coinage **P5** {December 1977} plaster model. . 78
Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 266
1979 Brandeis University Benefactors Medal.

Illustrated: **AF19** {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Catalog. . . . **1696**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1956} Who's Who In American Art:

1956 [**6ed**:137], 1959 [**7ed**:167],
1962 [**8ed**:179], 1966 [**9ed**:128],
1970 [**10ed**:115], 1973 [**11ed**:209],
1976 [**12ed**:157], 1978 [**13ed**:196],
1980 [**14ed**:208], 1982 [**15ed**:266],
1984 [**16ed**:261], 1986 [**17ed**:287],
1989 [**18ed**:301], 1990 [**19ed**:314],
1992 [**20ed**:330], 1995 [**21ed**:341].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 185.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 254.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **3**:172.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 188.

A42 {1993} Reynolds, p 117.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:1031.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P2 {1965} Society of Medalists 70th Issue. [Eliscu]. *The Numismatist* **78:2** (February 1958) p 205.

AF11 {1966} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 11th Congress, Athens Greece (1966) **303**, p 42.

AF12 {1967} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 12th Congress. Paris (1967) **283**, p 105.

S29 {1969} National Commemorative Society, p 146.

P3 {1974} Eliscu Sculps First U.S. Multiple-Part Medal *Coin World* **15**: (4 September 1974) p 54.

AF16 {1975} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 16th Congress. Cracow (1975) unnumbered, unpagged.

P21 {1975} Official Inaugural Medal Presented To President Ford. *The Art Medalist* **1:1** (February 1975) p 1, 3, 7; Four Seasons, Animals, Birds & Motherhood Shown on 1975 Medal, p 4; Ford Vice President Medal. **1:1** (February 1975) p 7 [quantity struck].

P21 {1975} Rockefeller Official Inaugural Medal Placed Into Production. *The Art Medalist* **1:3** (June 1975) p 1, 6.

E11 {1976} Friedenberg, p 101.

P5 {1977} Ganz (David L.) Contest for a Medal [ANS Membership Medal won by Eliscu] *Coinage* **4:12** (December 1977) p 78-80, 84-85, 88, 126.

M39 {1981} Levine p 72-73, (biography) 101.

AF19 {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 19th Congress. Florence (1983) **1696**, p 359.

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

M61 {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 266.

M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The

ELLERHUSEN, Ulric Henry (1879-1957) German-American sculptor, medalist.

First name misspelled: Ulrich, Ilric.

Born Warren, Mecklenburg, Germany, 7 April 1879.

Came to America 1894.

Noted for pioneer monuments, he did *Oregon Pioneer* atop Oregon State Capitol, statues for Louisiana State Capitol, Palace of Fine Arts, San Francisco, Chicago World's Fair, 1933 (a 50 square-foot panel on Atomic Energy), and Harrodsburg, Kentucky Pioneer State Park. Honorary Fellow: National Sculpture Society. Died Montville, New Jersey, 9 November 1957.

D E C O R A T I O N S



1954 Arnold (Henry H.) Aviation Medal MAco **1954-021**

R E L I E F S

1916ca Navy League Escutcheon Relief

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1916) no. . 503

1920ca Behrend (Bernard Arthur) Portrait Relief. . .

Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1920) no. 874

1930ca Woman Reading A Book Cast Relief.

Auctions: PCA 70:745

M E D A L S



1917 Saint Louis Art League Medal MAco **1917-002**

Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} p . . 280

1919 Pennsylvania Railroad War Service Medal (Behrent & Rothschild, N.Y.C. agents; keystone shape)

Garbiel **G2-35**, Planck **X22**

Auctions: PCA 50:826, PCA 70:986, PCA 80:928

Illustrated: National Sculpture Society **AE8** {1923} p 280

Illustrated: The Numismatist **33**:10 (October, 1920) p 485

1922ca Wings Enamelled Medal (Apollo and Sphinx). . .

Illustrated: National Sculpture Society **AE8** {1923} p 281



1924 Peoples Home Journal MedalMAco **1924-010**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.1976**
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1924-W) . 542



1930 Allied Artists of America Medal (obv by Ellerhusen,
 rev by Georg Lober).MAco **1930-022**
 Auctions:. CAL 35:332; PCA 57:495, PCA 70:743,
 PCA 72:747



1934 Berkeley Institute Alumnae MedalMAco **1934-028**



1936 Artistic Merit Award MedalMAco **1936-026**
 Auctions:. PCA 69:420
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **126**



1937 Woman and Cartouche Medal. MAco **1937-013**

Auctions:. J&J 8:1275



1938 Hardware Mutual Casualty Company Medal (obv by
Ellerhusen, rev hand cut die) MAco **1938-021**

R E P L I C A S & R E S T R I K E S

1956 Woman and Cartouche Chicago Coin Club Medal (stock
medal, 37-13, with machine engraved lettering) . . .

Auctions:. PCA 71:646

1976 Token And Medal Society Medallion (stock design cut in
new size) MAco **1976-122**

C O L L E C T I O N S

C14 {1996} Marqusee **I26**, p 25.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 110 (first name misspelled).

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [**1ed**:134], 1939 [**2ed**:164-165],

1941 [**3ed**:199-200], 1947 [**4ed**:155],

1953 [**5ed**:125], 1956 [**6ed**:137].

P30 {1957} New York Times (10 November) 86:3 (obituary).

B3 {1960} Who Was Who, p 255.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 185.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 255,

AE1 {1988} Falk, **2**:185-186, **3**:172.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 303.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 188-189.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:1032.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **5**:163.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **8**:345-346.

AE10{1915} Pan-Pacific Art Exhibit Catalog.

P2 {1920} *The Numismatist* **33**:10 (October 1920) p 485.

AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 55, 354.

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,
Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

AE6{1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 88.

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,
Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 88.

S38 {1990} Planck **X22**, p 105.

ELLERT, Charles H. (fl 1882-1918) engraver, Evansville, Indiana.

A R C H I V E S

Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 479.

ELLIS, Darwin (1807-1884) engraver, diesinker, inventor. Born Massachusetts 1807.

Employed in Attleboro, Massachusetts (1830s) prior to working for Scovill, Waterbury, by 1853. In 1860 he invented a portable match case with P. Hine, received patents for a fishing line reel and watch case, all made by Scovill. Listed in Waterbury city directories 1867-82. Secured employment for his son, Jarvis Ellis (q.v.), at Scovill beginning 1853 (which was to continue to 1919, for an Ellis family member at Scovill for 66 years!).

Note: A 1970 article stated Darwin Ellis was located in Mishawaka, Indiana (untrue); this was corrected by the author who stated he confused this diesinker with Henry Darius Higgins (q.v.), so stated in a later article. Unfortunately other writers have repeated this error, notably Russ Rulau in several of his token publications.

His Lincoln die muled with numerous reverse dies. Darwin signed dies "ELLIS" in full (as did Salathiel Ellis for whom he is often confused) [son Jarvis always used initials or initials with last name].

Darwn Ellis died 1884.

[Cataloger's note: I believe we have correctly assigned the correct medals in this databank to each of the Ellis medalists.]

C A M P A I G N I T E M S

1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Railsplitter of the West Medal (struck by Scovill). King **38**, DeWitt **AL 1860-41**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4274, BMP 2:5690; CAL 28:555;
J&J 8:1433, J&J 16:1867, J&J 19:1049; HER 416:6110;
PCA 50:968-969, PCA 64:85, PCA 65:313, PCA 66:1055,
PCA 68:1274, PCA 70:127-129, PCA 70:234; PCA 72:397,
PCA 73:326, PCA 74:349

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]**0000.999.40299**

1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Scovill Mule Medal . DeWitt **AL 1860-42**
Auctions:.PCA 63:88, PCA 68:174, PCA 70:132

M E D A L S

1862 Lincoln (Abraham) War For the Union Medal. . . . King **185**

S T O R E C A R D S

- 1862 Jennings, Wheeler & Company New York Abraham
Lincoln Storecard. King **581**
- 1862 Nashville Tennessee Public Square Abraham Lincoln
Storecard. King **582**
- 1862 Dry Goods & Upholstery for Ships and Steamers
Abraham Lincoln Storecard. King **583**
- 1862 Wests (H.B.) Tray and Troy Trained Dogs Abraham
Lincoln Storecard. Rulau **NY 951F**, King **584**
- 1862 Yates (A.C.) Clothing Store Syracuse Abraham
Lincoln Storecard. King **585**

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

- 1860ca Doremus & Nixon Lincoln Mule Medal (obv is sailing
ship from Doremus & Nixon NY 224, rev is Darwin
Ellis's portrait of Lincoln from AL 1860-41; both
medals and this struck by Scovill)
Auctions:. PCA 47:122

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- 101** {1896} Anderson (Joseph) The Town and City of Waterbury, Connecticut, From
the Aboriginal Period to the Year Eighteen Hundred and Ninety-five. New
Haven: Price & Lee Co. 1896. **2**:477.
- S1** {1924} King **38-40**, p 8-9, **185** 26, **581-585** 88.
- S11** {1949} DeWitt, **AL 1860-41**, p 185-186.
- E10** {1970} Gladfelter. Civil War Die Sinkers. *Journal of the Civil War Token Society*
4:2 (Summer 1970) p 9; **12**:4 (Winter 1978) p 132.
- E18** {1985} McSorley, Unpublished manuscript (repeats incorrect statement Ellis came from
Indiana).
- S58** {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 192, **NY 951F** 279.

ELLIS, Jarvis E. (1833-1922) engraver, diesinker.

Born Attleboro, Massachusetts, 4 February 1833.

Son of Darwin Ellis. Worked for Scovill, Waterbury, Connecticut from 1853 to 1919,
setting a company record of 66 continuous years! Listed in census records and city
directories (1867-1922) as diesinker even though he rose to be a foreman in Scovill's
brass factory. He signed dies J.E.E. or J.E. Ellis, preparing thousands of dies for buttons
and small metal parts (not in scope of this work.)

Beginning 1900 Jarvis is recognized as company's longest employee, this fact mentioned
in company publications; his pictures often found with those of company officers.

Died Waterbury, Connecticut, 18 September 1922. He is pictured in his obituary in the
Waterbury American on the day of his death!

Medals of Salathiel Ellis (q.v.) often mistaken for those of Jarvis E. Ellis. Also Jarvis Ellis is often confused with a British-Canadian medalmaker, J.E. Ellis, of Toronto Canada, John Ellis of Baltimore (q.v.) and infrequently even his own father, Darwin Ellis.

[Cataloger's note: I believe we have correctly assigned the correct medals in this databank to each of the Ellis medalists.]

C A M P A I G N I T E M S

- 1868 Grant (Ulyses S.) and Schuyler Colfax Let Us Have
Peace Medal. DeWitt **USG 1868-23**
Auctions:. PCA 50:993, PCA 55:980, PCA 63:125,
PCA 64:807, PCA 65:1468, PCA 68:1287, PCA 70:1159,
PCA 71:1003, PCA 72:1428, PCA 74:1904
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.41224**
- 1868 Grant (Ulyses S.) Fight It Out Medal (signed
J.E.E. on truncation). DeWitt **USG 1868-30**
Auctions:. . . PCA 47:1675, PCA 64:811-814, PCA 65:1470,
PCA 68:1289, PCA 69:1335-1336, PCA 70:1160-1161,
PCA 72:1430, PCA 74:1905, PCA 80:1242-1245
- 1868 Grant (Ulyses S.) Fight It Out Medal (signed
name J.E. ELLIS on truncation) DeWitt **USG 1868-31**
Auctions:. PCA 56:1449, PCA 64:815, PCA 70:1162,
PCA 72:1431, PCA 80:1246, PCA 84:798
- 1868 Grant (Ulyses S.) Let Us Have Peace Mule
Auctions:. PCA 64:816
- 1868 Grant (Ulyses S.) and Colvax (Schuyler) Mule [obv
USG 1868-31 by Ellis, rev SC 1868-3 by George
Hampton Lovett]. DeWitt **USG 1868-103**
Auctions:. PCA 58:280, PCA 64:139, PCA 71:201

M E D A L S

- 1860ca Lincoln (Abraham) U.S.A. Medal. King **39**
- 1860ca Lincoln (Abraham) and Louis Kossuth Medal . . King **40**
- 1870 Pilgrim Jubilee Memorial Medal (designed by Asa
Coolidge Warren, engraved by Ellis). Storer **1552**,
Heath **MA239-1, HK 13, HK 14, HK 15**
Auctions:. J&J 9:1007-1012, J&J 11:367-368,
J&J 22:788-789, J&J 25:1255; PCA 45:999, PCA 46:775,
PCA 48:911, PCA 54:1383, PCA 60:847-848,
PCA 61:629-630, PCA 66:805, PCA 68:1174,
PCA 70:1010-1012
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1]. **1910.123.1**
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 17
- 1874 National Photographic Association Samuel Holmes Medal
[dates/issued: 1874-] (signed J.E.E. for Jarvis Ellis,
struck by Scovill, Waterbury).

Auctions: PCA 71:545
1900 National Guard of New Jersey Medal (number of dies of
this organization in Scovill inventory of dies; some
signed by Jarvis Ellis, some by Adolph A. Hartmann). .
1912 Camp Dutton Welcome to Vets Medal (engraved by Jarvis
Ellis)

ARCHIVES

Mss {undated} In List of diesinkers in Scovill archives Baker Library, Harvard (but
confuses issues engraved by J.E. Ellis and Salathiel Ellis).

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

101 {1896} Anderson (Joseph) The Town and City of Waterbury, Connecticut, From
the Aboriginal Period to the Year Eighteen Hundred and Ninety-five. New
Haven Price & Lee Co. 1896. 3 vols. **2**:121. (JEE member of Citizen Fire Engine
Co No. 2 in 1860).

Px {1915} *Scovill Bulletin* mentions J.E. Ellis as oldest employee in issue of Sept 1915,
and obituary in May-June 1922, with picture on cover and article p 2.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1552**, p 200.

S1 {1924} King **38, 39**, p 8-9; **40** 9; **185** 26; **581-585** 88. (Index of King by Heyl lists all
Ellis artists under one listing.)

S11 {1949} DeWitt **AL 1860-41**, p 185; **USG 1868-23** 348; **USG 1868-30** 349; **USG**
1868-31 350.

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen, **HK 13-15** p 6.

S38 {1977} Heath **MA239-1**.

E18 {1985} McSorley (unpublished manuscript).

R9 {1986} McGuinn and Bazelon, p 27.

M59 {2008} Hoffman (et al) *So-Called Dollars*, 2nd edition, p 15-16 (name Joseph E.
Ellis was a "control name," see Ellis, Joseph E.).

ELLIS, John D. (fl 1859-60) engraver, Baltimore.

Listed in Baltimore business directory 1859, and city
directory 1860.

MEDALS

1860 ca Ellis (John) Copper and General Engraver Storecard

Auctions: PCA 54:120

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 210.

BF2 {1999} Falk. *Who Was Who in American Art*, p **1**:1036.

ELLIS, Joseph E. There is no such medallist; this was a "control name" submitted by the
author, DWJ, to the compilers of the second edition of *So-Called Dollars* as proof of his
contribution. He was not listed in the Acknowledgements for his contribution of over 140 entry
corrections and additions. The use of this control name in print is absolute proof of the

compilers' use of his material, the name "Joseph E. Ellis" could have come from no other source. The correct engraver's name for the item in question (HK **13**) was, of course, Jarvis E. Ellis (*qv*).

[Cataloger's note: Had I been granted the courtesy of viewing the page proofs I would have changed the name to the correct artist before publication but even this courtesy was denied me.]

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M59 {2008} Hoffman (et al) So-Called Dollars, 2nd edition, p 15 (acknowledgements 3).

ELLIS, Salathiel (1803-1879) Early American cameo portraitist, modelmaker, medalist, sculptor, painter.

Born 13 November 1803, Wethersfield, Windsor, Vermont.

This artist has been confused with others named Ellis of similar first name or occupation.

(1) Salathiel Ellis, third of nine children of Sally and Able Ellis, born 178? Waterford, Vermont. Listed in Rider, *American Genealogical-Biographical Index* (1965) vol **50**.

(2) In England and in Canada, the artist is confused with James E. Ellis of Toronto, led to the reference of Salathiel working in Canada as stated in Forrer. James E. Ellis emigrated from Liverpool England 1848, worked for, then purchased the firm of Rossin Bros, 1852; finally changing the name to J.E. Ellis & Co in 1877. Benezit makes same confusion, too.

(3) In America, many authors confuse Salathiel with other Ellis artists in mid 19th century, notably Darwin and son Jarvis Ellis (qq.v.), both of which worked for Scovill Manufacturing in Waterbury, Connecticut. Salathiel was the only Ellis to have furnished models to the United States Mint in the 19th century, and although Salathiel's Mint medals are listed in the Scovill records, he apparently did no die work for Scovill.

New-York Historical Society print curator Wendy Shadwell made a study of Salathiel Ellis' early life as an artist (see **H2a**{1986} Shadwell, *Prints and Printmakers of New York State*). She learned Salathiel was named after Old Testament "Shealtiel" by parents Ziba and Rhoda Nickerson Ellis. They purchased farm land in Potsdam in Saint Lawrence County, New York, and moved the family there from Vermont in 1809. Salathiel was educated there at the Potsdam Academy.

Shadwell relates Salathiel purchased three acres in nearby Canton New York in 1828 with partner Benjamin Stimson to operate a "chair shop," offering painted chairs made of local seasoned hardwood. Later at the same address this is a "picture shop" until 1835. It is unknown when, if any, Salathiel had art instruction, but he had produced a dozen or more paintings by 1838, commissioned by a local merchant, George Parish. During this time he was also engaged as a cameo cutter, perhaps self-taught.

In Canton, Ellis and his older brother James met and married two Willson sisters (Salathiel married Clarinda, July 1825, while James married Melinda). The girls' cousin was Joseph Willson (1825-1857, q.v.). Salathiel engaged the younger Joseph (by 22 years) as an apprentice in cameo cutting and relief modeling, which by 1830s he was quite competent.

Ellis moved to New York City in 1842 and Willson followed, forming a partnership that was to last for 15 years. They both did cameo cutting and model making. It is possible the artists also engaged in diesinking as so many authorities state, despite the fact their forte was miniature modulated relief. This was ideal for cameos, medals and the patterns for medals (the later required a reduction by pantograph for medal dies; the United States Mint possessed the only such pantograph in America at this time, a Contimin acquired from France in 1836).

The Ellis-Willson pair were to collaborate for numerous commissions, including four presidential and two military medals – all for series of the U.S. Mint. From New York City both men relocated to Washington DC (1848) for less than a year.

The pair returned to New York City, and Ellis is listed there as “artist” in city directories (1849 and later). He received several medal commissions, two for the American Art-Union lottery medal in New York City and a Taylor Campaign medal. (Willson went to Italy for three years, 1851-54.) Both were in New York City and worked there from 1855 until Willson's death in 1857 at age 32.

U.S. Treasury officials had commissioned Emanuel Leutze to design a new national medal, the first United States Lifesaving Medal (ca 1858) and chose Salathiel Ellis to model Leutze's design. This collaboration of designer and sculptor proved so successful that after the Civil War Leutze designed another important medal, the Cornelius Vanderbilt Medal of 1865, which was modeled by Ellis.

Five of Ellis's children had moved to Dodge County Minnesota and he followed them there in 1858. For his design patent application for the 1861 Abraham Lincoln Medal he listed Montorville Minnesota as his residence. Two sons had relocated to San Jose, California, and in 1869 Salathiel moved there where he established a sculpture studio. He exhibited at the San Francisco Mechanics Institute 1874, and the California State Fair 1878.

He died at the home of his son, Preston King Ellis in San Jose, California 28 October 1879.

TIMELINE OF THIS ARTIST'S LIFE EVENTS AVAILABLE.

[Cataloger's note: I believe we have correctly assigned the correct medals in this databank to each of the Ellis medalists.]

B A S - R E L I E F S

- 1840ca King (Preston) Portrait Relief (Salathiel and wife
named their fifth child, born 1835, after this U.S.
Senator; in 1867 Ellis carved this portrait in marble
for Preston King tombstone, Ogdensburg cemetery).
Collection: Frederic Remington Art Museum, Ogdensburg
Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, figure. 20
- 1840ca Rosseel (Joseph) Portrait Relief
Archives: (possible attribution). **IAS 36360116**
Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, figure. 21
- 1845 ca Brookes (Joshua) Portrait Relief [1773-1859].
Archives: Inventory of Am Sculpture. **IAS 77002490**
Collection: New-York Historical Society. **1945.47**
- 1845ca Greeley (Horace) Portrait Relief.
- 1848 Stuart (Gilbert) Portrait Relief (plaster model for
Stuart Medal struck by U.S. Mint, Julian PE-33,

- for American Art-Union Series, see below)
- Archives: Inventory of Am Sculpture **IAS 08650154**
- Archives: Inventory of Am Sculpture. **IAS 77002491**
- Collection: New-York Historical Society. **X75**
- Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, figure. 3
- Illustrated: **H2a** {1986} Prints of New York State, fig . . .10
- 1852 Hopper (Isaac Tatem) Portrait Relief (plaster model
for 1852 Hopper Anti-Slavery Medal, see below). . . .
- Archives: Inventory of Am Sculpture. **IAS 77002490**
- Collection: Boston Public Library **MA30008**
- Collection: New-York Historical Society. **1936.612**
- 1861 Lincoln (Abraham) Portrait Relief [design patent D1653
granted 26 August 1862; this model used for portrait
on IP-38, IP-39, see below].
- Auctions: **BMP 2:6153**
- Archives: Inventory of Am Sculpture **IAS 77002493**
- Collection: New-York Historical Society. **1936.616**

G A L V A N O C A S T S

- 2009 Lincoln (Abraham) Galvano Cast (from original plaster
model signed and dated by "S. Ellis, sc 1861," in
author's collection, issued by Signature Art Medals). . . .
- Illustrated: **N47**{2012} Reed, Abe Lincoln Am Icon, p. 414

C A M P A I G N M E D A L

- 1848 Taylor (Zachary) Campaign Medal (portrait reduced
from Ellis' model for Taylor's Four Battle Medal for
Military Series [MI-24], both engraved by Charles
Cushing. Wright).Satterle **183**, DeWitt **ZT 1848-12**
- Auctions: **PCA 64:63**

M E D A L S I N S E R I E S

United States Indian Peace Medals:

(Portrait reliefs of Fillmore, Pierce, Buchanan and Lincoln
modeled by Ellis, reverses modeled by Joseph Willson; all
these models reduced as device punches on the Contamin
pantograph and dies engraved by adding lettering by U.S.
Mint engravers in two sizes, an ideal use of the Contamin.)

Cataloger's Note: *There were no medal firms in New York City that had presses heavy enough to strike a medal larger than 2 inches in 1850. Yet for the Fillmore Indian Peace Medal of 1850, Julian states "The medals appear to have been struck in New York City." The present cataloger has wondered for years why Salathiel Ellis was listed among the engraver archives of the Scovill Manufacturing Co. of Waterbury,*

CT. (at Baker Library, Harvard) where no medal of his was attributed to Scovill. It would make sense that Scovill struck the Fillmore and Buchanan Indian Peace medals for Ellis and Willson, 1850, in two sizes after which the dies were turned over to the Philadelphia Mint in 1855 and Scovill records retained the name Ellis in their records but did not identify any medals.

1850 Fillmore (Millard) Indian Peace Medal (large size; obv by Ellis, rev by Joseph Willson; struck outside the mint Julian says New York City, probably struck by Scovill, Waterbury; dies were turned over to the Philadelphia Mint in 1855 where struck thereafter) Loubat **65**, Julian **IP-30**
 Auctions: BMP 2:5160-5161, BMP 2:5167; CAL 29:1032; J&J 9:450, J&J 17:883; NAS 22:1621; PCA 46:213, PCA 48:463, PCA 48:1408, PCA 50:313, PCA 51:284-285, PCA 51:1004, PCA 52:300, PCA 53:282, PCA 61:294, PCA 62:309, PCA 64:603, PCA 68:406, PCA 69:270, PCA 73:539, PCA 82:284
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1]. **1883.23.23**
 Collection: Cornell University Johnson Art Gallery . . . **132**
 Collection: Henry Ford Museum **M1070017**
 Collection: National Portrait Gallery. **NPG 99.116**
 Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, figure. 15

1850 Fillmore (Millard) Indian Peace Medal (medium size). Julian **IP-31**
 Auctions: BMP 2:5162-5163; J&J 15:353; NAS 22:1622; PCA 50:314, PCA 53:283-284, PCA 59:438, PCA 62:307-308, PCA 64:604, PCA 66:308, PCA 68:407
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . . **1894.4.1**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **83.2.435**

1853 Pierce (Franklin) Indian Peace Medal (large size, obv by Ellis, rev by Willson) Loubat **66**, Julian **IP-32**, Belden **48**, Prucha **49**
 Auctions: BMP 1:4371, BMP 2:5164-5165; J&J 8:202, J&J 9:451, J&J 14:806; NAS 22:1623-1626; PCA 42:367, PCA 49:55, PCA 50:315, PCA 51:286-287, PCA 52:301, PCA 53:285, PCA 61:295, PCA 64:605, PCA 69:271, PCA 72:513, PCA 73:540-541
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1]. **1915.156.1**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **129**
 Collection: Minnesota Historical Society. **6004**

- Collection: National Portrait Gallery. **NPG 99.117**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **345:71**
Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, figure.18
- 1853 Pierce (Franklin) Indian Peace Medal (medium size;
obv by Ellis, rev by Willson). Julian **IP-33**
Auctions:.BMP 2:5167-5269, BMP 2:5427;
J&J 17:884; NAS 22:1627-1628; PCA 53:286, PCA 53:290,
PCA 56:309, PCA 59:439, PCA 61:296, PCA 68:408,
PCA 73:542
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1915.157.1**
Collection: Meropolitan Museum of Art **83.2.436**
- 1857ca Pierce (Franklin) Indian Peace Medal [mule
with rev from 1846, Type I].
Auctions:. PCA 44:279, PCA 48:464, PCA 49:56,
PCA 53:287-288, PCA 54:274
- 1861 Pierce (Franklin) Mule Medal [obv by Salathiel Ellis, rev
by John Reich; type II, 20th century finish]
Auctions:. PCA 68:410, PCA 80:337
- 1857 Buchanan (James) Indian Peace Medal (large size old style
rev; obv by Ellis, rev by Joseph Willson who died before
completion and finished by Ellis; Julian says these
medals again struck outside the mint, now attributed
to Scovill Mfg, Waterbury). Loubat **68**, Julian **IP-36**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5174; J&J 8:203, J&J 9:452,
J&J 17:886; NAS 22:1629; PCA 42:368, PCA 49:58,
PCA 52:1425, PCA 53:291, PCA 64:607, PCA 68:412-41
Collection: Cornell University Johnson Art Gallery **131**
Collection: Gilcrease Museum. **6526.47**
Collection: Meropolitan Museum of Art **83.2.437**
Collection: National Portrait Gallery. **NPG 99.118**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **345:72**
Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, figure. 19
- 1857 Buchanan (James) Indian Peace Mule Medal (Buchanan
obv and rev of Fillmore and Pierce).
Auctions: PCA 53:292
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1967.225.343**
- 1857 Buchanan (James) Indian Peace (old rev, medium
size). Julian **IP-37**
- 1859 Buchanan (James) Indian Peace Medal (new reverse,
large size). Belden **50**, Julian **IP-34**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5170-5172; J&J 17:885;
PCA 48:465, PCA 49:57, PCA 53:289, PCA 68:411,

- PCA 72:514, PCA 73:543
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1915.158.1**
- 1859 Buchanan (James) Indian Peace (new reverse,
medium size) Belden **51**, Julian **IP-35**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5173; PCA 44:280
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1925.173.17**
- 1862 Lincoln (Abraham) Indian Peace Medal (large size;
obv by Ellis; rev by Joseph Willson) Julian **IP-38**,
Prucha **51**, Loubat **70**, King **519**
Auctions:. . BMP 2:5175-5176; J&J 8:204-206, J&J 17:887,
J&J 22:1003; NAS 22:1630; PCA 42:369, PCA 49:59,
PCA 51:289, PCA 53:294, PCA 57:381, PCA 62:310,
PCA 65:425, PCA 66:309, PCA 68:414, PCA 73:544,
PCA 74:545, PCA 78:413
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.33030**
Collection: Henry Ford Museum **59.20.2**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **07.251.102**
Collection: National Portrait Gallery. **NPG 99.119**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic [>1] **396:404**
Collection: Wisconsin State Historical Society.. **1955.1288**
Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, figure. 16
Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest **#57**
Illustrated: **N41** {2009} Reed, Abe Lincoln The Image, p 43
Illustrated: **N47** {2012} Reed, Abe Lincoln Am Icon, p . . 12
- 1862 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal (small size; obv by Ellis,
rev by Willson) King **521**, Julian **IP-39**
Auctions:. . . BMP 2:5177-5178; J&J 9:453, J&J 12:664;
NAS 22:1631-1632; PCA 44:281, PCA 48:466,
PCA 49:392, PCA 53:294, PCA 60:287, PCA 68:415,
PCA 70:625, PCA 78:415
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.33032**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **127**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **396:406**
- United States Military Series:***
- 1849 Scott (Winfield) Six Battles Medallion (portrait model by
Ellis, rev designed by G.C. Humphries, both sides
engraved by Charles Cushing Wright). . . . Julian **MI-26**,
Loubat **62**, **406**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4248-4249; CAL 28:860
Collection: Los Angeles Co Nat Hist Museum. . . **A30-49**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **336:25**
Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, figure. 14

1849 Taylor (Zachary) Victory at Buena Vista Medallion (obv portrait model by Ellis, rev designed by Frederick A. Smith, both sides engraved by Charles C. Wright). Loubat **63**, Julian **MI-24**
 Auctions:. J&J 18:647, J&J 21:1681
 Archives: Inventory of Am Sculptue. . . . **IAS 08650159**
 Collection: National Portrait Gallery. **NPG 77.247**
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **336:23**
 Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, fig 13

American Art-Union Medal Series:

[Ellis did not model the first medal in this series, the Washington Allston Medal.]

1848 Stuart (Gilbert) Medal (obv portrait model by Salathiel Ellis in plaster relief, see above; rev design by Peter Paul Duggan, both sides engraved by Charles Cushing Wright). . . Julian **PE-33**, Baxter **51**, Storer **2042**
 Auctions:. CAL 29:1059, CAL 30:774, CAL 32:2097;
 J&J 9:515[set/3], J&J 12:695, J&J 15:360, J&J 20:311;
 PCA 56:1724, PCA 63:1619
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.43331**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **.401**
 Collection: Meropolitan Museum of Art [>1]. . . **.07.34 1997.484.2**
 Collection: National Portrait Gallery. **NPG 84.77**
 Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, figure. 3
 Illustrated: **H2a** {1986} Prints of New York State, fig .10

1849 Trumbull (John) Medal (obv portrait model by Salathiel Ellis, rev design by Peter Paul Duggan; both sides engraved by Charles Cushing Wright). Julian **PE-35**
 Auctions:. CAL 29:1060; J&J 9:515[set/3],
 J&J 15:360; PCA 56:1725, PCA 64:1999
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.43332**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Galery **.404**

M E D A L S

1848 Page (William) Medal (obv portrait model by Ellis, engraved by Charles Cushing Wright; struck by U.S. Mint). Julian **PE-24**, Baxter **50**
 Auctions:. J&J 12:694, J&J 14:818, J&J 18:651;
 NAS 72:1093; PCA 56:1723
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.6011**
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **392:381**

1850ca Free Academy of New York Duncan Pell Medal
 (signed by Ellis and Joseph Willson, delineated by

- Peter Paul Duggan) [dates/issue: possibly as early as 1847 when school founded and continued until name changed in 1866 to College of City of New York; possibly struck at Scovill, Waterbury; dates/issued: ?-1866].
Auctions:. PCA 49:444, PCA 58:425, PCA 62:385
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1957.187.959**
- 1852 Hopper (Isaac) Anti-Slavery Medal.
Auctions:. BMP 2:5932; PCA 54:314
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.37258**
Collection: Cornell University Johnson Art Gallery . . . **130**
Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, figure. 55
- 1856 Utica Mechanics Association Medal [award medal of New York organization; dates/issued 1856-?]. . Harkness **NY-530**
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page111
- 1858ca United States Seal Lifesaving Medal (designed by Emanuel Leutze, modeled by Ellis; the first such U.S. national lifesaving medal) Freeman **692**, Julian **LS-1**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5554-5555; CAL 29:1072;
J&J 9:506; PCA 44:314, PCA 49:431, PCA 58:403,
PCA 59:472, PCA 65:449, PCA 66:345, PCA 68:565,
PCA 71:507
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **357:160**
Collection: Meropolitan Museum of Art **83.2.387**
- 1860 Japanese Embassy Medal (obv Ellis' portrait of Buchanan; dies engraved by Anthony Paquet) . . Julian **CM-22**, **CM-23**
Auctions:.BMP 2:5925; PCA 62:339, PCA 80:347
- 1860 Utica Mechanics Association Medal [probably struck at Scovill, Waterbury] (dates /issued: 1860-61).
Auctions:.J&J 14:428; PCA 64:661
- 1865 Vanderbilt (Cornelius) Medal (obv portrait and rev device modeled by Ellis, rev design by Emanuel Leutze; engraver unknown as this medal first struck outside the mint but doubtful it was by Ellis himself, as Julian so states) [Vanderbilt University later adapted obv for several award medals, see below] Loubat **74**,
Schenkman **MM14**, Milford Haven **647**, Julian **PE-36**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5399; J&J 14:820; PCA 49:417,
PCA 51:1035, PCA 60:308, PCA 68:545, PCA 71:475,
PCA 72:1750
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1988.124.223**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **128**

Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **341:50**
Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, figure. 17

S H E L L M E D A L S

1851ca Howe (Elias) Inventor of the Sewing Machine Shell
Medal (based on his statue, see below).
Auctions:. PCA 65:459

L I S T M E D A L S

1850 Fillmore (Millard) Indian Peace Medal [IP-30]. . . **List 113**
Auctions:. CAL 33:1098; PCA 43:FP13, PCA 45:262
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1]. **1932.52.15**
Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey **20.1046**

1855 Pierce (Franklin) Indian Peace Medal [IP-32] **List 114**
Auctions:. CAL 33:1100; PCA 43:FP14
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1]. **1915.156.1**
Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey **20.1045**

1859 Buchanan (James) Indian Peace Medal [IP-34]. . . . **List 115**
Auctions:. CAL 33:1103; PCA 43:FP15
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.33027**
Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey **20.1044**

1849 Taylor (Zachary) Victory at Buena Vista
Medallion [MI-24]. **List 423**

1849 Scott (Winfield) Six Battles Medallion [MI-26] **List 424**
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) **130**
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 130

1862 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal [IP-38]. King **520, List 640**
Auctions:. CAL 33:1213

1865 Vanderbilt (Cornelius) Medal [PE-36] **List 523**

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1866ca College of the City of New York Duncan Pell Medal
(name of college changed in 1866 and signatures
of Ellis and Willson removed) [dates/issue: 1866-?]. . .
Auctions:. PCA 59:6

1877 Vanderbilt University Founder's Medal (obv portrait
from Ellis 1865 Medal, with new rev stating Founder's
Medal; unknown maker) [dates/issue: 1877-date].



1974 Vanderbilt (Cornelius) Medal (obv from Salathiel Ellis portrait, rev by Doore). MAco **1974-217-001**



1974 Vanderbilt School of Medicine Medal (obv from Salathiel Ellis portrait, rev by Doore). . MAco **1974-217-002**

S C U L P T U R E

1848 Taylor (Zachary) Marble Statue (artist unknown, but National Portrait Gallery attributes Salathiel Ellis as the possible artist).
Collection: United States Senate **21.00019.000**

1851ca Howe (Elias) Inventor of the Sewing Machine Statue (cast by Robert Wood & Company, foundry; first installed in front of Howe Sewing Machine Company New York City office; shown at 1876 Centennial Exposition, Philadelphia; then located at Howe factory in Bridgeport, Connecticut; ownership transferred to City and placed at Seaside Park, Bridgeport, Connecticut, installed 1884)
Archives: Inventory of Am Sculpture **IAS CT000136**

1860ca Hill (Mrs first name unknown) Marble Bust.

1867 King (Preston) Marble Relief (for tombstone).

1870ca Edgerton (first name unknown) Marble Medallion Relief.

A R C H I V E S

INS Inventory of American Sculpture (online).

Mss {undated} In List of diesinkers in Scovill archives Baker Library, Harvard (but confuses issues engraved by J.E. Ellis and Salathiel Ellis).

C O L L E C T I O N S

- C4** {1912} Comparette **23, 24, 25**, p 336; **50** 341; **70, 71, 72** 345; **160** 357-358; **381** 392; **404, 405, 406** 396.
C14 {1996} Marqusee **127-132**, p 25-27.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- D7** {1921} Bolton.
D8 {1926} Fielding 111, 463.
A9 {1946} Gardner, Yankee Stonecutters.
D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 210 (one of few errors in this detailed work, is Ellis date of birth, misstated as 1860, other writers repeated this transposed 1806 date),
D36 {1986} Hughes, Artists In California.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 256.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:1037.
D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **5**:169 (lists "S. Ellis" but confuses the Canadian John E. Ellis, with the work of Salathiel Ellis as had Forrer before).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- M2** {1878} Loubat **62**, p 304; **63** 336; **65** 349; **66** 351; **68** 361; **70** 366; **74** 406; (biography) 304.
E3 {1902-30} Forrer **2**:14 (lists Salathiel Ellis as a Canadian, and a separate entry on P.W. Ellis medallic firm in Toronto); **7**:251 (with Globe Electric Battery and unsigned A.W. Burke Toronto token incorrectly assigned to Salathiel Ellis).
S1 {1924} King **519-521**, p 80. [Index confuses Salathiel and other Ellis artists]
E8 {1951} Kenney, p 9 (Kenney recognizes Ellis as both painter and sculptor).
E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.
S11 {1959} DeWitt **ZT 1848-12**, p 123.
M19 {1963} Chamberlain (Georgia Stamm) American Medals and Medalists. \ Annandale, Virginia: Turnpike Press. 146 pages, 55 plates. Reprinted articles:
· Salathiel Ellis: Cameo-Cutter, Sculptor, Artist of Nineteenth Century America. *The Antiques Journal* **9**:2 (February 1954) pp 36-37. In reprint: pp 20-22; figures 3, 13-17.\
· Bas-Relief Portraits by Salathiel Ellis. *The Antiques Journal* **9**:10 (October 1954) pp 23, 29. In reprint: pp 23-25; figures 18-21.
· The Hopper Medal by Salathiel Ellis. *The Numismatist* **71**:6 (June 1958) pp 655-656. In reprint: pp 132-133; figure 55.
M21 {1964} Freeman, **692**, p 329-330.
M25 {1969} U.S. Mint, p 262.
D24 {1970} Harper.
M27 {1971} Prucha (Francis Paul, S.J.) Indian Peace Medals In American History. Madison, WI: State Historical Society of Wisconsin (1971).
M37 {1977} Julian **IP-30** to **IP-39**, p 52-59; **MI-24** 136; **MI-26** 138; **PE-24** 216; **PE-33** 222; **PE-36** 225; **CM-22** 241; **LS-1** 320.
S41 {1979} Schenkman **MM14**, p 22.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 33.
101 {1986} Shadwell (Wendy J.) Prints and Printmakers of New York State, Syracuse: Syracuse University Press (1986) illus. A chapter from this work was reprinted in *The St. Lawrence County Historical Association Quarterly* (see below).
M42 {1987} Baxter **50-51**, p 23.

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 82.
H2a {1994} Shadwell (Wendy J.) Saint Lawrence County, 1838, As Seen through the Eyes of Salathiel Ellis, *The Saint Lawrence County Historical Association Quarterly* **39**:1 (Winter 1994) p 1-14, illus, reprinted from **101**{1986} Shadwell (Wendy J.) Prints and Printmakers of New York State, Syracuse: Syracuse University Press.
H2b {1995} Wilson (Stewart J.) The Indian Medals of Willson and Ellis, *Saint Lawrence County Historical Association Quarterly* **40**:3 (Summer 1995) p 1. [Note two Wilsons spelled differently, elder Willson with two ls.]
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 192.
M57 {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens. Abraham Lincoln Indian Peace Medal listed as **#57**, p 68.
P3 {2009} Starck (Jeff) Lincoln Peace Medal A Private Project. *Coin World* **50**:2553 (16 March 2009) p 50, illus.
M63 {2009} Harkness and Corio, **NY-530** p 111.
N41 {2009} Reed. Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 21 [cited in error, piece engraved by Darwin Ellis], 28, 42, 43.

ELLISON, Margaret C. (1915-1989) sculptor, Bellmore, New York.
 Mrs. Gordon A. Ellison.
 Born 16 May 1915.
 Died Bellmore, New York, 14 April 1989.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:

1984 Society of Medalists 110th Issue MAco **1930-001-110**
 Auctions: CAL 35:2110; PCA 66:1249
 Collection: American Numismatic Society .**0000.999.28467**
 Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p . 238

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America · Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.
M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 238-239.

ELLWELL, Francis Edwin. See Elwell, Francis Edwin.

ELMENDORF, Kay. See Van Elmendorf, Kay.

ELMS, William E. (1909-1980) designer, numismatist.
 Born 25 March 1909.
 Died Brunswick, Maine, January 1980.

M E D A L S E R I E S

New England Numismatic Assn Convention Medal Series:

1967 Portland Maine NENA 23rd Convention Medal (designed
by Elms; struck y Robbins).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M28 {1972} Ross. NENA Medals, p 24.

M51 {1990} Heath. N.E.N.A. Convention Medals.

ELSTROM, Harry (1906-1993) Belgium sculptor, medalist.

Born Berlin 1906. He taught at University of Louvain.

He created coin designs for Belgium 10 franc 1969-1979

(**KM 155**), and 20 franc 1980-1993 (**KM 159**).

Died 17 May 1993.

M E D A L S

1969 Kennedy (John F.) Tunnel Medal

Auctions:. J&J 23:748

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **5**:179

ELWELL, Angela M. (1921-1998) designer.

Born 11 July 1921.

Died west Buxton, Maine, 3 April 1998.

M E D A L S

1972 Buxton Maine Bicentennial Medal. Heath **ME069-1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **ME069-1**.

ELWELL, Francis Edwin (1858-1922) sculptor.

Born Hubbardville, Concord, Massachusetts, 15 June 1858.

He was adopted son of author Louisa May Alcott.

Worked as assistant to Daniel Chester French (*q.v.*).

Died Darien, Connecticut 1922.

R E L I E F S

1893 Booth (Edwin) Medallion Relief

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

Px {1893} Francis E. Elwell's Medallion Relief of Edwin Booth. *The Collector* **5**:4 (1
Dec 1893) p 60.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 111.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 257.

AE3 {1991} Chadbourne, et al, p 126.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:1039-1040.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **5**:180.

EMBURY, Aymar (1880-1966) designer, Army officer, architect.

Born 15 June 1880.

While primarily an architect (college buildings) he worked with Robert Moses and designed over 75 bridges. Died East Hampton, New York, November 1966.

DECORATIONS

- 1918 Army Distinguished Service Cross (designed by Embury from sketches by J.R.M. Taylor).
Auctions: J&J 22:364, J&J 23:542
1918 Army Distinguished Service Medal (designed by Embury, modeled by Gaetano Cecere)

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

B4 {1968} Who Was Who.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S18 {1964} Kerrign.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 33-34.

EMMET, E.E. Erroneous initials in Forrer for Emmet, Lydia Field (*q.v.*).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer 7:252.

EMMET, Lydia Field (1866-1952) sculptor, New York.

Born New Rochelle, New York, 23 January 1886.

Designed a New York State seal and exhibited this at Woman's Building, Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. In New York City exhibited extensively National Academy of Design (1905-1947), Woman's Art Club NYC (1890), and American Society of Miniature Painters (1900).

Her sisters were artists as well.

Died Stockbridge, Massachusetts, 16 August 1952.

MEDALS



- 1896 American Geographical Society of New York Cullum Medal (designed by Emmet, modeled by Victor D. Brenner; first struck by Tiffany 1896-25, then by Medallic Art 1925-) [dates/issue:1896-]. MAco **1925-014**,

Smedley **23**, Storer **2588**

Auctions: PCA 57:470, PCA 59:25, PCA 67:436

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1003.1.12**

Illustrated: **101** Wright. Geography in Making, facing 246

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 111-112, 463.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [**1ed**:135], 1939 [**2ed**:166],

1941 [**3ed**:202], 1947 [**4ed**:157].

101 {1951} Wright (John Kirtland) Geography in the Making, The American Geographical Society, 1851-1951, Cullum Medal illus facing page 246.

P30 {1952} New York Times (18 August) 17:1 (obituary).

Q1 {1956} Brook. Blue Book of Awards (Cullum p 48).

B3 {1960} Who Was Who, p 260.

101 {1982} Hoppin (Martha J.) The Emmets: A Family of Women Painters. Pittsfield, MA: The Berkshire Museum.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 187.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 258.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **2**:187, **3**:173.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 305.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 189-190.

BW6 {1990} Dunford, p 92.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:1044-1045.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **5**:189.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **7**:252 (incorrect initials).

EMORY, Sandy () sculptor.

M E D A L S

n.d. Commitment, Growth, Respect and Enthusiasm Medal

(struck by Medalcraft Mint).

Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **33**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AM9 {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition, **33**, p 17a.

ENDACOTT, Pamela (1948-) sculptor.

Born Washington, DC, 1948.

R E L I E F S

1979 Standing Nude Relief

Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA . . p 24

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AM1 {1983} AMSA Exhibiton: American Numismatic Soc, American Numismatic \ Assn, and Old Mint San Francisco (1983) p 24.

ENGLEMANN, William F. (1899-1983) sculptor, inventor, mechanical engineer.

Born 31 December 1899.

Inventor of a form of cameograph device, but unknown if used for any medallic portraits, including this one.

Author of pamphlet, *A New Sculpturing Method*, published by the author, 1922, describing cameograph devices he invented for that purpose.

Died Crystal Lake, Illinois, August 1963.

R E L I E F S

1930 Lindbergh (Charles A.) Circular Portrait Plaque. . . .

Auction: PCA 81:556

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

101 {1922} Engelmann (William F.) *A New Sculpturing Method*. Chicago: Author (1922) 35 pp, illus with drawings of mechanical devices.

ENGELS, Charlotte () French sculptor.

Born in Luxembourg.

M E D A L S

1967 Green (Julien) Medal (struck by Paris Mint).

Auctions: J&J 13:350, J&J 21:276

1969 Oppenheimer (Robert) Medal (struck by Paris Mint). .

Auctions: CAL 28:671; J&J 11:925, J&J 13:813,
J&J 15:332, J&J 18:602

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1968.248.4**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **4**:723.

ENKO, Peter () sculptor, Philadelphia.

M E D A L S



1968 General Electric Director Emeritus Medal. . . MAco **1968-042**

EPP, Arnold (1914-1987) sculptor.

Born 31 May 1914.

Died Springfield, Ohio, August 1987.

Signed model EPP (full last name).

M E D A L S



1958 Ohio State University George M. Curtis

Medallion. MAco **1958-048**

Auctions:. J&J 11:1529, J&J 18:446, J&J 18:819

EPSTEIN, H. () British sculptor.

Brother of Jacob Epstein.

R E L I E F S

1952 Einstein (Albert) Plaque Flower **4**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S49 {1987} Flower **4**.

EPSTEIN, Jacob (1880-1959) British-American sculptor.

Born New York, 1 April 1880.

Died London, 19 August 1959)

M E D A L S

1956 Franklin (Benjamin) Medal. Fuld **FR.M.PH.1**

Greenslet **GM-231**, Buckle: **601, 602**

Portrait by A. Eisenberg:

1941 Epstein (Sir Jacob) Plaquette. . . **FB 608**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 484.

BDAB{1946} Dictionary of American Biography, Supplement 6, p 193.

D17 {1960} Wadia.

B3 {1960} Who Was Who, p 262.

H3b {1963} Buckle **601, 602**, p 379.

D16 {1959} Murray.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 189.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 307.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 191.

H3c {1992} Gardiner, p 459-460.

S55 {1993} Greenslet **GM-231**, p 99.

BANB{1999} American National Biography, p 7:542-545, by Joan H. Pachner.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:1053.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 5:240-241,

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 87.

H3a {n.d.} Ireland (Franklin medal presented to Winston Churchill, inscription illustrated).

ERCEG, Elsa Warnick () designer.

M E D A L S E R I E S

States Bicentennial Series:

1976 Oregon Medal **FM SBS-33**

Auctions: **J&J 7:84**

ERIKSEN, Gary (1943-) sculptor, medalist.

Born Jackson, Michigan, 11 September 1943.

Studied School of Medalllic Art, Zecca Mint, Rome.

Founder and First President American Medalllic Sculpture Association.

C A S T M E D A L S

1976 Monassi Medallion.

Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA p 25

1983 Art Medal.

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 19 Congress, Florence (1983) . . **1697**

1983 Shy Girl Medallion

Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA p 25

1985 Abbott (Susan) Art Medal

Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1408**, page396

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1984} Who's Who In American Art: 1984 [**16ed**:267], 1986 [**17ed**:293],

1989 [**18ed**:308], 1990 [**19ed**:322],

1992 [**20ed**:328], 1995 [**21ed**:349].

2001 [**24ed**:344], 2003 [**25ed**:352],

2005 [**26ed**:373], 2007 [**28ed**:366].

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 262

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AM1 {1983} AMSA Exhibiton: American Numismatic Soc, American Numismatic Assn, and Old Mint San Francisco (1983) p 25.

AF19{1983} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 19th Congress. Florence (1983) **1697**, p 359.

AF21{1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987) **1408**, p 396.

AE {1988} AMSA Directory of Artists.

ERTE [pseudonym of] **Romain de Toroff** (1892-1990)

Russian-French artist, designer.

Born Saint Petersburg, Russia, 23 November 1892.

Widely known as **Erté**, the French pronunciation of his initials *R. T.*, he was active in many art fields including fashion, jewelry, graphic arts, costume and set designs for film, theater, opera, interior décor, and also – late in

life – small sculpture and medallic works. His American
protege, Ira Bruce Reines (q.v.) rendered his designs into
foundry and medallic patterns, as for those listed below.
Died Paris, France, 21 April 1990.

M E D A L S

1989 Woman In My Heart Medal [heart shaped]. .MAco **1989-041**
1989 Parrot MedalMAco **1989-238**
1989 Seahorse MedalMAco **1989-239**

ESCHERICH, August William (1820-1863) German-American
engraver, diesinker, ivory carver, gunsmith.
Born Germany, 29 August 1820.
Immigrated to London 1848, ivory carver for one year, to
America and New York 1849 where he engaged in general
engraving. He moved again to Chicago 1859, listed in city
directories as gunsmith and wireworker. He issued storecard
in Chicago in 1861. He was said to have a primitive style of
engraving. He signed with a single E.
Kenney states only "Civil War cents" in his file.
Died Chicago, 13 October 1863.

S T O R E C A R D S

1861 Escherich (A.W.) Chicago Illinois Business Card. . .

A R C H I V E S

Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 214 (Escherich, 2 lines).
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:1058.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E8A {1951} Kenney manuscript file.
E10 {1970} Gladfelter. Civil War Die Sinkers. *The Journal of the Civil War Token Society*
4:2 (Summer 1970) p 9-10 (Escherich); **12:4** (Winter 1978) p 132.
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 192, 348 (spelled Escherich).
Px {2012} Erlenkotter (Donald) August William Escherich (IL 150R): Chicago Die
Sinkers & Engraver *The Civil War Token Journal* **46:2** (summer 2012) pp17-23, illus.

ESCHNER, Charles (1890-1977) designer, numismatist.
Born 13 October 1890.
Died Buffalo, New York, June 1977.

B A D G E S E R I E S

American Numismatic Association Badges:

1930 A.N.A. 21st Convention Buffalo Medal (designed by
Eschner; made by American Emblem Co) .Harris **30.CB.21**
Auctions:CAL 28:508; PCA 57:1775
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.168**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S28 {1969} Harris 30.CB.21.

ESGE, C. () engraver, Boston.

[Could this be Conrad Egge of Boston (q.v.)?]

E X O M E D A L L I C

1885ca Statue of Liberty Wood Medal

Auctions:. PCA 65:469, PCA 73:637, PCA 74:655

ESTERN, Neil (1926-) sculptor.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Winner 1985 National Sculpture Society Lindsey Morris

Prize for best bas-relief (including medallic art).

R E L I E F S

n.d. Modern Aphrodite Relief

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/6] lot . 317

M E D A L S



1966 Prospect Park Centennial Medal MAco **1966-037**

Auctions:. CAL 28:77, CAL 30:137; J&J 8:1183

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

42 {1993} Reynolds, p 117-118.

EUE, Franz F. (1888-1937) German-American hand engraver, medallist, sculptor.

His last name is pronounced AY-veh in German, Yoo-ee in America, where his nicknames were Fritz or Hans.

Born in Rathenow, Germany, 1888. Became medalist early in life and created many *gedenkthalers* (medals in 3- and 5-mark size) for four major medal manufacturers in Germany. An accomplished hand engraver, he could cut a die, it was said, in two hour's time, cutting either hubs or dies, carving intaglio or in cameo without the use of punches.

Came to America and New York City in 1926 where he worked freelance for both Medallic Art and Whitehead & Hoag (perhaps others). His most noted medallic work in America was the Sun Yat Sen Medal (1929), the Chicago World's Fair Medal (1933-34) and the Kaufman Medal for the National Alliance of Art and Industry (1935). He created medal series as Crackerjack and Popsicle premiums (1933), a series of zodiac medals (1935) and movie star medals (1937) which were created on speculation for Popsicle (which he misspelled POPCICLE on the reverse of the Claudet Colbert medal.

He sculpted portrait busts of Theodore Roosevelt and Franklin D. Roosevelt, portrait relief plaques of Charles Lindbergh and Alfred E. Smith.
Signed dies EUE in full, in monogram, FRZ or FE initials, and F.F. EUE
Unfortunately the bulk of his work is unsigned.
Died New York City, 1 June 1937.

C A M P A I G N I T E M S

- 1933 Hoover (Herbert C.) Presidential Campaign Medal
Auctions: &J 10:307, J&J 13:680
1933 Roosevelt (Franklin Delano) Presidential Campaign Medal . .
Auctions: J&J 21:1541

R E L I E F S

- 1934 General Bronze Corporation John Polachek Plaque. . .
Auctions: PCA 80:463
1938 Choral Festival Plaque (in German: NORDOSTLICHHER
SANGERBUND)
Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/10] lot .279

E M B L E M S



- 1934 New York Masonic Palm Insignia and Bar . . MAco **1934-041**



- 1937 Dun and Bradstreet Service Emblem.MAco **1937-026-001**



- 1937 Dun and Bradstreet 25-Year Service Emblem.MAco **1937-026-002**



1937 National Credit Office Service Emblem. . . . MAco **1937-045-001**



1937 National Credit Office 25-Year Service Emblem. . . . MAco **1937-045-002**

M E D A L S E R I E S

Joly Art Crackerjack Presidential Medals:

- 1933 Washington (George) First President Medal.
- 1933 Lincoln (Abraham) 16th President Medal
- 1933 Arthur (Chester A.) 21st President Medal
- 1933 Cleveland (Grover) 22nd President Medal.
- 1933 Harrison (Benjamin) 23rd President Medal.
- 1933 Cleveland (Grover) 24th President Medal
- 1933 McKinley (William) 25th President Medal.
- 1933 Roosevelt (Theodore) 26th President Medal.
- 1933 Taft (William H.) 27th President Medal
- 1933 Wilson (Woodrow) 28th President Medal.
- 1933 Harding (Warren G.) 29th President Medal.
- 1933 Coolidge (Calvin) 30th President Medal.
- 1933 Hoover (Herbert) 31st President Medal.
- 1933 Roosevelt (Franklin) 32nd President Medal.

Group of Four Medals:

Auctions:. CAL 29:871

Film Celebrates Series:

(Issued 1933-1937 probably all as a Popsicle premium.)

- 1933 Gable (Clark) Medal.
- 1933 Garbo (Greta) Medal.
- 1937 Colbert Claudette) Medal
- 1937 Cooper (Gary) Medal.
- 1937 Cooper (Jackie) Medal.
- 1937 Harlow {Jean) Medal.. . . .

Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 149

- 1937 March (Frederick) Medal.

Auctions:..... CAL 35:2224
 Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 149
 1937 Shearer (Norma).
 1937 Weissmueller (Johnny) Medal.
 Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 149

Zodiac Series Medals (designed by E.K. Lincoln;
 hand cut dies by Franz Eue; struck on ten-sided blanks):



1934 Capricorns / Saturn Medal MAco **1934-039-001**



1934 Aquarius / Uranus Medal. MAco **1934-039-002**

1934 Pisces / Jupiter Medal MAco **1934-039-003**



1934 Aries / Mars Medal MAco **1934-039-004**

1934 Taurus / Venus Medal MAco **1934-039-005**



1934 Gemini / Mercury Medal MAco **1934-039-006**



1934 Cancer / Moon Medal.MAco **1934-039-007**



1934 Leo / Sun MedalMAco **1934-039-008**



1934 Virgo / Mercury Medal.MAco **1934-039-009**

1934 Libra / Venus MedalMAco **1934-039-010**

1934 Scorpions / Mars MedalMAco **1934-039-011**



1934 Sagittarius / Jupiter MedalMAco **1934-039-012**

M E D A L S

1927 Murphy (Simon J.) of Penobscot Medal (struck by
Whitehead & Hoag).

Auctions:. CAL 35:8

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1933.113.1**

1927 New York Athletic Club Headquarters Cornerstone

Medallion (struck by Whitehead & Hoag) (58)

Auctions:. J&J 24:370, J&J 25:44, CAL 30:640,
CAL 33:1323; PCA 66:1199-1200, PCA 67:812

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **133**

1928 Brooklyn Bridge Plaza Association Medal (obv design
by John LaValle, die engraving attributed to Franz

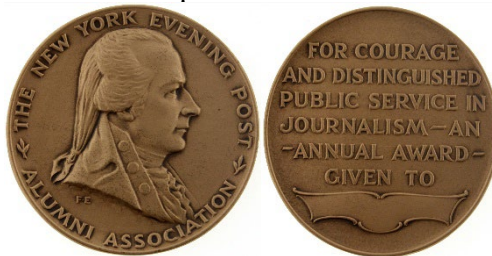
- Eue by DWJ). Baker **Z-324**, MAco **1928-026**
Auctions: CAL 28:38, CAL 30:2006, CAL 33:1430;
J&J 7:180-181, J&J 10:1628, J&J 13:204, J&J 16:1855,
J&J 25:358, J&J 26:394; NAS 72:1149; PCA 64:1763,
PCA 68:1231, PCA 69:1260
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **239**
Illustrated: **P4** {1978} TAMS Journal **18:5** (October) p 185
1928 Provident Mutual Life Insurance Company Medal of
Honor (struck by Whitehead & Hoag)
Auctions: PCA 56:1654
1929 Pennsylvania Railroad Inauguration of Rail-Air
Passenger Service Paperweight (Whitehead & Hoag) . . (12)
1929 Southerland (B.D.L.) Medal (obv by Charles Keck;
rev designed by Jonathan M. Swanson, engraved by
Franz Eue) MAco **1929-022**
Auctions: J&J 11:9; PCA 65:1941, PCA 72:1919



- 1929 Sun Yat-Sen Medal (modeled by Robert Aitken, dies recut by
Eue to Chinese Ambassador's approval) . . MAco **1929-065**
Auctions: J&J 12:21; CAL 35:2596; PCA 65:520
Illustrated: The Numismatist **42:4** (April 1929) p238
1930ca Reliance Life Insurance Company Continuous
Service Medallion (struck by Whitehead & Hoag) . . . (50)
Auctions: PCA 50:1340



- 1931 Atlantic City Flower and Garden Plaquette. MAco **1931-015**



- 1931 New York Evening Post Alumni Association
Medal. MAco **1931-029**

Auctions: J&J 18:417, J&J 25:1354



1932 Bradley (Edward Riley) MedalMAco **1932-055**

1932 Goldsmith (?es P.) Medal.



1932 L'Avenir 50th Anniversary Medal. MAco **1932-031**



1932 Society of the Friendly Sons of Saint Patrick
Medal. MAco **1932-016**



1933 Brown & Bailey Company 50th Anniversary
MedalMAco **1933-010**



1933 Chicago Century of Progress Exposition Medal (obv hubs cut by Franz P. Eue, rev modeled by Emil Zettler; dies made by Medallic Art in New York City, medals struck by Crowe, in Chicago).Medallic Art Dies **1933-042**,

Eglit **CP.1**

Auctions: CAL 28:262, CAL 29:561, CAL 30:288,
CAL 32:1766, CAL 35:586; J&J 10:189, J&J 11:348,
J&J 16:1444, J&J 17:712, J&J 19:616, J&J 21:189,
J&J 21:1219, J&J 22:893, J&J 23:356, J&J 25:243,
J&J 26:506, J&J 27:827; PCA 46:1122, PCA 48:1333,
PCA 63:332, PCA 63:1471, PCA 64:1919,
PCA 65:1595, PCA 69:1503

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.70721**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery [>1]. . **415**

Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **227**

Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991)197

Illustrated: The Numismatist **46**:8 (August 1933) p. . . 510

1933 Chicago Century of Progress Exposition Medal (official
medal in smaller sizes). **HK 463**, Eglit **CP.2**, **CP.3**

Auctions: . . BMP 2:6063; J&J 9:1285-1287, J&J 16:1509;
PCA 44:1401, PCA 46:1123, PCA 49:838, PCA 53:1513,
PCA 54:1721, PCA 56:1239, PCA 61:760, PCA 65:987,
PCA 67:632, PCA 71:939, PCA 71:1172

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1933.112.5**

Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 84

1934 Century of Progress Exposition MedalEglit **CP.3A**

Auctions: PCA 44:1515, PCA 51:872, PCA 60:1346

Illustrated: The Numismatist **48**:1 (January 1935) p. . 24

1933 Society of Mayflower Descendants

Medal MAco **1933-012**

1934 German Peoples Group German Day Medal.

Auctions: CAL 29:315

1935 German Peoples Group German Day Medal.

Auctions: CAL 29:315

1935 National Alliance of Art and Industry Kaufman

Medal. MAco **1935-014**

Auctions: J&J 23:360



1935 Saint Christopher Medal (designed by E.K.
Lincoln, dies by Eue). MAco **1935-023**

1935ca Leon & Eddie's Show Club Medal.

Auctions: J&J 26:730

1930ca English Setter Association Paperweight (modeled

by Eue for casting)

Auctions: CAL 29:2135

T O K E N S

1933 Roosevelt Cent Play Coin

Auctions: J&J 21:1541

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S



1939 Saint Christopher Medal (in French). MAco 1939-019

E X O M E D L L I C

1928 Provident Mutual Life Insurance Company Paperweight

Auctions: CAL 32:1816

C O L L E C T I O N S

C14 {1996} Marqusee 133, p 27; 239 47.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer 7:275.

R4 {1941} Whitehead & Hoag (12) p 12, illus 13; (50) p 36, illus 37; (58) 40, illus 41.

P4 {1984} Clothier (Richard) Who is "Eue"? *TAMS Journal* 24:1 (February) p 17. Pleads
for identity of engraver. Answered by DWJ in {1985} *TAMS Journal* 25:1 (February) pp
13-18.

N28 {1985} Rochette (Crackerjack medals), p 61-62.

M45 {1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.

Second edition. London: Spink (2010) [index one item] p 303.

P4 {2006} Fauver (L.B.) Presidential Tokens Issued In Sets. *TAMS Journal* 46:2 (April 2006)
p 47-65.

M61 {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 149.

P2 {2009} Anon. Cool Movie Collectibles, *The Numismatist* 122:8 (August 2009) p
33, illus.

EVANS, David (1893-) sculptor, New York City.

Born Manchester, England, 1893.

Possible: died May 1966 Beverly Hills, California.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Human Figures Galvano Relief MAco GE059M

M E D A L S

1932 Football Plaque MAco 1932-024

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

AE1 {1988} Falk, 3:176.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 310.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 192.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:1063.

EVANS, Paul B. (1903-1988) designer.

Born 2 June 1903.

Died Boise, Idaho, 12 May 1988.

M E D A L S E R I E S

States Bicentennial Series:

1976 Idaho Medal.FM SBS-43

EVANSON, Henry () numismatist.

M E D A L S E R I E S

New England Numismatic Assn Convention Medal Series:

1961 Springfield Massachusetts NENA 17th Convention Medal
(designed by Evanson from rev of Confederate half dollar;
struck by Robbins).

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M28 {1972} Ross. NENA Medals, p 18.

M51 {1990} Heath. N.E.N.A. Convention Medals.

EVENS, Platt (active 1854-60) seal-engraver, Cincinnati.

By 1858 Evens had reportedly engraved over 30,000 seals for customers worldwide according to Moore. Groce & Wallace state he invented a seal press. Kenney stated he engraved Cincinnati Civil War storecards.

Evidently he never signed any of his work, thus unknown.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 222.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:1068.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer 7:283.

P2 {1917} Moore (Waldo C.) P. Evens, Engraver *The Numismatist* (June 1917) **30:6** p 247.

E8A {1951} Kenney manuscript file.

EVENS, Platt Junior (fl 1867-82) engraver, Cincinnati.

S T O R E C A R D S

1861 Evens' Sewing Machines Cincinnati Ohio

Storecard. Miller Ohio **15**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 479,
Miller Ohio **15** 290.

EVERDELL, William (ca 1835-47?) diesinker, New York City.

Rulau calls this issuer a diesinker, but the only pieces observed is the EVERDELL name on a scroll-shaped

counterstamp on U.S. large cents dated 1818-1847,
whereby Rulau assigns him to the 1835-36 period.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S60 {2001} Rulau. Hard Times Tokens **H259**, p 77.

EVERETT, John W. (fl 1864) badgemaker, New York City.
Advertised Civil War campaign medals and pins.
Bazelon and McGuinn cite this maker and attribute the
Freemont Badge to him.

C A M P A I G N I T E M S

1864 Freemont (John Charles) Medal. Phillips **147**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

R10 {1990} Bazelon and McGuinn, p 42.

EVERHART, Don II (1949-) sculptor, medalist.

Full name: Donald Nelson Everhart II.
Born York, Pennsylvania, 19 August 1949.
Sculptor in residence Franklin Mint, 1974-1980.
Appointed to U.S. Mint 4 January 2004.

Educated: Kutzown State College BFA in fine arts.
Works in representational, realistic and symbolic
style in nature themes and portraits.
Signs models lower case DE.

Most noted works include Clinton Second Inaugural
Medal 1997 and 20 Congressional Gold medals. His set
of six dinosaur medals for Society of Medallists 1994 is
a set within a series, also Dance of Dolphins for Society
of Medallists 1982; his charming Chameleon Art Medal
1991 is also considered sculpture in-the-round. In all he
is noted for wide diversity of medallic works (in seven
categories), represented in seven coin series, and six
medal series among an extensive total number of items.

Member: National Sculpture Society.
Member (officer): American Medallic Sculpture Assn.
Member: Fédération Internationale de la Médaille.
Member: American Numismatic Association.
Member: American Artists Professional League.

Awarded: National Sculpture Society Prize for Reliefs &
Medals (Society of Medalists #106 Dance Dolphins) 1985.
Awarded American Numismatic Association's Award for

Excellence in Medallion Sculpture (formerly called Medallist of the Year), 1994, the 26th such recipient of this award. His reverse of the Rhode Nevada Quarter won a COTY, Coin Of The Year award (from Krause Publications) for Best circulating coin 2008; also same year his Ben Franklin the Elder silver Dollar won the Best Historically Significant category.

C O I N S E R I E S

State Quarter Series:

- 2005 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan, modified by William Cousins) **California** State Reverse (designed by Garrett Burke, modeled by Everhart). . . . (31)
- 2006 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan, modified by William Cousins) **Nevada** State Reverse (designed and modeled by Everhart). (36)
- 2008 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan, modified by William Cousins) **Montana** State Reverse (designed and modeled by Everhart). (41)
- 2007 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan, modified by William Cousins) **Idaho** State Reverse (designed and modeled by Everhart). (43)
- 2008 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan, modified by William Cousins) **New Mexico** State Reverse (designed and modeled by Everhart). (47)
- 2008 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan, modified by William Cousins) **Hawaii** State Reverse (designed and modeled by Everhart). (50)

Presidential Dollar Series:

[Presidential Dollar Statue of Liberty reverse designed and modeled by Everhart for the rev of all coins in this series, 2007-2016; struck by U.S. Mint; in addition Everhart was also artist for the following obverses.]

- 2007 Madison (James) Presidential Dollar (obv portrait designed by Joel Iskowitz, modeled by Don Everhart; rev by Everhart; struck by U.S. Mint). (4)
- 2008 Adams (John Quincy) Presidential Dollar (obv portrait designed and modeled by Everhart; as well as rev by Everhart; struck by U.S. Mint). (6)
- 2009 Taylor (Zachary) Presidential Dollar (obv portrait designed and modeled by Everhart; as well as rev by Everhart; struck by U.S. Mint). (12)
- 2010 Fillmore (Millard) Presidential Dollar (obv portrait designed and modeled by Everhart; as well as rev by Everhart; struck by U.S. Mint). (13)

- 2010 Lincoln (Abraham) Presidential Dollar (obv portrait designed and modeled by Everhart; as well as rev by Everhart; struck by U.S. Mint). (16)
- 2011 Johnson (Andrew) Presidential Dollar (obv portrait designed and modeled by Everhart; as well as rev by Everhart; struck by U.S. Mint). (17)
- 2011 Grant (Ulysses S.) Presidential Dollar (obv portrait designed and modeled by Everhart; as well as rev by Everhart; struck by U.S. Mint). (18)
- 2011 Hayes (Rutherford B.) Presidential Dollar (obv portrait designed and modeled by Everhart; as well as rev by Everhart; struck by U.S. Mint). (19)
- 2012 Arthur (Chester) Presidential Dollar (obv portrait designed and modeled by Everhart; as well as rev by Everhart; struck by U.S. Mint). (21)
- 2012 Cleveland (Grover) Presidential Dollar (obv portrait designed and modeled by Everhart; as well as rev by Everhart; struck by U.S. Mint). (22)
- 2013 Wilson (Woodrow) Presidential Dollar (obv portrait designed and modeled by Everhart; as well as rev by Everhart; struck by U.S. Mint). (28)
- 2014 Truman (Harry) Presidential Dollar (obv portrait designed and modeled by Everhart; as well as rev by Everhart; struck by U.S. Mint). (33)
- 2014 Kennedy (John F.) Presidential Dollar (obv portrait designed and modeled by Everhart; as well as rev by Everhart; struck by U.S. Mint). (35)

First Spouse Series:

- 2007 Washington (Martha) Gold Coin (obv by Joseph Menna; rev designed by Susan Gamble, modeled by Everhart; struck by U.S. Mint). (1)
- 2007 Madison (Dolley) Gold Coin (obv by Everhart; rev designed by Joel Iskowitz, modeled by Everhart; struck by U.S. Mint). (4)
- 2008 Monroe (Elizabeth) Gold Coin (obv designed by Joel Iskowitz, modeled by Everhart, rev designed by Donna Weaver, modeled by Charles Vickers; struck by U.S. Mint) (5)
- 2008 Jackson Lady Liberty Gold Coin (obv John Reich's Capped head of 1807, rev designed by Justin Kunz, modeled by Everhart; struck by U.S. Mint) (7)
- 2009 Tyler (Julia) Gold Coin (both sides designed by Joel Iskowitz, both sides modeled by Everhart; struck by U.S. Mint) (10)
- 2010 Pierce (Jane) Gold Coin (both sides designed by Donna

- Weaver, obv modeled by Everhart, rev modeled by Charles Vickers; struck by U.S. Mint) (14)
- 2011 Johnson (Eliza) Gold Coin (obv design by Joel Iskowitz, modeled by Everhart, rev design by Gary Whitley, modeled by Phebe Hemphill; struck by U.S. Mint) . . . (17)
- 2011 Hayes (Lucy) Gold Coin (obv designed by Susan Gamble, modeled by Everhart, rev design by Barbara Fox, computer model by Joseph Menna; struck by U.S. Mint) (19)

Lincoln Bicentennial Cent Series:

- 2009 Lincoln Bicentennial Cent **Illinois** Reverse (obv Brenner's Lincoln Portrait; rev designed by Joel Iskowitz, modeled by Everhart; struck by U.S. Mints) (3)
- Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . . 87

Westward Journey Nickel Series:

- 2005 Jefferson (Thomas) American Buffalo Five Cent (obv designed by Joe Fitzgerald, modeled by Everhart; rev designed by Jamie Franki, modeled by Norman Nemeth; struck by U.S. Mints) (3)
- 2005 Jefferson (Thomas) Ocean In View Five Cent (both sides designed by Joe Fitzgerald, obv modeled by Everhart, rev modeled by Donna Weaver; struck by U.S. Mints) . . (4)

America The Beautiful National Park Series:

- 2010 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan, modified by William Cousins) **Hot Springs National Park** Reverse (designed by Everhart, computer model by Joseph Menna; struck by U.S. Mints) (1)
- 2010 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan, modified by William Cousins) **Yellowstone National Park** Reverse (designed and modeled by Everhart; struck by U.S. Mints) (2)

U.S. District of Columbia and Territories Series:

- 2009 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan, modified by William Cousins) **District of Columbia** Reverse (designed and modeled by Everhart; struck by U.S. Mints) (1)

U. S. C O I N S

- 1987 United States Constitution Bicentennial Commem \$5 Gold Coin (unaccepted models; Marcel Jovine's models made into this coin, KM 221)
- 2006 Franklin (Benjamin) Founding Father Commem Silver Dollar (obv by Everhart; rev by Donna Weaver) . . KM **388**

- Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 252
- 2007 Little Rock Central High School Desegregation Commem
Silver Dollar (obv designed by Richard Masters,
modeled by Charles Vickers; rev by Everhart). . . . KM **418**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 252
- 2007 Jamestown 400th Anniversary Commem Silver Dollar
(obv designed by Donna Weaver, modeled by
Everhart; rev designed by Susan Gamble, modeled
by Charles Vickers). KM **405**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 252
Illustrated: **P8** {2010} AMSA Mem Exchange (June) p . 24
- 2008 Bald Eagle Commem Silver Dollar (obv designed by
Joel Iskowitz, modeled by Everhart, rev designed
and modeled by Jim Licaretz) KM **439**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 253
- 2008 Bald Eagle Commem Gold Five Dollar (obv designed by
Susan Gamble, modeled by Phebe Hemphill, rev
designed and modeled by Don Everhart). KM **440**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 256
- 2009 Lincoln (Abraham) Bicentennial Commem Silver Dollar
(obv designed by Justin Kunz, modeled by Everhart;
rev by Phebe Hemphill) KM **454**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 253
Illustrated: **N41** {2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p . . 272
- 2010 American Veterans Disabled for Life Commemorative
Coin (obv designed and modeled by Don Everhart,
rev designed by Cleveland, computer model by
Joseph Menna; struck by U.S. Mint). KM **479**
- 2011 United States Army Commem Silver Dollar (obv designed
by Richard Masters, modeled by Michael Gaudio, rev
designed by Susan Gamble, modeled by Everhart)

B U L L I O N C O I N S

- 2006 U.S. American Eagle Platinum Coin (obv by John
Mercanti, rev designed by Joel Iskowitz, modeled by
Everhart; struck by U.S. Mint). (8)

W O R L D C O I N S

- 19xx Guyana
19xx Jamaica
1990 Marshal Islands Coins (25 different showing legendary
World War II aircraft)
19xx Netherlands Antilles
19xx Panama
19xx Papua New Guinea
19xx Philippine Islands

C A S T M E D A L S

- 1991 Chameleon Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. **13**
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit . . . **59**
 Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exh p3
 Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Aca
- 1991 Sprint Finish Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. **12**
 Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exh p3
- 1993 Crocodile Rock Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit **56**
 Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exh p3
 Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Aca
 Illustrated: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit Cover
- 1993 Leapfrog Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit **60**
 Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exh p3
- 1993 Sea Otters Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit **69**
 Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exh p3
- 1994 Jungle Life Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit . . . **68**
- 1994 Reincarnate Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit . . . **58**
- 1994 Sea Life Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit **67**



- 2010 Lincoln (Abraham) Cooper Union Speech 150th
 Anniversary Medal (obv from Brady photograph,
 rev designed by Joel Iskowitz, both sides modeled by
 Don Everhart, cast by C.A. Brown; patina by Greco
 Industries; issued by Signature Art Medals)
 Illustrated: **N47**{2012} Reed, Abe Lincoln Am Icon, p. 424

M E D A L S E R I E S

Congressional Gold Medal Series

(All struck by the Philadelphia Mint. For most, but not all, bronze medals are struck for sale to the public from the same dies used to strike the gold medals; these have "List" numbers.)

- 2003 Robinson (Jackie) Congressional Medal (obvby ??

- rev by Everhart) List
- 2006 Borlaug (Norman) Congressional Medal (designed and modeled by Everhart)List **907**
- 2006 Dalai Lama Congressional Medal (designed and obv modeled by Everhart; rev computer model by Joseph Menna) List **918**
- Illustrated: **M45** {2012} Mercanti Am Silver Eagles, p . .145
- 2006 King (Martin and Coretta) Congressional Medal (obv by Everhart; rev by ???)
- 2006 Nelson (Bryon) Congressional Medal (designed and modeled by Everhart)List **905**
- 2006 Tuskegee Airmen Congressional Medal (obv by Phebe Hemphill, rev by Everhart). . . List **903**
- 2007 DeBakey (Michael E) Congressional Medal (designed and modeled by Everhart). List **726**
- 2011 Women Airforce Service Pilots Medal (obv designed by Joel Iskowitz, modeled by Phebe Hemphill, rev designed and modeled by Everhart).



- 2012 Brumidi (Constantino) Congressional Medal (obv and rev by Everhart) List
- Exhibited: **AF 33** {2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . p 267



- 2012 Suu Kyi (Daw Aung San) Congressional Medal (obv and rev by Everhart) List
- Illustrated: **AF 33** {2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . p 267

- 20xx Wallenberg (Raoul) Congressional Medal (obv by Everhart, rev by)
- 20xx Wllenberg (Raoul) Congressional Medal (obv by Everhart, rev by)
- 20xx Peres (Shimon) Congressional Medal (obv by Everhart, rev by ???)
- 20xx Palmer (Arnold) Congressional Medal (obv by Everhart, rev by)

- 20xx Montfort Point Marines Congressional Medal
(obv by ??? rev by Everhart)
- 20xx U.S. Army 10th Infantry Division 442nd Regimental
Combat Team Intelligence Service Congressional
Medal (obv by ??? rev by Everhart)
- 20xx American Fighter Aces Congressional Medal (obv
by ??? ; rev by Everhart).
- 20xx Nicholas (Jack) Congressional Medal (obv by
Everhart, rev by ???)
- 20xx Code Talkers Congressional Medal (obv and
rev by Everhart)
- 20xx New Frontier Congressional Medal (obv by ???
rev by Everhart)
- 20xx Civil Air Patrol Congressional Medal (obv by
Everhart, rev by ???)
- 20xx Doolittle Raiders Congressional Medal (obv by
Everhart, rev by ???)

Secretary of the Treasury Series:

- 2006 Snow (John W.) Medal (obv by Jim Licaritz,
rev by Everhart; struck by U.S.Mint) List **728**

Society of Medallists:

- 1982 Society of Medallists 106th Issue (also known as the
Dance of the Dolphins Medal) MAco **1930-001-106**
Auctions: CAL 30:106, CAL 31:112, CAL 33:3106,
CAL 35:2106; PCA 55:1623, PCA 74:631
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1982.170.1**
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit **65, 66**
Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculpture **2** (Fall 1985) page . . . 10
Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1409**, page 396
Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p. 234
- 1992 Society of Medallists 125th Issue [Tyrannosaurs
Rex] MAco **1930-001-125**
Auctions: PCA 70:762, PCA 71:668, PCA 78:1444
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . . **1994.97.1**
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit **61, 62**
Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exh p3
Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p . 276

Society of Medallists 128th Issue Set Six Medals:

(Included 1992 SoM 125th Issue, plus these five medals,
each in freeform shape):

- 1994 Styracosaurus Medal. MAco **1930-001-128a**
Auctions: PCA 75:496
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1995.75.2**
Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p. 274

- 1994 Deinonychus Medal. MAco **1930-001-128b**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1995.75.3**
 Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p .272
- 1994 Stegosaurus Medal. MAco **1930-001-128c**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1995.75.4**
 Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p . 275
- 1994 Pteranodon Medal MAco **1930-001-128d**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society.**1995.75.5**
 Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p . 273
- 1994 Diplodocus Medal MAco **1930-001-128e**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1995.75.6**
 Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p . 277

Complete Set of Six Medals:

Auctions:. PCA 67:439, PCA 70:763, PCA 71:669,
 PCA 78:593

Sculptors' Studio Series:

- 1975 Guitar Player Medal. FM **FSS-II 12**
 Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA p26

Calendar Medal Series:

- 1976 Franklin Mint Calendar Art Medal
 Auctions:. PCA 50:502, PCA 71:1427
- 1984 Dance of Dolphins Calendar Medal
 Auctions:CAL 29:466; PCA 64:2067, PCA 67:947,
 PCA 71:1444, PCA 71:1463-1464
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1985.50.1**
 Illustrated: **PCA 53** Presidential Art Auction Cat, page. . . .2
- 1992 Sea Life Calendar Medal.
- 1993 Sea Offers Calendar Medal.
 Auctions:.PCA 69:1766, PCA 72:1962[silver]
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1993.69.3**
- 1995 Erte Women Calendar Medal.
 Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **32**
- 1996 Calendar Medal
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1996.92.1**

Brookgreen Gardens Membership Medal Series:

- 1991 Hermit Crab Medal. Series **19**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1991.110.1**
 Collection: Brookgreen Gardens (SC). **N.1990.001**
 Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show.**14**
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit . . . **64**
 Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exh p3
 Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Aca

Greeting Card Series:

- 1980 Christmas PAX Peace Medal (by Everhart and Joseph Aita). FM
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1981.118.1**
- 1982 Christmas Angel Peace Medal (by Everhart and William Shoyer). FM
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1983.60.1**

S T R U C K M E D A L S

- 1983 Luther (Martin) 500th Anniversary Medal.
Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . p 4
- 1986 Statue of Liberty Centennial Medal (struck in England for MTB, New York City precious metal dealer). . .
- 1988 Georgetown University Bicentennial Medal
Auctions:. PCA 68:1679
Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhib p2
- 1989 Brown (Paul) Medal [dates/issue:]
Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhib p2
- 1994 Deinocycrus Medal
Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exh p3
- 1994 Mountain Life Medal.
Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exh p3
- 1994 Pteranodon Medal
Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exh p3
- 1996 Sylvan Grouse Guild Medal.
Illustrated: **AM11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog . . . **28**
Illustrated: **DA** {2007} AMSA Members Director . . . [p 12]



- 1997 Clinton (William) Second Inaugural Medal. Levine **WC 1997**
Auctions:. PCA 68:299, PCA 69:213, PCA 73:485,
PCA 81:393-394[set/3,silver]



- 1997 Clinton (William) Second Inaugural Medal Mule (obv by Everhart, rev by Jurec Jakowicz).
Auctions:. PCA 63:315, PCA 65:388, PCA 67:263,

- PCA 68:300, PCA 69:214, PCA 70:318, PCA 71:115-118,
 PCA 78:393-394, PCA 81:395, PCA 81:396[set/4],
 PCA 84:282[mule]
- Exhibited: **AM11** AMSA 2000 Exhibit Queensboro College
- 1997 United States Brig Niagara Flagship of Pennsylvania
 Medal (struck by Old Philadelphia Mint).
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1997.131.1**
- 1998 Sylvan Grouse Guild Medal.
 Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **34**
- 1999 Da Vinci's Horse Medal
 Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **33**
- 2000 Bush (George Walker) Inaugural Medal [struck but
 unaccepted design]
 Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **30**
- 2000 Gore (Albert Junior) Inaugural Medal [struck but
 unaccepted design]
 Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **31**
 Illustrated: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) p 33
 Illustrated: **DA**{2007} AMSA Members Directory . . [p 12]
- 2008 Brooke (Edward William III) Medal (obv by Don Everhart,
 rev by Phebe Hemphill; struck by U.S. Mint) List **600**
- 2009 Lincoln-Brenner Plaque (obv Brenner's 1907 Lincoln
 Plaque portrait, rev Brenner shown engraving a die,
 designed by Joel Iskowitz, modeled by Donald Everhart;
 struck by Medallic Art Co, patina by Greco Industries; \
 issued by Signature Art Medals) **MAco 2009-**
 Illustrated: **N47**{2012} Reed, Abe Lincoln Am Icon, p. 406

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- BA** {1984} Who's Who In American Art: 1984 [**16ed**:271], 1986 [**17ed**:297],
 1989 [**18ed**:312], 1990 [**19ed**:326],
 1992 [**20ed**:348], 1995 [**21ed**:354],
 1997 [**22ed**:350], 1999 [**23ed**:356],
 2001 [**24ed**:349], 2003 [**25ed**:356].
 2005 [**26ed**:377], 2007 [**28ed**:372].

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition: American Numismatic Soc, American Numismatic
 Assn, and Old Mint San Francisco (1983) p 26.
- AF21** {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987)
1409, p 396.
- AE** {1988} AMSA Directory of Artists.
- AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition (1988) p 4.
- MA1** {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. · Joseph Veach Noble "The
 Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.
- AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 2.
- Px** {1991} Salmon (Robin R.) The 1991-92 Brookgreen Gardens Membership Medal:
 The Hermit Crab. *Brookgreen Journal* **21:2** (1991) cover+.

- AE** {1992} AMSA Directory of Artists.
- AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show, NYC (1992) p 1.
- A43** {1993} Salmon, p 217-219.
- AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit (1994-95)p 10-11.
- Pn** {1994} Batio (Christopher) Don Everhart's Sculpture, Medallion Art In Demand. *Numismatic News* **43:4** (25 January 1994) p 20, 22.
- P2** {1994} Dinosaurs Reign Again on 125th Issue of Society of Medalists. *The Numismatist* **107:3** (March 1994) p 333.
- P2** {1994} Cuhaj (George S.) Don Everhart II: A Natural Talent for Medallion Art. *The Numismatist* **107:10** (October 1994), p 1414- 1418; *The Medal* **26** (Spring 1995) p 92-95.
- P3** {1994} Everhart's Artistry Earns Recognition. *Coin World* **35:1792** (15 August 1994) p 45.
- P5** {1994} Stone (Kari) Dinosaur Medals. *Coinage* **30:11** (November 1994) p 24-25, 28.
- AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit (1996) p 3.
- P3** {1996} Gilkes (Paul) Clinton Inaugural Medal Available. *Coin World* **37: (30** December 1996) p 1, 66; Everhart Learns From Master Sculptors (biography) 66.
- Ps** {1997} Everhart (Don) Designs Inaugural Medal. *National Sculpture Society News* **45:4** (Spring 1997) p 34.
- AM11** {2000} AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog, **28**.
- P3** {2001} Gilkes (Paul) Inaugural Medal Tradition Continues. *Coin World* **42:2128** (22 January 2001) pp 1, 16, 18.
- AM12** {2002} AMSA Hands Across The Sea Exhibition Catalog, **30-34**, p 32-33.
- DA** {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 12].
- N41** {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 272.
- O16** {2010} Jordan (Eric) Modern Commemorative Coins ... Featuring U.S. Coins from 1982 to Date. Iola, WI: Krause Publications (2010) p 87, 252, 253, 256.
- M68** {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 234, 266-267, 272-277 [changes suffix letter designation for each of the six dinosaur medals].
- AF33**{2014} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Sofia (2014) p 267.

EVERT, Michael () sculptor.

Member: American Medallion Sculpture Association.

C A S T M E D A L S

- 1991 Car In Tree Art Medal.
Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 3
- 1992 Couple In Bed Art Medal.
Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 3
- 1992 F.I.D.E.M Art Medal.
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1993.68.1**
- 1992 Monkey On Back Art Medal.
Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 3
- 1993 Bath (The) Art Medal.
Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 3

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AM8 {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit (1996) p 3.

EVETT, Philip John (1923-) British-American sculptor,
San Antonio, Texas.
Born Kent, England, 1923.
Won his first sculpture award Dublin, Ireland, 1947.
Came to America 1954.
On faculty Trinity University, San Antonio, 1960-.

M E D A L S

1968 San Antonio 250th Anniversary HemisFair Medal
(designed by Evett; struck by U.S. Mint) Turner **21**,
Dean **D1968-1**, Swoger **41**
Auctions: CAL 29:1101, CAL 32:2104; PCA 45:1764,
PCA 80:1568
Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 28
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 245



1968 Trinity University Centennial Medal. MAco **1969-004**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S26 {1968} Turner **21**.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 34.
N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 83.
Px {2006} Jackson (Devon) Intimate Wood Works, *Southwest Artist*.
M60 {2008} Dean, National Commemorative Medals of U.S. Mint; **D1968-1**, p 28.
M62 {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals, **41**, p 136-137.

EWING, J.W. (fl 1871-72) engraver, Indianapolis.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 479.

EWING, Mildred () designer.

Signed ME initials.

M E D A L S

1976 Berlin Massachusetts American Bicentennial
Medal. Heath **MA028-1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **MA028-1**.

EYERMAN, Bruno () sculptor.

M E D A L S

n.d. Washington (George) I President Medallion.

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1961.118.1**

n.d. Eisenhower (Dwight David) President Plaque. . . .

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . . **1961.264.39**

EYERMAN, John () designer, Easton, Pennsylvania.

D E C O R A T I O N S

1908 Order of Washington (designed by Eyerman, made

by Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Philadelphia). . . Baker **F-678**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **F-678**, p 256.

EYLANBEKOV, Sergey (1962-) sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1999 Man Behind The Card Table Bas-Relief

Illustrated: National Sculpture Review (Spring 99) p . 6

EYMAMM, C. () sculptor.

[Is this Charles Eymann? NY Times 1940 (4 April) 23:6.]

R E L I E F S

n.d. Zeppelin Cast Plaque

EYMANN, J.E. (fl 1859-68) engraver, New York City.

Name variation: middle initial may have been

a partner with A.J. Henning in firm Henning &

Eymann, primarily daguerreotype case makers.

Signed dies EYM, E.Y.M.F or J.EYMAN.

C A M P A I G N M E D A L S

1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Republican Candidate Medal (signed

EYM Eymann; restruck circa 1924 by

Thomas Elder, see below) . . . King **6**, DeWitt **AL 1860-6**

Auctions:. BMP 2:5689; PCA 56:206, PCA 63:79,

PCA 64:76, PCA 65:308, PCA 70:94, PCA 73:302

1860 Lincoln (Abraham) First Colored Voter Medal (struck

by Henning & Eymann) DeWitt **AL 1860-7**

Auctions:. PCA 70:95

1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Thou Art the Man President

Medal. DeWitt **AL 1860-8**

Auctions:. PCA 73:303

1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Thou Art the Man President
 Medal. DeWitt **AL 1860-10**
 Auctions:. PCA 70:97



1860 Douglas (Stephen A.) Democratic Candidate for
 Sixteenth President Medal (signed EYM). DeWitt **SD 1860-1**
 Auctions:. PCA 52:165, PCA 52:1040, PCA 63:94,
 PCA 64:92, PCA 67:220, PCA 70:242, PCA 84:215
 Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.40118**

1868 Grant (Ulysses S.) and Schuyler Colfax Medal (made of
 two separate shells, signed J.EYMAN) DeWitt **USG 1868-49**
 Auctions:. PCA 64:137

1868 Seymour (Horatio) and Frank Blair Shell
 Medal. DeWitt **HS 1868-14**
 Auctions:. PCA 67:231

1868 Seymour (Horatio) and Francis Blair Junior
 Shell. DeWitt **HS 1868-26**
 Auctions:. PCA 63:137

M E D A L S

1861 Douglas (Stephen A.) Memorial Medal (obv signed by
 J.E. Eymann, rev by A.I. Henning; note DeWitt p 214)

1866 American Methodist Centennial Medal.
 Auctions:. J&J 18:578-579, J&J 21:533, J&J 23:785

1866 American Methodism Centenary Childrens Medal
 Auctions:. J&J 18:582-585

1867 Shurleff Childrens Professorship Medal
 Auctions:. J&J 18:580

1871 New Jersey Agricultural Society Medal (dates/issue:
 1871-1898)
 Auctions:. CAL 29:341; J&J 12:277, J&J 20:19;
 PCA 46:351, PCA 62:395, PCA 63:1842, PCA 65:1621,
 PCA 66:372, PCA 71:564, PCA 73:632

1876 Lincoln (Abraham) American Centennial
 Medal King **505, HK 73**
 Auctions:. PCA 59:203, PCA 70:466
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1928.25.7**

1878 New Jersey Agricultural Society Medal (by Henning
 & Eymann) [dates/issue: 1878-81]
 Auctions:. CAL 29:341; PCA 56:381, PCA 66:372

1885ca Lincoln (Abraham) Beloved by Rich and Poor
 Medal (issued by Elder). DeLorey **58, King 789**

Auctions: J&J 14:682; PCA 53:173

REPLICAS & REISSUES

1924ca Lincoln (Abraham) Beloved Alike By Rich and Poor
Medal (Thomas L. Elder used Eymann's Lincoln obverse
die of 1860, and struck this medal with a new reverse
engraved by Schneider, q.v.) . . . King **789**, DeLorey **57**,
DeWitt **AL 1860-6N**

Auctions: BMP 2:5721; J&J 14:682, J&J 15:275;
PCA 65:1432

1924ca Lincoln (Abraham) Beloved Medal (restruck by
Thomas Elder of obv die only). . . King **790**, DeLorey **58**,
DeWitt **AL 1860-7N**

Auctions: J&J 15:278

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S1 {1924} King **6-9** p 4-5; **233** 31-32, **505** 77, **789** 106, **791** 106.

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 308.

S11 {1959} DeWitt **AL 1860-6**, p 173; **SD 1860-1** 214; **USG 1868-49** 355; **HS 1868-14** 385;
HS 1868-26 387.

S43 {1980} DeLorey **57**, **58**.

E18 {1985} McSorley.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 192, 348 (initials "J.A.").

M59 {2008} Hoffman (et al) So-Called Dollars, 2nd edition, p 21 (not illustrated).

EYRE, Louisa (1872-1953) painter, sculptor, medalist.
Born Newport, Rhode Island, 16 January 1872.
Died November 1953.

RELIEFS

1908c Ballard (Mary) Bronze Relief.

Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1908-W) . 351

n.d. Morning Relief.

MEDALS



1922 Saint Rita Medal **MAco 1922-020**

n.d. Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts Charles E. Dana

Water Color Medal (dates/issue).

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 114.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:139],
1939 [**2ed**:171], 1941 [**3ed**:208],

1947 [**4ed**:161], 1953 [**5ed**:130].
P30 {1953} New York Times (11 November) 31:4 (obituary).
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 192.
AE1 {1988} Falk, **2**:189-190, **3**:177.
AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 312.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 192.
BW6 {1990} Rubinstein, p 587.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:1072.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **5**:375.
NUMISMATIC REFERENCES
E3 {1902-30} Forrer **8**:346.
AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 58, 354.
E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medalllic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,
Letters and Science. New York: Medalllic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.
AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 94.

-- F --

Note: Unknown monograms ending in F may, indeed, be that
of the word FECIT following a monogram or initials.

A.C.F. [identity unknown] engraver.

M E D A L S

1899 Dewey (George) Olympia Medal
Auctions:..... J&J 19:949, J&J 23:580

E.F. [identity & dates unknown] probable designer or issuer.

M E D A L S

1880ca Lincoln (Abraham) and Civil War Generals
Medal (signed E.F.; dies by Charles Warner). . . . King **173**
Auctions:..... J&J 15:265
1880ca Lincoln (Abraham) Civil War Medal (signed
E.F.; dies by Charles K. Warner; Levine suggests rev
trophy ornaments imply a military badge) King **174**
Auctions:..... J&J 15:266; PCA 74:1879
1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Centennial of Birth Medal (signed

E.F.; dies by Charles K. Warner) King **320**
Auctions:. PCA 45:1266; PCA 74:1883
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.40496**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S1 {1924} King **173, 174**, p 24; **320** 47.

E.F. [identity & dates unknown] engraver,
Unknown if related to above E.F.

M E D A L S

1933 Geographical Society of Philadelphia Henry Bryant
Medal (struck by August C. Frank).
Auctions:. PCA 72:1926

L.F. [identity unknown] copywriter.

M E D A L S

1889 Washington (George) Inauguration Centennial
Badge (copyright by LF) Douglas **15**
NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S7 {1949} Douglas **15**.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Douglas) **15**, p 209.

P.H.F.F. [identity & dates unknown] engraver.

M E D A L S

n.d. Manhattan Life Insurance Company of New York
Medal. Gabriel **GX-39**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S47 {1983} Gabriel **GX-39**, p x11.

R.B.F. [identity & dates unknown] sculptor.

M E D A L S

1916 Liberty Loan Essay Medal
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1918.56.1**

R.F. [identity & dates unknown] sculptor.

M E D A L S

1919 Wilson (Woodrow) Comes and Goes Medal.
Auctions:. CAL 31:968

R.J.F. [identity& dates unknown] sculptor.

M E D A L S

1941 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Third Inauguration Medal
(contains several errors, one date corrected causing

two varieties: Jan 2 and Jan 20)
Auctions:. . . J&J 20:256; PCA 68:1469, PCA 72:1570

S.F. [identity & dates unknown] designer.

M E D A L S

1892 Trinity of Heroes and Baby Ruth Medal (struck by
Childs, Chicago; similar to variety signed by O.A.,
O. Alstein). (King **508**, **HK 241**) Eglit **80A**
Auctions:. PCA 55:1034

1892 Chicago World's Fair Horticultural Building Medal
Auctions:. PCA 81:107

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S1 {1924} King **508**, p 78.

S14 {1963} Eglit, **80a**, p 38.

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **241**, p 31.

P4 {1965} Slabaugh (Arlie) *TAMS Journal* (March-April).

FABER, Herman (1832-1913) designer.

Name variations: Hermon, Hermann.

Born Germany, 1832. Came to America 1854.

Illustrator at Surgeon General's office in Civil War.

Died Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 10 December 1913.

M E D A L S

n.d. Veterinary College New York City Medal

1876 United States Treasury Lifesaving First Class Medal
(designed by Herman Faber, engraved by Anthony
C. Paquet; struck by U.S. Mint) . . Loubat **84**, Julian **LS-5**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5559

Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **357:157**

1876 United States Treasury Lifesaving Second Class Medal
(designed by Herman Faber, engraved by Anthony C.
Paquet; struck by U.S. Mint) . . Loubat **85**, Julian **LS-6**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **357:158**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:1074.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M2 {1878} Loubat, **84** p 85 .

M37 {1977} Julian **LS-5** p 323, **LS-6** 324.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 35.

FACCI, Dominico (1916-1994) sculptor, medalist.

Full name: Dominico Aurelio Facci.

Born Hooversville, Pennsylvania, 2 February 1916.

Died New York City, 6 November 1994.

Member: National Sculpture Society.
 Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.
 Also authority on Italian philately.

RELIEFS

n.d. Last Crusader Rectangular Relief
 n.d. Clipper Ship Rectangular Relief.
 1969 Brooklyn Hospital Henrietta Tulipan Relief

CAST MEDALS

1983 Bearded Man–Nathan Kline Cast Medal
 Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1410**, p . . . 396
 1983 Woman–Director of Paper Mill Playhouse Cast Medal .
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1400**
 1986 Hardy (Monsignor James) Cast Medal
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1411**

MEDAL SERIES

Numa Twelve Tribes of Israel Series

(designed by Salvador Dali; modeled by Facci):



1973 Asher Medal. MAco **1973-142-001**



1973 Simeon Medal MAco **1973-142-002**

1973 Joseph Medal MAco **1973-142-003**



1974 Zebulun Medal. MAco **1973-142-004**



1974 Reuben Medal MAco 1973-142-005



1974 Naphtali Medal MAco 1973-142-006



1974 Gad Medal. MAco 1973-142-007



1974 Dan Medal. MAco 1973-142-008



1974 Judah Medal. MAco 1973-142-009



1974 Levi Medal MAcO 1973-142-012

Auctions:..... J&J 8:1749

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:1075.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF21 {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987) **1410-1412**, p 396.

AE {1988} AMSA Directory of Artists.

AE {1992} AMSA Directory of Artists.

FAILESKY, C. (fl 1883-89) engraver.

Name variations: Faliesky, G. or even Falinksi, F.

M E D A L S

1883 Washington (George) First In War Token

Auctions: PCA 64:1676

1884 Luther (Martin) Washington DC Statue Erection Medal

(issued by the Martin Luther Soc of New York for a statue in Washington DC with partial inscription in German). Zak **311**

Auctions: J&J 20:276, J&J 22:1052; PCA 52:1380

1889 Washington (George) First In War First in Peace

Medal. Douglas **30**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.39496**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 479.

FAIRBANKS, Avarð Tennyson (1897-1987) sculptor, medalist.

Born Provo, Utah, 2 March 1897.

Died Salt Lake City, Utah, 1 January 1987.

Signed models AF monogram.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

E M B L E M S

1959 Oregon Centennial Charm.

Auctions: CAL 31:116

G A L V A N O M E D A L S E R I E S

Remington 21 Club Series: (models by Fairbanks, after sculptures by Frederic Remington; 5-inch galvanos mounted in shadow box with 1 3/4-inch struck medal). (Norton 68)

1971 Bronco Buster Medal. MAco **1971-038-001**

1971 The Sergeant Medal MAco **1971-038-002**

1971 The Cheyenne Medal MAco **1971-038-003**

1971 The Outlaw Medal MAco **1971-038-004**

1971 The Rattlesnake Medal. MAco **1971-038-005**

1971 The Fallen Rider Medal MAco **1971-038-006**

1971 The Scalp Medal. MAco **1971-038-007**

1971 Coming Through the Rye Medal . . . MAco **1971-038-008**

Set of 8 Galvano and Companion Struck Medals

C A S T G A L V A N O S

1929 Will To Achieve Galvano (made by Medallic

Art Company)
Auctions: PCA 73:690
Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/4] lot .166

M E D A L S E R I E S

Joseph Smith Commemorative Series:

(issued by Heritage Mint)

- 19xx Smith (Joseph) The Vision Medal **1**
 Illustrated: **H4** (1994) Fairbanks , Sculptor's, p . . 58
19xx Smith (Joseph) The Golden Plates Medal **2**
 Illustrated: **H4** (1994) Fairbanks , Sculptor's, p . . 59
19xx Smith (Joseph) The Restoration of The Aaronic
 Priesthood Medal **3**
 Illustrated: **H4** (1994) Fairbanks , Sculptor's, p . . 60
19xx Smith (Joseph) The Restoration of The
 Melchizedek Priesthood Medal **4**
 Illustrated: **H4** (1994) Fairbanks , Sculptor's, p . . 61
19xx Smith (Joseph) The Later Day Prophet Medal **5**
 Illustrated: **H4** (1994) Fairbanks , Sculptor's, p . . 62
19xx Smith (Joseph) The Martyrs Medal **6**
 Illustrated: **H4** (1994) Fairbanks , Sculptor's, p . . 63

Remington 21 Club Series (models by Fairbanks, after sculptures by Frederic Remington):

- 1971 Bronco Buster Medal. MAco **1971-038-001**
1971 The Sergeant Medal MAco **1971-038-002**
1971 The Cheyenne Medal MAco **1971-038-003**
1971 The Outlaw Medal MAco **1971-038-004**
 Auctions: J&J 8:1217
1971 The Rattlesnake Medal. MAco **1971-038-005**
 Auctions: J&J 18:254
1971 The Fallen Rider Medal MAco **1971-038-006**
1971 The Norther Medal. MAco **1971-038-007**
 Auctions: J&J 8:1219
1971 The Mountain Man Medal MAco **1971-038-008**
 Auctions: J&J 8:1218
1971 The Scalp Medal. MAco **1971-038-009**
1971 Coming Through the Rye Medal . . . MAco **1971-038-010**
 Auctions: J&J 8:1220
 Group of seven or less Remington Medals:
 Auctions: . . . J&J 8:1216, J&J 10:57, J&J 11:148-149,
 J&J 19:474, J&J 19:817, J&J 21:62
 Complete set of 10 medals:
 Auctions: CAL 33:1348-1350; PCA 48:1514
 Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **226**
 Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 226

M E D A L S



1928 Midland Utilities Life Saving Medal [dates/issue:
1928-32] MAco **1928-060**
Auctions: PCA 55:296
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **135**



1929 United States Bank of Portland Medal MAco **1929-055**
Auctions: CAL 31:113; J&J 11:129; PCA 44:1759,
PCA 67:816, PCA 74:2204, PCA 81:1876
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2099**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **136**



1930 Crusader Plaquette MAco **1930-043**
Auctions: CAL 31:114; PCA 63:1904



1930 Old Oregon Trail Medal MAco **1930-074**
Auctions: PCA 75:429[obv uniface],
PCA 75:430[plaster model], PCA 78:1505
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.45514**



1931 Oregon Mutual Life Insurance Company 25th Anniversary Medal [see also 75th Anniv Medal below]. . . MAco **1931-048**
 Auctions:. . . . PCA 58:1947, PCA 63:1562, PCA 65:1630, PCA 78:1496

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2100**
 1932 American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers William L. Saunders Medal
 Auctions:. PCA 59:37



1933 Courage Plaque. MAco **1933-018**
 Auctions:. J&J 19:814; PCA 84:459
 Auctions: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/6] lot .278
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **134**
 Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, figure 1



1937 Roebling Medal MAco **1937-002**
 1947 Utah Centennial Medal of Honor (struck by Whitehead & Hoag).
 Auctions:. J&J 10:54; PCA 52:1397, PCA 75:459, PCA 80:474



1956 Ann Arbor High School Centennial Medal (obverse)

by Fairbanks, reverse by Ralph J. Menconi). . MAco **1956-016**

Auctions: CAL 31:115, CAL 35:109; J&J 18:920;
PCA 59:1856, PCA 74:2222

Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **209**

Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 209



1956 Standard Insurance Company 50th Anniv Medal. . MAco **1956-006**

Auctions: J&J 8:1200

1962 Salt Lake City International Color Slide Exhibit Medal

(Medallions by Kennecott agent; dates/issue: 1962-). . .

Auctions: PCA 80:1729



1963 Standard Insurance Company Will To Achieve

Medal. MAco **1963-019**

Auctions: PCA 63:1563



1965 Wade (R.M.) & Company Centennial Medal (obv Fairbanks

1924 relief "Oregon Train," rev cornucopia by Ivan

Houser; struck by Medallic Art Co) MAco **1964-106**

Auctions: J&J 8:1201, J&J 16:1071; PCA 74:2231



1969 Guenther (Ernest) Medal (obv by Fairbanks, rev by

Joseph Di Lorenzo) MAco **1969-149**

Auctions: J&J 8:1706



1970 University of North Dakota Medal MAco **1970-046**
Auctions: CAL 31:117, CAL 35:113; J&J 11:1619,
J&J 18:896

Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **224**

Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) **224**

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S



1974 Missionary Medal MAco **1974-064**



1974 Salinas California Centennial Medal (obv by Spero
Anargyros, rev by Fairbanks) MAco **1974-002**

1981 Oregon Mutual Life Insurance Company 75th Anniversary
Medal [from 25th Anniv Medal, 1931-048] MAco
Auctions: PCA 67:817

2002 National Historic Trails Center Foundation Old Oregon
Trail Medal
Auctions: PCA 74:713-714

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, scrapbook.

C O L L E C T I O N S

C10 {1972} Norton (68), p 30.

C14 {1996} Marqusee **134-136**, p 27, (biography) 91.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D5 {1915} Earle, p 112.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 114, 463-464.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:
1937 [**1ed**:140], 1939 [**2ed**:172],

1941 [3ed:209], 1947 [4ed:161-162],
 1953 [5ed:131], 1956 [6ed:143],
 1959 [7ed:175], 1976 [12ed:166],
 1978 [13ed:205].

A13 {1968} Proske, p 253-256, (biblio) 525.

101 {1972} Fairbanks (Eugene F.) A Sculptor's Testimony in Bronze and Stone: The Sacred Sculpture of Avard T. Fairbanks. Salt Lake City: Publishers Press (1972)

A17 {1974} Broder

D29 {1976} Samuels, p 162.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 193-194.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 268.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 313.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 193.

A42 {1993} Reynolds, p 220.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:1078.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 5:418.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

BE2 {1915} Pan-Pacific Art Exhibit Catalog.

AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 96.

M40 {1984} Stahl (Alan) The American Industrial Medal. *The Numismatist* 97:10 (Oct 1984) p 2066-2073.

FAIRBANKS, Justin (1926-) sculptor, medalist.

Son of Avard Fairbanks. Longtime staff member

Boston Museum of Fine Arts.

M E D A L S



1969 College Football Centennial Medal (2 kinds). . MAco:1968-094

Auctions:.. . . . J&J 10:435; CAL 30:644, CAL 34:748;

PCA 66:1329, PCA 80:1735

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 13th Congress, Prague (1969) . 825



1969 College Football Centennial Medal. . MAco: 1968-095



1969 World Conference on Records Medal. MAco **1969-028**
 Auctions:. J&J 8:1708-1709, J&J 16:2025



1975 Beta Sigma Phi International Women's Year Medal MAco **1975-009**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

101 {1990} Gerdt (William H.) Art Across the West. New York: Abbeville Press, **3** volumes, **3**:

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF13 {1969} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 13th Congress. Prague (1969) **825**, p 57.

FALET, Joseph (active 1783) diesinker.

Unknown which Washington variety is his apparently
 only single medal production.

M E D A L S

1783 Washington (George) Medal.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **7**:289.

FALIESKI, O. See Failesky, C.

FALK, Cori (1952-) sculptor, New York City.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

C A S T M E D A L S

1984 Don Quixote I Art Medal.

Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculpture **3** (Spring 1986) p 16 Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog
 (1987) **1413**, p . . . 397

1984 Don Quixote II Art Medal

Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculpture **3** (Spring 1986) p 16

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF21 {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987) **1413**, p
 397.

FALK, Robert J. () sculptor.

M E D A L S



1973 Michael Reese Medical Center President's Medal. MAco **1973-144**

FALLS, Charles Buckles (1874-1960) illustrator, designer, painter.

Born Fort Wayne, Indiana, 10 December 1874.

Signed graphic art with a small solid square, or F.

Died Falls Village, Connecticut, 15 April 1960.

M E D A L S



1934 Fulton (Kerwin H.) Award Medallion MAco **1934-031**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 115.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:141],
1939 [**2ed**:173], 1941 [**3ed**:210],
1947 [**4ed**:162], 1953 [**5ed**:131],
1956 [**6ed**:144], 1959 [**7ed**:176].

P30 {1960} New York Times (16 April) 17:2 (obituary).

B4 {1968} Who Was Who, p 298.

101 {1982} Hammond (Wayne G.) The Graphic Art of C.B. Falls: An Introduction;
exhibition catalogue. Chapin Library, Williams College. Williamstown, Mass., 32 pp
text, 40 pp illus.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 194.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 269.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:1082.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **5**:444.

FARIA, William () designer.

M E D A L S

1975 Mansfield Massachusetts 75th Anniversary

Medal. Heath **MA167-2**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath MA167-2.

FARLEY, Malcolm (1957-) designer., painter.

Born Denver Colorado, 30 June 1957.

C O I N S

1996 Atlanta Olympic Games Swimming Clad Half Dollar (obv

designed by William Krawczewicz, modeled by Edgar

Z. Steever; rev designed by Malcolm Farley, modeled

by Thomas D. Rogers) **KM 267**

Illustrated: **O16 {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 238**

1996 Atlanta Olympic Games Soccer Clad Half Dollar (obv

designed by Clint Hansen, modeled by William

Cousins; rev designed by Malcolm Farley, modeled

by Thomas D. Rogers). **KM 271**

Illustrated: **O16 {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 244**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O16 {2010} Jordan (Eric) Modern Commemorative Coins ... Featuring U.S. Coins from

1982 to Date. Iola, WI: Krause Publications (2010) p 238, 244.

FARNAM, Suzenne Silvercruys. See Silvercruys, Suzanne.

FARNHAM, Sally James (1876-1943) sculptor, medalist.

Married name: Mrs. Paulding Farnham.

Born Ogdensburg, New York, 26 November 1876.

Died New York City, 28 April 1943.

Specialized in figures and animals.

Signed models SJF monogram.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

M E D A L S

1911 Union of American Republics Andrew Carnegie Medal

(struck by Tiffany).

Illustrated: The Numismatist **24:1** (January 1911) p . . 3

1921 New York Central Park Simon Bolivar Monument Dedication

Medal. **MAco 1921-040**

Auctions: J&J 8:112, J&J 25:1157; PCA 56:414, PCA 66:455, PCA 69:383

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **137**

Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey **21.1800**



1922 National Navy Club Medal MAco 1922-025



1923 Drew (John) Medal. MAco 1923-021



1925 Athens Pennsylvania Tioga Point Museum Medal MAco 1925-041
Auctions: J&J 18:182

COLLECTIONS

C14 {1996} Marqusee *137*, p 27-8, (biography) 91.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D5 {1915} Earle, p 112-113.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 116, 464.

B2 {1950} Who Was Who, p 182.

A13 {1968} Proske, p 157-160, (biblio) 525-526.

A17 {1974} Broder

D29 {1976} Samuels, p 163-164.

BW2 {1982} Rubinstein, p 210, illus 5-23.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 195.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **2**:193, **3**:179.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 315.

BW5 {1990} Dunford, p 95.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 194.

BW6 {1990} Rubinstein, p 198-199.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:1086.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **5**:478-479.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **8**:346.

P2 {1911} *The Numismatist* **24**:1 (January 1911) p 3.

AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 59, 354.

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

FAULKNER, B. (active 1821-26) British engraver, Birmingham.
Forrer points out this is not Benjamin Faulker of
London, but an engraver of Birmingham.

M E D A L S

1821 Gilmore (Robert and Louisa) 50th Anniversary
Marriage Medal Julian **PE-13**
Auctions:. . . . BMP 2:5384; PCA 35:1135, PCA 63:1616,
PCA 68:1592, PCA 69:1652
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **391:373**

C O L L E C T I O N S

C4 {1912} Comparette **373**, p 391.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **2:75-76, 7:292**.

M37{1977} Julian **PE-13**, p 209.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 35 (attributes medal struck at the U.S. Mint to the wrong artist:
Barry Faulkner, active a century later).

M45{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.
Second edition. London: Spink (2010) [index 7 items] p 303.

FAULKNER, Harold () sculptor.

Staff sculptor, Franklin Mint.

Noted for his exclusive series of *Presidents of the United States*—issued in several
versions (one with "sterling" on the reverse, several without)—and his *First Ladies of the*
United States. One of Franklin Mint's most productive sculptors, he is represented in
more than thirty-five Franklin Mint series.

Signed models HF with the f in script.

W O R L D C O I N S

1971 Panama Twenty Balboes Coin (by Faulkner and
Gilroy Roberts). FM **PNC-2**

M E D A L S E R I E S

Apollo Medals:

Group of 3 Apollo 11 Medals:

Auctions:. CAL 28:699, CAL 35:1084

America In Space Series:

1970 Relay I Medal (designed by Mark Aron, modeled
by Faulkner) FM **AIS-13**

American Heritage Treas. of Am. History Series:

1971 Columbus Reaches America 1492 Medal. FM **AHS-1**

1971 Lewis & Clark Blaze Trail West 1804 Medal. . . FM **AHS-6**

1971 Nation Linked by Golden Spike 1869 Medal . . . FM **AHS-11**

American Landmarks Series:

1969 Statue of Liberty Medal FM **LAS-1, FM ALS-19,**

Negro Commemorative Society Series:

- 1969 Turner (Nat) Medal FM ANS-16
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1970.174.1**

American Patriots Series:

- 1970 Attucks (Crispus) Medal. FM APS-1
1970 Hamilton (Alexander) Medal FM APS-3

American Revolution Series:

- 1970 Proclamation Bars Colonists From Moving West
Medal. FM ARS-2
1970 Henry (Patrick) Calls for Liberty Medal. . . FM ARS-9
1970 War Begins with Skirmish at Lexington Medal. . FM ARS-11
1970 Second Congress Assembles in Philadelphia Medal. FM ARS-13
1970 Americans Fail in Assault on Quebec Medal. . . FM ARS-17
1970 Hancock Signs Declaration of Independence
Medal. FM ARS-23
1970 Redcoats Hang Nathan Hale as a Spy Medal . . . FM ARS-25
1970 Burgoyne's Men Lay Down Arms at Saratoga Medal FM ARS-31
1971 Congress Names 5 to Negotiate for Peace Medal FM ARS-45

Britannia Commemorative Society Series:

- 1971 Stanley (Henry M.) and Livingstone (David) Centennial
Medal. FM BCS-30

Greatest Men of American Business Series:

- 1971 Franklin (Benjamin) Medal. . Greenslet **GM-460**, FM BLS-1

California Medalllic History Series:

- 1970 Drake Claims California For His Queen 1579
Medal. FM CHS-3

First Ladies of United States Series:

- 1971 Washington (Martha) Medal. FM FLS-1
1971 Adams (Abigail) Medal FM FLS-2
1971 Randolph (Martha) Medal [Jefferson's daughter] FM FLS-3
1971 Madison (Dolley) Medal FM FLS-4
1971 Monroe (Elizabeth) Medal FM FLS-5
1971 Adams (Louisa) Medal FM FLS-6
1971 Donelson (Emily) Medal [Jackson's niece] . . . FM FLS-7
1971 Jackson (Sarah) Medal. FM FLS-8
1971 Van Buren (Angelica) Medal FM FLS-9
1971 Harrison (Anna) Medal. FM FLS-10
1971 Tyler (Leitia) Medal FM FLS-11
1971 Tyler (Julia) Medal [Tyler's second wife]. . . FM FLS-12
1971 Polk (Sarah) Medal FM FLS-13
1971 Taylor (Margaret) Medal. FM FLS-14
1971 Fillmore (Abigail) Medal. FM FLS-15
1971 Pierce (Jane) Medal. FM FLS-16
1971 Lane (Harriet) Medal [Buchanan's niece]. . . FM FLS-17
1971 Lincoln (Mary) Medal FM FLS-18

1971 Johnson (Eliza) Medal. FM **FLS-19**
 1971 Grant (Julia) Medal. FM **FLS-20**
 1971 Hayes (Lucy) Medal. FM **FLS-21**
 1971 Garfield (Lucretia) Medal. FM **FLS-22**
 1971 McElroy (Mary) Medal. FM **FLS-23**
 1971 Cleveland (Frances) Medal. FM **FLS-24**
 1971 Harrison (Caroline) Medal. FM **FLS-25**
 1971 McKee (Mary) Medal [Harrison's daughter] . . . FM **FLS-26**
 1971 McKinley (Ida) Medal. FM **FLS-27**
 1971 Roosevelt (Edith) Medal. FM **FLS-28**
 1971 Taft (Helen) Medal. FM **FLS-29**
 1971 Wilson (Ellen) Medal. FM **FLS-30**
 1971 Wilson (Edith) Medal [Wilson's second wife]. . FM **FLS-31**
 1971 Harding (Florence) Medal. FM **FLS-32**
 1971 Coolidge (Grace) Medal. FM **FLS-33**
 1971 Hoover (Lou) Medal. FM **FLS-34**
 1971 Roosevelt (Eleanor) Medal. FM **FLS-35**
 1971 Truman (Bess) Medal. FM **FLS-36**
 1971 Eisenhower (Mamie) Medal. FM **FLS-37**
 1971 Kennedy (Jacqueline) Medal. FM **FLS-38**
 1971 Johnson (Lady Bird) Medal. FM **FLS-39**
 1971 Nixon (Patricia) Medal. FM **FLS-40**

Gallery of Great Americans Series:

1970 Washington (George) Medal. FM **GAS-1**
 1970 Thorpe (Jim) Medal. FM **GAS-9**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1971.78.2**
 1972 Wright (Wilbur & Orville) Medal. FM **GAS-27**
 1972 Carver (George Washington) Medal. FM **GAS-28**
 1972 Longfellow (Henry W.) Medal. FM **GAS-32**
 1972 Eisenhower (Dwight D.) Medal. FM **GAS-36**

Greatest Men of American Business Series:

1971 Franklin (Benjamin) Medal. . Greenslet **GM-460**, FM **BLS-1**

Greeting Card Series:

1966 Three Wise Men Christmas Medal. FM **GCI-3**
 1968 Peace Christmas Medal. FM **GCI-16**

History of the United States Series:

1966 Declaration of Independence Signing 1776
 Medal. Greenslet **GM-437**, FM **HUS-1**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.1**
 1966 Stars and Stripes Are Born 1777 Medal. . . . FM **HUS-2**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.2**
 1966 Winter At Valley Forge 1778 Medal. FM **HUS-3**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.3**
 1966 John Paul Jones Naval Victory 1779 Medal . . . FM **HUS-4**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.4**
 1966 Washington Joined by French Army at Newport

1780 Medal **FM HUS-5**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.5**
 1966 Washington Takes Leave of His Officers
 1805 Medal **FM HUS-8**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.8**
 196x Land Ordinance Becomes Law 1785 Medal. . . . **FM HUS-10**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.10**
 196x Constitution Adopted 1787 Medal. **FM HUS-12**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.12**
 196x Bill of Rights Guarantees Individual Rights
 1791 Medal **FM HUS-16**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.16**
 196x Alien and Sedition Acts Curtail Liberties
 1798 Medal **FM HUS-23**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.23**
 196x Lewis and Clark Reach the Pacific 1805
 Medal. **FM HUS-30**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.30**
 19xx National Anthem Inspired at Fort McHenry
 1814 Medal **FM HUS-39**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.39**
 19xx Construction Begins on Erie Canal 1817 Medal . **FM HUS-42**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.42**
 19xx Missouri Compromise Limits Slavery 1820
 Medal. **FM HUS-45**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.45**
 19xx First Stone Laid On Baltimore & Ohio Railroad
 1828 Medal **FM HUS-53**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.53**
 19xx South Carolina Votes For Nullification
 1832 Medal **FM HUS-57**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.57**
 19xx Cyrus McCormick Patents His Reaper 1834 Medal. **FM HUS-59**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.59**
 19xx Forcible Removal of Indians to West 1838 Medal **FM HUS-63**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.63**
 19xx Compromise of 1850 Debated in Senate
 1850 Medal **FM HUS-75**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.75**
 19xx Alaska Purchased From Russia 1867 Medal. . . **FM HUS-92**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.92**
 19xx Fifteenth Amendment Right to Vote 1870 Medal . **FM HUS-95**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.95**
 19xx Washington Monument Dedicated 1885 Medal . **FM HUS-110**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.110**
 197x Liberty Welcomes the World 1886 Medal. . . . **HUS-111, Gabriel G8-6**

- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.111**
- 1977 Involvement in Vietnam War 1965 Medal. . . FM **HUS-190**
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.190**
- History of the United States Miniature Series:***
- 1976 Declaration of Independence Signing
Miniature Medal. **HMC-1, GM-538**
- Hungarian Freedom Essai Series:***
- 1966 Hungarian Revolution 10th Anniversary Medal. . FM **SPI-22**
Auctions:. CAL 33:2277
- International Fraternal Commemorative Society Series:***
- 1970 LaJeune (John A.) Medal. FM **IFS-24**
- Judaic Heritage Society Series:***
(120 Medals designed by Oscar Harris; Faulkner modeled):
- 1969 Canaan Medal FM **JHS-3**
- 1969 David Medal. FM **JHS-9**
- 1970 Isaiah Medal FM **JHS-13**
- 1970 Simon the Just Medal FM **JHS-22**
- 1970 Masada Medal FM **JHS-30**
- 1970 Ha-Nasi (Judah) Medal. FM **JHS-33**
- 1971 Nahmanides Medal FM **JHS-46**
- 1971 Shabbetai Zvi Medal FM **JHS-54**
- 1972 Leopold Zunz Medal FM **JHS-65**
- 1972 Heinrich Graetz Medal. FM **JHS-69**
- Complete Set of 120 Medals:
Auctions:. CAL 28:297, CAL 32:1823; NAS 72:195
- Legal Heritage Society Series:***
- 1971 Confucius Medal. FM **LHS-13**
- Mayor's Medals Series:***
- 1971 Cleveland Ohio Medal FM **MMS-11**
- Medical Heritage Society Series:***
- 196x Lister Medal FM **MHS-3**
- Medallic History of Destistry Series:***
- 1971 Abulcasis Medal. FM **HDS-7**
- Medallic History of Pharmacy Series:***
- 1971 Parmentier (Jean Antoine Augustin) Medal . . . FM **HPS-26**
- 1971 University of Montpellier Medal. FM **HPS-30**
- National Commemorative Society Series:***
- 1970 Dirksen (Everett M.) Medal FM **NCS-70**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1970.174.1**
- Patriots Hall of Fame Series:***
- 1971 Allen (Ethan) Medal. FM **PHS-4**
- 1971 Adams (John) Medal FM **PHS-9**
- 1971 Jay (John) Medal FM **PHS-19**
- 1971 Hamilton (Alexander) Medal. FM **PHS-20**
- 1972 Monroe (James) Medal FM **PHS-32**
- 1972 Mann (Horace) Medal FM **PHS-36**

Postmasters of America Series:

- 1971 United States Postal Service Inauguration Medal
(designed by Daniel Stapleford, modeled by
Faulkner). FM **POA-A**
- 1971 Decade of Space Achievement Medal (designed by Mark
Aron, modeled by Faulkner) FM **POA-3**

Presidents Series:

- 1970 Washington (George) Medal. FM **PRS-1**
- 1970 Adams (John) Medal FM **PRS-2**
- 1970 Jefferson (Thomas) Medal FM **PRS-3**
- 1970 Madison (James) Madal. FM **PRS-4**
- 1970 Monroe (James) Medal FM **PRS-5**
- 1970 Adams (John Quincy) Medal. FM **PRS-6**
- 1970 Jackson (Andrew) Medal FM **PRS-7**
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1967.163.1**
- 1970 Van Buren (Martin) Medal FM **PRS-8**
- 1970 Harrison (William) Medal FM **PRS-9**
- 1970 Tyler (John) Medal FM **PRS-10**
- 1970 Polk (James) Medal FM **PRS-11**
- 1970 Taylor (Zachary) Medal FM **PRS-12**
- 1970 Fillmore (Millard) Medal FM **PRS-13**
- 1970 Pierce (Franklin) Medal. FM **PRS-14**
- 1970 Buchanan (James) Medal FM **PRS-15**
- 1970 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. FM **PRS-16**
- 1970 Johnson (Andrew) Medal FM **PRS-17**
- 1970 Grant (Ulysses S.) Medal FM **PRS-18**
- 1970 Hayes (Rutherford) Medal FM **PRS-19**
- 1970 Garfield (James) Medal FM **PRS-20**
- 1970 Arthur (Chester) Medal FM **PRS-21**
- 1970 Cleveland (Grover) Medal FM **PRS-22**
- 1970 Harrison (Benjamin) Medal. FM **PRS-23**
- 1970 McKinley (William) Medal FM **PRS-24**
- 1970 Roosevelt (Theodore) Medal FM **PRS-25**
- 1970 Taft (William Henry) Medal FM **PRS-26**
- 1970 Wilson (Woodrow) Medal FM **PRS-27**
- 1970 Harding (Warren) Medal FM **PRS-28**
- 1970 Coolidge (Calvin) Medal. FM **PRS-29**
- 1970 Hoover (Herbert) Medal FM **PRS-30**
- 1970 Roosevelt (Franklin Delano) Medal. FM **PRS-31**
- 1970 Truman (Harry S.) Medal. FM **PRS-32**
- 1970 Eisenhower (Dwight David) Medal. FM **PRS-33**
- 1970 Kennedy (John Fitzgerald) Medal. FM **PRS-34**
- 1970 Johnson (Lyndon B.) Medal. FM **PRS-35**
- 1970 Nixon (Richard Milhouse) Medal FM **PRS-36**

Rugged Americans Series:

- 1971 Black Hawk Medal FM **RAS-2**

1971 Sitting Bull Medal FM **RAS-3**
1971 Carson (Kit) Medal FM **RAS-5**
1971 Earp (Wyatt) Medal FM **RAS-8**
1971 Sacajawea Medal. FM **RAS-11**

Sculptors' Studio Series:

1974 Kosmos Medal FM **FSS-18**
1976 Over the Hill Medal. FM **FSS-II 22**

Presidents Hall of Fame Series:

1970 Washington thru Nixon Medals
Auctions:. J&J 14:707

Presidential Mini Series:

Complete set 36 pieces:
Auctions:. CAL 30:573; J&J 8:1450, J&J 17:839,
J&J 24:662, J&J 25:1511

Spacecraft Medal Series:

1969 Project Gemini G-10 Medal (obv by Faulkner, rev
by Richard Baldwin). FM **SMS-1**
1969 Project Gemini GT-11 Medal (obv by Faulkner, rev
by Richard Baldwin). FM **SMS-2**
1970 Project Mercury Freedom 7 Medal. FM **SMS-9**

Texas Under Six Flags Series:

196x LaSalle Landing at Matagorda Bay 1685 Medal. . FM **TFS-6**
196x Texas Rangers Activated 1823 Medal FM **TFS-14**
196x Anahuac Disturbances 1832 Medal. FM **TFS-15**
196x Bowie (James) Alamo Defender 1836 Medal. . . FM **TFS-21**

English Football Series:

1970 Cooper (Terry) Medal FM **EFS-2**
1970 Newton (Keith) Medal FM **EFS-5**
1970 Madeley (Paul) Medal FM **EFS-6**
1970 Hunter (Norman) Medal. FM **EFS-8**
1970 Raney (Paul) Medal FM **EFS-9**
1970 Moore (Ian Storey) Medal FM **EFS-16**
1970 Hughes (Emlyn) Medal FM **EFS-20**
1970 Clarke (Allan) Medal FM **EFS-25**
1970 Thompson (Peter) Medal FM **EFS-27**
1970 Astle (Jeff) Medal FM **EFS-28**

Belgian Sportsmen Series:

1970 Robert (Joel) Medal. FM **BSS-5**
1970 Claessen (Roger) Medal FM **BSS-12**
1970 Dewalque (Nico) Medal. FM **BSS-15**

Israeli Six-Day War Victory Medal Set:

(obv by Hal Faulkner, rev by Richard Baldwin; issued
by Neil Cooper, International Numismatic Agency):

1967 Dayan (Moshe) Medal. FM **SPI-47**
1967 Rabin (Itzhak) Medal FM **SPI-48**

Set of two medals:

Auctions: J&J 12:428; NAS 72:174

M E D A L S

1966 Collingdale Pennsylvania 75th Anniv Medal. . . FM **SPI-13**

1966 World Book Centennial Medal (obv portrait Bailey K.
Howard). FM **SPI-15**

1967 Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company Card (obv by
Faulkner, rev by Richard Baldwin). FM **SPI-28**

1967 Red Rose Coin Club Lancaster Pennsylvania Fulton
Opera House Medal. FM **SPI-51**

1968 Columbian Fathers 50th Anniversary Medal . . . FM **SPI-60**

1968 Pecos Valley Pecan Fiesta Medal. FM **SPI-77**

1969 Colorado Recreation Land Medal FM **SPI-94**

1969 Eisenhower (Dwight D.) 25th Anniversary of D-Day
Europe Medal (issued by American Legion) . . . FM **SPI-111**

1969 Fort Sill Oklahoma Centennial Medal (designed by
Faulkner, modeled by Anthony Jones). FM **SPI-82**

1969 German-American National Congress Space Medal (designed
by Daniel Stapleford, modeled by Faulkner and
Ernest Lauser)

Auctions: CAL 35:1089

1969 International Association of Printing House Craftsmen
50th Anniversary Medal (obv portrait Benjamin
Franklin). FM **SPI-121**

1969 Korean Cultural & Freedom Foundation Dwight D.
Eisenhower Medal FM **SPI-130**

1969 Ninety-Nine Company First Moon Landing Medal FM **SPI-129**

1969 Railway and Locomotive Historical Society Golden
Spike Centennial Medal FM **SPI-104**

1969 University of Kentucky Wildcats 1000 Wins Medal (obv
by Philip Nathan, rev portrait Coach Adolph Rupp by
Faulkner). FM **SPI-96**

1969 University of Kentucky Adolph Rupp Medal (obv by
Philip Nathan, rev by Faulkner). FM **SPI-96**

1970 Masters (Edgar Lee) Centennial Medal (designed by Mark
Aron and Marjorie Bordner, modeled by Faulkner) [issued
by Fulton County Illinois Historical Society]. FM **SCI-17**

1970 Kentucky Historical Society Daniel Boone Medal FM **SPI-79**

1970 Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts Ludwig van
Beethoven Bicentennial Medal (designed by Mark Aron,
modeled by Faulkner) FM **SCI-22**

1970 Lindsay (John V.) Second Term New York Mayor
Inauguration Medal (designed by Mark Aron, modeled
by Faulkner) FM **SCI-3**

1970 Ringling Brothers and Barnum & Bailey Circus Centennial
Medal (designed by Daniel Stapleford, modeled by
Faulkner). FM **SCI-2**

1972 Tribute to Harry Truman on Israel's 25th Anniv Medal
 (des by Oscar Harris, modeled by Hal Faulkner; struck
 by Franklin Mint, issued by Judaic Heritage Soc) . .
 Auctions: J&J 10:1774, J&J 17:820; NAS 72:147

PHILATELIC - NUMISMATIC COVERS

1971 United States Postal Service Inauguration PNC
 (medal designed by Daniel Stapleford, modeled by
 Faulkner). FM **POA-1**, Greenslet **GM-457**
 Auctions: J&J 24:625

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M32 {1974} Weber and Bertram, *passim*.
S47 {1983} Gabriel **G7-26**, p 710, **G8-6** 802-803.
S55 {1993} Greenslet **GM-437**, p 161; **GM-457** 171; **GM-460** 171; **GM-539** 199.

FAULKNER, Herbert Waldron (1860-1940) designer, illustrator.
 Born Stamford, Connecticut, 8 October 1860. Died 1940.
 Pessolano-Filos states he illustrated several medals
 struck by U.S. Mint.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:1092- 1093
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **5**:502.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 35-36.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 272.
AE3 {1991} Chadbourne, et al, p 165.

FEDERICI, Gaetano (1880-1964) sculptor.
 Born 23 September 1880. Died February 1964.
 Sculpture work in Montclair New Jersey Art Museum.

M E D A L S



1930 Hamilton (Alexander) Medal MAco **1930-050**
 1930 Veterans Club Medal.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

101 {1955} Brooks (R.P.) Gaetano Federici, Sculptor. *Passaic County Historical Society Bulletin* **4**:2 (June 1955) pp 13-18, illus, portrait.

FEHER, Joseph (1908-1987) Hungarian-American designer, painter.
 Bron Miskolcz, Hungary, April 23, 1908.

Designed Hawaii Statehood commem postage stamp (1959).
Author *Hawaii, A Pictorial History* Bishop Museum (1969).
Died Honolulu, Hawaii, June 1987.

M E D A L S

1961 Watumull (Gobindram J.) Memorial Award Medal (designed by
Feher, modeled by Albino Manca). MAco **1961-029**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1973} Who's Who In American Art:

1973 [**11ed**:224], 1976 [**12ed**:169],
1978 [**13ed**:209], 1980 [**14ed**:222],
1982 [**15ed**:283], 1984 [**16ed**:278],
1986 [**17ed**:305].

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 317.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:1097.

FEISEL, Duane H. () designer, numismatist.

M E D A L S

1976 Ipswich Massachusetts and Millbrae California Sister
Cities American Bicentennial Medal Heath **MA144-1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **MA144-1**.

FELTON, Robert (flourished 1683) Colonial American

seal-cutter, diesinker, counterfeiter.

Name variation: Robert Fenton.

Felton convicted of engraving dies for counterfeit

Spanish coins, August 1683. The Pennsylvania Archives

(**1**: p 84-85, 88) reveal Charles Pickering and Samuel

Buckley convicted for "their abuse to ye Government in

quining of Spanish bitts and Boston Money." Pickering

compelled to redeem the bad money and pay a fine of

£40, Buckley paid £10 fine, and the ingenious Fenton

at an hour in the stocks.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

Px {1861} *The Historical Magazine* **5**:10 (Oct 1861)p 307.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 117.

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 222.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 274.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:1103.

FENCI, Renzo (1914-) Italian-American sculptor, Los Angeles

Born Florence, Italy, 18 November 1914. Came to America

before 1942. On staff Otis Art Institute.

M E D A L S



1968 Orthopaedic Hospital of Los Angeles Medal. . MAco **1968-130**



1968 Stanford University Distinguished Achievement Medal. MAco **1968-077**

Auctions:. J&J 6:51

1976 Children at Play Bicentennial Medal.

Auctions:. J&J 11:265

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1966} Who's Who In American Art: 1966 [**9ed**:140],
 1970 [**10ed**:125], 1973 [**11ed**:226],
 1976 [**12ed**:170], 1978 [**13ed**:211],
 1980 [**14ed**:224], 1982 [**15ed**:286],
 1984 [**16ed**:281], 1986 [**17ed**:308-309],
 1989 [**18ed**:324], 1990 [**19ed**:339],
 1992 [**20ed**:356-357], 1995 [**21ed**:367],
 1997 [**22ed**:364], 1999 [**23ed**:371],
 2001 [**24ed**:1472] (necrology).

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 318.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:1103.

FENNELL, Timothy (1964-) designer.

M E D A L S

1986 Texas Sesquicentennial Medal

FENTON, Beatrice (1887-1983) sculptor.

Born Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 12 July 1887.

Died Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 11 February 1983.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

M E D A L S

1949 Barkley (Alben W.) Congressional Medal (struck by United States Mint). **List 651**

Auctions:. CAL 33:1218

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.2210**

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 9 linear ft.

SU Syracuse University Bird Library. One-half linear foot.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 117, 464.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:144],
1939 [**2ed**:176], 1941 [**3ed**:214],
1947 [**4ed**:166], 1953 [**5ed**:134],
1956 [**6ed**:147], 1959 [**7ed**:179],
1962 [**8ed**:192], 1966 [**9ed**:141],
1970 [**10ed**:125], 1973 [**11ed**:226],
1976 [**12ed**:171], 1978 [**13ed**:212],
1980 [**14ed**:225], 1982 [**15ed**:287].

BW1 {1969} Who's Who American Women, p 392.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 199.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 275.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **2**:194, **3**:181.

B9 {1989} Who Was Who, p 116.

BW4{1990} Chiarmonte, **2089** p 597.

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 319.

BW6 {1990} Rubinstein, p 158-159.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:1105.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **5**:581.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AE10{1915} Pan-Pacific Art Exhibit Catalog.

AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 60

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallie Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,
Letters and Science. New York: Medallie Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

AE8 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 90.

A13 {1937} Brookgreen Gardens, Brookgreen SC. Sculpture of Beatrice Fenton. New York:
(1937).

AE8 {1950} NSS Exhibit.

M25 {1965} U.S. Mint **651**, p 266.

A13 {1968} Proske, p 241-244, (biblio) 526.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 36.

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 85.

FERBERT, Mary Lou () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1995 Cleveland Museum of Natural History 75th Anniversary
Medal.

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1997.13.1**

ERENCE, Valerie () designer.

M E D A L S

1989 Ashford Connecticut 275th Anniv Medal. . . Heath **CT003-1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath CT003-1.

FERREA, P. () Italian sculptor.

M E D A L S

1892 Genoa Italo-American Exposition Medal.

Auctions:. PCA 19:338, PCA 57:350, PCA 67:272

FERREE, T.S. Jr. () designer.

M E D A L S E R I E S

States American Bicentennial Series:

1976 North Carolina Medal **FM SBS-12**

FERRELL, T. James (1939-) sculptor.

Staff sculptor Franklin Mint. Staff engraver U.S. Mint.

Born Clayton, New Jersey, 1939. Graduate of

Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts in painting,

sculpture, graphics. Joined Franklin Mint 1969 as

medallic artist under Gilroy Roberts. In August 1989

appointed to engraving department United States Mint,

Philadelphia, retired from the Mint March 2003.

The 1992 Columbus \$5 gold coin (obverse by T. James Ferrell, reverse by Thomas D. Rogers Sr) won a COTY, Coin Of The Year award (from Krause Publications) for Best Gold Coin.

Awarded American Numismatic Association's Award for Excellence in Medallic Sculpture (formerly called Medallist of the Year), 2002, the 34th such recipient of this award.

Signed models JF or TJF.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

C O I N S E R I E S

State Quarter Series:

1999 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan, modified by William Cousins) **Connecticut** State Reverse (designed by Randy Jones, modeled by Ferrell). **(5)**

1999 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan, modified by William Cousins) **Georgia** State Reverse (designed and modeled by Ferrell). **(4)**

2001 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan,

- modified by William Cousins) **Kentucky** State Reverse
(designed by Benjamin Blair, modeled by Ferrell).(15)
- 2001 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan,
modified by William Cousins) **Vermont** State Reverse
(designed by Sarah-Lee Terrat, modeled by Ferrell).(14)
- 2004 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan,
modified by William Cousins) **Florida** State Reverse
(designed by Ralph Butler, modeled by Ferrell).(42)

C O I N S

- 1991 Mount Rushmore 50th Annivesary Commem Half Dollar
(obv design of Gutzon Borglum's monumental carving,
designed and modeled by Marcel Jovine, rev by
Farrell; struck by U.S. Mint). KM **228**, Baker **C-A7**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 236
- 1991 Korean War Memorial Commem Silver Dollar (obv by
John Mercanti, rev by Ferrell) KM **231**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 240
- 1992 Olympic Commemorative \$5 Gold (obv designed by John
Sharpe, rev by James Peed; both sides modeled by
Ferrell) KM **235**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 254
- 1992 Columbus Quincentennial Commem Half Dollar (obv
by Ferrell, rev by Thomas Rogers). KM **237**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 237
- 1992 Columbus Quincentennial Commem \$5 Gold (obv by
Ferrell, rev by Thomas D. Rogers, Sr). KM **239**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 254
- 1993 Bill of Rights Commem Silver Half Dollar (James
Madison obv by Ferrell, rev by Dean McMullen) . KM **240**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 237
- 1993 Jefferson (Thomas) 250th Anniversary Commem Silver
Dollar (both sides by Ferrell) [struck and dated
1993 for anniv in 1994]. KM **249**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 242
- 1993 World War II 50th Anniversary Commem Clad Half Dollar
(obv designed by George Klauba, rev by Bill J.
Leftwich; both sides modeled by Ferrell) KM **243**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 237
- 1993 World War II 50th Anniversary Commem Five Dollar
Gold (obv by designed Dean Madsen, rev by Edward
S. Fisher; modeled by Ferrell) KM **252**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 254
- 1994 Women in Military Service Silver Dollar (obv by
Ferrell, rev by Thomas Rogers) KM **252**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 244
- 1994 World Cup Soccer Commem Silver Dollar Coin (designed

- by Dean E. McMullen; modeled by Ferrell) KM **247**
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 243
- 1995 Civil War Battlefields Clad Half Dollar (obv by Don Troiani, rev by Ferrell) KM **254**
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 238
- 1995 Civil War Battlefields Silver Dollar (obv designed by Don Troiani, modeled by Alfred Maletsky, rev by Ferrell) KM **255**
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 245
- 1995 Atlanta Olympic Games Paralympic Silver Dollar (obv designed by Sharpe, modeled by Thomas D. Rogers; rev by William Krawczewicz, modeled by T. James Farrell) KM **259**
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 245
- 1996 Atlanta XXVI Olympiad Gymnastics Silver Dollar (obv designed by James C. Sharpe, modeled by Thomas D. Rogers, rev designed by William J. Krawczewicz, modeled by T. James Ferrell) KM **260**
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 244
- 1995 Special Olympics World Games Silver Dollar (obv portrait of Eunice Kennedy Shriver, designed by James Wyeth, modeled by T. James Ferrell; rev by Thomas D. Rogers) KM **266**
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 245
- 1995 Atlanta XXVI Olympiad High Jump Commem Silver Dollar (obv by Ferrell, rev by Thomas Rogers) . . KM **A272**
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 245
- 1995 Atlanta XXVI Olympiad Baseball Clad Half Dollar (obv by Edgar Z. Steever, rev by Ferrell) KM **262**
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 237
- 1995 Atlanta Olympic Games Basketball Clad Half Dollar (obv designed by Clint Hansen, modeled by Al Maletsky; rev by Ferrell). KM **257**
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 237
- 1995 Atlanta Olympic Games Cycling Commem Silver Dollar (obv by John Mercanti, rev designed by William Krawczewicz, modeled by T. James Ferrell) KM **263**
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 244
- 1996 Atlanta Olympic Games Rowing Commem Silver Dollar (obv designed Bart Forbes, modeled by Ferrell; rev by Thomas D. Rogers) KM **272**
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 246
- 1996 Atlanta Olympic Games Tennis Commem Silver Dollar (obv designed by Jim Sharpe, modeled by Ferrell; rev by Thomas D. Rogers Sr). KM **269**
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 246

- 1996 Atlanta Olympic Games Track and Field Commem Silver Dollar (obv by John Mercanti, rev designed by William Krawczewicz, modeled by Ferrell) KM **264**
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 244
- 1996 Atlanta Olympic Games Cauldron Commem Gold Half Eagle (obv designed by Frank Gasparro, modeled by Ferrell; rev designed by William Krawczewicz, modeled by Thomas D. Rogers Sr) KM **270**
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 255
- 1996 Atlanta Olympic Games Paralympics Commem Silver Dollar (obv by James Sharpe; rev by Thomas D. Rogers). KM **268**
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 246
- 1996 Smithsonian 150th Anniversary Gold Half Eagle (obv by Albert Maletsky, rev by Ferrell). KM **277**
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 255
- 1997 Robinson (Jackie) 50th Anniversary Silver Dollar (obv by Alfred Maletsky, rev by Ferrell) KM **279**
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 247
- 1997 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Memorial Gold Half Eagle (obv by Ferrell, rev designed by James Peed, modeled by Thomas Rogers) KM **282**
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 255
- 1999 Madison (Dolley) Silver Dollar (both sides designed by Tiffany & Co; obv modeled by Ferrell, rev by Thomas D. Rogers Sr) KM **298**
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 248
- 2000 United States Leif Ericson Commem Silver One Dollar (obv by John Mercanti, rev by James Ferrell; issued with a companion Iceland One Kronur coin) KM **313**
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 249
- 2002 United States West Point Bicentennial Commem Silver Dollar (obv by Ferrell, rev by John Mercanti) KM **338**
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 250
- 2003 Wright Brothers Commem Silver Dollar (obv by James Ferrell; rev by Norman Nemeth). KM **349**
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 250

B U L L I O N C O I N S

- 2001 American Buffalo Commem Silver Dollar (original by James E. Fraser, modified by Ferrell; rev by Donna Weaver)

W O R L D C O I N S

- 1975 Panama 100-Balboa gold coin.
- 1975 Panama 150-Balboa platinum coin.
- 1976 Barbados 100-Kina gold coin.

- 1976 Papua (New Guinea) 100-Kina gold coin.
- 1986-88 Philippines 25-Piso coin.
- 1986-88 Philippines 10-Piso coin.
- 1986-88 Philippines 5-Piso coin
- 1989 Egypt \$100 gold coin
- 2000 Iceland Leif Ericson One Kronur Coin (designed by
 Thröstur Magnusson after statue by Stirling Calder;
 the coin was issued with a companion U.S. one dollar;
 obv by T. James Ferrell, rev by Mercanti).

B U L L I O N C O I N S

- 2001 American Buffalo Commem Silver Dollar (by James E.
 Fraser, obverse remodeled by Ferrell).

M E D A L S E R I E S

America In Space Series:

- 1970 Mariner II Medal (designed by Daniel Stapleford,
 modeled by Ferrell). FM AIS-11

American Heritage Treas. of America History Series:

- 1972 Jackson Triumphs at New Orleans 1815 Medal . . FM AHS-7
- 1972 Gettysburg Address 1863 Medal. FM AHS-10
- 1972 Wright (Orville & Wilbur) at Kitty Hawk 1903
 Medal. FM AHS-12
- 1972 Television Communications Revolution
 1939 Medal. FM AHS-16

California Medallie History Series:

- 1970 Cabrillo Enters San Diego Bay 1542 Medal . . . FM CHS-1
- 1970 Old Custom House Monterey 1814 Medal FM CHS-13
- 1970 Mexico Loses California 1846 Medal FM CHS-19

History of American Revolution Series:

- 1970 Proclamation Bars Colonists From West Medal. . FM ARS-2
- 1970 War Begins With Skirmish at Lexington Medal. . FM ARS-11
- 1970 Second Congress Assembles in Philadelphia Medal. ARS-13
- 1970 Hancock Signs Declaration of Independence Medal. ARS-23
- 1970 Burgoyne's Men Lay Down Arms at Saratoga Medal . ARS-31
- 1971 Congress Names Five To Negotiate for Peace
 Medal. Greenslet GM-458, ARS-45

Ten Greatest Men of American Business Series:

- 1971 Carnegie (Andrew) Medal. FM BLS-3
- 1971 Baruch (Bernard) Medal FM BLS-9

Gallery of Great Americans Series:

- 1970 Rogers (Will) Medal. FM GAS-11
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1971.103.2**
- 1971 Bell (Alexander Graham). FM GAS-15
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1971.198.1**
- 1971 Gershwin (George) Medal. FM GAS-21
 Auctions:. NAS 72:185
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1971.361.1**

- 1971 Ruth (George "Babe") Medal FM **GAS-23**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1972.47.1**
- 1972 Anthony (Susan B.) Medal FM **GAS-30**
- 1973 La Guardia (Fiorello) Medal FM **GAS-73-6**
- Genius of Franklin Series:***
- 19xx Civic Leader Medal FM **GFS-6**, Greenslet **GM-504**
- 19xx Political Leader Medal . . . FM **GFS-15**, Greenslet **GM-513**
- 19xx Statesman Medal. FM **GFS-16**, Greenslet **GM-514**
- Gannon Collections Series:***
- 1970 Consolidated B-24 Liberator Medal. FM **GCS-11**
- Great Historic Sites Series:***
- 1970 First Confederate Capitol Alabama Medal. . . . FM **GHS-1**
- 1970 Castillo de San Marcos Florida Medal FM **GHS-9**
- Greeting Card Series:***
- 1970 Nativity Medal FM **GCI-21**
- 1971 Winter Design Medal FM **GCI-27**
- History of the United States Series:***
- 1971 War Declared Between U.S. and Mexico (1846)
 Medal. FM **HUS-71**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.71**
- 1971 Perry Opens Trade With Japan (1854) Medal. . . FM **HUS-79**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.79**
- 1971 Lincoln Douglas Debates Medal (1858) Medal . . FM **HUS-83**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.83**
- 1971 Sherman's March Brings Destruction (1864)
 Medal. FM **HUS-89**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.89**
- 1972 Impeachment of President Johnson Medal (1868). . **HUS-93**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.93**
- 1972 Chicago Laid Waste by Fire Medal (1871). . . . **HUS-96**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.96**
- 1972 Knights of Labor Emerge as National Union Medal
 (1878) **HUS-103**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.103**
- 1974 America Celebrates its Discovery Medal (1893). . **HUS-118**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.118**
- 1974 Gold Seekers Head For Klondike Medal (1897). . . **HUS-122**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.122**
- 1974 Irrigation Reclaims Arid Land Medal (1902) . . . **HUS-127**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.127**
- 1974 Women Strive For Right To Vote Medal (1912). . . **HUS-137**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.137**
- 1974 United States Enters World War I Medal (1917). . **HUS-142**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.142**
- 1975 Prohibition Takes Effect Medal (1920). **HUS-145**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.145**

- 1975 Alaska and Hawaii Admitted To The Union Medal
(1959) **HUS-184**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.184**
Indian Tribal Series:
- 1971 Hopi Medal (obv by Ferrell, rev by Daniel
Caimi) **FM ITS-2**
Judaic Heritage Society Series:
(120 Medals designed by Oscar Harris; Ferrell modeled):
- 1970 Meron Medal. **FM JHS-34**
1971 Isaac Luria Medal **FM JHS-54**
1971 Shabbetai Zvi Medal. **FM JHS-56**
1972 Hasidism Medal **FM JHS-59**
1972 Moses Montefiore Medal **FM JHS-66**
1972 Dreyfus Case Medal **FM JHS-78**
1973 Stephen Wise Medal **FM JHS-100**
1974 David Ben-Gurion Medal **FM JHS-107**
1974 Chaim Weizmann Medal **FM JHS-111**
Complete Set of 120 Medals:
Auctions:. CAL 28:297, CAL 32:1823; NAS 72:195
Legal Heritage Society Series:
- 1971 Marshall (John) Medal (designed by Mark Aron,
modeled by Ferrell). **FM LHS-4**
1971 Blackstone (Sir William) Medal **FM LHS-6**
1971 Trial of John Peter Zenger Medal **FM LHS-14**
Medals of America Series:
- 1971 Eisenhower (Dwight D.) Medal **FM MAS-6**
1973 Kennedy (John F.) Medal **FM MAS-12**
Auctions:. J&J 16:1978
Mayor's Medals Series:
- 1971 Memphis Tennessee Medal. **FM MMS-16**
1971 Milwaukee Wisconsin Medal. **FM MMS-26**
1971 Long Beach California Medal. **FM MMS-48**
Medallic History of Pharmacy Series:
- 1970 Scheele (Carl Wilhelm) Medal **FM HPS-1**
1970 Discorides Pedanios Medal. **FM HPS-3**
1970 Kremers (Edward and Urdang (George) Medal. . . **FM HPS-6**
1971 Balard (Antoine Jérôme) Medal. **FM HPS-12**
National Commemorative Society Series:
- 1973 Niagara Falls Medal. **FM NCS-107**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1973.241.1**
1975 Patrick Henry's Speech Medal **FM NCS-134**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1976.31.1**
Patriots Hall of Fame Series:
- 1972 Lawrence (James) Medal **FM PHS-27**
1973 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. **FM PHS-73-2**
Postmaster of America Series:

- 1971 San Xavier Mission (designed by Ferrell, modeled by Herman DeRoos). FM **POS-11**
Sculptors' Studio Series:
- 1974 Joy of Music Medal FM **FSS-16**
- 1975 Mummers Medal. FM **FSS-II-5**
Special Commemorative Issues Series:
- 1970 Carpenters' Hall Bicentennial Medal (designed by Joseph Aita, modeled by Ferrell). FM **SCI-11**,
Greenslet **GM-448**
Texas Under Six Flags Series:
- 1970 Battle of Sabine Pass 1863 Medal FM **TFS-37**
- 1970 Reconstruction and Readmission to Union (1865-70) Medal. FM **TFS-40**
- 1970 Galveston Storm and Flood (1900) Medal . . . FM **TFS-45**
Wonders of Mankind Series:
- 1971 Japan: Itsuku Island Torii Medal FM **WMS-4**
National Wildlife Refuge System Centennial Series:
- 2003 Canvasback Duck Medal (obv by Norman Newman, rev by Ferrell; struck by U.S. Mint) Dean **2003-2**
Illustrated: **M60** {2012} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 70
United States Directors of the Mint Series:
- 2001 Johnson (Jay W.) Medal (obv by Ferrell, rev by Donna Weaver)
- M E D A L S**
- 19xx Franklin and Marshall College Founders Medal. FM **MPI-105**, Greenslet **GM-559**
- 1970 First Scheduled Radio Broadcast 50th Anniversary Medal (designed by Daniel Stapleford; obv modeled by Richard Baldwin, rev by Ferrell) FM **SCI-24**
- 1970 Token and Medal Society Convention Medal (designed by Daniel Stapleford, modelled by Ferrell) . . FM **SCI-15**
- 1988 Owens (Jesse) Congressional Medal (both sides by Ferrell; struck by U.S. Mint).
- 1990 Ridgeway (Matthew) Congressional Medal (obv by T. James Ferrell, rev by Chester Martin).
- 1990 Rockefeller (Laurence) Congressional Medal (obv by William Cousins and Edgar Zell Steever, rev by T. James Ferrell).
- 1991 Pearl Harbor Survivors' Medal (both sides by Ferrell)
- 1991 Ridgway (Matthew Bunker) Congressional Medal (obv by Ferrell, rev by Chester Martin; struck by U.S. Mint). List **430**
- 1992 Franklin (Benjamin) Fire Service Medal (obv by Thomas Rogers, rev by Ferrell; struck by U.S. Mint) Turner **45**, Dean **D1992-1**, Swoger **308**
Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 65

- Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 245.
- 1993 Jefferson (Thomas) 250th Anniversary Medal (struck by U.S. Mint).
- 1993 American Philosophical Society 250th Anniversary Medal
- 1996 Graham (Reverend Billy and Ruth) Congressional Medal (both sides by Ferrell).
- 1997 Ecumenical Patriarch Bartholomew Congressional Medal (both sides by Ferrell).
- 1997 Teresa (Mother) of Calcutta Congressional Medal (obv by Ferrell, rev by Alfred Maletsky).
- 1998 Little Rock Nine Congressional Medal (obv by Ferrell, rev by John Mercanti).
- 1998 Mandela (Nelson) Congressional Medal (obv by Ferrell, rev by Thomas D. Rogers Sr).
- 2000 Buck (Pearl) Medal (dates issued:) [struck by Tiffany & Co].
- 2000 O'Connor (John Cardinal) Congressional Medal (obv by John Mercanti, rev by Ferrell)
- 2001 John Paul II (Pope) Congressional Medal (obv portrait by Ferrell, rev by Edgar Zell Steever)
- 2001 Navajo Code Talkers Congressional Medal (obv by Alfred Maletsky, rev by Ferrell).
- 2001 Schulz (Charles M.) Congressional Medal (obv portrait by Donna Weaver, rev by Ferrell)

PHILATELIC - NUMISMATIC ITEMS

- 1974 First Continental Congress Bicentennial Cover (medal by Daniel Caimi and Ferrell). **FM CCB-1**,
Greenslet **GM-517**
- Auctions:. J&J 24:468
- 1975 Call to Battle Paul Revere Medal **FM CBC-1**
- Auctions:. CAL 33:1359
- 1975 Franklin (Benjamin) First Postmaster General Medal. **FM PSB-1**, Greenslet **GM-527**
- 1975 Second Continental Congress Bicentennial Medal Cover
- Auctions:. CAL 30:828, CAL 32:1615

I N G O T S

- 1971 Christman Ingot (designed by Ferrell, modeled by Ernest Schroeder). **FM MII-6**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- S26** {1968} Turner **45**.
- M32** {1974} Weber and Bertram, *passim*.
- S48** {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **C-A7**, p 28.
- N30** {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 704 (bio).
- AE** {1992} AMSA Directory of Artists.
- S55** {1993} Greenslet, **GM-448** p 166, **GM-458** 171, **GM-504** 186, **GM-513** 191, **GM-514** 191, **GM-527** 196, **GM-559** 206.
- P3** {2001} U.S. Mint at Work on Tradition Medals. *Coin World* **42**:2128 (22 January

- 2001) p 97, 100.
- P3** {2002} Mint's Ferrell Receives ANA Award For Art. *Coin World* **43**:2210 (19 August 2002) p 61.
- P2** {2002} Mint Sculptor/Engraver [Ferrell] Gets Medallion Art Award. *The Numismatist* **115**:10 (October 2002) p 1221.
- Pn** {2003} Fitzgerald (Thomas F.) The Coin and Medal Designs of U.S. Mint Sculptor-Engraver T. James Ferrell. *Commemorative Trail* **20**:1 (Winter 2003) p 7-11; News article: Commemorative Trail Article Follows Numismatic Career of Mint Engraver. *Coin World* **44**:2244 (14 April 2003) p 26.
- P3** {2003} Gilkes (Paul) Mint Engraver Ferrell Retires. *Coin World* **44**:2249 (19 May 2003) p 26.
- M60** {2008} Dean, National Commemorative Medals of U.S. Mint, **D1992-1**, p 65.
- M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals, **308**, p 242-245.
- O16** {2010} Jordan (Eric) Modern Commemorative Coins ... Featuring U.S. Coins from 1982 to Date. Iola, WI: Krause Publications (2010) p 236, 237, 238, 240, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 254, 255.

FERTITTA, S.J. () designer.

M E D A L S

1974 America's Cup 22nd Challenge Medal (Lincoln Mint). .
Auctions:..... CAL 28:803

FETTING, A.H. (fl 1893-1904) engraver, Baltimore, Maryland.

M E D A L S

1893 Capitol Building Cornerstone Centennial
Medal. Baker **654**
Auctions: . . . PCA 42:261, PCA 45:643-644, PCA 74:1856,
PC A 78:1167, PCA 80:1147

1904 Baltimore Horse Show Association Medal [d/i]
Auctions:..... PCA 51:346, PCA 75:393

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **7**:299.

FEUARDENT, Gaston Louis (1843-1893) art dealer, numismatist.

M E D A L S

1881 Cleopatra's Needle Medal (designed by Charles Osborne and Gaston Feuardent, engraved by "L," Joseph Levine suggests this is George H. Lovett; issued by American Numismatic Society). Miller **2a**
Auctions:....., PCA 43:412; PCA 78:440,
Stacks (12 Jan2009):747

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P1 {1881} American Journal of Numismatics **15**:4 (April 1881) p 89.

N10 {1958} Adelson (Howard L.) The American Numismatic Society, 1858-1958.

New York: The Society, p 83.
S34 {1972} Johnson. Medals of ANS (unlisted).

FEUCHTWANGER, Lewis (1805-1876) Bavarian-American
amateur metallurgist, dentist.
Born Furth, Bavaria, 11 January 1805. Came to America.
Proposed a nickel-silver alloy as a coinage metal; it
contained copper, nickel, zinc, tin, antimony and other
metal elements. He called it "argentan" or "American silver"
(in contrast to German silver) – none of which contained
silver.

The Mint wisely refused because of the multiplicity of
Components. (This would have been a scrap technology
nightmare.) However, they later did strike copper-nickel cents,
1856-65, which was not entirely satisfactory, but an altered
alloy was satisfactory for five-cent pieces, 1865 onwards.

Feuchtwanger designed and issued storecards in his own
composition, all struck at Scovill, Waterbury. It is assumed
the dies were cut by Scovill factory artists.
Died New York City, 25 June 1876.

T O K E N S

18xx New York City Feuchtwanger Token **HT 261**
Auctions: PCA 81:9
18xx New York Arms Feuchtwanger Three Cent Token. . . Low **117**,
HT 262
Auction: PCA 73:18, PCA 75:19, PCA 80:35
18xx Feuchtwanger Three Cent Token. **HT 263**, Low **118**
Auction: PCA 72:85, PCA 75:20. PCA 80:36
18xx Feuchtwanger Three Cent Token. **HT 265**, Low **119**
Auction: PCA 72:86
18xx Feuchtwanger One Cent Token. **HT 268**, Low **120**
Auction: PCA 72:87-93, PCA 73:19, PCA 75:21-23,
PCA 80:37-42, PCA 81:610, PCA 84:31-32

S T O R E C A R D

186x Feuchtwanger (Lewis) New York City Dentist
Storecard. Low **247**, **HT 260**
Auctions: CA 73:46, PCA 81:8, PCA 84:36-37

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **7:299**.
P2 {1913} Adams (Edgar H.) Dr. Lewis Feuchtwanger, *The Numismatist* **26:6**
(June 1913) p 297-302 [portrait p 297]. Reprinted Carlson (Carl W.A.) and Hodder
(Michael) The American Numismatic Association Centennial Anthology, Colorado
Springs: ANA (1991) p 226-231.

- O12** {1988} Breen, 215.
N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 86.
N36 {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, "Dr. Feuchtwanger and His 1837 'Silver Penny,'" p 95-131.
M57 {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens. 1837 Feuchtwanger Tokens listed as #4, p 8-9; American 25-cent Token listed as #116, in second 100, p 112.

FEY, Marin (1977-) sculptor.
 Born Salt Lake City, Utah, 1977.

C A S T M E D A L S



2011 Rivers Home Art Medal

Illustrated: **AF32** {2012} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Glasgow, p 206

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AF32 {2012} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Glasgow, 2014, p 206.

FIACCARINI, G. () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1919 French Army Band United States Visit Medal (signed
 by the artist: G. Fiaccarini NY)

Auctions: PCA 44:1271

FIELD, Samuel B. () designer.

M E D A L S

1976 Marlborough Massachusetts American Bicentennial Medal
 (obv by Field; rev by designed by John Minucci,
 delineated by Mrs. William Medill) Heath **MA170-2**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S38 {1977} Heath **MA170-2**.

FIELDER, John W. (active 1859) Early American engraver,
 diesinker, Boston. Unknown if any of his work survives.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 224.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:1116.

FIERO, Emilie Louise (1889-1974) sculptor.

Born Joliet, Illinois, 16 January 1889.

Died Madison Dane, Wisconsin, December 1974.

Specialized in figures, animals. Signed ELF monogram.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Sepp the Schnauzer Plaque.

1964 Saint Francis Portrait Relief.

Exhibited: **AE8** {1965} NSS 32nd Exhibition, (no illus) 58

1966ca The Flight and The Entry Relief.

Exhibited: **AE8** {1967} NSS 34th Exhibition, (no illus) 78

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:145],

1939 [**2ed**:178], 1941 [**3ed**:217],

1947 [**4ed**:168], 1953 [**5ed**:136],

1956 [**6ed**:140], 1959 [**7ed**:181],

1962 [**8ed**:194].

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 322.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 198.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:1117.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 5:686.

FIGLIOLA, Chrissy () designer.

M E D A L S

1986 White Plains Coin Club 25th Anniversary Medal (struck
by Pressed Metal Products, Calgary, Canada). . . .

Illustrated: **P4** {1986} *TAMS Journal* 26:4 (August) p 122

FIGUEROA, Melicio () Philippine artist.

His designs served as models for the Philippine coinage
under U.S. sovereignty struck at Philadelphia and San

Francisco mints.

Signed M.F. initials.

W O R L D C O I N S

1903-06 Philippine Peso **KM 168**

1903-06 Philippine 50 Centavos. **KM 167**

1903-06 Philippine 20 Centavos. **KM 166**

1903-06 Philippine 10 Centavos. **KM 165**

1903-28 Philippine 5 Centavos **KM 164**

1903-36 Philippine Centavo. **KM 163**

1903-08 Philippine Half Centavo **KM 162**

M E D A L S

1895 Philippine Exposition Manila Medal

Auctions:. PCA 50:442

FILIE, Spartaco () sculptor.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

M E D A L S

1969 Andretti (Mario) Medal



1977 Ward (Philip H. Jr.) Medal MAco **1977-053**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE {1988} AMSA Directory of Artists.

FILTZER, Hyman (1901-1967) Russian-American sculptor.

Born Zitomir, Russia, 1901. Came to America before 1938.

Died Bronx, New York, 1967.

Senior sculpture restorer Metropolitan Museum of Art.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

M E D A L S

1966 Memorial Exhibition Medal.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1939} Who's Who In American Art:

1939 [2ed:178], 1941 [3ed:217],
1947 [4ed:168], 1956 [6ed:149],
1959 [7ed:182], 1962 [8ed:194],
1966 [9ed:143], 1970 [10ed:127].

AE6 {1968} NSS Exhibiiton catalog, item 83, insert.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 279.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:1118-1119.

FINCH, Kay S. () sculptor.

[Name may be Frick, Kay (q.v.)] Signed model: Kay.

M E D A L S



1972 Afghan Hound Medal MAco **1972-010**

FINE, Stanley M. (1922-) sculptor.

On sculptor staff Franklin Mint.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Greeting Card Series:

1966 Praying Hands Christmas Peace Medal. FM **GCI-4**

196x Inspirational Praying Hands Medal. FM **GCI-11**

Special Franklin Mint Issues:

1973 Franklin Mint London Stock Exchange Listing
Medal. FM **FMI-18**

1979 Experimental Gaming Token. FM **FMI-20**

M E D A L S

1966 Dalai Lama Crown of Liberty Medal (by Hal
Faulkner and Stanley Fine) FM **SPI-21**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1966} Who's Who In American Art: 1966 [**9ed**:143],
1970 [**10ed**:127], 1973 [**11ed**:230],
1976 [**12ed**:174].

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:1120.

FINK, K.O. (fl 1960-65) engraver, Chicago.

Artist had the tendency to signed dies KO FINK but ran
the letters together, with no periods or letterspacing.

M E D A L S

1960 Chicago Coin Club 500th Meeting Medal.

Auctions: J&J 13:602, J&J 15:242, J&J 25:1449;
PCA 69:1754

1965 Central States Numismatic Association Centennial Ae
Lincoln Medal

Auctions:. PCA 58:1520, PCA 74:1897

1965 Central States Numismatic Association Centennial
Lincoln Medal.

Group of three medals:

Auctions:. J&J 8:288; PCA 57:1385, PCA 71:991

FINKE, Leonda Froelich (1922-) sculptor.

Married name: Mrs. Arnold I. Finke.

Born Brooklyn, New York, 1922.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Speaker at NYNC on 9 June 2000 on "Medals and
Sculpture: In the Tradition and Out of It."

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

Awarded: J. Sanford Saltus Medal for Medallic Art by
American Numismatic Society, 1997.

Winner 1970 National Sculpture Society Lindsey Morris

Prize for best bas-relief (including medallic art).
Awarded American Numismatic Association's Award for
Excellence in Medallic Sculpture (formerly called Medallist
of the Year), 2006, the 37th such recipient of this award.

C A S T M E D A L S

- 1983 Dickinson (Emily) Medallion.
Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA . . p 27
- 1983 Wolf (Virginia) A Room of One's Own Medal.
Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA . . p 27
Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 4
- 1985 O'Keeffe (Georgia) Orchid Medallion.
Auctions: CAL 31:120
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 20 Congress, Stockholm (1985) **174**
Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 2
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit **74, 75**
- 1987 Survivors Medal.
Auctions: CAL 31:118
Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 4
Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 2
Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . **17**
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit **70, 71**
Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy
Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1414**, p . . . 397
Illustrated: **P9** Médallies (1987) both sides, page. . 96
- 1988 Emerging Woman Medal
Auctions: CAL 31:119
Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 4
Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 4
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit **86, 87**
- 1988 Prodigal Son Medal
Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 4
Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculpture **5** (Fall 1989) Covers
- 1989 Claudel (Camille) In Memory of The Sculptor Art Medal
Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 4
Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . **15**
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit **72, 73**
- 1991 Graham (Martha) Clytemnestra Plaquette
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1993.56.1**
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit **88, 89**
Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 3
Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy

- 1992 Max Som Lecture (The) Art Medal.
 Exhibited: AM8 {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 3
- 1992 Solitude and Loneliness Art Medal.
 Exhibited: AM6 {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit 78, 79
 Exhibited: AM8 {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 3
- 1992 Storm and Shelter Art Medal.
 Exhibited: AM5 {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . 16
- 1993 Death By Random Gunfire Art FMedal
 Exhibited: AM8 {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 3
- 1993 Famine and Hunger Medal of Dishonor.
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . 1994.138.1
 Exhibited: AM6 {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit 84, 85
 Exhibited: AM8 {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 3
- 1993 Homeless and Nameless Art Medal.
 Exhibited: AM6 {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit 80, 81
 Exhibited: AM8 {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 3
- 1994 In Praise of Life Drawing Art Medal.
 Exhibited: AM6 {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit 76, 77
- 1994 Rape Companion of War Medal of Dishonor.
 Exhibited: AM6 {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit 82, 83
- 1994 Som (Max) Lecture Medal.
 Exhibited: AM6 {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit 89, 90
- 1995ca American Academy of Otolaryngology Centennial Medal
 Exhibited: AM9 {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . . 6
- 1995ca Hannah—Her Despair/Her Desire Art Medal.
 Exhibited: AM9 {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . . 9
- 1995 Royal Philharmonic Opera 50th Anniversary Medal (obv
 port Leonard Bernstein).
 Exhibited: AM8 {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 3
 Exhibited: AM9 {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . . 8
- 1995ca Song Art Medal.
 Exhibited: AM9 {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . . 7
- 2000 Kollwitz (Kathe) War No More Plaque
 Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . 35-36
 Illustrated: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) p 35
- 2000 Mid XX Century Evil The Abyss Renewal.
 Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . 39-40
 Exhibited: AM13 {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy
- 2000 Mid XX Century Evil Angel of Death Witnesses Art Medal
 Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . 37-38
 Exhibited: AM13 {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy
- 2001 Times of Terror 9.11.01 Art Medal.
 Exhibited: AF28 {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Paris, p . 52
 Illustrated: The Medal :41 (Autum 2002) page . . . 93
- 2009 Taylor (Aaiken) Award Medal
 Exhibited: AF31a {2010} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Finland p . .6

R E L I E F S

- 1968 Woolf (Virginia) With Asphodel Relief.
Exhibited: AE8 {1969} NSS 36th Exhibition cat, illus. 70
Illustrated: P8 Medallion Sculpture 6 (Fall 1990) page 22
1969 Dickinson (Emily) Medallion Relief.
Exhibited: AE8 {1971} NSS 38th Exhibition cat, illus. . 84

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:

- 1988 Society of Medalists 117th Issue MAco 1930-001-117
Auctions:. PCA 58:1917, PCA 60:1534, PCA 63:1768,
PCA 66:1251, PCA 71:1329
Collection: American Numismatic Society. 1990.38.2
Illustrated: M68 {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p .250

Brookgreen Gardens Membership Medal Series:

- 2007 Brookgreen Gardens 75th Anniversary Medal.Series 35
Auctions:. PCA 80:1636

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- BW1 {1969} Who's Who American Women, p 399.
BA {1973} Who's Who In American Art: 1973 [11ed:231], 1976 [12ed:174],
1978 [13ed:216], 1980 [14ed:229],
1982 [15ed:292], 1984 [16ed:288],
1986 [17ed:315], 1989 [18ed:331],
1990 [19ed:346], 1992 [20ed:263-364],
1995 [21ed:375], 1997 [22ed:371],
1999 [23ed:378], 2001 [24ed:370],
2003 [25ed:378], 2005 [25:399].

- BW6 {1990} Rubinstein, p 374.
A42 {1993} Reynolds, p 223.
A43 {1993} Salmon, p 192-196, (biblio) 281.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:1121.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- AM1 {1983} AMSA Exhibition: American Numismatic Soc, American Numismatic
Assn, and Old Mint San Francisco (1983) p 27.
AF20 {1985} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 20th Congress. Stockholm (1985) 175, p 31.
AF21 {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987) 1414, p
397.
AE {1988} AMSA Directory of Artists.
AM3 {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibiton (1988) p 4.
P5 {1988} New Shape of Medals; The Form Helps Tell The Story. Coinage 24:9
(September 1988) p 16-17, 104, 106 (Finke's Prodigal Son).
MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. | Joseph Veach Noble "The Society
of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.
AM4 {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 2, 4.
AM {1992} AMSA Directory of Artists.
AM5 {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show, NYC (1992) p 1.

- FINOT, Alfred** (1876-1947) French sculptor.
Born Nancy, France 13 October 1876.
Associate member: Salon des Artistes Français, Paris.
Died France, 11 January 1947.

1919 Lorraine's Appreciation to the United States Plaque . . .
Auctions: PCA 78:307

D3A (2006) Benezit Dictionary of Artists 5:726.

RELIEFS

M E D A L S



1924 McKeesport Church 25th Anniversary Medal . . MAco **1924-028**
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1929-W) . 425
 1925 Whitman (Walt) Memorial Medal. MAco **1925-009**

Auctions: PCA 65:1832, PCA 66:1302
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **138**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.522**
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1929-W) . 425



1929 Buffalo (City of) Medal. MAco **1929-066**
 Auctions: PCA 50:1329
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2092**
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1929-W) . 425



1936 Hungarian Reformed Federation of America
 Medal. MAco **1936-017**
 Auctions: J&J 8:1063, J&J 13:791
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2109**
 n.d. Los Angeles Painters and Sculptors Club 25th
 Anniversary Medal.

C O L L E C T I O N S

C8 {1965} Gardner, p 141-142.
C14 {1996} Marqusee **138**, p 28, (biography) 91.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:
 1937 [**1ed**:146], 1939 [**2ed**:179],
 1941 [**3ed**:218], 1947 [**4ed**:169],
 1953 [**5ed**:137]. 1956 [**6ed**:150].
101 {1940} Finta (Alexandria) My Brothers And I, Written and Illustrated by Alexander Finta.
 New York: Holiday House (1940), 185 pp.
BI {1946} Institute, p 1069.
B3 {1960} Who Was Who, p 283.
101 {1964} Lengyel (Alfonz) The Life and Art of Alexander Finta, Hungarian-American
 Sculptor. Washington DC: Hungarian Reformed Federation of America (1964) 74
 pages.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 202.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 2
AE1 {1988} Falk, **3**:185.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 199.

A42 {1993} Reynolds, p 182.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:1123.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 5:727.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer 7:305.

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

FIorentino, AI (1913-1985) designer.

Born 13 January 1913.

Died Verona, New Jersey, January 1985.

MEDALS SERIES

Calendar Medal Series:

1981 Rip Van Winkle Medal (designed by Fiorentino, modeled by Domonic Angelini).FM **CAL-12**

Auctions:.CAL 33:1444

FISCH, Alfred () Belgium medalist, sculptor.

MEDALS

1888 Free Thought Association of Belgium 25th Anniversary

Statue of Liberty Medal.

Auctions:. PCA 47:397

FISCHER, Charles (fl 1883) engraver, Newark, New Jersey.

This may or may not be the Charles Fischer, engraver, in New York City (active 1857-58) and a partner of Fischer & Keller. References below may be either artist.

MEDALS

1883 German Settlers in America Bicentennial Medal. . . .

Auctions:. J&J 9:525, J&J 24:344

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 226.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:1124.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer 2:306.

FISCHWEILER, Gustave () Belgium sculptor.

MEDALS SERIES

Societe de la Sculpture de Medailles Series:

1972 Progression Medal. FM **MSS-7**

FISH, Charles C. (1820-1900) engraver, New York City and Cincinnati, Ohio.

Listed in New York City directory and census, 1850.
Unknown if any of his work survives.

A R C H I V E S

Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 227.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1126.

FISHER, Charles H. (c1876-1949) designer, numismatist.

Born circa 1876. Cleveland Ohio coin dealer.

Died Cleveland, Ohio, 16 January 1949.

B A D G E S E R I E S

American Numismatic Association Badges:

1924 A.N.A. 15th Convention Cleveland Medal (designed by

Charles H. Fisher, Ohio map shape; struck by

Bastain) Harris **24.CB.15**

Auctions:. PCA 57:492

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.451**

Illustrated: The Numismatist **37**:10 (October 1924) p 635

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

P2 {1924} *The Numismatist* **37**:10 (October 1924) p 637.

P2 {1949} *The Numismatist* **62**:3 (March 1949) 175 (obit).

S16 {1969} Harris **24.CB.15**.

N31 {1992} Smith, American Numismatic Biographies, p 87.

FISHER, Edward Southworth () designer.

C O I N S

1993 World War II 50th Anniversary Commem Five Dollar

Gold (obv designed by Charles J. Madsen, rev designed

by Fisher; both modeled by T. James Ferrell) KM **245**

Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 254

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

O16 {2010} Jordan (Eric) Modern Commemorative Coins ... Featuring U.S. Coins from
1982 to Date. Iola, WI: Krause Publications (2010) p 254.

FISHER, Lindsay (1989-) sculptor.

Born Royal Oak, Michigan, 1989.

Educated: Grand Valley State Ubivesiy, BFA in
metalsmithing and jewelry.

M I X E D M E D I A



2012 Nocturne Medallic Object**12**

Illustrated: **AF 33** {2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . p 268

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF33 {2014} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Sofia 2014.. .p ,268

FISHER, Susan () sculptor.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Magnes Memorial Museum Series:

1984 Singer (Isaac Bashevis) Medal (by Robert Russin and Fisher). **MAco 1970-016-016**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P2 {1999} Wacks (Mel) Magnes Museum Medals Make Their Mark. *The Numismatist* **112:11** (November 1999) p 1298-1303.

FISHER, W. () engraver.

M E D A L S

1845ca South Carolina Agricultural & Mechanical Society Medal [dates/issued: 1845?-]. **Harkness Sc-70**

Auctions:. **PCA 64:662**

Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page144

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M63 {2009} Harkness & Corio, **Sc -70**, p 144.

FITZ-RANDOLPH, Grace (-1917) sculptor.

Born New York.

Studied under Augustus Saint-Gaudens, J. Alden Weir in New York as well as Benjamin-Constant, Girardot and Puech in Paris. Member of the Art Student's League of New York and Women's Art Club. Won the bronze medal in the 1895 Atlanta Exhibition.

Died New York, 1917.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Polled Herford Head Relief

Auctions: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/7] lot .209

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 283.

D11 {1948} Mallett, p 139.

FITZGERALD, D.J. () (active 1854) Early American engraver, designer, New York City.
Unknown if any of his work survives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 229.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:1134.

FITZGERALD, Desmond (1846-1926) painter, designer.
Born Nassau, British West Indies, 1846.
Died 1926.
Signed design DF initials.

M E D A L S

1924 American Society of Mechanical Engineers Holley Medal (designed by Fitzgerald, modeled by John Wilson; probably struck by Gorham)

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S



1924 Holley Medal (reissued by the Society; struck by Medallion Art Co) MAcO 1931-076

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 229.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 204.

AE3 {1991} Chadbourne, et al, p 169.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:1134.

FITZGERALD, Joseph () computer artist.
Silver Spring, Maryland.
Appointed Master Designer to U.S. Mint 24 February 2004 under the Artist Infusion Program.
Specializes in computer design.

C O I N S

Westward Journey Nickel Series:

2005 Jefferson (Thomas) Ocean In View Five Cent
(both sides designed by Joe Fitzgerald, obv modeled by Don Everhart; rev modeled by Donna Weaver)(3)

2005 Jefferson (Thomas) American Buffalo Five Cent

(obv designed by Joe Fitzgerald, modeled by
Don Everhart; rev designed by Jamie Franki,
modeled by Norman Nemeth) (4)

FITZGERALD, Nora (1901-) student designer.

M E D A L S

1915 Chicopee Massachusetts 25th Anniversary Medal (this
medal was never struck despite winning first place in
a design contest; instead design MA061-1 by a factory
artist was struck by Whitehead & Hoag) . . Heath **MA061-2**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **MA061-1, MA061-2.**

FITZERNREITER, W. () German artist.

W O R L D C O I N S

1979 Germany Albert Einstein 5-Mark Coin (obv designed by
W. Fitzenreiter and H. Rodewald, rev by Hoegner;
struck by Berlin Mint) Krause **KM-72**, Flower **47**
Auctions: WMR 31:66-67

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S49 {1987} Flower **47.**

FIX, Louis (1854-1860) Early American engraver and chaser,
New York; a partner in firm Lind & Fix.
Unknown if any of his work survives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 229.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:1136.

FJELDE, Paul (1892-1987) sculptor, medalist.

Born Minneapolis, Minnesota, 12 August 1892.

His sculptor father, Jakob Fjelde, emigrated from Norway 1887.

Fellow, Officer: National Sculpture Society.

Winner 1957 National Sculpture Society Lindsey Morris

Prize for best bas-relief (including medallie art).

Signed Pratt Institute models PF monogram, all others with P.F. initials.

Died Brewster, New York, 3 May 1987.

R E L I E F S

1915ca Gjertsen (Revrend Falk) Portrait Relief

Exhibited: Art Institue of Chicago **AE2** (1915) no. . 302

1917ca Mayer (Doctor A.) Portrait Relief

Exhibited: Art Institue of Chicago **AE2** (1917) no. . 346

1918ca Bowes (Charles) Portrait Relief

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1918) no. . . 96

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:



- 1956 Society of Medalists 54th Issue. MAco **1930-001-054**
Auctions:. J&J 9:394, J&J 11:1054, J&J 22:816;
CAL 30:54, CAL 31:121-122, CAL 33:3054, CAL 35:2054;
PCA 43:1267, PCA 49:1237, PCA 58:1867, PCA 63:1719,
PCA 65:1756, PCA 68:1639, PCA 69:1684,
PCA 71:1302-1303, PCA 72:1810, PCA 74:619
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . . . **1956.166.1**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **.57.21**
Exhibited: **AF7** {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Paris (1957). **194**
Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p .152
Hall of Fame Series:



- 1963 Anthony (Susan B.) Medal MAco **1963-001-013**
Illustrated: **AF12** (1967) F.I.D.E.M. Catalog **284**, p [116]
Auctions: PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]
1967 Wright (Wilbur and Orville) Medal. MAco **1963-001-044**
Auctions:. J&J 13:150, J&J 20:105;
PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94],
PCA 80:1732
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1903-12-17c**
Exhibited: **AE8** {1968} NSS 75th Anniv cat, illustrated 72
National Commemorative Society Series:
1967 Disney (Walt) Medal. FM NCS-37
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1967.290.1**
1970 Hancock (John) Medal FM NCS-76
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1967.68.1**

M E D A L S



- 1919 Glencoe Illinois War Memorial Plaquette. . . . MAco **1919-006**
 Auctions: PCA 51:618
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.384**
 Exhibited: Art Institue of Chicago **AE2** (1919) no. . 111
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1920) no. 881
 Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} p . . 283



- 1920 Peoria Society of Allied Arts Medal. MAco **1920-004**
 Illustrated: The Numismatist **34:4** (April 1921) p . . 157
 Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} p . . 282
 1939 Pratt Institute Medal of Honor (struck by
 Whitehead & Hoag) [dates/issue].
 Auctions: CAL 35:343



- 1951 Pratt Institute Dean's Medal MAco **1951-007**



- 1952 Youths' Friends Association Medal. MAco **1952-013**
 Illustrated: Nat Sculpture Review **2:1** (Spring 1953) p 10



1953 Brooklyn Catholic Interracial Council Medal. MAco 1953-049



1953 Morrell (John) Retirement Medal. MAco 1953-050



1954 Pratt Institute Inaugural Seal Medallion . . MAco 1954-067
Illustrated: Nat Sculpture Review 3:3 (Summer 1954)



1955 American Legion Auxiliary Golden Mike Award
Medal. MAco 1955-036
Auctions:. J&J 13:386; PCA 54:1842



1955 Pratt Institute Alumni Medal MAco 1955-064
Auctions:. J&J 18:827



1955 Williston (Arthur L.) Medal. MAco **1955-010**



1956 New York University Distinguished Visitor
Medal. MAco **1956-090**
Auctions: J&J 11:1514



1958 Gordon (Lawrence E.) Service Medal MAco **1958-046-001**



1958 Gordon (Lawrence E. Sr.) 25th Anniv Medal. . MAco **1958-046-002**
Auctions: J&J 8:1195, J&J 16:1075



1959 Grace (W.R.) & Company Maurice Fréjacques
Medal. MAco **1959-002**
Auctions: J&J 16:1339

1960 Nixon (Richard M.) Presidential Campaign Appreciation
Medal. MAco **1960-112**

Auctions: J&J 9:723, J&J 11:831, J&J 12:537,
J&J 17:832; PCA 44:1483, PCA 56:1556, PCA 80:1409



1961 Naval Aviation 50th Anniversary Medal (2 varieties). . MAco **1961-002**

Auctions: CAL 30:501; J&J 7:692, J&J 16:1236,
J&J 17:785, J&J 19:802, J&J 26:748; PCA 59:792,
PCA 63:897, PCA 67:607, PCA 74:1521, PCA 84:719

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1991.115.9**

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . **1961-2-17**

Illustrated: **P4** {1971} TAMS Journal **11:5** (October) p 188



1962 Optical Society of America C.E.K. Mees

Medal MAco **1962-013**

Auctions: J&J 8:1795



1962 New York University Century Club Medal .MAco **1962-071**



1962 New York University 35 Year Service

Medal. MAco **1962-070** Auctions:
J&J 11:1515



1962 University of Michigan Engineering Student
Medal. MAco **1962-011**
Auctions:. J&J 11:1608, J&J 18:887



1962 Newark College of Engineering Weston (Edward F.) Medal
MAco **1962-056-001**



1962 New Jersey Institute of Techonology Weston (Edward F.) Medal
MAco **1962-056-002**



1963 Equitable Leaders Corps Medal (2 kinds)MAco: **1963-021**
Auctions:. J&J 10:231



1963 Equitable Career Corps Medal MAco **1964-022-001**



1963 Equitable Million Corps Medal MAco 1964-022-002



1963 Equitable Million Corps Medal MAco 1964-022-003



1964 Equitable Leaders Corps Medal MAco 1964-016-001



1964 Equitable Career Corps Medal MAco 1964-016-002



1964 Equitable Leader Corps Medal MAco 1964-016-003



1964 Equitable Chairman's Council Medal MAco 1964-016-004

1964 New York University Dental Alumni Past Presidents
 Medal (obv by Fjelde; lettering by Patrick
 Whitaker)..... MAco **1964-077**



1964 Equitable Life Assurance Society Oval Crest Medal . . . MACo **1964-124**



1965 Equitable Career Corps Medal MAco **1965-026-001**



1965 Equitable National Leaders Corps Medal MAco **1965-026-003**



1965 Equitable Chairman's Council Medal MAco **1965-026-004**



1965 Saint Martin of Tours Medal. MAco **1965-120**
 Auctions: J&J 11:900
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 13th Congress, Prague (1969) . **826**



1966 Taylor (J. Hall) Medallion

MAco 1966-009



1966 Hertz (John and Fanny) Foundation Medal. . . MAco 1966-128



1966 Sunkes (William C.) Memorial Award Medal . . . MAco 1966-168



1967 Stamford Museum and Nature Center Plaque. . MAco 1967-005

Auctions: J&J 18:190

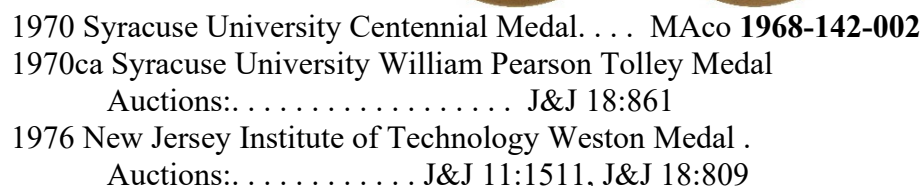
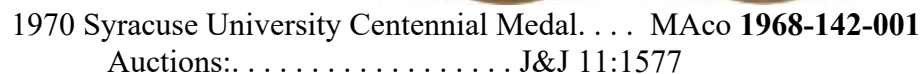


1968 Pratt Institute Presidential Inauguration

Medal. MAco 1968-073

Auctions: J&J 11:1541

Exhibited: **AE8** {1970} NSS 37th Exhibition cat, illus. 80



1916 Unnamed Relief (cast by Gorham)
 1916 Lund (Ralph) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)
 1917 Old Woman's Head Relief (cast by Gorham)
 1917 Man and Woman Relief (cast by Gorham)
 1917 Pioneers Relief (cast by Gorham)Gorham **QAWK**
 1917 Macfarland (George A.) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . .
 1918 Panel Relief (cast by Gorham)

GA Gorham Company Archives.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 121, 465.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:147],
1939 [**2ed**:181], 1941 [**3ed**:221],
1947 [**4ed**:170], 1953 [**5ed**:138],
1956 [**6ed**:152], 1959 [**7ed**:185],
1962 [**8ed**:198], 1966 [**9ed**:145],
1970 [**10ed**:129].

A31 {1983} Evert, p 405.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 205.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 284.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **3**:186.

B9 {1989} Who Was Who, p 120.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 324.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 201.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:1136.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 5:768.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **8**:347.

Px {1919} Glencoe Memorial Medal–Sculptor Paul Fjelde...Replica Received by Art Institute. Chicago Art Institute Bulletin **13**: (October 1919) p 108.

P2 {1921} *The Numismatist* **34**:4 (April 1921) p 157.

Px {1922} Jaeger (Luth) Two American Sculptors: Fjelde –Father and Son. *American-Scandinavian Review* **10**: (August 1922) pp 467-472.

AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 62, 354.

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medalllic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medalllic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

AF7 {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 7th Congress Paris (1957) **194**, p 21.

P2 {1957} Society of Medalists 45th Issue Walt Whitman by Paul Fjelde *The Numismatist* **70**:1 (January 1957) p 4, illus.

AF12{1967} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 12th Congress. Paris (1967) **284**, p 105, [116].

A13 {1968} Proske, p 332-334, (biblio) 526.

AF13{1969} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 13th Congress. Prague (1969) **826**, p 57.

S29 {1969} National Commemorative Society, p 154.

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. · Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 152-153.

FLANAGAN, John (1865-1952) sculptor, medalist.

Born Newark, New Jersey, 21 May 1865.

From 1885 to 1890 Flanagan was an assistant to Augustus Saint-Gaudens, working in his New York City studio. He then traveled to Paris to study with Henri Chapu at the Academia Julien and with Alexandre Falguiere at *Ecole des Beaux-arts*.

His earliest medallic work was in 1898 while in Paris. His 1932 U.S. quarter coin design was produced well into the 21st century. Thus his relief work spanned across three centuries, yet he is considered somewhat of an obscure artist outside of the numismatic field.

Flanagan created an oversize sculpture head of Augustus Saint-Gaudens, and a similar portrait relief (in 1934) now in the collection of New York University, the latter issued as a plaque by Medalllic Art Company (see 1937-015 below).

Flanagan created medals for both the major medal series in America: the first Circle of Friends of the Medallion (1909) and The Society of Medalists Issue #6 (1932). He

was one of only two medallists so honored (Paul Manship was the other such artist).

He was once considered an alternative sculptor to create models for the 1915 Panama-Pacific Exposition commemorative coins (which did not occur) but he did design and model the official Panama-Pacific Exposition Medal of 1915, perhaps his most popular medal.

He exhibited frames of medals at both the Art Institute of Chicago (1905-1916) and National Academy of Design in New York City (1908-1947). Individual medals were never identified in the exhibition catalogs for most years.

Flanagan made extensive use of the three major forms of reproducing medallic art -- cast, galvano, struck -- often selling these himself to individuals and museums. He also acted somewhat of a sales agent for the sale of other sculptor's medallic works (e.g. to Newark Museum).

His 1932 George Washington portrait on the U.S. quarter outlasted designs with greater longevity than all other U.S. coin denominations, with the exception of Victor Brenner's 1909 Lincoln on the cent. In the American Bicentennial era a new reverse was substituted replacing his original design for one year (1976) only.

In 1999 began a ten year program of replacing Flanagan's quarter reverse again with a design for each of the fifty states plus American territories. In 2010 the reverse was replaced by for a third series, of national parks. Thus making Flanagan the only American coin artist to have his coin portrait used on three circulating coin series implemented after his death.

He signed models with elaborate JF monograms (at least 10 different kinds), most often with JF in circle. Because of their similarity Flanagan's monograms are often confused with those of James Earle Fraser.

Fellow and Honorary Fellow: National Sculpture Society.
Awarded: J. Sanford Saltus Medal for Medallic Art by American Numismatic Society, 1921.
Died New York City, 28 March 1952.

[*Cataloger Note:* Another American sculptor, John Barnard Flannagan (1895-1942) was a generation later;

his preferred media was field stone (never bas-relief),
but he is often confused with John Flanagan the sculptor/
medalist. See article **P2** {1995} Smith (Pete) below.]

C O I N S

1932 Washington Head Quarter. Breen **4267-4486+**,
Hansen **5**, Baker **C1** to **C3**

C O I N S E R I E S

American Bicentennial Year Series:

[In addition to Flanagan's quarter, the reverse was
replaced on Gilroy Roberts then current half dollar
and Frank Gasparro's dollar coin.]

1976 Washington Bicentennial Quarter (Flanagan's reverse
replaced for one year with bicentennial Drummer
Boy design by Jack Ahr; struck by U.S.
Mints). Baker **C4**, Breen **4447-4452**, **KM ???**

State Quarter Series:

[Washington (George) Quarter Dollar obverse (by John
Flanagan), was modified by William Cousins, 1999.]

1999-2009 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John
Flanagan, modified by William Cousins in preparation
for every one of the fifty state plus territory issues).

America The Beautiful National Park Series:

[Washington (George) Quarter Dollar obverse (by John
Flanagan), was modified by William Cousins, 1999.]

2010-? Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John
Flanagan, modified by William Cousins in preparation
for every one of the national parks and major monuments).

B A D G E S

1911 Pennsylvania Society of New York William Penn Bridge
Dedication Badge
Auctions:.PCA 72:1901

C A S T S E R I E S

1909 Hassam (Childe) Portrait Plaquette
Collection: Brooklyn Museum, New York**22.1958.5**
1911 Pennsylvania Society Dinner William Howard Taft
Circular Plaque (cast uniface)
Sale pricelist: PCA 4:12 (9 October 2011) AU \$375
1917 Bartlett (Paul Wayland) Galvano Medallion.
Auctions:. J&J 8:477; PCA 55:281, PCA 66:437
Collection: Brooklyn Museum, New York **22.1958.1**

- Collection: Century Association New York City **3**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **2002.60**
Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal in America, page 128
- 1918 Weir (Julian Alden) Portrait Plaque.
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.48525**
Collection: Brooklyn Museum, New York **22.1958.4**
Collection: Century Association New York City **5**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **35.16.2**
Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey **23.2471**
Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal in America, p . . 128
- 1919 French (Daniel Chester) Plaque. Baxter **157**
Collection: Brooklyn Museum, New York **22.1958.2**
Collection: Century Association New York City **10**
Illustrated: NSS Exhibition Catalog **AE8** {1923} page . 354
- 1919 Griffin (Walter) Portrait Medallion Baxter **158**
Collection: Brooklyn Museum, New York **22.1958.3**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1976.263.14**
Illustrated: NSS Exhibition Catalog **AE8** {1923} page . 354
- 1919 Pennell (Joseph) Memorial Medallion. Baxter **159**
Collection: Brooklyn Museum, New York **22.1958.6**
Collection: Century Association New York City **13**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **35.16.1**
Illustrated: NSS Exhibition Catalog **AE8** {1923} page. 354

C A S T I T E M S

- 1899 Hearst (Phoebe A.) Medallion [cast in Paris June 1899]
- 1900 Three Females Plaque [Agnes Lane, Phoebe A. Hearst
and Anne D. Apperson; cast in Paris 1900].
- 1902 Normand (Mister) Portrait Medal.
Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey **11.477**
- 1902 Saglio (André) Cast Medal.
- 1903 Whitman (Walt) Plaque (this is cast plaque, also
issued as struck medal, see below) Baxter **145**
Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey **14.453**
Illustrated: The Numismatist **34:8** (August 1921) page . 344
Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal in America, p . . 123
- 1911 Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth) Grolier Club Plaque . .
Auctions: CAL 28:162; J&J 25:88, J&J 27:752;
PCA 51:356, PCA 53:387, PCA 60:381, PCA 66:419,
PCA 67:391, PCA 72:596, PCA 73:662, PCA 82:450
Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey **14.457**
Collection: Yale University Art Gallery. **452, 1980.307**
- 1911 Pennsylvania Society Dinner in Honor of Howard Taft
Plaque (portrait of president, full face, cast bronze
mounted on oak board)

- Sale pricelist: PCA 4:12 (9 October 2011) Unc \$375
- 1913 Delver (The) Cast Relief Baxter **153**
 Collection: Newark Museum. **14.454**
 Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal in America, p . . . 110
- 1913 Ferree (Barr) Cast Portrait Relief Eidlitz **397**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.1227**
- 1913 Langley (Samuel Pierpont) Memorial Medallion
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1912-W) . 32
- 1916 Bulkeley (Morgan Gardner) Plaque (cast by
 Grifoul, Newark)
 Auctions:. PCA 59:513, PCA 75:417, PCA 80:426
 Sale pricelist: PCA 2:5 (1 October 2011) case, AU \$650
- 1932 United States Quarter Dollar Study Casts
 Illustrated: Vermeule **A15** {1971} Numismatic Art, p. . . 192
- 1934 Saint-Gaudens (Augustus) Cast Plaque (made into a struck
 plaque by Medallic Art Co, 1937, see below, 1937-015)
 Collection: New York University
 Illustrated: **N39** {2008} Moran, Striking Change, color p 30
- n.d. Gregg (Frederick James) Cast Plaque
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.48522**
- n.d. Oakman (Captain John) Cast Plaque

G A L V A N O C A S T S

- n.d. Franklin (Benjamin) Oval Plaque Greenslet **GM-312**
 Auctions:. PCA 50:487
- 1898 Young Girl Portrait Medallion [may be Mabel
 Clarke, next entry].
 Auctions:. J&J 8:475
 Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey **11.474**
- 1898 Clarke (Mabel) Medallion ANS (IECM) **6**, Baxter **143**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **09.38.4**
 Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal in America, p . . . 120
- 1899 Lane (Agnes) Medallion [cast in Paris June
 1899]. ANS (IECM) **1**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **09.38.3**
 Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey **11.478**
- 1900 Mitchell (Hortense Leonore) Medallion [modeled in
 June 1896, cast in Paris, March 1900]. ANS (IECM) **3**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **09.38.2**
 Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal in America, p . . . 113
- 1901 Benson (Wilson Nesbitt) Medal.
 Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey **11.476**
- 1901 Jeune Femme Portrait of a Young Woman Galvano
 Auctions:. PCA 75:390
- 1906 Prochaska Portrait Galvano Medal (also called Portrait of a
 Man of this one-name Czech artist). ANS (IECM) **7**

- Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal in America, p . . .113
- 1907 Tolstoi (Leo) Plaquette. ANS (IECM) **5**, Baxter **146**
Auctions:.PCA 63:405, PCA 70:698, PCA 72:593
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **09.38.1**
Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey **11.475**
Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal in America, p . . 124
- 1908 Aphrodite Medallion (obverse of the Society of
Medalists Medal. ANS (IECM) **2**, Baxter **147**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **09.38.5**
Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal in America, p . . 125
- 1908 Portrait of a Man Plaquette. ANS (IECM) **8**, Baxter **148**
Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey. **27.775**
- 1911 Ethel Medallion. Baxter **151**
Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey **14.456**
- 1911 Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth) Plaque.
Auctions:.CAL 28:162; J&J 25:88, J&J 27:752;
PCA 78:546
- 1912 Marquand (Allan) Plaquette
Collection: Century Association New York City **12**
- 1912 United States Congressional Arthur Henry Rostron
Galvano (obv of 1913 medal).
Auctions:. PCA 64:691
Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal in America, p . . 127
- 1916 Allied Bazaar for Liberty and Civilization Plaque (cast
by Griffoul, Newark)Baxter **313**
Collection: American Numismatic Society .**0000.999.38946**
Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey **16.633**



- 1916 Bulkeley (Morgan Gardner)Tribute Medal [cast by Grifoul,
Newark, NJ, same image as Pond 34struck medals by Medallie Art
Co (see below: MAco 1916-007 and Whitehead & Hoag)
Auctions:. PCA 59:513, PCA 80:426
Fixed pricelist: PCA 2:6 (1 October 2011) case, AU . . \$650
- 1920 Battle of Verdun Medallion [obv galvano]
Auctions:. J&J 12:62; PCA 52:435
- 1920 Hassam (Childe) Painter Plaque
Illustrated: The Numismatist **33**:12 (December 1920) p 574
- 1921 Breese (Captain E. Yarde) Cast Medal
Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} page . . 285
- 1921 Oakman (John) Portrait Portrait Relief Galvano
Auctions:.PCA 73:679

- 1923 Finley (John Huston) Plaquette
Collection: Century Association New York City **1**
- 1925 Roosevelt (Theodore) Medallion
Collection: Century Association New York City **15**
- 1936 Delano (William Adams) Medallion
Collection: Century Association New York City **4**
- 1937 Saint-Gaudens (Augustus) Plaquette (made from 1934
plaque by Medallie Art Co, see above). **MAco 1937-015,**
Baxter 164
Auctions: BMP 2:5938; CAL 32:1871; J&J 8:491,
J&J 14:495, J&J 20:34, J&J 26:428; PCA 47:429,
PCA 50:494, PCA 56:430, PCA 71:635, PCA 80:467,
PCA 74:699
Collection: Century Association New York City. **11**
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) **186A**
Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . . **15**
- 1940 Noyes (Alexander Dana) Plaquette
Collection: Century Association New York City **6**
- 1941 Welling (Richard Ward Greene) Medallion.
Collection: Century Association New York City **8**
- 1942ca Kent (Henry Watson) Plaquette
Collection: Century Association New York City **7**
- 1946 Moe (Henry Allen) Medallion.
Auctions: PCA 69:423
Collection: Century Association New York City **2**
Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1947-II) . . **16**

MEDAL SERIES

Circle of the Friends of the Medallion:

- 1909 Hudson-Fulton Medal (by John Flanagan, dies made by
Henri Weil for Deutsch Brothers, NYC; varieties exist
of both diamond-D and MED ART CO hallmarks). . . **CoF 1**,
Deutsch **09-L**, Baxter **101**, MAco **1909-009-001**
Auctions: J&J 22:810; PCA 50:1498, PCA 52:1478,
PCA 56:1756, PCA 63:408, PCA 66:1280, PCA 68:1660,
PCA 81:1837
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1909.999.131**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **141**
Collection: Maryland State Archives. **MSC SC 4680-1-299**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **09.196**
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) **168**
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 168
Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, fig 51
Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p . . 8

Society of Medalists:



1932 Society of Medalists 6th Issue MAco 1930-001-006

Baxter 163

Auctions: CAL 30:6, CAL 31:124-125, CAL 33:3006,
CAL 35:2006, CAL 35:2006S; J&J 8:1117-1118 J&J 9:386,
J&J 11:1044; PCA 48:1450, PCA 50:1485-1486,
PCA 52:452, PCA 52:1455, PCA 58:1820, PCA 72:750,
PCA 72:1768, PCA 74:598, PCA 74:618[set/5 silver],
PCA 74:2151, PCA 80:1581

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [[1](#)][0000.999.44557](#)

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery 155

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art [[1](#)] . . . [33.152.11](#)

Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal in America, p . . .131

Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p . . 56

Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia:

1898 Brinton (Daniel Garrison) Medal (obverse by Flanagan,
reverse by Lea Ahlborn). Baxter **144**, Storer **479**

Auctions: J&J 25:300; PCA 60:1578, PCA 66:1274,
PCA 69:348

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . 1940.100.459

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery 142

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art 11.46

Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey **20.640**

Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . 390:365

Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal in America, p . . .113

STRUCK MEDALS

1906 Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences

Ferdinand Vandeveer Hayden Geological Medal

[dates/issue: 1906-]..... Storer **1487-1488**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery 145

Illustrated: The Numismatist **25:3** (April 1912) page . . .115

1909 Pennsylvania Society Andrew Carnegie Medal

Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey **12.112B**

1909 Pennsylvania Society Horace Howard Furness

Medal.....ANS (IECM) **9**, Baxter **149**

1909 Pennsylvania Society William Penn Medal. . MAcO 1909-001

Auctions:..... J&J 6:809, J&J 19:442, J&J 24:377;
PCA 51:1075, PCA 73:652, PCA 75:404[pair clichs]

Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey **12.112A**
 Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal in America, pate .112



1910 White (George Robert) Medal of Honor **MAco 1910-001**
 1910 Massachusetts Horticultural Society George Robert White
 Medal of Honor (dates/issue: 1910-11) . . . **MAco 1910-001**,
 Baxter **150**, Storer **2094**
 Auctions: PCA 78:544[pair uniface strikes]
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2082**
 Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey [>1]. . . **12.111A**
 Illustrated: Vermeule **A15** {1971} Numismatic Art, p .. 125



1912 Kennedy (Edward Guthrie) Medal **MAco 1913-006**
 Auctions: CAL 28:127
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **143**
 Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey [>1]. . . **14.451A**



1913 Essex Agriculture Society Proctor Medal [dates/issued:
 1913-] **MAco 1913-007**, Baxter **152**, Storer **1278**,
 Harkness **MA-45**
 Auctions: J&J 25:84; PCA 50:460, PCA 63:415,
 PCA 66:426, PCA 80:420
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **144**
 Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey **14.454**
 Illustrated: **P2** The Numismatist **27:1** (January 1914) p .. 13
 Illustrated: **AE8** {1923 } NSS Exhibition Catalog, page.355
 Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 57



- 1913 United States Congressional Arthur Henry Rostron
 Titanic Rescue Medal (designed and modeled by
 John Flanagan, dies cut by Henri Weil at Medallie Art;
 struck by U.S. Mint)MAco **1913-004**, Baxter **154**
 Collection: Newark Museum, New Jersey [>1] **13.119**
 Illustrated: **P2** *The Numismatist* **26:4** (May 1913) page . 265
 Illustrated: **A8** {1923} NSS Exhibition Catalog, page . . 355
 Illustrated: **A15** {1971} Vermeule, *Numismatic Art* p. . . 124
 Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, *Medal in America*, p . . 127
- 1915 Bulkeley (Morgan Gardner) Medal [struck by Whitehead
 & Hoag; see also same medal by Medallie Art below] . .
 Auctions:PCA 59:22



- 1915 San Francisco Panama-Pacific International
 Exposition MedalMAco **1915-020**, Baxter **114**
 Auctions: CAL 28:252, CAL 30:283, CAL 35:574,
 J&J 8:188-190, J&J 9:634, J&J 11:343, J&J 14:569,
 J&J 15:186, J&J 17:707, J&J 18:365, J&J 19:303,
 J&J 20:146, J&J 25:234; NAS 22:4127-4129B,
 NAS 72:443; PCA 43:1131, PCA 45:1519, PCA 48:433,
 PCA 49:1081, PCA 51:871, PCA 53:1512, PCA 54:1715,
 PCA 57:365-367, PCA 58:366, PCA 58:1663,
 PCA 60:1341, PCA 61:1238, PCA 63:329, PCA 65:409,
 PCA 66:293, PCA 69:241, PCA 71:1152, PCA 72:1649,
 PCA 74:523, PCA 75:305, PCA 78:1338,
 PCA 81:443-444, PCA 82:278[silver], PCA 82:279,
 PCA 84:329
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1976.263.19**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery [>1] **150**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art**1984.309**
 Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) [>1]. **.171**
 Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 171, 172
 Sale pricelist: PCA 3:10 (5 October 2011) AU \$350
- 1915 School Art League of New York City Alexander

Medal. Baxter **155**, MAco **1915-002**
Auctions: J&J 5:379; PCA 49:474, PCA 50:464,
PCA 55:278, PCA 58:456, PCA 66:432, PCA 70:712,
PCA 71:598, PCA 80:425, PCA 81:527, PCA 81:1856
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1940.100.67**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **154**
Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey **16.488**
Illustrated: NSS Exhibition Catalog **AE8** {1923} page. 354
Fixed pricelist: PCA 1:12 (9 September 2011) AU . . . \$125
1915 Vassar College Semicentennial Medal (rev seal originally
designed by Flanagan; struck by Whitehead & Hoag). .
Auctions: J&J 23:899



1916 Bulkeley (Morgan Gardner) Tribute Medal [struck by
Medallic Art Company]MAco **1916-007**
Auctions: CAL 28:534, CAL 29:415; PCA 51:1080,
PCA 66:435, PCA 66:1291, PCA 81:1858
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1].**0000.999.16483**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **149**
Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey [>1]. . . . **16.489A**
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) **176**
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 176
Fixed pricelist: PCA 2:6 (1 October 2011) case, AU . ..\$650



1919 Edward Prince of Wales Visit to America Medal (issued by
American Numismatic Society)MAco **1919-009**,
Johnson **35**, Baxter **160**, Eimer **1968**
Auctions: CAL 28:529, CAL 31:123; J&J 27:739;
PCA 45:359, PCA 46:264-265, PCA 47:379, PCA 50:403,
PCA 65:506, PCA 67:347-348, PCA 69:376, PCA 71:603,
PCA 71:1354, PCA 72:726, PCA 75:425,
PCA 78:467-PCA 80:439, PCA 81:533-534,
PCA 82:388-389, PCA 84:376-377
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] .**0000.999.4457**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **156**
 Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey **00.192**
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1919-W) . 33
 Illustrated: *The Numismatist* **32:12** (December 1919) p . 503
 Illustrated: **N10** {1958} Adelson, (Flanagan) facing p . 212
 Illustrated: **AE8** {1923} NSS Exhibition Catalog page . 354
 Illustrated: **M45** (2010) Eimer, British Commem, plate 219
 Sale pricelist: PCA 8:9 (23 October 2011) unc \$195



1919 Whitman (Walt) Medallion (struck from model created in 1903) Baxter **156**, Storer **3772**, MAco **1938-033**
 Auctions:.. . . . PCA 47:418, PCA 55:280, PCA 65:507, PCA 66:449, PCA 69:380, PCA 74:684
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **157**
 Illustrated: *The Numismatist* **34:8** (August 1921) p. . . . 344
 Illustrated: NSS Exhibition Catalog **AE8** {1923} page. .355
 Illustrated: *Nat Sculpture Review* **6:2** (Summer 1957) p . 16



1920 Garden Club of America Medal . Baxter**161**, MAco **1920-002**
 Illustrated: *The Numismatist* **34:8** (August 1921) page . 344
 Illustrated: [Trees] *Medallic Art in Commerce* (1927) p . 28



1920 Lafayette Statue at Metz Medal (obv equestrian statue of Lafayette by Paul Wayland Bartlett, rev statue of Columbus; modeled by Flanagan; issued by Knights of Columbus for presentation of statue to Metz, France)
 [medal struck by both Medallic Art Co, and Whitehead & Hoag] This is Medallic Art variety.. . . MAco **1920-013**,

Rulau **B81**, Fuld **LA.1920.1**

Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey **12.112B**

Illustrated: New York Times (17 June 1920) pictorial sec

Illustrated: The Numismatist **33**:8 (August 1920) page . 356

1920 Lafayette Statue Medal [variety by Whitehead &

Hoag]. Rulau **B81**, Fuld **LA.1920.1**

Auctions:. CAL 32:1588; J&J 23:423; PCA 42:691

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery [W&H] . **147**

Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey **23.2219A**



1920 Marion Massachusetts War Service Medal . . MAco **1920-008**,

Planck **MDA3**, Baxter **325**, Storer **1254**

Illustrated: The Numismatist **33**:11 (Nov 1920) page . . 526

Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} page . . 285



1920 Verdun Medallion (also called To The City of Verdun

From the People of the United States Medallion, or

Battle of Verdun Medallion). . .Baxter **330**, MAco **1922-032**

Auctions:. PCA 69:382, PCA 72:733

Collection: American Numismatic Society .**0000.999.38958**

Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey [>1]. . . **23.2434A**

Illustrated: The Numismatist **35**:3 (March 1922) page . .132

Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} page . . 284

Illustrated: Vermeule **A15** {1971} Numismaitc Art, p . . 124

Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal in America, p . . 130



1922 Ohio State University Joseph Sullivan Medal. MAco **1922-002**

Illustrated: The Numismatist **36**:3 (March 1923) page. . .117



- 1923 Pennsylvania Society 25th Dinner Medal . . .MAco **21923-012**
 Auctions:PCA 54:1779, PCA 56:1767
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **153**



- 1925 Bamberger (Louis) Plaque.MAco **1926-012**
 Auctions:NAS 72:268
 Illustrated: The Numismatist **40:2** (February 1927) p 86
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1926.120.4**
 1927 French War Veterans Plaque.MAco **1928-035**
 Auctions:PCA 67:406, PCA 72:736
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1933.64.23**



- 1928 Philadelphia Watercolor Club Joseph Pennell
 Memorial Medal (struck by U.S. Mint 1928-48; dies
 turned over to Medallic Art which struck 1949-)
 [dates/issued: 1928-].MAco **1949-008**
 Auctions:J&J 13:99; PCA 63:1903, PCA 75:438
 Collection: American Numismatic Society **.0000.999.17066**
 Sale pricelist: PCA 8:10 (23 October 2011) unc \$75
 1929 Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth) Plaque.
 Auctions: J&J 25:88, J&J 27:752; CAL 28:162



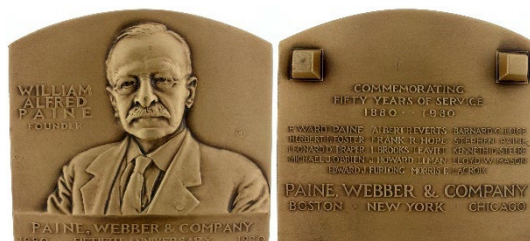
1929 American Society of Mechanical Engineers Herbert Hoover MedalMaco **1930-004**
Auctions:.J&J 13:679; PCA 61:1337, PCA 67:409,
PCA 70:739, PCA 72:742, PCA 75:458
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1940.100.441**
Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 237



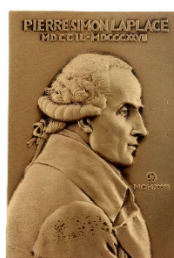
1929 Good Diction on the Radio Medal.Maco **1930-010**



1929 MacMonnies (Frederick William) Plaque . .Maco **1929-030**,
Baxter **162**
Auctions:. J&J 26:426
Collection: Century Association New York City. **16**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **146**
Collection: Newark Museum. **29.801**



1930 Paine Webber & Company 50th Anniversary Plaque.. . . .Maco **1929-058**
Auctions:.J&J 11:10, J&J 13:11, J&J 18:303;
PCA 52:447, PCA 67:415, PCA 80:457
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **158**



1932 LaPlace (Pierre-Simon) PlaqueMAco **1932-039**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society .0000.999.17065



1929 Dana (John Cotton) PlaqueMAco **1928-015**
 Auctions:. PCA 50:478, PCA 60:401, PCA 66:462
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . 0000.999.4483
 Collection: Century Association New York City. 9
 Illustrated: The Numismatist **43:8** (August 1930) page . 525



1933 Davison (George W.) Plaque.MAco **1933-049**



1934 American Friends of Lafayette Medal (issued on centennial of Lafayette's death).MAco **1934-024**,
 Baker **A200**, Greenslet **GM-170**, Fuld **LA 1934.1**
 Auctions:. CAL 28:9; J&J 10:1800, J&J 11:12,
 J&J 14:597, J&J 24:531; PCA 56:1774, PCA 69:1735,
 PCA 70:1332, PCA 72:1928, PCA 80:1704
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **139**
 Illustrated: The Numismatist **47:7** (July 1934) page452



1935 Twain (Mark) Centennial Plaque (struck by Medallion Art Company).MAco **1935-015**
 Auctions:.J&J 9:568, J&J 10:102, J&J 19:867;

PCA 44:361, PCA 46:378, PCA 52:433, PCA 54:361,
 PCA 62:447, PCA 65:526, PCA 66:488, PCA 69:416,
 PCA 75:445, PCA 78:1507, PCA 81:563, PCA 81:1886
 Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/12] lot 178
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1951.15.25**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **148**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **50.193**
 1935 Twain (Mark) Centennial Plaque (struck by
 Whitehead & Hoag). (32)
 Auctions: PCA 45:367



1937 Lafayette (Marquis de) Medal MAco **1937-010**



1937 Saint-Gaudens (Augustus) Plaque (made from 1934
 plaque by Medallie Art Co, see above). MAco **1937-015**,
 Baxter **164**
 Auctions: CAL 31:126; J&J 13:100; PCA 46:379,
 PCA 52:454, PCA 63:442, PCA 66:491, PCA 69:418,
 PCA 70:750, PCA 72:757, PCA 75:447-448
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1976.263.13**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **140**
 Collection: Newark Museum. **35.20**



1938 Merritt (H.C.) Medallion MAco **1938-034**



1939 Upjohn (William E.) Prize Plaque.MAco **1939-035**
 Auctions:.J&J 12:460, J&J 13:513, J&J 21:302,
 J&J 23:510; PCA 53:400, PCA 60:1590, PCA 66:492



1940 Society for Libraries Medal. MAco **1940-013**



1941 International Business Machines Corporation Art
 Award Medal.MAco **1941-013**
 Auctions:.PCA 45:369



1941 Wreath and Palette Art Medal MAco **1941-030**

REPLICAS & REISSUES

1915 Panama-Pacific International Exposition Advertising
 Replica Medal.
 Auctions:. J&J 14:570; PCA 57:368-369



- 1919 Pennell (Joseph) Memorial Medal (reissue). . MAco **1949-008**
 Auctions: J&J 13:99
 1955 Garden Club of America Medal of Honor (Joseph Renier
 redid lettering on Flanagan model). . . MAco **1920-002-002**
 1993 Society of Medalists Desigers of American Coinage
 Restrike (in silver, by Robert Hoff, with poor patina). . .
 Auctions: PCA 81:591

Portrait of Flanagan by Wheeler Williams:
 1941 Flanagan (John) Medallion.

ARCHIVES

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 25 items on microfilm reel 2399.

COLLECTIONS

- C4 {1912} Comparette **365**, p 390.
 C8 {1965} Gardner **09.38.1-5, 09.196, 11.46, 33.152.11, 35.16.1-2, 50.193**, p 92-93.
 C10 {1972} Norton (32) p 22.
 C12 {1977} Mayor and Davis **1-13, 15-16**, p 149-150; **1** (Flanagan by Wheeler Williams), p 155.
 C13 {1992} Freedman and Frank **452**, p 201 (unrecognized as Flanagan's work).
 C14 {1996} Marqusee **139-158**, p 28-31, (biography) 91.
 C16 {2004} Dearing, p 195-196 (two Flanagan statues, no medallic art).

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- D8 {1926} Fielding, p 122, 465.
 BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:148], 1939 [**2ed**:182],
 1941 [**3ed**:221], 1947 [**4ed**:170].
 BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 530.
 P30 {1952} New York Times (29 March) 15:1 (obituary).
 B3 {1960} Who Was Who, p 287.
 BF1 {1985} Falk, p 205.
 D33 {1986} Opitz, p 285.
 AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 325.
 AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 202.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- E3 {1902-30} Forrer **2**:101, **7**:308-309, **8**:347.
 NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM) **1-9**, p 92-95 (biography).
 P2 {1912} *The Numismatist* **25**:3 (April 1912) p 115.
 Px {1913} The Rostron Medal, *Art and Progress* **4** (1913), 944.
 AE10 {1915} Pan-Pacific Art Exhibit Catalog.

P2 {1920} Anon. The Knights of Columbus Medal By John Flanagan. *The Numismatist* **33:8** (August 1920) p 356-357 (photos medal, artist with model).

H11 {1922} Payne (Frank Owen) John Flanagan, Sculptor and Medalist. *Internaitional Studio* **75:** (April 1922) pp 114-116, illus.

AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 63, 354.

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1254**, p 162, **1278** 165, **2094** 272 (pl 38).

Px {1926} Allen (Whitney) Our Contemporary Medalllic Art, *International Studio* **83** (1926), p 62.

M12 {1927} Eidlitz **397**.

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medalllic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medalllic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 100-102.

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **479**, p 102, **1487-1488** 229, **3772** 511; **6626**, p 882
(Storer misattributes the JF signature to Flanagan, should be James Earle Fraser).

Px {1932} Walt Whitman Medal by J. Flanagan. *Art Digest* **7:** (1 December 1932) p 6.
M14x {1934} Hansen **5**.

R6 {1950ca} Weil. Unpublished manuscript. (Flanagan one of first American sculptors to become familiar with Janvier pantograph. His coin models reduced by Medalllic Art Co.)

AF6 {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **15**, p 18.

Q1 {1956} Brook (Pennell Medal) p 124.

S10 {1957} Fuld **LA.1920.1**.

N10 {1958} Adelson, (Flanagan photo) facing p 212, text 221.

M19 {1962} Chamberlain (Georgia Stamm) Circle of Friends of the Medallion 1909-1915, *Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine* **28:2** (February 1962) pp 303-307; and **28:3** (March 1962) pp 667-668. Reprinted in: American Medals and Medalists (1963) pp 127-131; figures 51-54.

N16 {1967} Taxay, p 25.

A15 {1971} Vermeule, *passim*.

S34 {1972} Johnson (Medals of ANS) **35**.

N21 {1974} Clain-Stefanelli, p 170.

A18 {1974} Goode, p 265.

M36 {1976} Johnson **CoF 1** (Circle of Friends).

101 {1977} Sales Literature Medalllic Art Company. *Cataloger's Note*: I placed one of the Roston Congressional Medals in the archives at MAco because Henri Weil made the dies (then it was struck by the U.S. Mint). New management would not listen to me, but hired an advertising agency, which created a flyer stating the medal was struck by Medalllic Art Co.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 36-37 (confuses the two John Flanagans).

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **C-1 to C-4**, p 27, 54-55; **A200** 96.

M42 {1987} Baxter **101**, p 37; **114** 39; **143-164** 43-46; **313** 76; **325** 77; **330** 78.

M45 {1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values. Second edition. London: Spink (2010) **1968** p 258 (plate 219), 303 (index).

O12 {1988} Breen **4267-4486+**, p 365-6, 370.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **2:198-199**, **3:186**.

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal In America: • Dorothy Budd Bartle "John Cotton Dana and the Ideal Museum Collection of Medals" p 101-117.

- Donna J. Hassler "The Medals of John Flanagan," pp 119-133.
- Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.
- M49** {1989} Eimer, p 63 (mentions Flanagan's 1919 Edward Prince of Wales Visit to America Medal).
- S53** {1990} Planck **MDA3**, p 85 (missattributed to James E. Fraser).
- N31** {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 87.
- A42** {1993} Reynolds, p 32-33, 187, 190.
- P2** {1995} Smith (Pete) Which John Flanagan Designed the Washington Quarter. *The Numismatist* **108:4** (April 1995) p 445-448.
- N33** {1998} Bowers, p 20.
- BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1:1138**.
- P3** {2001} Alexander (David) Prince Charming in N.Y., ANS Medal Marks Visit of British Monarch. *Coin World* **42:2174** (10 December 2001) p 62.
- N36** {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 445-453 (New Hampshire state Washington quarter).
- N37** {2005} Burdette. Renaissance of American Coinage, p **3:195-203**.
- D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **5:777**.
- M61** {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 237.
- N39** {2008} Moran (Michael F.) Striking Change; The Great Artistic Collaboration of Theodore Roosevelt and Augustus Saint-Gaudens, p 366; color plate 30 illustrates Flanagan's portrait relief of Augustus Saint-Gaudens but mistakenly attributes this to James Earle Fraser because of the JF monogram signature.
- M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, **Ma-45**, p 57.
- M68** {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 56-58.

FLEHARTY, J.H. (fl 1875) engraver, Cleveland, Ohio.

T O K E N S

1875ca C.P. Company 2 Cent Token. Rulau **Mav 13**

1875ca Fleharty (J.H.) engraver Cleveland Trade

Token Lipscomb **WO8270, WO8520**

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 479, **Mav 13**, p 972.

? Liscomb **WO8270, WO8520**

FLERI, Emilie L. See Fiero, Emilie L.

FLETCHER, H.M. () engraver, Cleveland, Ohio.

This name may be a missreading of J.H. Fleharty (q.v.).

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 479.

FLOOD, Mary Emma (1900-1987) sculptor.
 Variant spelling: Floods.
 Married name: Mrs. T.E. Stebbins.
 Born San Francisco, California, 7 July 1900.
 Died Syosset, New York, August 1987.
 Signed model MEF monogram.

M E D A L S



1929 San Francisco Garden Club Medallion. MAco **1929-009**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1941} Who's Who In American Art: 1941 [3rd:223].
BF1 {1885} Falk, p 206.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:1145-1146.

FLORIENT, Antoine Heller ()

FLUCK, Nona () sculptor.

M E D A L S



1961 War of 1812 Medal (obv designed by David Troutman,
 rev by Fluck; modeled by Carl Schmitz) . . . MAco **1961-089**

FLUHLER, Norbert () sculptor.

M E D A L S



1970 Tarrytown Centennial Medal (obv by Fluhler; rev by
Richard Martin). MAco **1970-063**
Auctions:. . . . J&J 8:1188, J&J 16:1151, J&J 24:375,
J&J 25:1170

FOEHLER, J. Missreading of Koehler, J. (q.v.).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 479, **Ma-Tn 5** 578.

FOLEY, Margaret F. (ca 1820-1877) Early American sculptor.

Born probably Dorset, Vermont, ca 1820.

Specialized in figures and portraits.

Died Meran (now Merano), Italy, 7 December 1877.

M E D A L S

1864 Portrait of a Lady Bas-Relief.

n.d. Bryant (William Cullen) Medallion.

n.d. Howett (William and Mary) Medallion.

n.d. Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth) Medallion.

n.d. Read (Wife of J.B.) Medallion.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 123, 465.

A9 {1946} Gardner, Yankee Stonecutters.

Px {1955} Chatterton (Elsie B.) A Vermont Sculptor. Vermont Historical Society, *News and Notes* **7**: (October 1955) pp 9-14, illus.

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 232-233.

BH {1963} Who Was Who, p 185.

A12 {1968} Craven, p 330-332, (biblio) 736.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 287.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **1**:74.

BW4 {1990} Chiarmonte, **328** p 278, **337** 279, **387** 291, **391** 292.

BW6 {1990} Rubinstein, p 75-80.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:1149-1150.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **5**:836 (born New Hampshire).

FOLGER, Nathan C. () engraver, New Orleans, Louisiana.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **7**:201.

P2 {1915} Adams (Edgar H.) The Storecards of Nathan C. Folger *The Numismatist* **28**:5
pp 169-173 (portrait) 169.

FONNA, O.W. () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1922 Midwest College Track and Field Meet Plaque . . .

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1970.156.688**

FONQUERGNE, Marcel (1873-) sculptor.

Born Paris 23 Septemer 1873.

R E L I E F S

1925 Lincoln (Abraham) Bust Plaque. King **943**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **5**:845.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S1 {1924} King **943** p 129-130 (misspelled "MONQUERQUE").

FONTANINI, Clare (1908-1984) sculptor.

Born Rutland, Vermont, 1908.

Died Washington, DC, 1984.

M E D A L S



1964 Catholic University of America 75th Anniversary

Medal. MAco **1963-054**

Auctions: J&J 11:1400, J&J 18:726

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1959} Who's Who In American Art:

1959 [**7ed**:187], 1962 [**8ed**:200-201],

1966 [**9ed**:147], 1970 [**10ed**:130],

1973 [**11ed**:236], 1976 [**12ed**:178],

1978 [**13ed**:222], 1980 [**14ed**:236],

1982 [**15ed**:301], 1984 [**16ed**:296].

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:1152.

FOOKS, H.C. () engraver (?).

Possible: Born 15 April 1916; died Irving, Texas,
September 1977.

M E D A L S

1935 Maryland at Long Island in August 1776 Medal

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1953.144.38**

FOOTE, C. (fl 1826) early American engraver.

M E D A L S

1826 Massonic

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **2000.544**

FOOTE, Henry C. (fl 1870-72) engraver, Lafayette, Indiana.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 479.

FOOTE, Jesse R. (fl 1872-78) engraver, Indiana.

Rulau lists him in Terre Haute and Indianapolis.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 479.

FORBES, John Bart (1939-) designer, illustrator.

Born Altus, Oklahoma, 1939.

C O I N S

1996 Atlanta Olympic Games Rowing Commem Silver Dollar

(obv designed by Bart Forbes, modeled by T. James

Ferrell; rev by Thomas D. Rogers) **KM 272**

Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 246

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 288.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:1154.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O16 {2010} Jordan (Eric) Modern Commemorative Coins ... Featuring U.S. Coins from
1982 to Date. Iola, WI: Krause Publications (2010) p 246.

FORGIONE, Achille () sculptor, Rochester, New York.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Rochester Numismatic Association President Series:

(obv portrait by Forgione, rev by Alphonse Kolb):

1978 Nicastro (John F.) 66th President Medal. **66**

1979 Muhl (Gerard) Medal 67th President Medal **67**

Auctions: **CAL 35:859**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.520**

1980 Weaver (Bea) Medal 68th President Medal. **68**

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1981.124.21**

1981 Doty (Robert E.) 69th President Medal. **69**

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1982.120.1**

1982 Carr (William J.) 70th President Medal **70**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1983.174.1**

1986 Fader (Keith) 74th President Medal **74**

1987 Zabel (John) 75th President Medal **75**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1988.119.1**

- 1988 Taub (Kenneth N.) Medal. 76
 Auctions: PCA 82:405
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1989.105.1**
 1989 Hanker (Jane R.) 77th President Medal. 77
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1990.84.1**
 1990 Cohen (Arthur D.) 78th President Medal 78
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1998.102.3**
 1991 Lavell (Brian E.) 79th President Medal 79
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1998.102.2**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- P4** {1986} Muhl (Gerard) Rochester Numismatic Medals: An Update. *TAMS Journal* 27:4 (August) pp 125- 129. Photo of Forgione, p 128.
D37 {1993} Soria, (Achille Junior) p 86-87; (Achille Senior) p 87.
P4 {2000} Muhl (Gerald E.) Rochester Numismatic Association Medal Program Update *TAMS Journal* 40:1 (February 2000) pp 13-15, illus.

FORINGER, Alonzo Earl (1878-?) designer, illustrator.

Born Kaylor, Pennsylvania, 1 February 1878.

His design, *Greatest Mother in the World*, was made into a postwar poster after it was made into bas-relief.

R E L I E F S

- 1919 Greatest Mother in the World Plaque (designed by A.E. Foringer, modeled by V. Joan Hansen; cast by John F. Newman)
 Illustrated: *The Numismatist* 32:7 (July 1919) page . 276

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [1ed:150].
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 289.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:1157.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 5:887.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- P2** {1919} *The Numismatist* 32:7 (July 1919) p 276-277.

FORREST, Yvonne (1918-) French-American sculptor.

Born France, 1918.

M E D A L S



- 1944 White (William Allen) Medal. MAco **1944-009**

FORTUNATO, Vincenzo (fl 1924) Italian-American sculptor.

First name differs in some citations as Vladamir Fortnato.

R E L I E F S

1924 Halsted (William Stewart) Portrait Plaque Freeman **229**

Auctions: PCA 62:438, PCA 71:602

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/6] lot . 211

1927 Young (Hugh Hampton) Portrait Plaque (urologist on
staff Johns Hopkins University)

Auctions: PCA 71:615

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S



1974 Halsted Society 50th Anniversary Medal (obv portrait by
Fortunato; rev by Hans Schuler). MACo **1974-130**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M21 {1964} Freeman, **229**, p 113.

FOSSA, Franco () Italian sculptor.

Active in Milan.

M E D A L S

1963 Kennedy (John F.) Memorial Medal . . . Rochette **K-63A-87**

Auctions: J&J 11:840; PCA 45:218

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S18 {1966} Rochette **K-63A-87**, p 130.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **5**:914.

FOSTER, Frank T. (fl 1880-82) engraver, Cincinnati.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 479.

FOSTER, Robert (1895-1985) designer, illustrator.

Born State College, Pennsylvania, 11 June 1895.

Died New York City, November 1985.

M E D A L S



1950 Society of Illustrators Medal (designed by Foster,
modeled by Mario Cooper) MAco **1950-035**
Auctions: CAL 29:427

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:152],
1939 [**2ed**:186], 1941 [**3ed**:226],
1947 [**4ed**:174], 1953 [**5ed**:142].
1956 [**6ed**:155], 1959 [**7ed**:190, 2 lines],
1962 [**8ed**:203].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 210.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:1166.

FOUQUET, Aphse [uncertain name]

R E L I E F S

1859 Washington (George) Oval Relief Plaque . . Baker **Y-247**
Auctions: PCA 55:85

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **Y-247**, p 307.

FOUR, Jean-Baptiste du See Dufour, Jean-Baptiste.

FOWLER, Philip E. (1926-2000) sculptor, medalist, engraver U.S. Mint.

Born New York City, 2 March 1926.

Sculptor-engraver U.S. Mint, 1962-197x.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

Died San Diego, California, 13 June 2000.

C O I N S

1965 Washington (Martha) Experimental Coin (obv and Martha
Washington portrait by Edward Grove, rev by Fowler;
struck by U.S. Mint)
Illustrated: Coin World **44**:2244 (14 April 2003) pp 3, 66

R E L I E F S

1966ca Hanes (James) Relief.

Exhibited: **AE8** {1967} NSS 34th Exhibition, (no illus) 79

1967 Chien Dobermann Pinscher Relief.

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 12th Congress, Paris (1967). . **287**

1971 Christ (Head of) Medal Relief.

Exhibited: **AE8** {1972} NSS 39th Exhibition cat, illus 83

M E D A L S E R I E S

United States Assay Commission Medals:

- 1966 Assay Medal (obv Henry Fowler port by Frank Gasparro,
rev by Fowler) Julian **AC-110**
Auctions: BMP 2:5097; PCA 49:388, PCA 61:278,
PCA 59:1879, PCA 67:292, PCA 74:532[framed pair]
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 12th Congress, Paris (1967). . **285**
Exhibited: **AE8** {1969} NSS 36th Exhibition cat, illus 71
Illustrated: Vermeule **A15** {1971} Numismatic Art p. . 220
- 1969 Assay Medal (obv Richard Nixon port by Frank Gasparro,
rev by Fowler) Julian **AC-113**
Auctions: BMP 2:5100; PCA 64:586
- 1977 Assay Medal (obv Martha Washington port by Fowler and
Edward Grove, rev by Frank Gasparro) . . . Julian **AC-121**,
Orosz & Augusburger **AO-262b**, Baker **D-348**
Auctions: BMP 2:5108; CAL 29:1112; J&J 8:223-224,
PCA 45:1740, PCA 50:1374, PCA 51:1002, PCA 54:1799,
PCA 59:1879, PCA 61:1287, PCA 63:1584, PCA 64:1985,
PCA 72:1720, PCA 80:1528, PCA 81:1753
Illustrated: **N43** {2011} Orosz & Augsburger. p 273

Secretaries of Treasury Medals:

- 1969 Kennedy (David M.) Medal (obv by Gasparro, rev by
Fowler). **List 223**
- 1979 Miller (G. William) Medal (obv by ?,
rev by Fowler) **List 228**
Exhibited: **AE8** {1981} NSS 48th Exhibition cat, illus 104

United States Mint Director Medals:

- 1969 Brooks (Mary) Medal (obv by Frank Gasparro, rev by
Fowler). **List 320**
Auctions: PCA 71:472
Exhibited: **AE8** {1973} NSS 40th Exhibition cat, illus 74

Chief Justice Medal Series:

- 1975 Jay (John) First Chief Justice of Supreme Court
Medal. **List 901**
Exhibited: **AE8** {1977} NSS 44th Exhibition cat, illus 92

Liberty National Shrines Medal Series:

(Large dies made and bronze medals struck by Medallic
Art Co; small dies made bronze and silver medals struck
by U.S. Mint, Philadelphia, all from same patterns; Statue
of Liberty obverse common to all four medals):



- 1965 Castle Clinton Medal (obv by Gasparro; rev by Philip Fowler) Gabriel **G7-15**, MAco **1965-024-003**, Turner **15**, Dean **D1965-3**, Swoger **201-III**
Auctions: J&J 7:147, J&J 14:449, J&J 16:1023, J&J 24:372 [group+2]; PCA 58:1749
Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 22
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 193, 196
American Arts Series (Gold Bullion Medals):
- 1983 Frost (Robert) Half Ounce Medal (obv by Fowler, rev by Matthew Peloso; struck by U.S. Mint).
Illustrated: **M45** {2012} Mercanti Am Silver Eagles, p . . 119
United States Treasury Building Medals:
- 1969 United States Mint Philadelphia Building Dedication Medal (obv by Steever, rev by P. Fowler) **List 701**, Orosz & Augsburger **AO-244**
Auctions: CAL 28:891, CAL 33:1223
Illustrated: **N43** {2011} Orosz & Augsburger, p 270
- 1969 United States Mint Philadelphia Building Dedication Medal (obv by Steever, rev by P. Fowler; 3-inch size) . . . **List 702**
Auctions: BMP 2:5947; PCA 56:347, PCA 64:629
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1970.46.1**
Illustrated: **AF13** (1969) F.I.D.E.M. Catalog **827**, p 57
- 197? United States Denver Mint Building Medal (obv by Edgar Z. Steever, rev by Fowler) **List 703**
- 197? United States San Francisco Assay Office Medal. . . **List 704**
- 197? United States Bullion Depository West Point Medal. **List 709**

United States Treasury Customhouse Medals:

- (Obverse building by different artists; stock reverse Treasury seal by Philip Fowler on all medals):\
- 1973 Georgetown Customhouse Medal (obv by Michael Ioccca; rev by Fowler). **List 770**
- 1973 Boston Customhouse Medal **List 771**
- 1973 San Francisco Customhouse Medal **List 772**
- 1974 Wheeling West Virginia Customhouse Medal (both sides\by Fowler) **List 773**
- 1974 Savannah Georgia Customhouse Medal (obv by Sherl J. Winter; rev by Fowler). **List 770**
- 1981 New Orleans Louisiana Customhouse Medal (obv by Winter, rev by Philip Fowler) **List 77x**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1981.151.1**

National Commemorative Society:

1965 Washington Crossing the Delaware Medal . . . FM NCS-14

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1965.134.1**

M E D A L S

1962 Rayburn (Sam) Congressional Medal (obv by Frank

Gasparro, rev by Fowler; struck U.S. Mint). . **List 656**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.3248**

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 12th Congress, Paris (1967). . **286**

1964 First Union Health Center 50th Anniversary Medal

(delineated by Leon Stein, designed by Frank Gasparro,

obv signed FG and ES, modeled Edward Steever –

Swoger says by Edward Grove -- rev modeled by

Fowler). . . Turner **A12**, Dean **D1964-2**, Swoger **403**

Auctions: PCA 58:1746

Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, Nat Comm Medals p18

Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 253

1964 Saint Louis Bicentennial Medal (both sides by Fowler;

struck by U.S. Mint) . . . Turner **12**, Dean **D1964-3**, Swoger **38**

Auctions: CAL 29:1099; PCA 58:1743, PCA 81:1804

Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 19

Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 129

1967 Alaska Purchase Medal (designed by Joan Kickbush, obv by

Edgar Zell Steever, rev by Phillip Fowler – Swoger says Gasparro

– struck by U.S. Mint). . Turner **19**, Dean **D1967-3**, Swoger **40**

Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 27

Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 135



1968 Walter Reed Institute of Nursing Medal. . . MAco **1968-017**

1969 Churchill Iron Curtain Speech at Westminster College

Medal (also called Churchill Memorial Library

Dedication Medal; obv designed and signed by

Frank Gasparro; rev designed by Edgar Z. Steever;

both sides modeled by Fowler; struck by U.S.

Mint). Engstrom **86**,

Turner **27**, Dean **D1969-5**, Swoger **305**

Auctions: CAL 33:1239; J&J 10:1908

Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 35

Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 233

- 1969 Golden Spike Commemorative Medal (also called First Transcontinental Rail Route 100th Anniv Medal; obv designed by Fowler, rev designed by Edgar Zell Steever; modeled by Frank Gasparro; struck by U.S. Mint). . . . Turner **23**, Dean **D1969-2**, Swoger **44**
Auctions:. . . CAL 28:645, CAL 30:801; J&J 12:610, J&J 16:2062, J&J 21:1677; PCA 54:1826, PCA 58:1770, PCA 67:847
Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 32
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 145
- 1970 Wichita Centennial Medal (designed by Donald Gist, obv modeled by Frank Gasparro and Fowler; rev by Edgar Steever; struck by U.S. Mint) Turner **28**,
Dean D1970-1, Swoger **47**
Auctions:. J&J 18:665; CAL 29:1106
Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 37
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 153.
- 1970 American Fisheries Society Centennial Medal (obv by Philip E. Fowler, rev by Steever; struck by U.S. Mint). Turner **32**, Dean **D1970-3**, Swoger **405**
Auctions:. CAL 30:803, CAL 32:2107; J&J 19:1270; PCA 58:1781, PCA 65:1705
Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 40
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 257
- 1970 United States Weather Service Centennial Medal (designed by John Smiles; obv modeled by Edgar Zell Steever; rev by Fowler; struck by U.S. Mint). . . . Swoger **205**
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 206-207
- 1982 Beatrix (Queen of the Netherlands) Medal (obv by Edgar Zell Steever and Philip Fowler; rev by John Mercanti; struck by U.S. Mint)
- 1988 First TransAtlantic Balloon Flight Medal (designed by Robert Schulman, obv and rev modeled by Sherl Joseph Winter and Fowler; struck by U.S. Mint)

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- M25** {1965} U.S. Mint **701**, p 279; **656** 272-273.
AF12 {1967} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 12th Congress. Paris (1967) **285-287**, p 106.
S26 {1968} Turner **A12**, **12**, **15**, **19**, **23**, **28**, **32**.
AF13 {1969} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 13th Congress. Prague (1969) **827**, p 57.
S29 {1969} National Commemorative Society, p 132.
A15 {1971} Vermeule, p 220-221.
S33 {1972} Engstrom **86**, p 44.
S47 {1983} Gabriel **G7-15**, p 705.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 37-38.
AE1 {1988} Falk, **3**:189.
S51 {1989} Julian and Keusch **AC-110**, p 77, **AC-113** 80, **AC-121** 87.

- N30** {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 704 (bio).
N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 89.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:1169.
P3 {2003} Gilkes (Paul) Mint Will Not Confiscate Washington Test Strikes [Martha Washington Experimental Coin]. *Coin World* **44**:2244 (14 April 2003) pp 3, 66.
M60 {2008} Dean, National Commemorative Medals of U.S. Mint; **D1964-2**, p 18, **D1064-3**, 19; **D1965-3**, 22; **D1967-3**, 27; **D1969-2**, 32; **D1965-5**, 35; **D1870-1**, 37; **D1970-3**, 40.
M62 {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **38**, p 128-129; **40**, 134-135; **44**, 144-147; **47**, 152-153; **205**, 206-207; **305**, 232-233; **403**, 252-253; **405**, 256-257.
N43 {2011} Orosz (Joel J.) and Augsburg (Leonard D.) The Secret History of the First U.S. Mint, **AO-262b**, p 273.

FOWNES, G.E. (fl 1886-87) diesinker, New York City.

M E D A L S

- 1886 Hartford Connecticut Soldiers and Sailors Monumnet Medal. Rulau **Ct-Ha 38**
Auctions: PCA 45:936
1887 McGlynn (Edward) Semi-Centennial Medal (rector, Saint Stephen's Church, New York City)
Auctions: J&J 10:1808; PCA 45:939
1887 Army of the Potomac Saratoga New York Reunion Medal.
Auctions: PCA 45:940, PCA 74:1492
1887 Army of West Virginia Reunion Wheeling Medal
Auctions: PCA 70:841
1887 New Haven Connecticut Soldiers and Sailors Monument Medal. **HK 611**
Auctions: PCA 47:1489-1490, PCA 48:1003
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 116

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- M20** {1963} Hibler and Kappen **611**, p 94.
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, **Ct-Ha 38**, p 499.
M59 {2008} Hoffman (et al) So-Called Dollars, 2nd edition, p 116.

FOX, Barbara () designer, watercoloroist, illustrator, teacher, Little Valley, New York.

A graduate of University of California at Davis, she took graduate courses at San Francisco Academy of Art College. Appointed Associate Designer to U.S. Mint 2007 under the Artistic Infusion Program.

C O I N S E R I E S

America The Beautiful National Park Series:

- 2011 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan, modified by William Cousins) **Glacier National Park**

reverse (designed by Fox, modeled by Charles Vickers;
struck by U.S. Mints) (7)

First Spouse Series:

2011 Hayes (Lucy) Gold Coin (obv designed by Susan Gamble,
modeled by Don Everhart, rev design by Fox, computer
model by Joseph Menna; struck by U.S. Mint) (19)

2011 Garfield (Lucretia) Gold Coin (obv designed by Fox,
modeled by Phebe Hemphill, rev designed and modeled
by Michael Gaudio; struck by U.S. Mints). (20)

FOY, Frederick Turner () designer.

Example of Murphy's Law: three errors in cataloging
the only medal designed by this artist. Foy got convention
number incorrect, catalogers missattributed his last name
and maker's name. Only Sarah Freeman got it right!

M E D A L S

1912 Otological Eleventh International Congress Boston
Medal (obv inscription reads "ninth" but actually
the eleventh congress) [despite J.K. Davison's name
on edge, Forrer attributes this to Whitehead & Hoag;
Storer misstates artist name "Loy"]. . . . Freeman **760**,
Storer (Mass) **620**, Storer (medical) **6327**

Auctions: CAL 28:422; PCA 49:1125

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **7:212** (Davison's Sons entry), **6:463** (Whitehead & Hoag entry).

M11 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **620**, p 78-79.

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **6327**, p 837.

M21 {1964} Freeman **760**, p 354-355.

FRAGOSO, Joao (1913-) Portuguese sculptor.

Born Caldas da Rainha, Portugal, 1913.

Created designs for Portuguese 2½ and 5 escudo coins
minted 1932-1951 (**KM 580-582**).

M E D A L S E R I E S

Societe de la Sculpture de Medailles Series:

1972 Spirit of Portugal Medal FM **MSS-15**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

xx {1954} Pamplona (Fernando de) Dictionario de Pintores e Escultores Portugueses ou
que trabalharam em Portugal. Lisbon.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **5:964**.

FRAISSE, Édouard (1880-1945) French sculptor, medalist.

Born Beaune, France, 14 May 1880.

Specialized in sporting subjects,

Died Paris, 13 July 1945.

M E D A L S

- 1918 Battle of Saint-Mihiel Medal
Auctions:. J&J 13:537, J&J 15:428; PCA 54:603
1919 Interallied Games Shooting Medal
Auctions:. PCA 51:100

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **5**:966.

FRANCIS, Arthur W. (ca1809-ca1878) British-American
seal engraver, New York City.
Born England, ca 1809. Came to America after 1836.
Died after 1877 and before 1880 census.
Unknown if any of his work survives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- D15** {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 238.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:1173.

FRANCISCI, Anthony de. See de Francisci, Anthony.

FRANK, August Conrad (1864-1946) German-American
engraver, diesinker.
Born Germany, 1864. Came to America 1893.
Founded August C. Frank Company, Philadelphia, 1894.
He was probably the only engraver for the firm in early
years, later he accepted dies engraved by others that his
firm would strike. After he died the firm was operated by
his sons but ultimately sold to Medallie Art Company,
15 September 1972.
Died Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 31 October 1946.
Signed Dewey Medal A.C.F.

M E D A L S

- 1897 Philadelphia Washington Monument Medal (engraved
by Peter L. Krider; struck by Frank) Baker **324**
Auctions:. J&J 20:228; PCA 50:163
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **378:285**
1899 Dewey (George) Washington DC Reception Medal [relic
status captured bronze].
Auctions:. J&J 9:870
1899 National Export Exposition Medal
Auctions:. PCA 50:291, PCA 80:311
1902 Washington (George) Initiation Into Freemasonry
Sesquicentennial Philo Lodge Medal [conjoined
busts Edgar A. Tennis, John L. Kinsey, lodge officials

on rev]. Baker **PA-297**
 Auctions:. J&J 9:734; PCA 69:1251
 1904 Philadelphia Geographical Society Medal.
 1908 Washington Masonic Chapter Number 43 Chicago
 50th Anniversary Medal.
 Auctions:. J&J 14:678
 1932 Earhart (Amelia) Medal
 Auctions:. J&J 10:198
 1935 Wanamaker 23rd Annual Childrens Drawing Competition
 Medal.
 Auctions:. CAL 35:342
 1940ca Franklin Institute Franklin Medalet
 Auctions:. J&J 24:528

REPLICAS & REISSUES

1900ca Philadelphia Science Council Key Emblem. . . MAco **1973-011**
 1900ca Philadelphia Coat of Arms Medal. MAco **1973-124**



1900ca Eyre (Alice McFadden) Medal. MAco **1973-129**



1900ca New Fairfield Fife & Drum Corps Music Medal. MAco **1974-215**

COLLECTIONS

C4 {1912} Comparette **285**, p 378.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **7**:319.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 38.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **PA-297** p 142, **324** 143.

R8 {1966} Rainwater, p 54.

FRANK, John Nathaniel (1905-1973) sculptor, ceramicist.

Born Chicago, Illinois, 31 January 1905.

Died Sapulpa, Oklahoma, November 1973.

MEDALS



1962 Bellmon (Henry) First Republican Governor of Oklahoma
 Inaugural Medal. MAco **1962-099**
 Auctions:. J&J 8:1645, J&J 16:1998

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:153], 1939 [**2ed**:188],
 1941 [**3ed**:228].
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 212.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:1175.

FRANK, Joniece (1938-) sculptor.

Full name: Joniece Frank-Nelson.

Born Norman, Oklahoma, 11 January 1938.

Worked in family firm, Grace Lee Frankoma Pottery,
 in Oklahoma, since age 12.

M E D A L S

1973 Thorpe (James Francis) Medal (designed by V. Thompson,
 D. Luke and H. Brown; modeled by Joniece Frank;
 models touchup by Frank Gasparro; struck by U.S.
 Mint). Turner **40**, Dean **D1973-3**, Swoger **307**
 Auctions:. CAL 31:639, CAL 34:430; PCA 58:1805-1808
 Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 50,51
 Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals, p 240-241

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S26 {1968} Turner **40**.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 38-39, portrait 154.
N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 90.
M60 {2008} Dean, National Commemorative Medals of U.S. Mint, **D1973-3**, p 50-51.
M62 {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals, **307**, p 238-241.

FRANKI, Jamie () designer, sculptor, illustrator, educator.

Concord, North Carolina.

Received MFA degree Syracuse University 1988.

Associate professor, University of North Carolina at
 Charlotte, Department of Art & Art History.

Appointed Master Designer to U.S. Mint 24 February
 2004 under the Artist Infusion Program.

Member: American Numismatic Association.

Member (officer); American Medallic Sculpture Assn.

Signs initials JNF on models.

C O I N S E R I E S

Westward Journey Nickel Series:

- 2005 Jefferson (Thomas) American Buffalo Five Cent
(obv designed by Joe Fitzgerald, modeled by
Don Everhart; rev designed by Jamie Franki,
modeled by Norman Nemeth) won a COTY,
Coin Of The Year award for Most Popular
World Coin 2005 (4), **KM 368**

C O I N S

- 2006 Jefferson (Thomas) Return To Monticello Commem
Five Cent (new obv port designed by Jamie Franki,
modeled by Donna Weaver; rev Felix Schlag
previous design). **KM 381**

B A D G E S E R I E S

- 2007 A.N.A. Mid-term Convention Charlotte Medal (with
Christopher Bechtler portrait).
2008 A.N.A. 117th Convention Baltimore Medal (designed
and modeled by Franki). Harris **117.CB.1xx**
2010 A.N.A. 119th Convention Boston Medal (designed
and modeled by Franki). Harris **119.CB.1xx**
2011 A.N.A. 120th Convention Chicago Medal (designed
and modeled by Franki). Harris **120.CB.1xx**
Illustrated: **P7** Numismatic News (23 August 2011) p . . . 82
2011 A.N.A. Mid-term Convention Pittsburgh Medal (with
portraits of Andrew Carnegie, Andrew Mellon; designed
and modeled by Franki)
2012 A.N.A. 121st Convention Philadelphia Medal (designed
and modeled by Franki). Harris **121.CB.1xx**

M E D A L S

- 2007 International Society for Trombosis and Haemostasis Harold
R. Roberts Medal (dates/issued: 2006-)
2008 Kaifeng Synagogue Jews in China Millennium Medal . . .
2008 United States Olympic Committee Order of Ikko Medal
(awarded as honor society to U.S. coaches;
dates/issued: 2008-)

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- O8** {1973} Krause and Mishner. Standard Catalog of World Coins [KM numbes].
P18 {2011} Wacks (Mel) Over 1,000 Years of Jewish Life in China Medals. *The Shekel*
(March-April 2011) [on 2008 Kaifeng Synagogue Medal].
P16 {2012} Franki (Jamie) Illustrating Concepts for Medal Projects, *AMSA*
Members Exchange (October-December 2011) p 3-5.

FRANKLIN, Benjamin (1706-1790) American statesman.

C O I N S

1776 Continental Currency Patterns (designed by Franklin
with David Rittenhouse). Breen **1085-1098**

M E D A L S

1782 Libertas Americana Medal (designed by Esprit Antoine
Gibelin from suggestions by Benjamin Franklin;
engraved by Augustin Dupré; original Paris Mint
striking). Loubat **14**, Betts **615**
Auctions:. BMP 1:5586, BMP 1:5674-5675;
CAL 29:297-298; J&J 10:1775, J&J 10:1874,
J&J 15:69, J&J 20:7; NAS 22:1940-1941;
PCA 45:328, PCA 50:415-417, PCA 55:238,
PCA 59:474, PCA 63:381, PCA 64:645,
PCA 68:577, PCA 69:318-319
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.38370**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic [>1] **368:223**
Illustrated: Vermeule **A21** {1971} Numismatic Art p. . . 9

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 239.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1178.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M2 {1878} Loubat **14**, 86.
M4 {1894} Betts **615**, 300-301.
101 {1914} Livingston (Luther S.) Franklin and His Press at Passay. New York: Grolier Club
(1914) 216 pages, mentions Libertas medal.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 39.
O12 {1988} Breen **1085-1098**, p 111-112.
Pn {1988} Green (Paul M.) B. Franklin: Printer, Author, Statesman, Inventor, Coin
Designer. *Coins* **35:9** (September 1988) p 58-61.
N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 90-91.

FRANKLIN, John (1801-1871) engraver, diesinker, Philadelphia.

Born 1801.

Active 1867-68 at 533 Watkins Street, Philadelphia.

Died Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 15 December 1871.

Unknown if any of his work survives.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

Px {1871} Philadelphia Public Ledger (16 Dec 1871) 2:3.

FRANZEN, James () painter.

P L A T E S

1972 Mother's Day Plate (made by Lincoln Mint; modeled by
Alfred Brunettin from a painting by Franzen)

Auctions: NAS 72:454A

FRASER, James Earle (1876-1953) sculptor, medalist.

Born Winona, Minnesota, 4 November 1876.

His bust of Theodore Roosevelt as vice president in
United States Capitol.

Exhibited a case of medals at the National Academy
of Design at New York Winter Show (1910) item 89.

Member United States Commission of Fine Arts 1920-1925;
actively involved in commemorative coin designs for Maine
(by de Francisci), Alabama (by his wife, Laura Gardin), Pilgrim
(by Dallin), Missouri (by R.I. Aitken), Grant (by his wife),
Monroe Doctrine (by Chester Beach), Huguenot-Walloon (by
George Morgan), Stone Mountain (by Gutzon Borglum), and
Lexington-Concord (by D.C. French). After he left the
Commission he and his wife jointly created the 1926 Oregon-Trail Commemorative half
dollar.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Awarded: J. Sanford Saltus Medal for Medallic Art by American
Numismatic Society, 1919. Recipient of American Academy of
Arts and Letters Gold Medal for Sculpture, 1951.

Died Westport, Connecticut, 11 October 1953.

Signed coin models with single F; medal models with
JEF monogram; combined monogram with wife for
Oregon Trail. Because of their similarity John Flanagan's JF
monogram is often confused with that of James Earle Fraser.

C O I N S

1893 Bearded Male United States Dime Model (unaccepted) .

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.4854**

1911 Lincoln (Abraham) Five Cent (unaccepted model). .

Illustrated: **N41** {2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p 185, 217

1913 Indian-Bison (Buffalo) Nickel. Breen **2584-2656**,

Collette **1-2**, Baxter **194**

1924 Huguenot-Walloon Commem Half Dollar (Fraser

assisted) Breen **7459**

1926 Oregon Trail Commem Half Dollar (obv by Laura Fraser,

rev by James Fraser) Breen **7468-7481**

1932 Washington Coin Model (unaccepted) Baker **Model 2**

1952 Lincoln Coin Model (unaccepted). Collette **76**

2001 American Buffalo Commem Silver Dollar (original 1913

design by James Fraser, modified by T. James Ferrell;

rev modeled by Donna Weaver) KM **325**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 249

BULLION COINS

2006 American Buffalo Gold Bullion Coin (Fraser's 1913
nickel design modified by adding lettering;
struck by U.S. Mints)

DECORATIONS

1900ca New York Spanish, Philippine, China Campaign Medal
(struck by Dieges & Clust)
Auctions: PCA 78:1411
1915 New York State Soldiers and Sailors Medal. . MAco **1915-020**,
Baxter **255**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1915.183.3**
Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal In America, p . 189
1918 World War I Victory Medal. , , , **HK 901, HK 902**,
Collette **71**, Baxter **329**, Reed **1920a**
Auctions: J&J 8:916, J&J 9:902, J&J 9:1519,
J&J 17:660, J&J 19:535, J&J 21:1164, J&J 22:407,
J&J 23:551, J&J 25:1135; PCA 61:846, PCA 72:618
PCA 78:1417[group3]
Illustrated: The Numismatist **33:8** (August 1920) pp 352-3
Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal In America, p . 192
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 172



1919 United States Navy Distinguished Service
Cross MAco **1961-106**, Baxter **323**, Collette **72**
Auctions: J&J 17:663; PCA 78:1416
Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} p . . 286
Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal In America, p . 195
1919 United States Navy Distinguished Service Medal
(prototype struck by Whitehead & Hoag)
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.48705**
Illustrated: The Numismatist **33:9** (September 1920) p 395

EMBLEMS



1919 Gryphon Pin. MAcO **1919-013**

CAST RELIEFS

- n.d. Albright (Mr and Mrs) Cast Plaque.
 Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} p . . 287
- n.d. Cole (Mister) Cast Plaque.
- n.d. Ericson (David Barnard) Cast Plaque.
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.48523**
- n.d. Fisher (Mister) Cast Plaque.
- n.d. Quimby (A.) Cast Plaque.
- n.d. Rasmus (Stephany) Cast Plaque.
- n.d. Schoelkopf (Henry) Cast Plaque
- 1903 Brewster Baby Cast Medal
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **0000.999.8**
- 1914ca Harriman (Edward Henry) Memorial Plaque
 Auctions:. PCA 73:609
- 1914 Whitney (Flora and Sonny-Boy) Plaque. . . Baxter **229**
 Auctions:. PCA 43:440, PCA 84:426
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **0000.999.15**
 Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1916) no. . 523
 Illustrated: NSS Exhibition Catalog **AE8** {1923} page. 355



- 1920 Roosevelt (Theodore) Plaque [inscription below portrait has not been attributed to Roosevelt, perhaps originated by artist Fraser]. Collette **31**, Baxter **238**
 Auctions:. BMP 2:5610; CAL 32:1945, CAL 33:1670, J&J 7:463-464, J&J 14:493, J&J 17:811, J&J 20:251, J&J 25:397, J&J 26:640; PCA 46:175, PCA 48:377, PCA 50:196, PCA 57:287, PCA 58:298, PCA 72:441, PCA 75:237, PCA 78:592, PCA 78:493[reduction], PCA 81:326, PCA 82:211, PCA 84:252
 Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/6] lot .176
 Illustrated: **N39** {2008} Moran, Striking Change, page 309
- 1920 World War I Memorial Plaque. Collette **51**
- 1926ca Oregon Trail Memorial Plaque (also known as the

Long, Long Trail Cast Plaque; signed by both James Earle and Laura Gardin Fraser).
Auction: PCA 81:555

G A L V A N O C A S T S

n.d. Sculpture Plaque Baxter **230**
n.d. Seated Nude Holding a Light Bulb Plaque. Baxter **232**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **0000.999.6**
1910ca Chicken Relief. Collette **75**
1911 Lincoln (Abraham) Five-Cent Electrotrial (coin models
unaccepted by U.S. Mint).
Illustrated: **N41** {2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p 185
Illustrated: **N39** {2008} Moran, Striking Change, p 367



1920 Roosevelt (Theodore) Portrait Shell (from Roosevelt Memorial Association Medal, cast by Medallic Art Company, MAco 1920-020)
Auctions: CAL 31:127
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **163**

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:



1952 Society of Medalists 45th Issue. MAco **1930-001-045**,
Reed **5220**, Feundlich **181**
Auctions: . . . CAL 30:45, CAL 31:128-129, CAL 33:3045,
CAL 35:2045, CAL 35:2005S; J&J 9:384, J&J 11:1049;
PCA 42:1098, PCA 55:1608, PCA 58:502, PCA 60:411,
PCA 66:496, PCA 68:644, PCA 72:620, PCA 74:617,
PCA 74:618[set/5 silver], PCA 75:460, PCA 75:494[silver],
PCA 78:508, PCA 80:1618
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1952.109.1**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **53.12.1**
Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . . **18**
Exhibited: **AF7** {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Paris (1957). **195**

Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhib Old Lyme Academy
 Illustrated: **P21** *The Art Medalist* **2:2** (April 1976) p2
 Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal In America, p . . . 198
 Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p . .134

M E D A L S

- 1901 Pan American Exposition Special Medal of Honor [obv
 portrait Augustus Saint-Gaudens] Baxter **107**
 Auctions: J&J 14:558, J&J 25:261, J&J 27:813;
 NAS 22:4103; PCA 73:496, PCA 81:437
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **0000.999.21**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **09.114**
 Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey **11.472A**
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **666:12**
 Illustrated: The Century Magazine **75** (1908) page . . . 713
 Illustrated: Vermeule **A15** {1971} Numismatic Art p. . .127
 Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal In America, p . . 186
 Illustrated: **A49** {2009} Tolles. Saint-Gaudens Exhib . .p 77
- 1909 American Institute of Electrical Engineers Thomas
 Alva Edison Medal. Baxter **231**, MAco **1909-006**
 Auctions: CAL 29:413; PCA 47:412, PCA 50:452,
 PCA 69:427, PCA 75:401
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1940.100.2**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **164**



- 1914 American Museum of Public Safety Edward H. Harriman
 Memorial Medal (dates/issue: 1914-date) [first struck
 by Tiffany, later by Medallic Art Co]. . . MAco **1914-012**,
 Baxter **233**, Fruendlich **34**, Storer **6626**
 Auctions: J&J 13:764; PCA 47:416, PCA 45:1814,
 PCA 50:463, PCA 52:432, PCA 53:1596, PCA 58:465,
 PCA 60:1582, PCA 63:417, PCA 67:400,
 PCA 70:709-710, PCA 72:615[obv only],
 PCA 73:663, PCA 78:482-483, PCA 78:548,
 PCA 78:1413-1414[miniature], PCA 78:1415[group5],
 PCA 80:422, PCA 81:1853, PCA 81:1855
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1933.96.5**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **161**
 Illustrated: The Numismatist **27:5** (May 1914) p . . . 250
 Illustrated: NSS Exhibition Catalog **AE8** {1923} page. 355

Sale pricelist: PCA 7:7 (21 October 2011) unc. \$295
 1915 American Academy of Arts and Letters Gold
 Medal. MAco **1915-003**, Collette **73**, Baxter **234**
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1940.160.1626**
 Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal In America, 190-191
 Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 236
 1915 New York State Soldiers and Sailors Medal. . MAco **1915-020**,
 Baxter **255**



1917 Yale University Henry Elias Howland Memorial
 Medal MAco **1917-018**
 Auctions:. PCA 66:442, PCA 78:485
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2162**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **17.41.1**



1918 Williams College War Service Medal MAco **1918-004**,
 Planch **X89**, Baxter **320**, Storer **1775**
 Auctions:. J&J 19:915, J&J 21:320, J&J 25:289,
 J&J 26:549; PCA 42:688, PCA 44:1263, PCA 51:364,
 PCA 63:883, PCA 66:444, PCA 69:1124, PCA 72:325,
 PCA 72:616-617, PCA 73:672, PCA 78:486, PCA 81:811
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **165**
 Illustrated: The Numismatist **32**:11 (Nov 1919) page . 448
 Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} p . . 286
 Sale pricelist: PCA 9:6 (4 November 2011) AU \$275

1919 American Committee for the Devastated Regions of
 France Cast Medal.
 Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} page 287



1920 American Institute of Graphic Arts Special Medal
of Honor Collette **74**, Baxter **236**, MAco **1920-001**
Auctions: PCA 73:676, PCA 78:495
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1940.100.1609**



1920 American Society of Mechanical Engineers Society
Medal. MAco **1920-015**
Auctions: PCA 80:442, PCA 78:494



1920 Roosevelt (Theodore) Memorial Association Founders
Medal Baxter **237**, Fuld **1920-1**, MAco **1920-020**
Auctions: J&J 22:1010; CAL 31:130; NAS 72:480A,
NAS 72:1084; PCA 47:1823, PCA 48:378, PCA 50:472,
PCA 61:1151, PCA 71:1024, PCA 72:1532[obv shell],
PCA 72:1533, PCA 78:1418[group4], PCA 80:248
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1921.166.1**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **162**
Illustrated: The Numismatist **39:9** (September 1926) p 482
Illustrated: Vermeule **A15** {1971} Numismatic Art p. . 111



1923 Roosevelt (Theodore) Association Medal of Honor. MAco **1923-002**

1925 Norse American Centennial Medal (struck by
U.S. Mint) Rulau **V30**, **V31**, Freundlich **91**
Auctions: J&J 12:712, J&J 23:889; PCA 45:285,
PCA 52:1440-1441, PCA 72:1828-1829, PCA 75:433,
PCA 78:503

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1925.120.1**

Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal In America, p . . 194

1927 Melville (George Wallace) Medal. MAco **1927-014**

Auctions:.....PCA 65:513, PCA 78:503



1929 Oregon Trail Medal (with wife Laura Gardin Fraser, only medallic collaboration). MAco **1929-039**
Auctions:.....PCA 72:619



1930 National Geographic Society Richard E. Byrd Special Medal of Honor MAco **1930-055**
Auctions:.....CAL 29:468



1931 Roosevelt Memorial Association Founders Medal . . . MAco **1931-020**

REPLICAS & REISSUES

1941 Roosevelt (Theodore) Plaque (signed Maslo; in direct imitation of Fraser's 1920 Plaque)
Auctions:.....PCA 70:274



1956 Edison (Thomas Alva) Medal (miniature) MAco **1956-069-001**



1956 Edison (Thomas Alva) Medal (miniature) MAco **1956-069-002**

1958 Roosevelt (Theodore) Plaquette (McKeldin Mayor
reverse) MAco **1958-104**, Reed **5820**
Auction: PCA 72:622, PCA 80:247



1968 Roosevelt (Theodore) Gun Stock Medal (mounted on
gun stock of Colt Winchester 94 rifle) MAco **1968-167**
Auctions: PCA 72:1830, PCA 78:1430[pair]

1977 Pony Express Rider Paperweight [obverse of SoM 1930-001-045
struck as paperweight]
Auctions: CAL 30:111, CAL 35:2117; PCA 63:1959,
PCA 78:1431

Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p . 288

1993 Society of Medalists Designers of American Coinage
Restrike (in silver, by Robert Hoff, with poor patina). . . .
Auctions: PCA 81:594

1994 Chicago Coin Club 75th Anniversary Plaquette (obv model
of James Earle Fraser; struck by Premier Metal Works)
Auctions: PCA 59:78, PCA 72:623-624[pair],,
PCA 78:512-513, PCA 78:1432

1999 Chicago Coin Club 80th Anniversary Plaquette (obv model
of Fraser's sculpture *The Pioneers*; struck by Premier
Metal Works, Chicago)
Auctions: PCA 72:1831-1832, PCA 78:1433

S C U L P T U R E

1918 Man Sitting at Tiller Relief (cast by Gorham)

Fraser shown on following medal:

1968 National Commemorative Society Chief John
Big Tree Medal [shows James Earle Fraser with
Big Tree as model for Buffalo nickel] . FM **NCS-43**
Collection: American Numismatic Society **1968.117.1**

ARCHIVES

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 2 microfilm reels: 2548-2549.

GA Gorham Company Archives.

COLLECTIONS

C4 {1912} Comparette *12*, p 666.

C8 {1965} Gardner *09.114, 17.41.1, 53.12.1*, p 127-128.

C14 {1996} Marqusee *161-165*, p 32-33, (biography) 91.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

Px {1905} Anon. Some Recent Work in Sculpture. *International Studio*. Supp 26
(August 1905) pp 49-54, illus. Four illustrations of Fraser's work, three of Adolph
Weinman, brief Biographies of both.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 127, 466.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [1ed:153-154], 1939 [2ed:188],

1941 [3ed:229], 1947 [4ed:177],

1953 [5ed:144].

BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 552.

BDAB {1946} Dictionary of American Biography, x:x pp 231-232 by N. Orwin Rush.

P30 {1953} New York Times (12 October) 27:3 (obituary).

B3 {1960} Who Was Who, p 299.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 213.

D35 {1985} Tarrant, p 31-32.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 296.

AE1 {1988} Falk, 2:202, 3:191.

BANB {1999} American National Biography, p 8:410-411, by Michael W. Panhorst.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:1181-1182.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 335-336.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 208-209.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer 7:319-321, 8:348.

P2 {1914} *The Numismatist* 27:5 (May 1914) p 250.

D5 {1915} Earle, p 119-120.

P2 {1920} Anon. America's Victory Medal. *The Numismatist* 33:8 (August 1920) pp 352-353, illus.

Px {1920} Anon. U.S.A. Victory Medal, James Earle Fraser. *American Magazine of Art*
II: (February 1920) p 146-147.

H13a {1920} Eberle (Louise) The Fraser Bust of Roosevelt. *Scribner's Magazine* 68:10
(October 1920) pp 427-433, illus.

P2 {1920} Merritt (Ferries Powell) Distinguished Service Honors, U.S. Navy. *The*
Numismatist 33: (September 1920) p 394-395, portrait 395.

AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 63, 355.

AE {1923} NSS Exhibit.

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) 1775, p 230.

A2 {1927} Fairman, p 338, 344.

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,
Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

- AE6** {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 105-108.
- M14** {1931} Storer (medical) **6626**, p 882 (misattributes the JF signature to John Flanagan).
- R6** {1950ca} Weil. Unpublished manuscript. (Medallic Art makes many reductions and galvanos of U.S. Buffalo nickel models, called *electrotrials*.)
- E8A** {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.
- P30** {1951} Louchheim (Aline B.) Most Famous Unknown Sculptor. New York Times **100**: (13 May 1951) pp 24-25, 65-67.
- P20** {1952} Society of Medalists 45th Issue. *National Sculpture Review* **1**:3 (June 1952) p 18.
- P2** {1952} Society of Medalists 45th Issue by James E. Fraser *The Numismatist* **65**:8 (August 1952) p 799-801, illus.
- AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **18**, p 19.
- AF7** {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 7th Congress Paris (1957) **195**, p 21.
- N10** {1958} Adelson, p 157, 214.
- S18** {1964} Kerrigan p 16, 88.
- N16** {1967} Taxay, *passim*.
- A12** {1968} Craven, p 492-494, (biblio) 736.
- A13** {1968} Proske, p 113-117, (biblio) 526.
- A15** {1971} Vermeule, *passim*.
- H13b** {1973} Krakel, p 169-173.
- A17** {1974} Broder
- N21** {1974} Clain-Stefanelli, p 170.
- A18** {1974} Goode, *passim*.
- P21** {1975} Society of Medalists #45. *The Art Medalist* **2**:2 (April 1976) p 3.
- D29** {1976} Samuels, p 175-176.
- AEW** {1976} Whitney Museum of Art (bio) p 272-273.
- E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 39-40.
- H13c** {1985} Collette and Lantzy, James Earle Fraser, The American Heritage of Sculpture, From His Estate at the Syracuse University Art Collection – January 12 to April 21, 1985. Tulsa, Oklahoma: Thomas Gilcrease Institute of History and Art (1985) **71-76**, p [65].
- M42** {1987} Baxter **107**, p 38; **194** 53; **229-238** 59-61; **320** 76; **323** 77; **329** 78.
- O12** {1988} Breen **2584-2656**, p 256-258; **7459** 590; **7468-7481** 592.
- MA1** {1988} Stahl (Alan M. editor) The Medal In America:
 · August L. Freundlich "The Coins and Medals of James Earle Fraser," pp 183-199.
 · Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.
- N30** {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 704-706 (bio).
- N31** {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 91.
- A42** {1993} Reynolds, *passim*.
- A44** {1996} Salmon, American Masters, p 28.
- P3** {2001} Reed (Fred) Artistic Violation James Earle; Fraser Researcher Believes Reuse of Designs of Indian Head 5c Betrays Them. *Coin World* **42**:2165 (8 October 2001) p 1, 16, 18, 24.
- P2** {2001} Kuhl (Jason F.) The Portrayal of Native Americans on U.S. Coinage. *The Numismatist* **114**:2 (February 2001) p 150-155 (includes Fraser's Buffalo nickel).
- N36** {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 20.

- P3** {2002} Reed (Fred) Sculpturing TR; Fraser's Career Inextricably Linked To Roosevelt's. *Coin World* **43**:2206 (22 July 2002) p 1, 64, 66; Serving In The Front Ranks; Fraser's Roosevelt Sculptures Help Establish Artist as Among the Best of the 20th Century. *Coin World* **43**:2208 (5 August 2002) p 28, 30-32.
- N37** {2005} Burdette. Renaissance of American Coinage, all **3** vols, *passim*.
- D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **5**:1041.
- M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al) So-Called Dollars, 2nd edition, p 172.
- M61** {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 236.
- N39** {2008} Moran (Michael F.) Striking Change; The Great Artistic Collaboration of Theodore Roosevelt and Augustus Saint-Gaudens, p 346, 350-352, 358-359, 367. Color plate 30 illustrates a relief portrait of Augustus Saint-Gaudens but mistakenly attributes this to Fraser instead of John Flanagan because of the JF monogram signature.
- N41** {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 15, 124, 184-185, 203-205, 216-217, 232-233, 248.
- O16** {2010} Jordan (Eric) Modern Commemorative Coins ... Featuring U.S. Coins from 1982 to Date. Iola, WI: Krause Publications (2010) p 249.
- M68** {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 134-135, 288. Illustrated: **AF 33** {2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . p 266
- NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**
- AF33** {2014} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Sofia 2014.. .p ,266

FRASER, Juliette May (1887-1983) sculptor.
 Alternative name: Juliett Mae Frazer.
 Born Honolulu, Hawaii, 27 January 1887.
 Died Honolulu, Hawaii, 1983.

C O I N S

1928 Hawaiian Sesquicentennial Half Dollar (modeled by
 Chester Beach after sketches by Juliette Fraser
 and Bruce Cartwright Junior) Breen **7483**, **KM 163**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:1182.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- P5** {1964} Van Dyke (Robert) The Captain Cook Commemorative Half Dollar. *Coinage* (1964).
- N16** {1967} Taxay, p 123-131 (perhaps the source of spelling last name Frazer).
- E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 41.
- O12** {1988} Breen **7483**, p 593 (spells last name Frazer).
- N30** {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 706 (bio).
- N31** {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 91.

FRASER, Laura Gardin (1889-1966) sculptor, medalist.
 Born Chicago, Illinois, 14 September 1889.
 Began exhibiting her medals at the National Academy of

Design Shows (1912): several unspecified medals in 1912,
specific medals in 1913, 1915, 1918 (see below).
Signed with LGF in monogram (11 different); monogram
in combination with husband, Oregon Trail coin and medal.
Fellow: National Sculpture Society.
Awarded: J. Sanford Saltus Medal for Medallic Art by
American Numismatic Society, 1926.
Died Westport, Connecticut, 13 August 1966.

C O I N S

- 1921 Alabama Centennial Commem Half Dollar. . Breen **7452-7453**
1922 Grant Memorial Commem Half Dollar. . . . Breen **7454-7455**
1922 Grant Memorial Commem Gold Dollar. . . . Breen **7456-7457**
1925 Fort Vancouver Centennial Commem Half Dollar. Breen **7463**
 Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest , p 23
1926 Oregon Trail Commem Half Dollar (obv). . Breen **7568-7481**
1932 Washington Quarter Models (unaccepted for the U.S.
 coin in 1932; but models made into a U.S. \$5 gold
 commemorative in 1999)
1947 Philippine Peso Douglas MacArthur Commem **KM 185**
1947 Philippine 50 Centavo MacArthur Commem **KM 184**
1999 Washington (George) Death Bicentennial Commem Gold
 Half Eagle (her unaccepted models for the U.S.
 quarter of 1932—both her obv and rev models
 remodeled for this coin; struck at West Point) **KM 300**
 Illustrated: **N39** {2008} Moran, Striking Change, color p 29
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 255
 Illustrated: **M45** {2012} Mercanti Am Silver Eagles, p . .
19

E M B L E M S

- 1928 Girl Scouts Golden Eagle Pin MAco **1928-014**



- 1941 Flame of Democracy Emblem. MAco **1941-053**

G A L V A N O C A S T S

- 1932 Washington (George) Bicentennial Medal [galvano
 made by Medallic Art Co in size of original model] .
 Auctions: PCA 54:202

R E L I E F S

- n.d. Harriman (Wife of Edward Henry) Cast Plaque.
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1967} NSS 34th Exhibition, (no illus) 80
1922 Roosevelt (Theodore) Long, Long Trail Plaque (cast

- by Gorham)
- Auctions :. PCA 81:327
- 1926ca Oregon Trail Memorial Plaque (also known as the
Long, Long Trail Cast Plaque; signed by both James
Earle and Laura Gardin Fraser).
- Auction: PCA 81:555
- 1912 Farley (John Cardinal) Cast Medallion (cast by
Sherlock Studios). Reed **1220**
- Auctions:. PCA 72:626
- 1918 Bide-A-Wee Medallion Relief (cast by Gorham; for medal
from same model see below)
- Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1918-W) . . 7
- 1932 United States Quarter Dollar Unaccepted Models . . .
- Illustrated: Vermeule **A15** {1971} Numismatic Art p. . 180
- 1935 Elk Relief (after painting *Monarch of the Glen* by Edwin
Henry Landseer)
- Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/7] lot .209

B A D G E S

- 1919 San Francisco World War I Service Medal (signed GL,
struck by Granat Brothers, San Francisco; Joseph Levine
attributes this to Laura Gardin—I seriously doubt this,
more probably a California artist–DWJ). . . Planck **GB1**
- Auctions:. PCA 70:983

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:



- 1930 Society of Medallist 1st Issue MAcO **1930-001-001**
- Auctions:. CAL 30:1, CAL 31:133-134, CAL 33:301,
CAL 33:3109, CAL 35:2001; J&J 7:421, J&J 8:1118,
J&J 9:386, J&J 25:122; PCA 42:1084, PCA 45:286,
PCA 46:1249, PCA 48:1445, PCA 49:1206, PCA 50:1485,
PCA 52:1453, PCA 57:416, PCA 58:1816, PCA 63:1673,
PCA 64:2034, PCA 65:1708, PCA 69:1664, PCA 71:1287,
PCA 72:637[silver], PCA 72:1764, PCA 72:1840-1841,
PCA 74:597, PCA 80:1576
- Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.44551**
- Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **174**
- Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **33.152.1**
- Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . **19**
- Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal In America, p . . 227

Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p . .45

Hall of Fame Series:

1967 Hall of Fame for Great Americans Mary Lyon

Medal (models started before Laura Fraser died;

completed by Karl Gruppe). . . . Reed **6720**, MAco **1963-001-046**

Auctions:. . . . CAL 31:136, CAL 35:2154; PCA 52:458[set/94],

PCA 65:543[set/94], PCA 72:1856[set/3]

1968 Hall of Fame for Great Americans Gilbert Charles Stuart

Medal (models started before Laura Fraser died;

completed by Karl Gruppe). . . . Reed **6820**, MAco **1963-001-055**

Auctions:. CAL 31:136, CAL 32:1487, CAL 35:2168;

PCA 51:1102, PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94],

PCA 72:1853-1855, PCA 78:1428-1429

United States Assay Series:

1946 Assay Medal [see Replicas & Reissues, below]

M E D A L S



1912 National Institute of Social Sciences Honor Medal

[dates/issue: 1912-25]MAco **1913-002**,

Freeman **847**, Storer **1755**

Auctions:. J&J 15:192; CAL 29:414; PCA 57:480,

PCA 62:449, PCA 72:629-630, PCA 80:421, PCA 80:447

Collection: American Numismatic Society **0000.999.43590**

Sale pricelist: PCA 2:5 (1 October 2011) case, AU \$145

Sale pricelist: PCA 7:11 (21 October 2011) unc. \$250



1913 Better Babies Medal [issued design patent D46,399, on 15

September 1914; dates/issued: 1913-1916] .MAco **1913-005**,

Baxter **355**, Reed **1320**, Storer: **4384**, **5624**

Auctions:. CAL 28:128; PCA 50:462, PCA 58:460,

PCA 66:425, PCA 67:398, PCA 69:384, PCA 71:595,

PCA 72: 627-628, PCA 72:723, PCA 73:664,

PCA 78:1412, PCA 80:1675-1676, PCA 81:1850

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]**0000.999.48545**

Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1913-W) . 51

Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} p289
 Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal In America, p . . 212
 Sale pricelist: PCA 7:6 (21 October 2011) AU \$195
 1914 American Museum of Safety Anthony Nicholas Brady
 Memorial Medal (struck by Tiffany, 252).
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1928.42.1**

James Fraser?



1915 Rosemary Hall Optima Medal MAco **1915-017**,
 Baxter **356**
 Auctions:. PCA 64:693, PCA 66:431
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1915-W) . 17
 Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} p288
 Sale pricelist: PCA 7:8 (21 October 2011) EF-AU \$195
 1917 Battle of Belleau Woods Memorial Medal (John J.
 Pershing portrait)
 Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.38920**
 1918 Bide-A-Wee Home Medal (copyright 1919). MAco **1918-002**
 Auctions:. J&J 6:121; PCA 65:505, PCA 73:675
 Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.48540**
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1918-W) . . 7



1920 American Army and Navy Chaplains Medal [simultaneously
 made & struck by both Medallic Art Co and Gorham
 Company] Gorham **M296**, MAco **1920-022**,
 Baxter **326**, Reed **2020**

CAL 28:33; PCA 48:572,
 PCA 67:403, PCA 70:430, PCA 72:631-632,
 PCA 75:427-428, PCA 78:308, PCA 80:441,
 PCA 81:89[Gorham], PCA 81:812

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **166**
 Illustrated: The Numismatist **33**:6 (June 1920) page . . 240
 Sale pricelist: PCA 9:2 (4 November 2011) AU \$195

1922 Irish Setter Club of America Medal MAco **1919-007**,
 Baxter **357**, Reed **2220**
 Auctions:. . . CAL 29:2136, CAL 33:1372, CAL 35:293-294;

1924 International Live Stock Exposition Medal. MAco 1924-036
Auctions:. PCA 72:1837
Illustrated: [Trees] Medallic Art in Commerce (1927) p . .20
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]0000.999.48537



- 1927 Southampton Hospital School of Nursing
MedalMAco **1927-025**
- 1928 Lindbergh (Charles) Congressional Medal (struck by U.S.
Mint, Philadelphia)Baxter **359**, **List 645**, Reed **2860**
Auctions:CAL 28:176; J&J 8:158-159, J&J 8:1110,
J&J 10:65, J&J 16:1224, J&J 17:928, J&J 19:1263,
J&J 22:841, J&J 23:37; NAS 72:445B; PCA 42:1132,
PCA 43:1248, PCA 55:1652, PCA 58:1719, PCA 65:1701,
PCA 69:1662, PCA 70:1292, PCA 72:1838-1839,
PCA 81:1780, PCA 84:993-994
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . **1927-9-4**
Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, figure. 8
Illustrated: van Alfen *ANS Magazine* **2:3** (Winter 2003)p69
Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 129
- 1928 American Geographical Society Samuel Finley Bresse
Morris MedalMAco **1928-021**
Auctions:PCA 58:485
- 1928 Horse Association of America Polo Pony Medal
Auctions:PCA 78:501



- 1929 American Bar Association Justice Medal (dates/issued
1929-)MAco **1929-046**
Auctions:J&J 13:433; PCA 55:290, PCA 73:589,
PCA 75:450, PCA 80:469, PCA 81:550



- 1929 National Sculpture Society Special Medal of Honor [creation
of this medal shown in video by D. Wayne Johnson, and
narrated by Elizabeth Jones, see video **V7** {1999} also
on internet, see bibliography below]MAco **1929-019**



1929 Oregon Trail Medal (with husband James Earle
Fraser, only medallic collaboration). MAcO **1929-039**
Auctions: PCA 72:619



1930 Endecott (John) Massachusetts Bay Tercentenary
Medallion. Reed **3060**, Pond **34**, MAcO **1930-026**
Auctions: CAL 31:132, CAL 35:335; J&J 15:88,
J&J 17:566, J&J 19:408; PCA 44:357, PCA 46:375,
CA 55:293, PCA 64:706, PCA 69:399, PCA 72:636,
PCA 72:748, PCA 78:505, PCA 84:453
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1982.122.14**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **171**
Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal In America, p . . 214
Sale pricelist: PCA 2:9 (1 October 2011) AU \$575



1930 National Geographic Society Richard Evelyn Byrd
Special Medal of Honor (Medallion) MAcO **1930-055**
Auctions: CAL 29:468
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1997.62.1**



1931 Smith (R. Penn Junior) Lenox Hill Medallion. . MAcO **1931-008**
Auctions: PCA 65:1844



1931 Walcott (Charles Doolittle) Medallion. . . . MAco **1931-006**

Auctions: J&J 8:505

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1991.43.1**

1932 Washington (George) Bicentennial Medal (struck by
U.S. Mint) **List 610, Baxter 360, Baker 900,**
Hansen **1, 2, 3; Reed 3120**

Auctions: BMP 2:5660, BMP 2:5946; CAL 33:1198;
J&J 8:1131, J&J 10:1632, J&J 18:523, J&J 19:1042,
J&J 19:1044, J&J 19:1251; PCA 42:264, PCA 45:665,
PCA 46:931, PCA 50:489, PCA 55:916, PCA 56:425,
PCA 57:498, PCA 57:1858, PCA 58:1376, PCA 61:1338,
PCA 64:1738, PCA 64:2038, PCA 67:191, PCA 69:1290,
PCA 70:201, PCA 70:1079, PCA 72:638[silver],
PCA 72:1842-1845, PCA 75:186[silver],
PCA 81:281[silver], PCA 81:1235

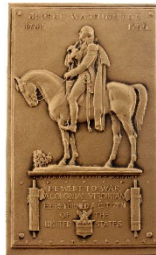
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1935.107.6**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **167-168**

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **32.119**

Illustrated: *The Numismatist* **47:1** (January 1934) p . . 4

Illustrated: Vermeule **A15** {1971} *Numismatic Art* p. . 181



1932 Washington (George) Bicentennial Equestrian

Plaque. Baker **F904, MAco 1932-025,**
Hansen **57, Y-246, Reed 3235**

Auctions: J&J 10:1633, J&J 11:792, J&J 19:1039,
J&J 22:984, J&J 24:632, J&J 25:361, J&J 27:956,
PCA 43:1004, PCA 44:1419, PCA 45:756, PCA 55:917,
PCA 61:941, PCA 65:1288, PCA 69:1268, PCA 70:1081,
PCA 72:1327, PCA 72:1846-1847, PCA 80:1150,
PCA 81:1236-1237

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **169**



- 1944 War Council of Connecticut Medal MAco **1944-030**
 1945 Hot Springs South Dakota High School MedalMAco
 1947 Marshall (George Catlett) Congressional Medal (struck
 by U.S. Mint).



- 1949 National Geographic Society Gilbert Grosvenor
 Medallion. MAco **1949-026**
 Auctions:. PCA 65:534



- 1951 National Geographic Society Hubbard
 ..Medallion MAco **1951-016**



- 1952 West Point Sesquicentennial Medal. MAco **1951-020**,
 Reed **5140**
 Auctions:. J&J 10:942; CAL 29:260; PCA 48:1432,
 PCA 72:1850-1851, PCA 78: 1425, PCA 84:1044
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **52.137**
 1956 Franklin (Benjamin) Congressional Medal (struck by
 U.S. Mint) Greenslet **GM-201**, Fuld **FR.M.UN.8**



1957 Oklahoma Semicentennial Medal. MAco **1956-041**,
 Reed **5640**
 Auctions:. CAL 30:152; J&J 7:158, J&J 8:128-129,
 J&J 10:39, J&J 11:133, J&J 21:56; PCA 47:1849,
 PCA 55:1673
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [**>1**] **1957.184.1**



1957 West Point Sylvanus Thayer MedalMAco **1957-069**
 Auctions:.PCA 62:94, PCA 67:132



1958 American Numismatic Society Centennial
 Medal.Reed **5820**, Johnson **44**, MAco **1957-016**
 Auctions:.BMP 1:4391; CAL 28:528, CAL 31:135,
 CAL 33:1612, CAL 35:842; J&J 7:304, J&J 12:522,
 J&J 19:843, J&J 22:821; PCA 44:322, PCA 46:273,
 PCA 47:381, PCA 49:486, PCA 50:410, PCA 52:456,
 PCA 53:402, PCA 56:435, PCA 58:504, PCA 59:523,
 PCA 65:539, PCA 66:497, PCA 67:351, PCA 71:647,
 PCA 72:639-640, PCA 72:765, PCA 74:703,
 PCA 75:462-463, PCA 78:509-510, PCA 81:573,
 PCA 82:397
 Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/10] lot .279
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [**>1**] **1958.175.1**
 Illustrated: Vermeule **A15** {1971} Numismatic Art p. . 182
W A T C H F O B S



- 1923 Morgan Horse Medal (a reduction from the larger 1923 medal, loop, ribbon added, unknown when made) . . MAco **1923-017-002**
Auctions:CAL 31:131; PCA 72:1836[pair]

EXOMEDALIC

- 1935 Hartford Fire Insurance Company Reliefs (modeled by Fraser. after painting *Monarch of the Glen* by Edwin Henry Landseer; pair mounted as bookends).
Auctions:PCA 72:1848, PCA 78:506-507

REPLICAS & REISSUES

- 1946 United States Assay Medal (obv Fraser's George Washington bust from her 1932 Bicentennial medal; rev by John R. Sinnock). . . Baker **F-348**, Julian **AC-91**
1998 A.N.A. 87th Convention Portland Medal (obv adapted from Fraser's Oregon Trail commem half dollar obv, remodeled and rev by Virginia Janssen) . Harris **98.CB.87**

SCULPTURE

- 1919 Smith (C.) [Reverend] Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)
1930 Jockey and Mount Statue (cast by Kunst Foundry), , ,
Auctions:PCA 72:625

ARCHIVES

- AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 2 microfilm reels: 2548-2549.
GA Gorham Company Archives.
SU Syracuse University Bird Library, 57 linear feet.

COLLECTIONS

- C14** {1996} Marqusee **166-174**, p 33-34, (biography) 91.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- D8** {1926} Fielding, p 127, (duplicate entry 133), 467.
BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:154],
BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 552.
P30 {1966} New York Times (14 August) 88:2 (obituary).
B4 {1968} Who Was Who, p 329.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 213.
D35 {1985} Tarrant, p 31-32 (correctly stated she did Vancouver Commem Half, but incorrectly stated she engraved die [in two weeks time!]).
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:1182.
AE1 {1988} Falk, **3**:191, 198.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **5**:1042.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **7**:321, **8**:348-349, **8**:361 (Sherlock Studios entry).

- P2** {1920} Merritt (Ferris Powell) The Chaplain's Medal. *The Numismatist* **33**:6 (June 1920) p 240-241, illus. **33**:7 (July 1920) p 315 (photo of Fraser with Chaplains' model).
- Px** {1922} Anon. Bust of Gilbert Stuart By Laura Gardin Fraser in the Hall of Fame, New York University. *Art Notes* **76**: (October 1922) pp 1301-1312.
- AE8** {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 69, 356.
- Px** {1924} Group of Horse and Dog Medals Designed by Laura Gardin Fraser. *American Magazine of Art* **15**: (May 1924) p 237.
- {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallion Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallion Art Company (1927) 39 pages.
- AE6** {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 109-111.
- M14** {1931} Storer (medical) **1755**, p 259, **4384** 592, **5624** 751 (duplicate entry).
- M15**{1934} Hansen **1, 2, 3, 58**.
1939 [**2ed**:188-189], 1941 [**3ed**:229],
1947 [**4ed**:177], 1953 [**5ed**:144],
1956 [**6ed**:168], 1959 [**7ed**:192],
1962 [**8ed**:206], 1966 [**9ed**:151].
- R6** {1950ca} Weil. Unpublished manuscript. (Medallion Art sponsors film of Laura Fraser modeling the National Sculpture Society Special Medal of Honor; see **V3** {1997} Johnson, below.)
- E8A** {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.
- AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **19**, p 19.
- P2** {1958} ANS Centennial Medal by Laura G. Fraser *The Numismatist* **71**:4 (April 1958) p 406-407, illus.
- M21** {1964} Freeman **847**.
- M25** {1965} U.S. Mint **610**, p 244; **645** 263-264.
- H16a**{1967} Hobson (Katherine T.) Laura Gardin Fraser... Seen Through Stars. *National Sculpture Review* **16**:1 (Spring 1967) pp 18-19, 29.
- N16** {1967} Taxay, p 43-47 (Alabama), 59-61 (Grant), 107- 110 (Fort Vancouver), 118-122 (Oregon Trail).
- A13** {1968} Proske, p 248-251, (biblio) 526.
- S27** {1969} Fuld **FR.M.UN.8**.
- S28** {1969} Harris **98.CB.87**.
- H16b**{1970} Taxay (D.) The Ordeal of Laura Gardin Fraser. *Coinage* **6**:1 (January 1970) pp 40-44ff.
- A15** {1971} Vermeule, *passim*.
- S34** {1972} Johnson (Medals of ANS) **44**.
- H13a**{1973} Krakel, p 174-177.
- A18** {1974} Goode, p 351.
- P5** {1977} Dunn (John W.) Laura's Medals; Laura Gardin Fraser Became America's First Lady of Medallion Sculpture. *Coinage* **4**:11 (Nov 1977) p 32ff.
- E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 41-42.
- S48** {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **F-348** p 170-171; **900** 222; **F904** 225; **F904**, 225 and **Y-246**, 307 (later two are the same); (following medals by John R. Sinnock medals were misattributed to Laura Fraser): **A-348** 170, **901C** 223.
- D33** {1986} Opitz, p 296.
- M42** {1987} Baxter **326**, p 77; **355-360** 82-84 [author makes unsubstantiated statements

- about number of medals by Fraser and female coin designers].
- O12** {1988} Breen **7452-7457**, p 588-589; **7463** 591-592; **7568-7481** 592; (unaccepted Washington quarter model) p 365 [later made into \$5 gold commem coin by U.S. Mint, 1999].
- MA1** {1988} Stahl (Alan M. editor) The Medal In America:
 · Elaine J. Leotti "The American Woman Medalist, A Critical Survey," pp 211-214.
 · Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.
- S51** {1989} Julian and Keusch **AC-91**, p 63.
- AE2** {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 336 (Fraser), 350 (Gardin, Gardin-Fraser).
- BW4** {1990} Chiarmonte, **2159-2160**, p 609.
- BW5** {1990} Dunford, p 103-104.
- AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 209 (Fraser), 217 (Gardin).
- BW6** {1990} Rubinstein, p 191-194, 312.
- N30** {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 706-707 (bio).
- N31** {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 91.
- S55** {1993} Greenslet, **GM-201**, p 86.
- A42** {1993} Reynolds, *passim*.
- V7** {1997} Johnson (D. Wayne) Medal Maker: Master Sculptor Laura Gardin Fraser. Narrated by Elizabeth Jones. 27-minute video; this is on the internet at:
- BANB** {1999} American National Biography, p **8**:413-414, by Michael W. Panhorst.
- P3** {1999} Reed (Fred L.) "The Medals of Laura Gardin Fraser" *Coin World* **40**:2038 (3 May) 16, 20.
- N36** {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 271-274 (Fort Vancouver commemorative half dollar).
- M57** {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and Token: reverse Fort Vancouver Commemorative Half dollar illus, p 23; Lindbrgh (Charles) Congressional Medal listed as **#108** in second 100 Greatest, p 112.
- N39** {2008} Moran (Michael F.) Striking Change; The Great Artistic Collaboration of Theodore Roosevelt and Augustus Saint-Gaudens, p 351, 365-368.
- M61** {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 129.
- O16** {2010} Jordan (Eric) Modern Commemorative Coins ... Featuring U.S. Coins from 1982 to Date. Iola, WI: Krause Publications (2010) p 255.
- M68** {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 45-47.

FRAUGHTON, Edward James (1939-) sculptor.

Born Park City, Utah, 22 March 1939.

Studied with Justin Fairbanks under his father Avrid

Fairbanks (q.v.). Specialized in sculpture of American West.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

R E L I E F S

1980 Indian Logo Plaque.

Exhibited: **AE8** {1980} NSS 47th Exhibition cat, illus 108

GALVANO CASTS

1981 Reagan (Ronald) Inaugural Galvano.

Auctions:. J&J 24:449, J&J 27:984; PCA 64:349

MEDALS

1981 Reagan (Ronald) Inaugural Medal. **RR 1981**

Auctions:. BMP 2:5880-5887; CAL 28:631;

CAL 33:1727, CAL 35:1038; J&J 17:845, J&J 21:523,

J&J 21:1590; J&J 23:773, J&J 25:426; PCA 42:334-337,

PCA 43:64-65, PCA 50:255, PCA 50:1164, PCA 53:217,

PCA 43:78, PCA 55:1010, PCA 59:66-67, PCA 59:394,

PCA 59:1794, PCA 60:1270, PCA 61:258, PCA 64:344-351,

PCA 64:1899-1901, PCA 65:1560, PCA 67:262,

PCA 68:286, PCA 69:202-206, PCA 71:84-88,

PCA 71:1096-1104, PCA 74:497, PCA 73:480-481,

PCA 78:384-385, PCA 81:379, PCA 81:1415[silver],

PCA 81:1416-1419[set/3],

Complete 5-piece Reagan Inaugural Set.

Auctions:. CAL 33:1726; J&J 25:427; PCA 42:335,

PCA 64:1902, PCA 68:285, PCA 69:203, PCA 71:86,

PCA 82:241

Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1994.102.1**

1984 Reagan (Ronald and Nancy) Portrait Medal

Auctions:. PCA 63:1316, PCA 71:1042

2011 Reagan (Ronald Wilson) Birth Centennial Medal

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

A17 {1974} Broder

D29 {1976} Samuels

BA {1976} Who's Who In American Art: 1976 [**12ed**:183],

1978 [**13ed**:228], 1980 [**14ed**:242],

1982 [**15ed**:309], 1984 [**16ed**:305],

1986 [**17ed**:334], 1989 [**18ed**:350],

1990 [**19ed**:366], 1992 [**20ed**:385],

1995 [**21ed**:397], 1997 [**22ed**:393-94],

1999 [**23ed**:401], 2001 [**24ed**:393],

2003 [**25ed**:401], 2005 [**26ed**:425],

2007 [**28ed**:417].

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **5**:1046.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

{1981} Levine (H. Joseph) Collector's Guide: Presidential Medals and

Memorabilia. Danbury, CT: Johnson & Jensen. Photo essay of Fraughton creating

Reagan Inaugural Medal, p 104-106.

AE {1992} AMSA Directory of Artists.

FRAZEE, John (1790-1852) Early American sculptor.

Born Rahway, New Jersey, 18 July 1790.

Died Crompton Mills, Rhode Island, 1852.
His bust of Chief Justice John Jay in U.S. Capitol.

R E L I E F S

1834 Colden (Cadwallader D.) Marble Bas-relief [88-89]

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1876 Washington (George) Button Replica (of 1824;
struck by Scovill in 1876 and again in 1916)
Auctions: J&J 23:653

E X O M E D A L L I C

1824 Washington (George) Button (Washington portrait
engraved by Charles Cushing Wright after painting
by John Frazee; struck by Scovill, Waterbury)
[Voss: page 70-71]

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BL {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 540.
D8 {1926} Fielding, p 127.
A2 {1927} Fairman, p 98.
BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 552.
BDAB{1946} Dictionary of American Biography, 4:1 pp 320-322 by
D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 241.
A12 {1968} Craven, *passim*, (biblio) 736.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 297.
H18 {1986} Voss (Frederick S.) John Frazee 1790-1852, Sculptor. Washington and
Boston: National Portrait Gallery and the Boston Athenaeum. (1986) 120 pages, illus.
A42 {1993} Reynolds, p 171.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:1183.
D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 5:1046.

FRAZEN, James. See Franzen, James.

FRAZER, Juliette Mae. See Fraser, Juliett Mae.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

N16 {1967} Taxay, p 123-131 (perhaps the source of misspelling the last name Frazer).
O12 {1988} Breen 7483, p 593 (Breen copied Taxay).

FRAZIER, Richard W. () sculptor.

C A S T M E D A L S

1972 Frazier (Richard) Self-Portrait of the Artist As A
Middleaged Man Number 2.
Exhibited: **AE8** {1973} NSS 40th Exhibition cat, illus 75

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:1185.

FRECH, Howard (1893-1977) sculptor, painter.
 Born 14 September 1893.
 Died Baltimore, Maryland, October 1977.

M E D A L S



1969 Williams (Richard Francis) Medal MAco **1969-043**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 214.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:1186.

FRECHINGER, Arthur (fl 1913-32) repoussé artist, sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1914 Twain (Mark) Plaque.

Collection: Yale University Art Gallery. . **97, 1980.299**

M E D A L S

1913 Lincoln (Abraham) Belongs To The Ages Repousse
 Medal. King **735**

C O L L E C T I O N S

C13 {1992} Freedman and Frank **97**, p 66.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S1 {1924} King **735** p 100.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:1186.

FREDERICKS, Marshall (1908-1998) sculptor, medalist.

Full name: Marshall Maynard Fredericks.

Born Rock Island, Illinois, 31 January 1908.

Died Birmingham, Michigan, 4 April 1998.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

B A D G E S E R I E S

American Numismatic Association Badges:



1962 American–Canadian Numismatic Associations Detroit
 International Numismatic Convention Medal [ANA 51st]

(obv replicates Frederick's "Spirit of Detroit"
statue). MAco **1962-024**, Harris **62.CB.51**
Auctions:. . . . J&J 16:1751, J&J 21:426, J&J 24:614,
J&J 25:1438, PCA 46:1291

M E D A L S E R I E S

Brookgreen Gardens Membership Medal Series:

1977 Brookgreen Gardens Gazelle and Rhododendrons Medal. .
Auctions:. CAL 31:140
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1980.183.2**
Collection: Brookgreen Gardens (SC). . . . **N.1977.001**
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 19 Congress, Florence (1983) **1724**
Illustrated: Brookgreen Bulletin, Spring 1977, page. . 3

M E D A L S



1941 Michigan Horticultural Society Medal MAco **1941-035**



1942 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company Arthur F. Hall
Portrait Medallion. MAco **1942-001**
Auction:. PCA 80:237, PCA 81:1278



1946 Pope (Mary Soper) Medal. MAco **1946-004**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **175**



1947 Dow Chemical Company 50th Anniversary
 Medal. MAco **1947-011**
 Auctions:. . . . CAL 35:458, CAL 35:2223; J&J 16:1388,
 J&J 26:483; PCA 71:1379



1948 Eaton Manufacturing Company Eagle
 Medal. MAco **1948-027**

1950ca Detroit International Salon of Photography
 Medal.
 Auctions:. J&J 21:1504, J&J 25:1466

1953 University of Virginia Tracy McGregor Plaque
 Auctions:. J&J 11:1633, J&J 18:908



1954 Michigan Society of Architects Medal MAco **1954-044**



1955 Cranbrook Foundation Booth Medal (with portraits of
 George C. & Eillen Scripts Booth). MAco **1955-008**
 Auctions:. J&J 10:86

1960 American Institute of Architects Craftsmanship
 Medal. MAco **1960-115**



1961 Blain (Alexander Senior and Alexander Junior)
 Plaque. MAco **1961-061**

1963 Detroit Mayor's Medal [city seal]. MAco **1963-025**

Auctions:. J&J 8:1169, J&J 16:1127

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 12th Congress, Paris (1967). . **288**

1963 Greater Detroit Camera Club Medal (obv by

Fredericks; rev hand cut). MAco **1963-106**

1963 Saginaw Valley State University Asbury Fine Arts
Center Medal

Auctions:. PCA 67:929



1964 Jefferson National Expansion Memorial

Medal (2 kinds). MAco **1964-096**

Auctions:. J&J 24:391



1964 McGregor (Tracy W.) Plaquette. MAco **1964-008**



1972 Rebuild National Park American Independence Day

Medal. MAco **1972-009**

Auctions:. J&J 10:549; CAL 28:573, CAL 30:544,
CAL 30:2075

ARCHIVES

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 2 sound cassettes, 68-page transcript.

COLLECTIONS

C14 {1996} Marqusee **175**, p 34.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1939} Who's Who In American Art: 1939 [2ed:189],

1941 [3ed:230-231], 1947 [4ed:178],

1953 [5ed:145], 1956 [6ed:158],

1959 [7ed:193], 1962 [8ed:207],

1966 [9ed:152], 1970 [10ed:135],
 1973 [11ed:242], 1976 [12ed:183],
 1978 [13ed:228], 1980 [14ed:242-243],
 1982 [15ed:311], 1984 [16ed:306],
 1986 [17ed:335], 1989 [18ed:351],
 1990 [19ed:368], 1992 [20ed:386-387],
 1995 [21ed:398-399], 1997 [22ed:395].
 2001 [24ed:1473] (necrology).

A18 {1974} Goode, p 474.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 214.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 298.

AE1 {1988} Falk, 3:191.

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 337.

A43 {1993} Salmon, p 126-137, 219-220, (biblio) 281.

A44 {1996} Salmon, American Masters, p 29.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:1187.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF12{1967} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 12th Congress. Paris (1967) **288**, p 106.

S28 {1969} Harris **62.CB.51**.

P21 {1975} Rebuild National Park Medal. *The Art Medalist* **1**:6 (December 1975) p 2.

E14 {1978} Willey, p 53.

AF19{1983} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 19th Congress. Florence (1983) **1724**, p 363.

FREELY, John (active 1850) Early American engraver,
 diesinker, New York City.

Unknown if any of his work survives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 242.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:1190.

FREEMAN, Edith Emogene. See Sherman, Edith.

FREEMAN, Florence (1836-ca1876) sculptor.

Born Boston 1836. Studied with Greenough and Hiram Power,
 Died Rome, ca 1876.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Perry (Oliver Hazard) Medallion.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 299.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 5:1055.

FREEMAN, Fred (1906-?) designer, illustrator, Essex, Connecticut.

Born 1906.

M E D A L S



1968 United States Sixth Fleet Medal (designed by
Freeman; modeled by Robert A. Weinman) . . . MAco **1968-015**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1947} Who's Who In American Art: [**4ed**:178 3 lines], 1982 [**15ed**:312].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 215.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:1191.

FREI, Hans () Swiss sculptor.

M E D A L S

1918 Swiss Gratitude to America Medal.

Auctions: PCA 72:1202

FRENCH, Daniel Chester (1850-1931) sculptor, medalist.

Born Exeter, New Hampshire, 20 April 1850.

His most famous work, of course, is Seated Lincoln statue,
Lincoln Memorial, Washington DC. His busts of John Adams,
Woodrow Wilson and Lewis Cass in United States Capitol.

His sculptural designs (of Lincoln, Minuteman, others)
replicated more than any other American medalist.

Famed, somewhat, ironically as the creator of the "French Head,"
a classical female head DCF placed on the obverse of the Catskill
Aqueduct Medal, 1917. Clyde Trees, president of Medallic Art
Company, chose this obverse of this medal to be symbolic of,
not only the field of medals in its entirety, but also the essence
of the work of the company. In 1932 the firm adopted this relief
as their trademark, in use ever since. The term "French Head"
is a play on DCF's last name, also as medallic art is somewhat of
a French art and the two MAco founders, Henri and Felix Weil,
were French. Among the praise of this medal the Catskill
Aqueduct Medal is the only medal in which the Metropolitan
Museum of Art has three specimens in their collections.

French's home, Chesterwood in Stockbridge Massachusetts, was
donated by his daughter, Margaret French Cressen, to the National
rust for Historical Preservation as a Historic Site and remains as
a museum with his studio intact with many of his sculptural works,
including the original model of his French Head plaster, on view.

Signed models DCF initials.
 Member United States Commission of Fine Arts 1910-1915.
 Recipient of American Academy of Arts and Letters Gold Medal
 for Sculpture, 1917.
 Honorary Fellow: National Sculpture Society.
 Died Stockbridge, Massachusetts, 7 October 1931.

C O I N S

- 1959 Lincoln Memorial Reverse Cent (French's Seated
 Lincoln appears on Frank Gasparro's model) . Breen **2226+**
 1925 Lexington-Concord Sesquicentennial Commemorative
 Half Dollar (French's Concord Man statue used as
 design for Chester Beach's models) Breen **7462**

D E C O R A T I O N S

- 1898 Manila Bay Dewey Medal (struck by Tiffany) . Baxter **244**
 Auctions:. PCA 42:215, PCA 50:108, PCA 57:140,
 PCA 58:176, PCA 75: 383, PCA 80:164
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1915.62.2**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **178**
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **340:47**
 Illustrated: Art Magazine **25**: (1901) page. 315
 Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal in America 139, 141

G A L V A N O C A S T S

- 1917 Lafayette Memorial Relief (by French and Henry Augustus
 Lukeman; cast by Gorham; struck as a medal by Medallie
 Art Co, see MAco 1917-016 below).
 Auctions:. PCA 81:530

M E D A L S

- 1896 Architectural League of New York President's Prize
 Medal.
 Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.48535**
 Illustrated: The Numismatist **29**:6 (June 1916) p. . . 183
 Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} p . . 291
 Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal in America, p . 136
 1899 Philadelphia Ulysses S. Grant Equestrian Statue
 Dedication Medal (statue by Daniel French and
 Edward Potter) **HK 768**
 Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 148
 1917 Catskill Aqueduct Medal (designed and obv modeled
 by French, reverse modeled by Henry Augustus Lukeman)
 [obverse to become trademark of the Medallie Art
 Company, see below]. MAco **1917-007**,
 Baxter **245**, **HK 667**, Johnson **29**, Storer **8304**
 Auctions:. CAL 29:615, CAL 31:137; J&J 8:1366,
 J&J 21:445, J&J 26:581; PCA 50:1507, PCA 51:360,
 PCA 57:1950, PCA 60:399, PCA 62:436, PCA 63:422,

PCA 66:1292, PCA 67:897, PCA 75:419, PPPC A 78:231,
 CA 80:430, PCA 82:378[silver], PCA 82:379
 Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.1177**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **177**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art [.1]. . . **17.155.1 17.156 17.183**
 Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey **26.779**
 Illustrated: Art World Magazine **3:3** (March 1918) p . 516
 Illustrated: The Numismatist **32:3** (March 1919) page 133
 Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} page 290
 Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal in America, p . 146
 Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 127
 1917 Lafayette Memorial Plaque (by Henry Augustus
 Lukeman, after French) MAcO **1917-016**, Baxter **246**,
 Fuld **LA.1917.2**
 Auctions: J&J 14:595, J&J 24:530; PCA 69:1715
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1940.100.50**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **248**
 Illustrated: The Numismatist **32:3** (March 1919) page . 133



1917 Pulitzer Prize Medal (designed and obv modeled by
 French, rev modeled by Henry Augustus Lukeman)
 [dates/issue: 1917-date] Storer **659**, MAcO **1917-006**,
 Baxter **247**, Greenslet **GM-135**
 Auctions: PCA 50:467, PCA 58:469, PCA 66:440,
 PCA 67:402
 Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal in America, 151-152
 Website: www.pulitzer.org/the/Medal



1917 British and French War Commission Visit to New
York Medal (obv by French, rev by Evelyn Beatrice
Longman). Johnson **30**, MAco **1717-013**,
Baxter **317**
Auctions: CAL 28:524; J&J 20:49, J&J 24:607;
PCA 51:361, PCA 54:354, PCA 60:395, PCA 65:504,
PCA 67:342, PCA 69:372, PCA 72:725, PCA 75:422,
PCA 82:382, PCA 84:368
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **180**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **18.90**, **21.37**
Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} p290
Illustrated: Art & Archaeology **8**:1 (Jan-Feb 1919) p . . . 34
Illustrated: **P9** Médallies (1987) obv only, page114
Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal in America, 144-145
Sale pricelist: PCA 8:6 (23 October 2011) silver AU . . \$395



1921 American Ornithologists Union William Brewster
Oval Medal. MAco **1921-002**
Auctions: PCA 80:440
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1990.87.1**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **181**
Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 237



1920 American Red Cross War Council Medal (designed and
modeled by French, reverse delineated by Will H. Low,
both initials rev) MAco **1920-017**,
Baxter **327**, Johnson **37**, Storer **7359**
Auctions: CAL 31:138; J&J 7:300, J&J 27:985;

NAS 65:2202; PCA 46:269, PCA 47:380, PCA 51:374,
PCA 66:450, PCA 67:349, PCA 69:378, PCA 70:718,
PCA 70:980, PCA 72:727, PCA 82:387,
PCA 84:373[rev shell], PCA 84:372

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.4469**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **176**

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art [<1] . **21.37 21.78**

Illustrated: The Numismatist **34:2** (February 1921) p . 69

Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} p . . 291

Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal in America, 148-150

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1898 Navy Dewey Medal Miniature (replica French's Dewey
Medal in crude miniature reproduction of official medal).

Auctions: J&J 21:377

1919 Milwaukee Journal Pulitzer Paperweight (design copies
obv & rev side-by-side of Pulitzer Medal by French
and Augustus Luckman; struck by unknown
maker) Greenslet **GM-136**

Auctions: J&J 20:180; CAL 33:1504



1932 French Head [In this year Daniel Chester French's
classical female head from the Catskill Aqueduct
Medal was adopted by the Medallic Art Company as
a company trademark; it was issued in five sizes and
utilized in all the firm's advertising, stationery, and
frequently in medallic work. In 1968 it was adapted
in outline form as a trademark for single struck
coin-medals, and first appeared on the Illinois
Sesquicentennial Medal, and others until 1976,
while the full head remained in use as a trademark
from 1932 forward] MAco **1932-004-001**
Auctions: CAL 35:889; J&J 8:507

1932 French (Daniel Chester) Memorial
Medal MAco **1932-004-002**
Auctions: J&J 24:413, J&J 26:427; CAL 31:139;
PCA 69:1734

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **179**

1932 French (Daniel Chester) National Sculpture Society
Medal. MAco **1932-004-003**
Auctions: J&J 8:506, J&J 14:477; PCA 50:1519
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1981.11.27**

- 1946 World War II Bond Sales Volunteer Plaque (obv similar to Savings Bond showing French's Minuteman Statue; struck by Osborne)
Auctions:. J&J 12:717
- 1963 Freedom March Gold Commemorative Medal (with French's Seated Lincoln Statue on obv).
Auctions:. PCA 61:197
- 1964 Saint Petersburg Times Pulitzer Keytag Medal (design replicates both sides of Pulitzer Medal by French and Henry Augustus Lukeman). Greenslet **GM-137**
- 1968 American Red Cross War Council Medal (reissue) . . .
Auctions:. PCA 57:1851
- 1972 Nottingham New Hampshire Bicentennial Medal (French's statue of Minuteman on obv). Heath **NH166-1**
- 1973 Estabrook Trail Walk Carlisle Massachusetts Medal (bears French's Minuteman statue on both sides) . Heath **MA051-4**
- 1976 Medallie Art Company Open House Medal (obv "French Head" logo of the firm by Daniel French) MAco **1976-067**
Auctions:. J&J 7:287-288, J&J 8:1590

Portrait medals of French:

Plaque by John Flanagan:

1919 French (Daniel Chester) Plaque . . . **10, 157**

Medal by Margaret French Cresson, French's daughter:



1932 French (Daniel Chester) Memorial Medal . MAco **1932-004**

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 5 items on reel D10.

ANS {1917} Kunz (George Frederick) Catskill Aqueduct Celebrations. [Collection of pamphlets in library of American Numismatic Society on exhibitions held on the occasion of the completion of the Catskill Aqueduct.]

GA Gorham Company Archives.

C O L L E C T I O N S

C4 {1912} Comparette **47**, p 340.

C8 {1965} Gardner **17.155.1, 18.90, 21.37**, p 57-60.

C14 {1996} Marqusee **176-181**, p 34-36, (biography) 91-2.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BL {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 543.

D5 {1915} Earle, p 120-122.

AE10{1915} Pan-Pacific Art Exhibit Catalog.

- Px** {1922} Seaton-Schmidt (Anna) Daniel Chester French, Sculptor. *American Magazine of Art* (January 1922).
- H20a** {1928} French (Mary Adams) Memories of a Sculptor's Wife. Boston & New York: Houghton Mifflin Co. (1928) 294 pages, illus.
- P30** {1931} New York Times (8 October) 25:1.
- H20b** {1932} Adams (Adeline) Daniel Chester French, Sculptor. Boston & New York: Houghton Mifflin Co. (1932) 90 pages, illus.
- D12** {1937} College Art Association, p 304-402, 409-410.
- B1** {1943} Who Was Who, p 426.
- BE** {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 559.
- H20c** {1947} Cresson (Margaret French) Journey Into Fame; The Life of Daniel Chester French. Cambridge: Harvard University Press. 316 pages, illus.
- A13** {1968} Proske, p 17-21, (biblio of 31 references) 526-527.
- A18** {1974} Goode, *passim*.
- H20d** {1976} Richman (Michael T.) Daniel Chester French; An American Sculptor. New York: Preservation Press. (1976) 209 pages, illus.
- AEW** {1976} Whitney Museum of Art (bio) p 273-274.
- A29** {1982} Baigell, p 130-131.
- A31** {1983} Evert, p 406.
- BF1** {1985} Falk, p 215.
- D33** {1986} Opitz, p 300.
- AE1** {1988} Falk, **2:204, 3:192**.
- AE2** {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 340.
- AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 210.
- AE3** {1991} Chadbourne, et al, p 176.
- A42** {1993} Reynolds, *passim*.
- A44** {1996} Salmon, American Masters, p 30.
- BANB** {1999} American National Biography, p **8:463-465**, by Philip H. Viles, Jr.
- BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1:1194**.
- D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **5:1065**.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- P1** {1898/99} AJN **33** (1898/99) p 129.
- R2** {1901} Tiffany Leaflet **C:20**.
- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **2:155-156, 7:326, 8:349**.
- E4** {1903} Caffin. American Masters of Sculpture.
- AE8** {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 70, 356.
- M10** {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **659**, p 84.
- D8** {1926} Fielding, p 128, 467.
- A2** {1927} Fairman, p 323-329, 337, 393.
- E6** {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.
- AE6** {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 112-115.
- M14** {1931} Storer (medical) **7359**, p 980.
- P2** {1931} *The Numismatist* **44:11** (November 1931) obituary, p 794.
- R6** {1950ca} Weil. Unpublished manuscript. (French recommends Medallic Art to Secretary of War to strike World War I Victory Medal.)
- N10** {1958} Adelson, p 149, 166, 216-217, 223.

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **667**, p 104-105, **768** 123.
S18 {1964} Kerrigan, p 71.
N16 {1967} Taxay, p 30; 79-87 (Lexington-Concord).
A12 {1968} Craven, *passim*, (biblio) 736.
A14 {1970} Osborne, p 434.
A15 {1971} Vermeule, 140-169.
S34 {1972} Johnson (Medals of ANS) **29, 30, 37**.
P21 {1975} I'd Like To Know. *The Art Medalist* **1:1** (February 1975) p 6, editor DWJ asks whose WHL initials on rev of Red Cross Medal.
S38 {1977} Heath **MA051-4, NH166-1**.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 42.
M42 {1987} Baxter **244-247**, p 62-63; **327** 77; **157** 46.
O12 {1988} Breen **2226**, p 233-234; **7462** 590-591.
MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor): Michael Richman "The Medals of Daniel Chester French" p 135-156.
N30 {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 707 (bio).
S55 {1993} Greenslet, **GM-135, GM-136**, p 59, **GM-137** 60.
N36 {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 372.
N37 {2005} Burdette. Renaissance of American Coinage, all **3** vols, *passim*.
M57 {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens. 1917 Pulitzer Medal listed as **#107** in second 100 greatest, p 112.
M59 {2008} Hoffman (et al) So-Called Dollars, 2nd edition, p127.
M61 {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 237.
N39 {2008} Moran (Michael F.) Striking Change; The Great Artistic Collaboration of Theodore Roosevelt and Augustus Saint-Gaudens, p 187-188, 192, 308, 332-333, 353, 360, 364.
N41 {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 186, 196- 197, 203, 223-224, 226, 240, 250, 253.

FRENTZ, Peter (fl 1856-68) engraver, New Albany, Indiana.
 Rulau states he created Civil War token dies. Apparently none were signed or can be documented as his work

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 348, 479.
Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

FREUD, Jane McAdam () British sculptor.
 Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

M E D A L S

1999 Decoration of the Rim #2 Art Medal

Illustrated: **AM11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog . . . **21**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AM11 AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog, **21**.

FREUND, Henry (active 1851-58) Early American engraver, diesinker, New York City.
Unknown if any of his work survives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 243.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:1197.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 192 ("Z. Freund").

FREUND, Rudolph (1878-1960) sculptor.

On staff Bailey, Banks & Biddle.

Do not confuse with wildlife artist of same name (1915-1969).

D E C O R A T I O N S

1932 United States Silver Star

1944 United States Bronze Star

M E D A L S

1937 United States Constitution Sesquicentennial

Medal. MAco **1937-051**,

Baker **Y-116**, Greenslet **GM-168**,

Auctions:. J&J 14:435

1937 United States Constitution Sesquicentennial Plaque

(obv from by Howard C. Christy painting, modeled by

Freund; struck by Medallion Art Co; issued by Bailey,

Banks & Biddle). MAco **1937-023**,

Baker **Y-243**, Greenslet **GM-174**

Auctions:. BMP 2:5957; CAL 28:44; PCA 42:1003



1975 Bruce, James D. Memorial Medal MAco **1975-015-001**



1975 Stengel, Alfred Memorial Medal MAco **1975-015-002**



1975 Menninger, William C. Medal for Mental Health MAco 1975-015-003



1975 Phillips, John Memorial Medal MAco 1975-015-004



1975 Distinguished Teacher Award Medal MAco 1975-015-005



1975 American College of Physicians Award Medal. MAco 1975-015-006

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **Y-116**, p 303, **Y-243** 307.

S55 {1993} Greenslet **GM-168**, p 73, **GM-174** 76.

FREY, Erwin F. (1892-1968) sculptor, medalist.

Born Lima, Ohio, 21 April 1892.

Died Columbus, Ohio, 12 March 1968.

Signed models FREY in part oval.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

M E D A L S



1925 Ohio State University Benjamin Graver Lamme
Medal. MAco **1925-006**

1928 American Society for Engineering Education
Benjamin Graver Lamme Medal. MAco **1928-006**

1928 American Institute of Electrical Engineers
Benjamin Graver Lamme Medal. MAco **1929-005**
Auctions: J&J 22:781



1953 Ohio Sesquicentennial Medal. MAco **1953-047**
Auctions: J&J 11:53, J&J 17:557; CAL 32:1521,
CAL 33:1337, CAL 35:108; PCA 59:1873, PCA 63:1561,
PCA 78:1522[pair], PCA 80:1718
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1982.146.13**



1953 Ohio State University Service Medal. MAco **1953-052**
Auctions: J&J 11:1528



1954 LaCroix (Morris Felton) Medal. MAco **1954-049**



1957 Insurance Hall of Fame Medal MAco **1957-067**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [**1ed**:155-156], 1939 [**2ed**:191],
1941 [**3ed**:232], 1947 [**4ed**:179],
1953 [**5ed**:146], 1956 [**6ed**:160],
1959 [**7ed**:195], 1962 [**8ed**:209],
1966 [**9ed**:154].

101 {1939} Adams (Philip Rhys) The Sculpture of Erwin F. Frey. Columbus, OH: Ohio State University Press (1939) 64 pp, illus.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 216 [died 10 Jan 1967].

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 301.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **3**:192.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 340.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 211.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:1197.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **5**:1081 (died 1867).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 116.

P3 {1998} Alexander (David T.) "Robes and Cloven Feet" *Coin World* (14 December 1998) **39**:2118, p 48.

FRICK, John () jeweler, engraver, New York City.

Advertised as medalmaker as early as 1897 and continued in business until at least 1920.

B A D G E S

1898 New York Institution for the Deaf and Dumb Best Drill Officer Badge.

Auctions:. PCA 58:445

M E D A L S

n.d. New York Society for First Aid to the Injured Medal.

1900 Geographical Society of Philadelphia Elisha Kent

Kane Medal Storer **1852**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **7**:328.

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **1852**, p 271 (Storer misread artist's last name as FRINK).

R10 {1990} Bazelon and McGuinn, p 48.

FRICK, Kay () sculptor.

[Name may be Finch, Kay (q.v.)]

Signed models KAY first name in monogram.

M E D A L S



1960 West Highland White Terrier Club of America

Medal. MAco **1960-074**



972 Afghan Hound Club of California Afghan Hound

Medal. MAco **1972-010**

Auctions: J&J 8:140

FRIEDLANDER, Leo (1890-1966) sculptor.

Born New York City, 6 July 1890.

Died White Plains, New York, 24 October 1966.

Signed models LF initials.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:



1949 Society of Medalists 40th Issue. MAco **1930-001-040**

Auctions: J&J 9:392, J&J 11:1049; CAL 29:777,
CAL 30:40, CAL 31:141-142, CAL 33:3040, CAL 35:2040,
CAL 35:2040S; PCA 49:1229, PCA 58:1853, PCA 60:1507,
PCA 63:1707, PCA 65:1743, PCA 67:862-863, PCA 68:1635,
PCA 72:1798, PCA 74:616, PCA 80:1612

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1]. **1949.166.1**

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **50.1.1**
 Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) **205**
 Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . **20**
 Exhibited: **AF7** {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Paris (1957). **196**
 Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 205
 Illustrated: **M68** {2012} Alexander. Am Art Medals, p .125

M E D A L S

1926 Fenner (Burt Leslie) Memorial Medal (struck
 by Gorham)
 Auctions:SCG 146:2042[Gorham archive]



1961 New York Building Congress 40th Anniv Medal. MAco **1961-020**
 Auctions:PCA 71:1396, PCA 80:1727

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 13 linear ft. on reels 145 and 3890.

C O L L E C T I O N S

C8 {1965} Gardner **50.1.1**, p 164.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 129.

Px {1929} Anon. Leo Friedlander's Significant Sculptures. *Metal Arts* **2**: (1929)
 pp 157-160, 179.

Px {1936} Walker (Ralph T.) Leo Friedlander. *Architectural Forum* **65**: (December
 1936) pp 533-538, illus.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:156],
 1939 [**2ed**:191], 1941 [**3ed**:232],
 1947 [**4ed**:179], 1953 [**5ed**:146],
 1956 [**6ed**:161], 1959 [**7ed**:195-196],
 1962 [**8ed**:210], 1966 [**9ed**:154].

P30 {1966} New York Times (25 October) 45:1 (obituary).

B4 {1968} Who Was Who, p 333.

A18 {1974} Goode, p 311, 403.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 216.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 302.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **3**:192.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 341.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 211.

A42 {1993} Reynolds, p 39, 50.

BANB{1999} American National Biography, p **8**:481-482, by Kay Fanning.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:1200.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 73.

AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 117.

P2 {1950} Society of Medalists 40th Issue by Leo Friedlander *The Numismatist* **63:3** (March 1950) p 148-149, illus.

AF6 {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **20**, p 19.

AF7 {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 7th Congress Paris (1957) **196**, p 21.

E11 {1976} Friedenbergs, p 98.

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) *The Medal in America*. | Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) *American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists*, p 125.

FRIEDMAN, Steffi () sculptor.

M E D A L S



1972 Davies Medal **MAco 1972-096**



1976 North Dakota American Bicentennial Medal (designed by David J. Hetland, modeled by Friedman; struck by Medallistic Art Co) **MAco 1974-072**

Illustrated: **P21** *The Art Medalist* **2:1** (February 1976)p 3

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P21 {1975} North Dakota State Bicentennial Medal. *The Art Medalist* **2:1** (February 1976) p 3.

FRIEND, Henry (active 1851-60) New York City.

Shorttime partner with Samuel H. Black (q.v.) in issuing electroformed items as Friend and Black (see producers).

It is unknown what part he played, if any, in Samuel Black's oversize electroformed plaques. The partnership lasted for only a year.

M E D A L S

1860 Friend & Black New York City Storecard. . . . **Miller NY 65**

Auctions: **PCA 44:874**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S13 {1962} Miller, NY **65**.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 192: NY **65**.

FRIES, Anthony J. (fl 1903-26) engraver, Cincinnati.

In partnership with Richard Meinhart as Fries & Meinhart

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 479.

FRINK, J.C. See FRICK, John C.

FRISCH, Victor (1876-1939) sculptor.

Born Vienna, Austria, 1876. Came to America after WW I.

He wrote a book on Auguste Rodin.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

M E D A L S



1932 Goethe (Johann Wolfgang von) Medal MAco **1932-020**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

P30 {1939} New York Times (11 October) 27:1 (obituary).

A13 {1968} Proske, p 198-200, (biblio) 527.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 303.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 212.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 119.

FRISHMUTH, Harriet Whitney (1880-1980) sculptor, medalist.

Born Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 17 September 1880.

Exhibited four portrait reliefs National Academy of

Design (1908-1912), two identified below. Member of the

Philadelphia Ten, group of women painters and sculptors.

Died New Waterbury, Connecticut, 1 January 1980.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

R E L I E F S

1908 Unnamed Portrait Relief.

Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1908) no. 383

1909 Portrait Relief.

- 1910 Jacobi (Abraham) [Dr.] Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham). . .
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1910-W) . 85
 1912 Berens (Conrad) [Dr.] Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham). . . .
 1912 Okubo Relief (cast by Gorham, mounted on oak board) . .
 1914 Lambert (Louis) [Reverend] Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham). . .
 1915 Moffitt (J.A.) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham).

M E D A L S



- 1928 New York Academy of Medicine Medal MAco **1928-042**
 Auctions:. CAL 28:133; PCA 67:426
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2126**
 Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal In America, p . 215



- 1934 Garden Club of America Fenwick Medallion . . . MAco **1935-007**
 Auctions:. J&J 8:1572

S C U L P T U R E

- 1910 Jacobi (Abraham) Portrait Medallion Relief (cast by Gorham)
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1910-W) . 85
 1910 Jacobi (Abraham) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)
 1912 Courtney (Frederick) [Bishop] Portrait Relief (cast
 by Gorham)
 1912 Berens (Conrad) [Dr.]Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)
 1912 Okubo Relief (cast by Gorham, mounted on oak board) . .
 1914 Lambert (Louis) [Reverend] Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham). . .
 1915 Moffitt (J.A.) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham).

A R C H I V E S

- GA** Gorham Company Archives.
SU Syracuse University Bird Library, 20 linear feet..

C O L L E C T I O N S

- C8** {1965} Gardner, p 140-141.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- D5** {1915} Earle, p 123-124.
H24a{1925} Smith (Marion Couthouy) The Art of Harriet Frishmuth. *The American Magazine of Art* **16**: (September 1925) pp 474-479, illus.
D8 {1926} Fielding, p 129, 467.

- H24b** {1937} Frishmuth (Harriet) Brookgreen Gardens Sculpture. Murrels Inlet, SC: Brookgreen Gardens (1937).
- BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art:
 1937 [**1ed**:156-157], 1939 [**2ed**:192],
 1941 [**3ed**:233], 1947 [**4ed**:180],
 1953 [**5ed**:147], 1956 [**6ed**:161],
 1959 [**7ed**:196], 1962 [**8ed**:211],
 1973 [**11ed**:248], 1976 [**12ed**:187],
 1978 [**13ed**:233].
- AE** {1950} NSS Exhibit.
- A13** {1968} Proske, p 223-226, (biblio) 527.
- H24c** {1973} Aronson (Charles N.) Sculptured Hyacinths. New York: Vantage Press (1973)
 219 pages, illus.
- B6** {1976} Who Was Who, p 149.
- P20** {1980} Harriet Frishmuth *National Sculpture Review* **29**:2 (Summer 1980) p 22-25.
- H68b** {1984} Hill (May Brawley) Malvina Hoffman and ten contemporaries including Frishmuth.
- H24d** {1984} Proske (Beatrice Gilman) Harriet Whitney Frishmuth, Lyric Sculptor.
Artistos: Journal of Esthetics **2** (June 1984).
- BF1** {1985} Falk, p 217.
- P30** {1985} Glueck (Grace) Bronzes of Gardens Past Flourish in Long Island Show.
New York Times **134**:46,411 (16 May 1985) p C1-C8.
- D33** {1986} Opitz, p 303.
- 101** {1987} National Museum of Women in the Arts, Catalog of the Permanent Collection (1987).
- AE1** {1988} Falk, **2**:204-205, **3**:194.
- A40** {1989} Conner & Rosenkranz, p 35-42, (biblio) 195-196.
- AE2** {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 342.
- AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 212.
- BW4** {1990} Chiarmonte, **333** p 279, **349** 282, **2179-2180**
- BW5** {1990} Dunford, p 105.
- BW6** {1990} Rubinstein, p 153-156.
- BANB** {1999} American National Biography, p **8**:497-499, by Sylvia Leistyna Lahvis.
- BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:1203.
- D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **5**:1117-1118.
- NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**
- AE10** {1915} Pan-Pacific Art Exhibit Catalog.
- AE8** {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 74.
- E6** {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallie Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallie Art Company (1927) 39 pages.
- AE6** {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 121.
- MA1** {1988} Stahl (Alan M. editor) The Medal In America: | Elaine J. Leotti "The American Woman Medalist, A Critical Survey," pp 213-216.

FRISTRUP, Niklaus (1837-1909) Danish designer, painter,
 Name variant: Niels Fristrup.

Born 24 September 1837. Died 15 June 1909

M E D A L S

1892 Destiny Leading the Way for Columbus Medal (designed by Fristrup, engraved by Friedrich Schmahlfield; struck by Vilhelm Christesen). . . . Rulau **X11**, Eglit **37**
Auctions:. . . . CAL 28:213, CAL 30:251, CAL 33:1456;
J&J 10:145, J&J 11:322, J&J 12:355, J&J 20:134,
J&J 22:872, J&J 23:637, J&J 25:322; PCA 52:227,
PCA 57:1433-1434, PCA 61:1201, PCA 64:1654,
PCA 65:1272, PCA 66:928

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **5**:1120-1121.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S14 {1963} Eglit **37**, p 29.

S52 {1989} Rulau **X11**, p 141.

FRITZ, Ide () Luxembourg sculptor.

M E D A L S

1944 Liberation of Luxembourg Medal [tribute to American
Army for Liberation]
Auctions:. J&J 17:342, J&J 21:328

FRONTIER, Pierre (active 1852-54) engraver, diesinker, San Francisco.

In partnership with Eugène Deviercy (or Diviercy) as
Frontier & Deviercy. They engraved their own dies, dies
for others, and issued their own fractional gold issues.

C O I N S

1853-56 Octagonal Gold Quarter Dollars. . . . Breen **7820-7826**
(1852)-1854 Round Gold Quarter Dollars. . . . Breen **7831-7844**
1852-56 Octagonal Gold Half Dollars Breen **7853-7859**
1852-53 Round Gold Half Dollars Breen **7863-7869**
1853 Gold Half Dollar Gaime, Guillemot & Co . . . Breen **7870**
(1853)-1856 Gold Octagonal Dollars. Breen **7886-7896**
1854 Gold Round Dollars Breen **7910-7911**
1853 Gold Dollar Gaime, Guillemot & Co (engraved by
Frontier & Deviercy) Breen **7912**
1854 Gold Dollar G.L. [uncertain issuer] (engraved by
Frontier & Deviercy) Breen **7913**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P1 {1916} *The Numismatist* **29**:7 (July 1916) p 329.

S44 {1981} Kagit, p 120.

O12 {1988} Breen **7820-7913** *passim*, p 641-650.

FROST, Jack () designer, historian.

M E D A L S

1975 Boston Old North Church and Paul Revere Bicentennial
Medal. Heath **MA035-23**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath MA035-23.

FRUDAKIS, EvAngelos William (1921-) sculptor, medalist.
Born Rains, Utah, 13 May 1921.

One of the few artists allowed to create an entire series—let alone two series!—to be struck by Franklin Mint. His *Life of Christ* Series are 24 stand-alone scenes combined in 12 medals. His *Stations of the Cross* Series contained 14 medals.

Fellow: American Academy in Rome.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Academician: National Academy of Design.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

Awarded: Prix de Rome (1950 and 1951).

Awarded: Nat Academy of Design Watrous Gold Medal (1968)

Awarded: Nat Sculpture Society Gold Medal (1972).

R E L I E F S

1950 Howard (Sir Albert) Relief

1951 Rodale (Joseph) Relief

1960 Eddystone Station Relief

1963 B.L. England Station Relief.

1967 Peach Bottom Station Relief.

1978 Dilworth (Richard) Relief.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Hall of Fame Series:



1971 Wald (Lillian D.) Medal. MAco **1963-001-076**

Auctions: CAL 31:143, CAL 35:2169; PCA 51:1102,
PCA 51:1115, PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]



1972 Adams (John Quincy) Medal. MAco **1963-001-080**
 Auctions: CAL 31:143, CAL 35:2124;
 PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]

Captain Cook Festival Medals:



1967 Captain Cook Festival Medal (designed by Dean E. McMullen; modeled by Frudakis) MAco **1967-133-001**



1968 Captain Cook Festival Medal (designed by Dean E. McMullen; modeled by Frudakis) MAco **1967-133-002**



1969 Captain Cook Festival Medal (designed by McMullen, obv by Frudakis, rev by Joseph Di Lorenzo) MAco **1967-133-003**
 Auctions: J&J 26:570

American Negro Commemorative Society:

1969 Dunbar (Paul Laurence) Medal FM **ANS-10**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1969 154.1**

Britannia Commemorative Society:

1970 Alfred the Great Medal FM **BCS-19**

Catholic Commemorative Medal Society Series:

1967 Saint Damasus I Medal. FM **CCS-3**

Catholic Commemorative Medal Society Series Special Issue:

1971 Prince of Peace Medal. FM CCS-SS-2
Auctions: J&J 18:588
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1970.176.1**

Stations of the Cross Series:

1972 Jesus is Condemned to Death Medal. FM CRS-1
1972 Jesus Carries His Cross Medal. FM CRS-2
1972 Jesus Falls the First Time Medal FM CRS-3
1972 Jesus Meets His Mother Medal FM CRS-4
1972 Simon Helps Jesus Carry Cross Medal. FM CRS-5
1973 Veronica Wipes Face of Jesus Medal FM CRS-6
1973 Jesus Falls the Second Time Medal. FM CRS-7
1973 Jesus Speaks to the Women Medal. FM CRS-8
1973 Jesus Falls the Third Time Medal FM CRS-9
1973 Jesus is Stripped of Garments Medal. FM CRS-10
1974 Jesus is Nailed to the Cross Medal FM CRS-11
1974 Jesus Dies On the Cross Medal. FM CRS-12
1974 Jesus is Taken Down From the Cross Medal . . . FM CRS-13
1974 Jesus is Laid in the Tomb Medal. FM CRS-14

Complete Set of 14 Medals:

Auctions: CAL 28:667

International Fraternal Commemorative Society:

1968 Brant (Joseph) Medal FM IFS-9

Life of Christ Series:

1968 Nativity / Glory to God Medal. FM LCS-1
1968 Chrst in Temple / Holy Family Medal. FM LCS-2
1968 Baptism / First Miracle Medal. FM LCS-3
1968 Divine Healer / Good Shepherd Medal. FM LCS-4
1968 Sermon on Mount / Lord's Prayer Medal. FM LCS-5
1969 Temptation / Choosing Twelve Apostles Medal. . FM LCS-6
1969 Feeding Multitude / Ministry of Christ Medal . FM LCS-7
1969 Cleansing Temple / Jesus Walks on Sea Medal. . FM LCS-8
1969 Rising of Lazarus / Last Supper Medal. FM LCS-9
1969 Agony in Garden / Way of Cross Medal FM LCS-10
1969 Crucifixion / Resurrection Medal FM LCS-11
1970 The Ascension / Descent of the Holy Spirit
Medal. FM LCS-12

National Commemorative Society:

1966 Gemini II Medal. FM NCS-18
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1966.105.1**
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . **1965-6-3**

972 Dooley (Dr. Tom) Medal FM NCS-90
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1972.107.1**

Societe Commem de Femmes Celebres Series:

1967 Madison (Dolly Payne) Medal. FM SCS-8
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1967.239.1**
1973 Eve Medal. FM SCS-44

Twelve Apostles Series:

1970 Saint John Medal FM TAS-4

M E D A L S

19xx Du Pont Corporation Dacron Medallion



1964 Shawn (Ted & Ruth Saint Denis) Golden Wedding
Anniversary Medal. MAco **1964-122**

1967 Peach Bottom Atomic Power Station
Plaque. MAco **1967-089**
Auctions:. J&J 11:172, J&J 21:1119



1970 Blades (Brian Brewer) Medal. MAco **1970-108**

1972 Kuhlman (Kathryn) I Believe in Miracles Medal MAco **1972-090**
Auctions:. J&J 23:794

1987 Pride of the Best of New Jersey Governor's Medal
(design by Donald De Lue, modeled by Frudakis)
[dates/issue: 1987-].

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1956} Who's Who In American Art: 1956 [**6ed**:162],
1959 [**7ed**:197], 1962 [**8ed**:212],
1966 [**9ed**:155], 1970 [**10ed**:137-138],
1973 [**11ed**:248], 1976 [**12ed**:187],
1978 [**13ed**:233], 1980 [**14ed**:248],
1982 [**15ed**:317], 1984 [**16ed**:311-312],
1986 [**17ed**:341], 1989 [**18ed**:358],
1990 [**19ed**:375], 1992 [**20ed**:394-395],
1995 [**21ed**:407], 1997 [**22ed**:403].
1999 [**23ed**:411], 2001 [**24ed**:402],
2003 [**25ed**:410], 2005 [**26ed**:435],
2007 [**28ed**:426] four items illustrated on
full page T-60 in color Artists' gallery.

B35 {1967} Who's Who.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 304-305.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **3**:194.

A42 {1993} Reynolds, p 185, 250-251.

- BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:1207.
101 {1999} Fleisher Museum Masterworks of American Sculptors, p 125-126.
101 {2000} York (Alexandra) From the Fountainhead To The Future; and Other Essays on Art and Excellence. NY: ART, Silver Rose Press (2000) p 118-124.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- S29** {1969} National Commemorative Society, p 136.
AE {1992} AMSA Directory of Artists.

FRY, Sherry Edmundson (1879-1966) sculptor, medalist.
 He was born Creston, Iowa, 29 September 1879.
 Died Kent, Connecticut, 15 June 1966.
 Specialized figures, animals.
 Signed models FRY full last name.
 Member: National Sculpture Society.

C O I N S

- 1927 Bennington–Vermont Sesquicentennial Half Dollar
 (unaccepted models)
 Illustrated: **N16** {1967} Taxay, full page91

M E D A L S



- 1920 Harvard University Maurice Douglas Flattery
 Science Medal Storer **875**, MAco **1920-019**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2150**



- 1925 New-York Historical Society Medal MAco **1925-021**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- D5** {1915} Earle, p 125.
D8 {1926} Fielding, p 130, 468 (supplemental notes on Fry incorrectly refer to Fry as female).
BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:
 1937 [**1ed**:157], 1939 [**2ed**:193],
 1941 [**3ed**:234], 1947 [**4ed**:181].
BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 564.

BI {1946} Institute, p 1062.
B35 {1967} Who's Who.
A18 {1974} Goode, p 166, 243-248.
B6 {1976} Who Was Who, p 149.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 218.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 305.
AE1 {1988} Falk, **2**:206, **3**:195.
AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 344.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 213.
BANB{1999} American National Biography, p **8**:527-528, by Susan James-Gadzinski.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:1208.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **5**:1151.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

BE2 {1915} Pan-Pacific Art Exhibit Catalog.
AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 78.
M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **875**, p 111.
E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.
AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 124.
N10 {1967} Taxay, p 25; 89-106 (Bennington Vermont, rejected models illustrated).
A13 {1968} Proske, p 294-297, (biblio) 5
A15 {1971} Vermeule, p 174.

FUCHS, Emil (1866-1929) Austrian-British-American sculptor, medalist.
 Born Vienna, Austria, 9 August 1866.
 Worked in England (1897-1906), before coming to America
 (first for the winters only), locating in New York City
 permanently in 1906.

itute (1923) individual items not identified, and twice
 at the National Academy of Design (1921, 1926-W).
 His autobiography, *Brush and Chisel* (life of the artist)
 published 1925.
 Signed models EF initials.
 Fellow: National Sculpture Society.
 Died a suicide, New York City, 13 January 1929.
 Only his American work listed herein.

R E L I E F S

1909 Hudson-Fulton Celebration Plaque (obverse and reverse
 of medal, see 1909 medal below). ANS **3496**
 1909 Hudson (Henry) Plaque (founry cast by S. Klaber & Co, NY
 Auctions: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/7] lot .196
 1921 Coolidge (Elizabeth Sprague) Tablet. Miller **45**
 1922 Mother and Child Plaque.
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.48555**

Illustrated: **MA2** {1999} Stahl, Medal In America, p . 225

M E D A L S

- 1906 Hispanic Society of America Membership Medal (struck
by Tiffany & Co) ANS (IECM) **12, 13**, Miller **39**,
Baxter **289**
Auctions: PCA 46:355, PCA 80:406-407
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1940.100.62**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **184**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **07.130**
Illustrated: **MA2** {1999} Stahl, Medal In America, p . 210



- 1907 Hispanic Society of America Literature Medal (struck
by Tiffany until 1941; struck by Medallic Art Company
thereafter) [dates/issue: 1907-59] MAco **1941-007**,
ANS (IECM) **11**, Miller **40**, Baxter **290**
Auctions: PCA 66:408
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1940.100.62**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **07.130**
Illustrated: **MA2** {1999} Stahl, Medal In America, 210-212



- 1908 American Numismatic Society Archer Milton Huntington
Medal (struck by Whitehead & Hoag until 1922, then
by Medallic Art Co afterwards) MAco **1922-021**,
ANS (IECM) **2**, Johnson **15**, Miller **41**, Baxter **291**, ANS **3481**
Auctions: J&J 7:293, J&J 12:517, J&J 23:614,
J&J 24:449; PCA 43:418, PCA 44:320, PCA 46:248,
PCA 48:563, PCA 67:335, PCA 69:370, PCA 78:447,
PCA 82:366, 84:358
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.4326**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **182**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **10.40.9**
Illustrated: **MA2** {1999} Stahl, Medal In America, p . 214
- 1909 Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commemorative Medal (struck
by Whitehead & Hoag) (3), ANS (IECM) **14**, Johnson **18**,

Baxter **99**, Rulau **N20**, Miller **42**, Beldon **50**, Fuchs **178**,
 National Maritime **RR 5-7**, ANS (IECM) **3484-3495**
 Auctions: . . . BMP 1:4305; CAL 28:245, 247, CAL 28:523;
 CAL 30:279, CAL 35:562, CAL 35:571, CAL 35:840;
 <ni J&J 12:30, J&J 15:182, <ni> J&J 20:46-47, J&J 21:182,
 J&J 21:441, J&J 21:1212; J&J 22:820, J&J 23:347,
 J&J 23:615, J&J 24:500, J&J 25:226, J&J 26:503,
 J&J 27:733; NAS 22:4126, NAS 72:440, NAS 72:1131;
 PCA 42:424, PCA 42:980-981, PCA 43:439,
 PCA 43:1182-1183, PCA 45:1639, PCA 46:250,
 PCA 46:359, PCA 46:1115, PCA 47:409-410,
 PCA 48:1491-1492, PCA 49:1144-1146, PCA 51:920,
 PCA 52:430, PCA 52:1479, PCA 53:1554, PCA 54:348,
 PCA 54:1763, PCA 56:1755, PCA 57:468, PCA 57:1571,
 PCA 58:1694, PCA 59:503, PCA 59:1870, PCA 59:1912,
 PCA 60:1369, PCA 61:388, PCA 63:407, PCA 63:1502-1504,
 PCA 64:683-684, PCA 65:488, PCA 65:1823, PCA 66:411,
 PCA 67:891, PCA 69:1712, PCA 72:1898, PCA 74:2183,
 PCA 80:1662; PCA 81:1838, PCA 82:368-369
 SCG 146:2030-2034[Gorham archives], PCA 84:1015
 Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/8] lot .195
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1964.87.2**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery [>1]. . **186**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art . . . **09.208.1-9**
 Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey [>1]. . . . **20.212A**
 Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **169**
 Collection: Smithsonian Nat Numismatic **382:308, 383:309**
 Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 169
 Illustrated: The Numismatist **22:9** (September 1909) p 271
 Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, fig 5
 Illustrated: **MA2** {1999} Stahl, Medal In America, p . 216
 1913 Morgan (John Pierpont) Plaque (struck by Whitehead
 & Hoag; issued by American Numismatic Soc) . Belden **66**,
 Johnson **26**, Miller **43**, Baxter **292**
 Auctions: PCA 42:397, PCA 43:423, PCA 44:321,
 PCA 46:256, PCA 50:398, PCA 78:454, PCA 80:416,
 PCA 82:374[silver], PCA 82:375
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.4393**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **188**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art [>1]. . . . **13.215 13.226**
 Illustrated: **MA2** {1999} Stahl, Medal In America, p . 219
 1913 Peace and War Plaque
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **20.84**



1919 Heinz (H.J.) Company Faithful Service Medal [dates/
issue: 1919-1938]. Miller **46**, MAco **1921-016-01**
Auctions: J&J 15:85; PCA 55:300, PCA 59:40
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2121**
Illustrated: The Numismatist **35:5** (May 1922) p 235
Illustrated: [Trees] Medallie Art in Commerce (1927) p . . 8
Illustrated: **MA2** {1999} Stahl, Medal In America, p . . .222



1919 Heinz (H.J.) Company Faithful Service Medal. . . . MAco **1921-016-02**
1919 Heinz (Howard) Medal Miller **48**
1919 Heinz (Jack) Medal Miller **49**
1919 Heinz (Rust) Medal Miller **50**
1919 War and Peace Plaque (struck by Cartier). . . . Baxter **322**,
Miller **44**
Auctions: PCA 80:437
Collection: American Numismatic Society .**0000.999.38948**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **190**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **20.84**
Illustrated: **MA2** {1999} Stahl, Medal In America, p . . .220
1920ca Gray (Earl and Countess) Medal.
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **183**
1921 Coolidge (Elizabeth Sprague) Plaque Miller **45**

matic Society .**0000.999.48554**



1921 Hunt (Robert Woolston) Plaque MAco **1921-021**,
Miller **53**, Baxter **294**
Auctions: PCA 78:570
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.485**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **189**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **22.131**
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1921) no 468
 Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} p . . .292-3
 Illustrated: **MA2** {1999} Stahl, Medal In America, p . . 224



1921 Hollander (Audrey) Medal Miller **58**, MAco **1921-018**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **22.34.1**



1921 Hollander (Noel) Medal Miller **58**, MAco **1921-018**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **22.34.2**
 1922 Cartier (Madame Pierre) Medal. Miller **51**
 1922 Cartier (Marion) Medal Miller **52**
 1922ca Lewis (Liston L.) Plaque Miller **59**
 1922 Unnamed Plaque
 Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.48555**



1926 International Philatelic Exhibition
 Plaque Miller **57**, MAco **1926-019**
 Auctions: PCA 68:628, PCA 81:1870
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1940.100.52**
 Illustrated: The Numismatist **39**:12 (December 1926) p 663
 Illustrated: **MA2** {1999} Stahl, Medal In America, p . . 229



1926 New York Times Constitution Oratory Medal (dates/issue: 1926-32) [this design used for Constitution Essay Medal, sixty years later, see below]. Miller **55**, MAco **1926-020-001**
 Auctions: J&J 14:446, J&J 19:719
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1940.100.53**
 Illustrated: **MA2** {1999} Stahl, Medal In America, p . 226



1926 New York Times Current Events Plaque (dates/issue: 1926-32). Miller **56**, Baxter **293**, MAco **1926-024**
 Auctions: CAL 29:2156
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1926.178.1**
 Illustrated: **M40** The Numismatist (October 1984) . p 2070
 Illustrated: **MA2** {1999} Stahl, Medal In America, p . 228

REPLICAS & REISSUES



1932 New York Times Constitution Essay Medal. . MAco **1926-020-001**



1932 New York Times Constitution Essay Medal. . MAco **1926-020-002**
 Auctions: CAL 35:2265; PCA 69:1295



1939 Heinz (H.J.) Company 70th Anniversary Medal (obv by Fuchs, new reverse by Rene P. Chambellan. 2 varieties). . MAco **1939-021**
 Auctions:. J&J 7:142, J&J 10:12, J&J 15:86, J&J 19:360,
 J&J 24:351, J&J 27:704; PCA 55:1663, PCA 63:1909,
 PCA 81:567[gold fob]
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **185**

C O L L E C T I O N S

C4 {1914} Comparette **308**, p 382; **309** 383.
C8 {1965} Gardner, **07.130, 09.208.1-9, 10.40.9, 13.215, 20.84** p 93; **22.34.1-2, 22.131** 94.
C14 {1996} Marqusee **182-190**, p 36-38, (biography) 92.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BL {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 550.
H26a{1908} Brenton (Selwyn E.) Fuchs Work in Sculpture, Medalling and Portraiture. *Internaitional Studio* **61**: (March 1908) p 3-18.
H26b{1921} Cartier. The Works of Emil Fuchs, Illustrating Some of His Representative Paintings, Sculpture, Medals, and Studies. New York: Cartier (1921) 127 pp, illus. Medals pp 98-108.
H26c{1925} Fuchs (Emil) With Pencil, Brush and Chisel; the Life of an Artist. New York, London: G.P. Putnam's Sons (1925) 254 pages, illus. Artist's autobiography.
D8 {1926} Fielding, p 130.
P30 {1929} New York Times (14 January) 1:4 (obituary).
B1 {1943} Who Was Who, p 430.
M19 {1963} Chamberlain, fig 5.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 218.
AE1 {1988} Falk, **3**:195.
AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 344.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 213.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:1209.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **5**:1156.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **2**:166-167, **7**: 330-331, **8**:349.
NE1 {1910} ANS **3481-3496**, pp 249-251.
NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM) **2, 11, 12-14**, p 105-108 (bio).
AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 81, 356-357.
E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallie Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallie Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

- AE6** {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 125.
M17 {1937} National Maritime **RR 5-7**, p 212-213.
R4 {1941} Whitehead & Hoag (3) p 4.
N10 {1958} Adelson, p 176, 178, 186.
S34 {1972} Johnson (Medals of ANS) **15, 18, 26**.
E11 {1976} Friedenbergs, p 95.
E14 {1978} Willey, p 53.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 42-43.
M40 {1984} Stahl (Alan) The American Industrial Medal. *The Numismatist* **97:10** (Oct 1984) p 2066-2073.
M42 {1987} Baxter **99**, p 37; **285-294** 70-72; **322** 77.
M45 {1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values. Second edition. London: Spink (2010) [index 6 items] p 304.
MA2 {1999} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America: Scott Miller "The Medallic Work of Emil Fuchs" pp 177-233.
P3 {2002} Alexander (David) Struggling With Fear, Medal Premonition For Artist's Suicide. *Coin World* **43:2196** (13 May 2002) p 72 (author gives erroneous 192 date of Fuchs' suicide).

FUETER, Daniel Christian (1752-1844) Swiss-Colonial
 American silversmith, New York City.
 Born Switzerland, 12 June 1752. Came to America by
 way of London as infant, 1754, later went to Bethlehem,
 Pennsylvania, and, in 1769 returned to Switzerland.
 Chief engraver at Bern Mint (1791-?).
 Made his only American medal by casting & chasing.
 Signed with N/YORK and DCF hallmarks.

C A S T M E D A L S

- 1764 George II Indian Peace Medal (also known as the Happy
 While United Medal). Betts **509-511**,
 Fuld-Tayman **HWU-1** through **16**
 Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest **#21**
 1764 George III American Indian Peace Medal (by M. de Bruhl
 and engraved by Daniel C. Fueter) . . . Betts **513**, Eimer **707**

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- D8** {1902-30} Forrer **2:167, 7:332**.
E8 {1951} Kenney, p 9.
E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.
E14 {1978} Willey, p 54.
M45 {1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values. Second edition. London: Spink (2010) **654** p 104 (plate 73), [index one item] 304
MA1 {1988} Stahl, editor. George J. Fuld and Barry D. Tayman. The Montreal and Happy
 While United Indian Peace Medals. NY: ANS, p 19-44, illus.

M57 {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens. 1764 George II Indian Peace Medal listed as #79, p 90.

FULLER, Meta Vaux Warrick (1877-1968) sculptor.
Born Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 9 June 1877.
Died Framingham, Massachusetts, 13 March 1968.
Black American female sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1925ca Wheatley (Phillis) Relief
Collection: Yale University Art Gallery. **100, 1980.213**

C O L L E C T I O N S

C13 {1992} Freedman and Frank **100**, p 69.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D5 {1915} Earle, p 30.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:
1937 [**1ed**:444, under Warrick],
1939 [**2ed**:549, under Warrick],
1941 [**3ed**:673, under Warrick],
1947 [**4ed**:181], 1953 [**5ed**:148],
1956 [**6ed**:162], 1959 [**7ed**:197],
1962 [**8ed**:212].

101 {1984} The Life and Art of Meta Warrick Fuller, Exhibition Catalogue.
Framingham, Massachusetts: Danforth Museum of Art (1984).

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 995 (under Warrick, Meta Vaux).

BW5 {1990} Dunford, p 105-106.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 1:1213.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 5:1173.

FULLINGIM, Sharon () designer, sculptor. Socorro, New Mexico.
Appointed Master Designer to U.S. Mint 24 February 2004
under the Artist Infusion Program.

FURST, Moritz (1782-1847?) Hungarian-American engraver,
medalist, portraitist; contract engraver for U.S. Mint.

Furst was born near Pressburg, Hungary, March 1782, and studied engraving, diesinking in Vienna, Austria. He was named superintendent Royal Mint, Lombardy. Enticed to come to America, 1807, to be engraver at Philadelphia Mint, but no position available when he arrived. He set up business as seal cutter, engraver and diesinker in Philadelphia. Furst holds the record for more medalllic portraits – 35 individual's portraits – than any U.S. Mint engraver on official medals.

After 32-year freelance service to Mint, he returned to Europe in November 1841 (unknown where, when he died there). But a widow is listed in 1843 living in Philadelphia.

Furst's medallic life work in America was cataloged by Chris Neuzil and published in the Coinage of America's Conference at A.N.S., November 8-9, 1997 [**MA2** {1999}]. Breen states that U.S. infantry officers' eagle buttons dubiously attributed to Furst (but actually copied from John Reich's eagle). [**O12** {1988} Breen p 380]

C A M P A I G N I T E M S

- 1824 Adams (John Quincy) President Medal. . DeWitt **JQA 1824-1**
Auctions: PCA 43:2
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.39663**
- 1836 Harrison (William Henry) Battle of Thames
Medal (restruck, see below) DeWitt **WHH 1836-1**
Auctions: PCA 72:379, PCA 73:264, PCA 74:337

G A L V A N O C A S T S

- 1823 Unknown Medal Galvano Shell [possibly James Monroe] .
Auctions: BMP 2:5930
- 1837 Van Buren (Martin) Medal (small size, obv only). . .
Auctions: BMP 2:5208

R E L I E F S

- 1811 Penn (William) Medal

M E D A L S E R I E S

United States Indian Peace Medals:

- 1819 Monroe (James) Medal (large size; obv by Furst, rev by John Reich) Loubat **49**, Julian **IP-8**,
Belden **23**, Prucha **41**, Neuzil **1**
Auctions: . BMP 2:5122-5123; CAL 29:1029, CAL 30:789;
J&J 9:434, J&J 17:875; NAS 22:1597; PCA 42:363,
PCA 48:459, PCA 49:44, PCA 49:391, PCA 51:277,
PCA 52:293, PCA 53:257, PCA 58:375, PCA 59:435,
PCA 64:594, PCA 73:522, PCA 74:542
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1925.99.1**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **191**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **344:62**
- 1819 Monroe (James) Medal (medium size, obv by Furst, rev by John Reich) Belden **24**, Julian **IP-9**, Neuzil **2**
Auctions: BMP 2:5124-5125; J&J 9:435, J&J 17:876;
NAS 22:1598; PCA 44:276, PCA 61:282, PCA 68:392,
PCA 71:433
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1923.52.2**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **83.2.428**
- 1819 Monroe (James) Medal (small size; obv by Furst, rev by John Reich) Belden **25**, Julian **IP-10**,

Neuzil **3**

Auctions: BMP 2:5126; J&J 8:200; NAS 22:1599;
PCA 50:310, PCA 51:278, PCA 53:249, PCA 62:303,
PCA 74:543

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1923.52.3**

1825 Adams (John) Medal (obv by Furst, rev by John Reich) [Neuzil
makes a strong case that this medal was not
an Indian Peace Medal] Loubat **20**, Julian **IP-1**,

Neuzil **42**

Auctions: BMP 2:5111-5112; CAL 30:787; J&J 9:430,
J&J 12:661; NAS 22:1591; PCA 50:308, PCA 52:289,
PCA 53:250-251, PCA 61:279, PCA 68:383, PCA 72:507,
PCA 73:514

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1915.142.1**

Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **344:59**

Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, obv only, fig . 23

Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 137

1825 Adams (John Quincy) Medal (large) [obv by Furst, rev by
Reich; Type I rev]. Julian **IP-11**, Loubat **53**,
Belden **26**, Storer **1854**, Neuzil **4**

Auctions: BMP 2:5127-5129; J&J 8:2901, J&J 9:436,
J&J 17:877; NAS 22:1600-1601; PCA 42:364,
PCA 43:1233, PCA 51:279-280, PCA 52:294, PCA 53:260,
PCA 55:201, PCA 61:283, PCA 63:353, PCA 68:393,
PCA 69:266, PCA 73:523

Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **344:63**

Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, obv only, fig . 24

1825 Adams (John Quincy) Medal (large size) [Type II rev]

Auctions: PCA 61:284

1825 Adams (John Quincy) Medal (medium, same) . Julian **IP-12**,
Belden **27**, Prucha **42**, Neuzil **5**

Auctions: BMP 2:5130; J&J 7:399, J&J 9:437,
J&J 17:878; NAS 22:1602; PCA 42:365, PCA 53:261,
PCA 54:272, PCA 61:285, PCA 64:595, PCA 68:394

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1923.52.5**

1825 Adams (John Quincy) Medal (small, same) . . Julian **IP-13**,
Belden **28**, Neuzil **6**

Auctions: BMP 2:5131; CAL 29:1031; PCA 53:262,
PCA 62:304, PCA 74:544

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1915.148.1**

1831 Jackson (Andrew) Medal (large) [obv by Furst,
rev by Reich]. Loubat **54**, Belden **29**, Julian **IP-14**,
Neuzil **7**

Auctions: BMP 1:4369, BMP 2:5132-5134; J&J 9:439,
J&J 12:663; NAS 22:1603-1604; PCA 48:460, PCA 52:295,
PCA 53:263, PCA 64:596-597, PCA 67:296, PCA 68:395,

- PCA 69:267, PCA 73:525
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1923.52.13**
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **344:64**
- 1831 Jackson (Andrew) Medal (medium, same). . . Julian **IP-15**,
 Neuzil **8**
 Auctions:. . . . BMP 2:5135-5136; J&J 9:440, J&J 17:879;
 NAS 22:1605; PCA 44:277, PCA 53:264, PCA 55:202,
 PCA 61:286, PCA 68:396, PCA 72:510
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1915.145.1**
- 1831 Jackson (Andrew) Medal (small, same) . . . Julian **IP-16**,
 Belden **31**, Neuzil **9**
 Auctions:. BMP 2:5137; PCA 43:396, PCA 53:265,
 PCA 61:287, PCA 73:526
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1915.150.1**
- 1837 Van Buren (Martin) Medal (large size; obv by Furst,
 rev by Reich). . . . Loubat **56**, Belden **32**, Julian **IP-17**,
 Neuzil **10**
 Auctions:. . . . BMP 2:5138-5140; J&J 9:441; NAS 22:1606;
 PCA 48:461, PCA 52:296, PCA 53:266, PCA 61:288,
 PCA 68:397, PCA 73:527
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1923.52.14**
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **334:65**
 Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 198
- 1837 Van Buren (Martin) Medal (medium size, obv by Furst,
 rev by John Reich) Julian **IP-18**,
 Neuzil **11**
 Auctions:. . . . BMP 2:5141-5143; J&J 17:880, J&J 27:1063;
 PCA 53:267, PCA 62:305, PCA 66:306, PCA 68:398
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.33017**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **83.2.431**
- 1837 Van Buren (Martin) Medal (small size, obv by Furst,
 rev by John Reich) Julian **IP-19**,
 Neuzil **12**
 Auctions:. . . . BMP 2:5144-5145; NAS 22:1607; PCA 43:397,
 PCA 52:297, PCA 53:268, PCA 73:528
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.33018**
- 1841 Harrison (William Henry) Medal [mule of MI-14 obv by
 Furst, and small Indian Peace handshake rev by John
 Reich]. Julian **IP-20**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1817.164.1**
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **344:66**
- United States Presidential Medals:**
- 1820 Madison (James) Presidency Medal Julian **PR-3**,
 Neuzil **43**
 Auctions:. BMP 2:5010; PCA 68:429, PCA 71:444
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.39690**

- 1823 Monroe (James) Re-elected Medal. Julian **PR-4**,
Neuzil **44**
- 1826 Adams (John Quincy) Presidential Medal . . Julian **PR-5**,
Neuzil **45**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5209-5210, BMP 2:5911
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **83.2.429**
- 1837 Van Buren (Martin) Presidential Medal. . . Julian **PR-6**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5745; PCA 43:6, PCA 50:321,
PCA 51:295, PCA 73:432
- 1837 Van Buren (Martin) Presidential Medal (mule of IP-11
obv by Furst, and Peace & Friendship rev by John
Reich) Julian **PR-6**
Auctions:. PCA 59:441, PCA 64:255, PCA 68:220
United States Military Victories Medals:
- 1821 Harrison (William H.) Victory at Thames
Medal. Loubat **50**, Julian **MI-14**, Neuzil **16**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5263-5264; J&J 12:679;
NAS 22:1662-1663; PCA 44:297, PCA 45:1744,
PCA 48:484, PCA 49:400, PCA 52:322-323, PCA 68:474,
PCA 69:293, PCA 71:452, PCA 74:575, PCA 75:326,
PCA 82:300
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1967.225.549**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **333:11**
- 1840-50ca Harrison (William H.) Mule Medal (obv MI-14;
Isaac Shelby Medal rev MI-21, both engraved by Furst;
mule made by Franklin Peale)
Auctions:. J&J 9:472, J&J 17:896; PCA 49:36,
PCA 53:325, PCA 54:279, PCA 68:475, PCA 72:527
- 1822 Brown (Jacob) Military Victories Medal . . Julian **MI-11**,
Loubat **39**, Neuzil **13**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5257-5259; NAS 22:1658-1659;
PCA 48:482, PCA 49:35, PCA 50:1419, PCA 52:315-316,
PCA 53:321, PCA 57:1722, PCA 58:383, PCA 63:1606,
PCA 68:470, PCA 72:526, PCA 73:558, PCA 75:322
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1967.225.543**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **334:15**
- 1822 Victories Mule Medal [MI-11 obv, rev
from MI-18, Peter Porter Battle of Lake Erie Medal].
Auctions:. PCA 50:342, PCA 56:313, PCA 61:309,
PCA 66:323, PCA 75:323
- 1822 Jackson (Andrew) Victory at New Orleans
Medal. Loubat **46**, Julian **MI-15**, Neuzil **17**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5265; CAL 30:795; J&J 17:897,
J&J 18:656; NAS 22:1664; PCA 44:298, PCA 47:363,
PCA 48:485, PCA 49:37, PCA 52:324-325, PCA 53:322,
PCA 60:296, PCA 63:358, PCA 68:476, PCA 69:294,

- PCA 70:631, PCA 72:528, PCA 73:559, PCA 78:425[mule],
PCA 80:341, PCA 81:471, PCA 82:302
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1926.72.1**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **83.2.430**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. **335:21**
Illustrated: **E11** {1976} Friedenberg, Jewish Minters p 69
- 1822 Macomb (Alexander) Victory at Plattsburgh
Medal. Loubat **45**, Neuzil **18**, Julian **MI-16**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4241, BMP 2:5266; CAL 28:859,
CAL 33:1008; J&J 19:1215, J&J 25:496; NAS 22:1665-1666;
PCA 44:299, PCA 50:1423, PCA 52:326, PCA 68:477-478,
PCA 74:576, PCA 75:329, PCA 78:424, PCA 82:301
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.38412**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. **333:13**
- 1822 Porter (Peter Buell) Victories Medal Julian **MI-18**,
Loubat **40**, Neuzil **20**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5268-5269; J&J 25:497;
NAS 22:1669-1670; PCA 42:373, PCA 48:488, PCA 49:401,
PCA 50:1424, PCA 51:1022, PCA 52:329-330, PCA 53:323,
PCA 57:1726, PCA 68:481, PCA 75:331
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1952.19.4**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **334:17**
Photo: Library of Congress P&P (see archives below)
- 1822 Scott (Winfield) Victories at Chippewa and Niagara
Medal. Loubat **43**, Neuzil **22**, Julian **MI-20**
Auctions:. . . BMP 1:4380, BMP 2:5273-5274; J&J 17:899,
J&J 18:655, J&J 20:308, J&J 24:739; NAS 22:1673-1674;
PCA 50:1426, PCA 50:346-347, PCA 51:304, PCA 52:332,
PCA 57:1727, PCA 61:310, PCA 63:359, PCA 64:614,
PCA 68:485, PCA 75:334
Collection: American Numismatic Society[>1] **1967.225.546**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **334:14**
- 1822 Scott (Winfield) Victories at Chippewa Mule Medal. .
Auctions:. PCA 53:328
- 1822 Shelby (Isaac) Victory at Thames Medal Julian **MI-21**,
Loubat **51**, Neuzil **23**
Auctions:. . BMP 1:4381, BMP 2:5275-5276; CAL 29:1048;
J&J 17:900; NAS 22:2675-1676; PCA 43:1240, PCA 42:374,
PCA 48:490, PCA 52:333, PCA 60:297, PCA 62:319,
PCA 64:615, PCA 68:486-487, PCA 69:295, PCA 75:335
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1967.225.551**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **83.2.397**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. **335:20**
Illustrated: **E11** {1976} Friedenberg, Jewish Minters p 68
- 1824 Gaines (Edmund Pendleton) Victory at Erie
Medal. Julian **MI-13**, Loubat **44**, Neuzil **15**

- Auctions:. . . BMP 2:5261-5262; CAL 29:1047; J&J 12:678,
J&J 19:1214, J&J 20:307, J&J 25:495; NAS 22:1661;
PCA 42:372, PCA 46:217, PCA 47:362, PCA 48:483,
PCA 50:1422, PCA 51:1021, PCA 52:320-321, PCA 54:1808,
PCA 56:1708, PCA 57:1725, PCA 60:1545, PCA 68:472-473,
PCA 69:292, PCA 74:574, PCA 75:325
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1967.225.547**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **335:19**
- 1824 Miller (James) Victories Medal Julian **MI-17**, Loubat **42**,
Neuzil **19**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5267; CAL 33:1009; J&J 9:473;
NAS 22:1667-1668; PCA 48:486-487, PCA 49:38,
PCA 50:343-344, PCA 52:327, PCA 63:1607,
PCA 68:479-480, PCA 75:330
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1952.19.5**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **334:16**
Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 137
- 1824 Miller (James) Mule Medal (obverse MI-17; reverse
of MI-18)
Auctions:. PCA 52:328, PCA 57:388
- 1824 Miller (James) Mule Medal (obverse MI-17; reverse
of MI-11)
Auctions:. BMP 1:4242
- 1826 Ripley (Eleazer Wheelock) Victory Medal. . . . Julian **MI-19**,
Loubat **41**, Neuzil **21**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5270-5272; CAL 28:858, CAL 30:2125;
NAS 22:1671; PCA 43:1239, PCA 44:1805, PCA 47:364,
PCA 48:489, PCA 50:345, PCA 50:1425, PCA 52:331,
PCA 59:450, PCA 59:1899, PCA 68:482-483, PCA 75:332,
PCA 82:303
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1967.225.545**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **83.2.409**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **334:18**
- 1926 Ripley (Eleazer Wheelock) Victory Mule Medal (Ripley
obverse MI-19, and reverse of MI-13)
Auctions:. NAS 22:1672; PCA 75:333
- 1926 Ripley (Eleazer Wheelock) Victory Mule Medal (Ripley
obverse MI-19, and reverse of MI-18)
Auctions:. BMP 1:4243; J&J 27:1066, PCA 44:301,
PCA 49:39, PCA 53:326-327, PCA 68:484
- 1836 Croghan (George) Victory at Sandusky Medal (rev
designed by Washington Hood; both sides engraved
by Furst). Loubat **55**, Neuzil **14**, Julian **MI-12**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5260; CAL 28:857, CAL 30:2124;
NAS 22:1660; PCA 50:1420-1421, PCA 52:318-319,
PCA 57:1723-1724, PCA 68:471, PCA 75:324, PCA 81:470

- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1967.225.552**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **83.2.388**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **333:12**
Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 126
United States Naval Victories Medals:
- 1817 Bainbridge (William) Naval Victory Medal . . . Julian **NA-4**,
Loubat **28**, Milford Haven **598**, Neuzil **24**
Auctions:. . . BMP 2:5302-5303; NAS 22:1692; PCA 49:5-6,
PCA 50:1431, PCA 52:348, PCA 57:1730, PCA 63:1610,
PCA 74:552
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1955.51.7**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **337:32**
- 1817 Decatur (Stephen Junior) Naval Victory Medal . . . Loubat **27**,
Milford Haven **597**, Neuzil **29**, Julian **NA-9**
Auctions:. . . BMP 2:5311-5312; J&J 27:1067; NAS 22:1698,
PCA 49:11-12, PCA 50:1433, PCA 50:353, PCA 52:355,
PCA 54:283, PCA 55:214, PCA 57:1732, PCA 61:318,
PCA 66:329, PCA 68:510, PCA 72:542, PCA 74:555,
PCA 82:308
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.18213**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **193**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **83.2.392**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **337:31**
Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 126
- 1817 Henley (Robert) Naval Victory Medal [both sides
engraved by Furst, however in 1878 Charles Barber
copied rev and added his C.B. initials] Julian **NA-11**,
Loubat **35**, Milford Haven **612**, Neuzil **31**
Auctions:.BMP 2:5316; J&J 25:498; NAS 22:1700;
PCA 44:305, PCA 48:499, PCA 49:14, PCA 50:355,
PCA 52:358-359, PCA 61:319, PCA 68:512-513,
PCA 71:465, PCA 72:544, PCA 74:556
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1967.225.540**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **339:41**
- 1817 Jones (Jacob) Naval Victory Medal. . . . Julian **NA-13**,
Loubat **26**, Milford Haven **596**, Neuzil **32**
Auctions:. . . BMP 1:4252, BMP 2:5318-5320; NAS 22:1702;
PCA 44:306, PCA 48:500, PCA 49:16-17, PCA 52:361,
PCA 55:217, PCA 62:327, PCA 68:515, PCA 74:558,
PCA 82:310
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1988.124.218**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **337:30**
- 1817 Lawrence (James) Naval Victory Medal . . . Julian **NA-14**,
Loubat **33**, Milford Haven **599**, Neuzil **33**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4383, BMP 2:5321-5322; CAL 30:796-797;
NAS 22:1703-1704; PCA 45:268, PCA 48:501, PCA 49:18,

- PCA 50:356, PCA 52:362, PCA 55:218, PCA 74:559
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.38401**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **83.2.394**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **337:33**
- 1818 Cassin (Stephen) Naval Victory Medal [both sides
engraved by Furst, however in 1878 Charles Barber
copied reverse die—see List 515 below]. Julian **NA-8**,
Loubat **36**, Milford Haven **613**, Neuzil **28**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5310; J&J 26:736; NAS 22:1696;
PCA 49:10, PCA 52:354, PCA 68:509, PCA 71:464,
PCA 72:541, PCA 74:554
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.38407**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **192**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **339:40**
- 1818 Elliott (Jesse Duncan) Victory Medal . . . Julian **NA-10**,
Loubat **32**, Neuzil **30**
Auctions:. . . BMP 2:5313-5315; NAS 22:1699; PCA 50:354,
PCA 50:1434, PCA 52:356, PCA 57:1733, PCA 62:326,
PCA 65:437, PCA 68:511, PCA 72:543, PCA 73:567
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.38400**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **339:39**
Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, fig 22
- 1818 Elliott (Jesse Duncan) Victory Mule Medal (obv NA-10
with the rev die used for Cassin, Henley and
MacDonough medals)
Auctions:. PCA 49:13, PCA 52:357
- 1818 Macdonough (Thomas) Naval Victory Medal [both sides
engraved by Furst, however in 1878 Charles Barber
copied rev die and added his C.B. initials; see
List 513 below] Julian **NA-15**, Loubat **34**,
Milford Haven **61**, Neuzil **34**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5323-5324; J&J 9:484-485;
NAS 22:1705; PCA 42:381, PCA 48:502, PCA 49:19-20,
PCA 52:368, PCA 53:334, PCA 60:301, PCA 61:1299,
PCA 62:328, PCA 64:622, PCA 68:516, PCA 72:545,
PCA 74:560, PCA 81:473
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1967.225.539**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **339:42**
- 1818 McCall (Edward Rutledge) Victory Medal . . Julian **NA-16**,
Loubat **29**, Milford Haven **602**, Neuzil **35**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5326; NAS 22:1707; PCA 43:1243,
PCA 49:21, PCA 50:357, PCA 50:1436-1437, PCA 51:1027,
PCA 52:364, PCA 54:284-285, PCA 55:219, PCA 60:302,
PCA 61:321, PCA 68:517, PCA 72:546, PCA 73:568,
PCA 74:561
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . . . **1952.19.2**

Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **338:35**
1818 Perry (Oliver Hazard) Lake Erie Medal. . . Julian **NA-17**,
Loubat **31**, Neuzil **36**
Auctions: . . BMP 2:5326-5327; CAL 29:1052,
CAL 33:1009; J&J 7:401, J&J 14:813, J&J 21:605,
J&J 26:735; NAS 22:1708-1709; PCA 48:503,
PCA 50:1438, PCA 52:365, PCA 64:1994, PCA 68:518,
PCA 72:547, PCA 73:569, PCA 74:563-564

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **83.2.399**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **338:36**
Illustrated: **E11** {1976} Friedenberg, Jewish Minters p 68
1818 Perry (Oliver Hazard) Lake Erie Medal (revised
obverse) Julian **NA-18**
1818 Perry (Oliver Hazard) Lake Erie Mule Medal (obv NA-18
and Naval Scene rev of NA-20; made by Franklin Peale). .
Auctions: CAL 29:1054; NAS 72:433; PCA 49:407,
PCA 52:366-367, PCA 61:322, PCA 63:365, PCA 73:570
1818 Perry (Oliver Hazard) Lake Erie Mule (rev of NA-18 and
rev NA-20; made by Franklin Peale).
Auctions: J&J 17:904; NAS 22:1711
1818 Perry (Oliver Hazard) Lake Erie Medal (with reserve
on reverse). . . Julian **NA-19**, Milford Haven **605**, Neuzil **40**
Auctions: BMP 2:5328-5330; CAL 29:1053; J&J 12:683;
NAS 22:1710; PCA 47:366, PCA 49:22-23, PCA 50:358,
PCA 52:368, PCA 55:220, PCA 68:519, PCA 72:548,
PCA 74:565-567
1818 Perry (Oliver Hazard) Lake Erie Medal (rev with
scene) Milford Haven **604**, Julian **NA-20**, Neuzil **39**
Auctions: PCA 44:307
1818 Perry (Oliver Hazard) Lake Erie Medal (rev with
scene) Julian **NA-21**
Auctions: BMP 2:5331-5334; NAS 22:1712-1714;
PCA 50:359, PCA 50:1439, PCA 52:369, PCA 57:1734,
PCA 62:329, PCA 66:330, PCA 68:520-521, PCA 69:304,
PCA 69:1642, PCA 74:567
1819 Biddle (James) Naval Victory Medal Julian **NA-5**,
Loubat **48**, Milford Haven **615**, Neuzil **25**, Eimer **1065**
Auctions:BMP 2:5304-5305; J&J 9:480, J&J 12:682;
NAS 22:1693; PCA 44:304, PCA 49:7, PCA 50:1432,
PCA 51:1025, PCA 52:350, PCA 57:1731, PCA 68:506,
PCA 72:539
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1967.225.550**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. **339:43**
1819 Steward (Charles) Naval Victory Medal. Julian **NA-22**,
Loubat **47**, Milford Haven **614**, Neuzil **37**

n.d. Hamilton (Alexander) Medal Julian **MT-24**, Neuzil **46**
 Auctions: BMP 2:5368; PCA 49:409, PCA 53:342,
 PCA 60:305, PCA 64:627, PCA 84:341
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.4517**
 Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, obv only, fig . 27
M E D A L S
 1808 Rush (Benjamin) of Philadelphia Medal. Julian **PE-30**,

- Freeman **463**, Storer **3097**, Neuzil **47**
Auctions: BMP 2:5306; PCA 68:544, PCA 82:326
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **392:384**
Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, obv only, fig . 28
- 1808 Rush (Benjamin) Altar Medal. Julian **PE-31**,
Freeman **464**, Storer **3098**, Neuzil **48**
- 1812 New-York City Hall Dedication Medal (also called
Dewitt Clinton Mayor of New-York Medal; dates struck
1812 or 1824) [attributed by Charles McSorley to 1812
mayoral campaign, but more apt as 1812 dedication
medal; obv portrait Dewitt Clinton]. Neuzil **49**
Auctions: PCA 70:660, PCA 74:640
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.8210**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **369:235**
Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, fig 25
- 1813 Decatur (Stephen Junior) and James Lawrence Medal [while
dated 1813, could have been struck later]. . . Neuzil **50**
Auctions: PCA 72:291
- 1816 Binny (Archibald) Type Founder Medal (attributed by
Richard Margolis as 20th anniversary of Binny's type
foundry, established 1796). Neuzil **51**
- 1816 Seixas (Rabbi Gershom Mendes) Medal (Daniel Friedenberg
attributed this die to 1816) Neuzil **52**
Illustrated: **E11** {1976} Friedenberg, Jewish Minters p 69
- 1830 American Institute of New-York Medal (dates/issued:
1830-1838) [This medal with wreath reverse by Furst
was replaced by Robert Lovett Sr in 1841, and later by
George Hampden Lovett, Robert's son; medal was issued
for over one hundred years; see 1841 medal by Robert
Lovett Sr, and these American Institute Medals by
George H. Lovett.] Harkness **NY-10**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. .
Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 245
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 87
- 1830 American Institute of New-York Medal (dates/issued: 1830-?)
[smaller size, no rev wreath] . . . Harkness **NY-20**, Neuzil **57**
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 87
- 1830 Hosack (David) Scientific Medal. Julian **PE-15**,
Freeman **248**, Storer **1604**, Neuzil **53**
Auctions: BMP 2:5386; CAL 28:867, CAL 30:773;
J&J 17:909; NAS 72:1088; PCA 49:1199, PCA 60:1548,
PCA 67:833, PCA 68:1593, PCA 70:1283
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.489**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **391:374**
Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, figure. 26
- 1830ca Mechanics Institute of New-York Medal [dates/

- issue: 183?-1839). Harkness **NY-370**, Neuzil **58**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1967.225.34**
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 104
- 1831 Herzog (Adolph Friedrich) Elevated From Duke to Viceroy
Medal (from Duke of Cambridge to Viceroy of Hanover;
engraved by Furst while still in America) . . . Brown **1526**,
Eimer **1243**, Neuzil **59**
Illustrated: **M45** {1987} Eimer, British Commem, Plate 137
- 1836 France Spoliation Repayments Medal (engraved by Furst
of a French subject while still in America). Neuzil **60**
- 1838 Victoria Coronation Medal (engraved by Furst of a
foreign monarch before he left America). Neuzil **61**
- 1839 American Academy of Arts and Sciences Benjamin
Rumford Medal [dates/issued: 1839-1951+]. Julian **AM-1**,
Harkness **Nat-10**, Storer **2027**, Neuzil **55**
Auctions: BMP 2:5376; NAS 22:1767
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **365:209**
Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p235
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 167
- 1839 United States Mint Chief Coiner Adam Eckfeldt Medal
(obverse by Furst, reverse attributed to Franklin
Peale) Neuzil **54**, Julian **MT-18**
Auctions: BMP 1:4384, BMP 2:5358; NAS 22:1811-1812,
NAS 65:2138; PCA 44:309, PCA 46:219, PCA 53:340,
PCA 54:289, PCA 56:343, PCA 59:455, PCA 68:531,
PCA 73:576
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1956.177.3**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **350:106**
Illustrated: **N43** {2011} Orosz and Augsburgers p 51

L I S T M E D A L S

- 1825 Adams (John) Medal (obv by Furst, rev by John
Reich) [IP-1]. **List 102**
Auctions: CAL 30:787; CAL 33:1076; PCA 43:FP2,
PCA 61:279
Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey **20.1056**
- 1819 Monroe (James) Medal (large) [obv Furst, rev by John
Reich] [IP-8]. **List 105**
Auctions: CAL 29:1029, CAL 30:789, CAL 33:1080;
PCA 43:FP5
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1988.124.95**
- 1825 Adams (John Quincy) Medal (large) [obv by Furst,
rev by Reich; Type I rev] [IP-11]. **List 106**
Auctions: CAL 33:1082; PCA 43:FP6, PCA 61:283,
PCA 63:353
Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest #**67**
- 1831 Jackson (Andrew) Medal [large] (obv by Furst, rev

- by John Reich) [IP-14] **List 107**
Auctions:. CAL 33:1084; J&J 8:1113, J&J 9:510;
PCA 43:FP7
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.33012**
Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey **20.1052**
- 1837 Van Buren (Martin) Medal [large] (obv Furst,
rev Reich) [IP-17] **List 108**
Auctions:. CAL 33:1086; PCA 43:FP7, PCA 61:288
Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey **20.1051**
- 1822 Scott (Winfield) Victories at Chippewa and
Niagara Medal [MI-20]. **List 410**
Auctions:. J&J 24:739; CAL 33:1190; PCA 61:310,
PCA 63:359
- 1824 Gains (Edmund Pendleton) Victory at Erie
Medal [MI-13]. **List 411**
- 1822 Porter (Peter Buell) Victories Medal [MI-18] . **List 412**
- 1822 Brown (Jacob) Victories Medal [MI-11]. **List 413**
- 1824 Miller (James) Victories Medal [MI-17] **List 414**
- 1826 Ripley (Eleazer Wheelock) Victory Medal [MI-19] **List 415**
- 1822 Macomb (Alexander) Victory at Plattsburgh
Medal [MI-16]. **List 416**
- 1822 Jackson (Andrew) Victory at New Orleans
Medal [MI-15]. **List 417**
Auctions:. CAL 33:1191
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) **120**
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 120
- 1821 Harrison (William H.) Victory at Thames
Medal [MI-14]. **List 418**
Auctions:. J&J 9:511
- 1822 Shelby (Isaac) Victory at Thames Medal [MI-21] . . **List 419**
- 1836 Croghan (George) Victory at Sandusky
Medal [MI-12]. **List 420**
Auctions:. CAL 33:1048
- 1817 Jones (Jacob) Naval Victory Medal [NA-13]. **List 505**
- 1817 Decatur (Stephen Junior) Naval Victory
Medal [NA-9] **List 506**
Auctions:. J&J 9:511
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1988.124.246**
- 1817 Bainbridge (William) Naval Victory Medal [NA-4] . **List 507**
Auctions:. J&J 16:1742; CAL 33:1054
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1988.124.247**
- 1820 Burrows (William) Naval Victory Medal [NA-7] . . **List 508**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1988.124.243**
- 1818 McCall (Edward Rutledge) Victory Medal [NA-16] **List 509**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1988.124.253**
- 1818 Perry (Oliver Hazard) Lake Erie Medal [NA-17]. . . **List 510**

- Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1988.124.215**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **369:236**
- 1818 Jesse Duncan Elliott Victory Medal [NA-10] **List 511**
Auctions: CAL 33:1055
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1988.124.248**
- 1817 Lawrence (James) Naval Victory Medal [NA-14] . . **List 512**
Auctions: CAL 33:1056
- 1818 Macdonough (Thomas) Naval Victory Medal [both sides engraved by Furst, however in 1878 Charles Barber copied rev and added his C.B. initials] [NA-15]. **List 513**
Auctions: / J&J 14:812; CAL 33:1058; NAS 22:1706
- 1817 Henley (Robert) Naval Victory Medal [both sides engraved by Furst, however in 1878 Charles Barber copied rev and added his C.B. initials] [NA-11] . . **List 514**
- 1818 Cassin (Stephen) Naval Victory Medal [both sides engraved by Furst, however in 1878 Charles Barber copied rev and added his C.B. initials] [NA-8]. . . **List 515**
Auctions: NAS 22:1697
- 1819 Warrington (Lewis) Naval Victory Medal [NA-23] **List 516**
Auctions: CAL 33:1059
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1988.124.216**
- 1820 Blakeley (Johnston) Naval Victory Medal [NA-6] . . **List 517**
Auctions: CAL 33:1061
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1988.124.245**
- 1819 Biddle (James) Naval Victory Medal [NA-5]. **List 518**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1988.124.217**
- 1819 Steward (Charles) Naval Victory Medal [NA-22]. . **List 519**
Auctions: J&J 9:511; J&J 16:1742; CAL 33:1063
- 1818 Perry (Oliver Hazard) Lake Erie Medal (rev with reserve) [NA-19] **List 522**
Auctions: J&J 9:511
- 1830 Hosack (David) Scientific Medal [PE-15]. **List 621**
Auctions: CAL 33:1070

S H E L L M E D A L S

- n.d. Washington (George) Benevolent Society Medal (unsigned but attributed to Furst by Neuzil) Neuzil **41**

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

- 1824 Adams (John Quincy) Cast Medal DeWitt **JQA 1824-1**
- n.d. Jackson (Andrew) Indian Peace and Franklin Institute Reverse Mule Medal [obv IP-16 with 1831 port of Jackson by Furst; rev AM-17 wreath from Franklin Institute medal by Christian Gobrecht; probably struck in 1880s]. . . .
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.30341**

- 1833 Robinson's Jones & Company Attleboro Massachusetts
Storecard (obv copied from 1830 American Institute of
New-York Medal by Furst) Low **75** to **76**,
Rulau **HT 152** to **HT 153**
- 1833 Robinson (R. & W.) Attleboro Massachusetts Storecard
(obv copied from 1830 American Institute of New-York
Medal by Furst). Low **103** to **105**, Rulau **HT 154** to **HT 156**
- 1876 Washington Medal (1884 Superiority Medal, and
1933 reissue struck by Medallie Art
Company] Neuzil **56**
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1962.5.1**
- 1914 New Orleans Battle Centennial Medal (copy one side from
Moritz Furst Medal; struck by Whitehead & Hoag). . .
- 1936 Harrison (William Henry) Battle of Thames Medal (obv
portrait was copied by an unknown engraver from
Furst's Congressional Military Victories Medal[MI-14],
and Campaign medal of the same subject [DeWitt
WHH 1836-1] with a crude copy. Rulau **810A**
Auctions: PCA 66:197, PCA 81:620
- 1951 American Academy of Arts and Sciences Benjamin
Rumford Medal (reissued by the Academy from
Julian AM-1 by Furst; struck by Gorham & Co).
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1940.100.1962**

A R C H I V E S

PPOC Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Peter Porter
Medal [Julian MI-18] Reproduction Number LC-USZ62-60767 (b&w)
film; also call number: CJ5805.18 [Rare Book RR].

C O L L E C T I O N S

- C4** {1914} Comparette **11, 12, 13**, p 333; **14, 15, 16, 17, 18** 334; **19, 20, 21** 335;
30, 31, 32, 33 337; **35, 36, 37, 38** 338; **39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44** 339; **59, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66**
344; 106 350; **209** 365; **235, 236** 369; **374** 391; **384** 392.
- C14** {1996} Marqusee **191-193**, p 38, (biography) 92.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- R3** {1920} Brix. List of Philadelphia Silversmiths.
D8 {1926} Fielding, p 131, 468.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 308.
AE1 {1988} Falk, **1**:77.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:1218.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- M2** {1878} Loubat **20**, p 127; **26-51** 160-265; **53-56** 28; (biography) 160.
E1 {1883} DuBois, p 13.
E3 {1902-30} Forrer **2**:172, **7**:333.
NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM), p 250
M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1854**, p 240 (pl 24), **2027** 264.

- M11** {1927} Belden, **25**, p 29, pl 14.
- M14** {1931} Storer (medical) **1604**, p 244, **3097-3098** 425.
- S11** {1959} DeWitt **JQA 1824-1**, p 21.
- M18** {1963} Friedenbergs, 95, 98.
- M19** {1963} Chamberlain (Georgia Stamm) American Medals and Medalists. Annandale, Virginia: Turnpike Press. 146 pages, 55 plates. Reprinted articles:
 · Moritz Furst, Die-Sinker and Artist. *The Numismatist* **67:6** (June 1954) pp 588-592. In reprint: pp 26-32; 26 citations.
 · Medals Made in America by Moritz Furst. *The Numismatist* **67:9** (September 1954) pp 937-943; and **67:10** (October 1954) pp 1075- 1080. In reprint: 33-47; figures 22-28.**BH** {1963} Who Was Who, p 183.
- M21** {1964} Freeman, **248**, p 123-124; **463-464** 224.
- M25** {1969} U.S. Mint **102-108**, p 6-20; **410-420** 185-198; **505-519** 212-227; **621** 250.
- A15** {1971} Vermeule, p 39.
- E11** {1976} Friedenbergs, p 67-70.
- E12** {1976} Patterson and Dougall, p 176.
- M37** {1977} Julian **IP 1, 8-20; PR 3-6; MI 22-20; NA 1, 4-23; PE 6, 15, 30-31; MT- 24; passim.**
- E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 43-44.
- E18** {1985} McSorley.
- M45**{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values. Second edition. London: Spink (2010) **1065** p 151, **1243** 172 (plate37); [index 6 items] 304.
- O12** {1988} Breen, p 380.
- R10** {1990} Bazelon and McGuinn, p 49.
- N31** {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 94-95.
- N33** {1998} Bowers, p 136.
- MA2** {1999} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America: · Chris Neuzil "A Reckoning of Moritz Furst's American Medals" pp 17-118, illus **1-60**.
- P2** {2000} Julian (Robert W.) The Saga of the Harrison Medal [MI-14] *The Numismatist* **111:12** (December 2000) pp 1396-1400, 1494, illus.
- S60** {2001} Rulau. Hard Times Tokens, p 15; **M1** to **M3** 128; **HT 152** to **HT 156** 56.
- N36** {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 97 (American Institute Award Medal).
- M57** {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens. 1825 Adams (John Quincy) Indian Peace Medal listed as **#67**, p 78; 1830 American Institute Medal listed as **#128** in second 100 greatest, p 112; 1826 Adams (John Quincy) Inaugural Medal listed as **#130** in second 100 greatest, p 112
- M61** {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 126, 198, 235, 245.
- M63** {2009} Harkness and Corio, **NY-10** p 87, **NY-20** 87, **NY-370** 104, **Nat 10** 167.
- N43** {2011} Orosz and Augsburgers. The Secret History of the First U.S. Mint, p 51.

FUSCO, Dominick (1908-1975) sculptor.
 Born 23 March 1908.

Died Bronx, New York, November 1975.

M E D A L S



1950 Wittels (Fritz) Medal. MAco **1950-032**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P21 {1975} I'd Like To Know. *The Art Medalist* **1:1** (February 1975) p 6, editor DWJ asks who was Wittels?; answered: **1:2** (April 1975) p 10 [a New York City psychoanalyst].